

# **Agrarian Legislation in India**

(1793—1966)

VOLUME 1

D. C. Wadhwa

**Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics,**

Poona 4

**Orient Longman Limited**

Bombay Calcutta Madras New Delhi

## FOREWORD

THE PRESENT publication comprises a complete bibliography of agrarian legislation in India from 1793 to 1966. It covers, besides legislation enacted in India, Acts of British Parliament applicable to India. The sources of direct legislation in India are fully explained in the introductory preface. As for the Acts of British Parliament in the field of agrarian legislation applicable to India, there are not many. However, whatever they are, are included. The work thus constitutes a complete bibliography of agrarian legislation pertaining to India undertaken during the period from 1793 to 1966.

The derivative legislation consisting of statutory rules, orders and bye-laws supplementing the enactments are not covered by the present work. They are equally voluminous and their compilation in a similar form will be undoubtedly useful. We could not include them because, even without them, the size of the present work has far exceeded our original estimate.

An important feature of the present bibliography is that it contains not only legislation currently in force but also legislation which has ceased to be in force. It covers all that has been done by way of legislation, amendment, adaptation or repeal, all arranged chronologically so as to give a clear and exact position of the law as it stands today.

The bibliography is arranged by States. For each State, the legislation is divided under 21 major and 68 minor subject heads. Under each minor head, the items are listed chronologically. Against each item is given the description of the title as appearing in the original official version. The section on each State is prefaced by a detailed account of as to how and when the present State came to be constituted.

Because of the large volume to which it has grown, we are issuing the bibliography in two volumes. The present volume covers the following States: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras and Maharashtra. The remaining States will appear in the second volume.

We hope that scholars in the field will welcome this work as an authoritative source book.

Gokhale Institute of  
Politics and Economics,  
Poona 4.  
December 1, 1972.

V. M. Dandekar



## PREFACE

IN 1882, B. H. Baden-Powell wrote a Manual of the Land Tenures and Land Revenue Systems of British India. As that book was exhausted in two or three years and as some very important changes in law on land tenures had taken place after he wrote that book, he wrote a new book, namely, The Land Systems of British India, in 1892. This book which is divided into three volumes is even today considered to be the only authoritative account of the land tenures and land revenue systems prevailing in British India.

Though there was not much of legislative activity between 1892 when Baden-Powell wrote his monumental book referred to above and 1937 when the popular ministries assumed office, the laws in India on this subject have undergone rapid and varied changes during the last three decades, especially after the attainment of independence in 1947. Secondly, as the name of Baden-Powell's book itself suggests, he had studied the land tenures and revenue systems prevailing in British India only and the systems of land tenures and revenue administration in vogue in the former princely states, which covered about 45 per cent of the total Indian territory and which were merged into the Indian Union after independence, find no place in his book. The volume of legislation has grown to such an enormous proportion in all the States (including the territories of the former princely states) that nothing short of an elaborate investigation can enable the research worker to determine the exact position of the law on the subject. Therefore it was decided to initiate a study, in the Gokhale Institute, which will pick up the thread where Baden-Powell left and bring it up to date.

When I started working on this project, it became necessary in the first place to ascertain what laws were passed after he wrote that book. As the Institute did not have in its library the required material for this study, it was decided to prepare a detailed list of the relevant enactments and other literature at the Ministry of Law, Government of India, and the Land Reforms Division of the Planning Commission, Government of India. To my great disappointment neither of them had a complete set of the legislation with it. However, preliminary lists of the required material for all the States were prepared there and sent to the respective State Governments with the request to send copies of all the enactments, mentioned therein, together with the copies of the statutory rules framed under them, if any, to the Institute. Unfortunately no appreciable response was received from any State. Under the circumstances it was decided to

collect the material personally from the State headquarters. But the conditions at the State headquarters were far from satisfactory. The codes of the State Governments, which are supposed to contain official, authentic and amended texts of the laws, are the only sources for the knowledge of the Statute-book. As the codes are primarily meant for the use of the public functionaries who have to make frequent reference to them, as their manuals, for their direction, it is thought desirable that they should not be encumbered with matter unavailing to them. In carrying out this objective, all enactments which are repealed or become obsolete are not included in the codes. These codes are revised and published periodically, say after every 15 to 20 years, and every edition of these codes contains only such enactments which are in force at the time of the publication of that edition. The State Governments had with them the copies of only the current editions of their codes. It was found that after the publication of a new edition of a code, all the copies of its earlier or last edition were discarded and destroyed by all the State Governments. In these days of high pressure of work, when there is so much in actual force which requires to be studied, the laws that have been repealed and removed from the Statute-book were not considered to be of any use and therefore not preserved. Secondly, sometimes it so happened that some Acts were passed and repealed in between the publication of two editions of a code and therefore did not find place in any edition. In some cases, an Act which was in force at the time of the publication of one edition was repealed before the publication of the next edition and therefore was not included in the new edition. Thus it became very difficult to trace the repealed enactments.

As regards the legislation in the former princely states, the rulers of those states were, subject to the control of the paramount power, absolute monarchs and fountains of all the legislation in their states. They used to promulgate laws, as and when necessary, at the instance of various administrative departments, without the scrutiny or even the knowledge of their law departments. No systematic record of such laws was maintained in the law department, although they had the full force of the law. Moreover, as in some states legislative authorities have been changing from time to time because of the rulers' delegating their powers to different authorities at different times, the laws in force in those states were found scattered with different nomenclatures, issued by different authorities, and it was found very difficult to trace them. Copies of some of those laws were not available with the Governments and even with the courts.

The main problem, therefore, during the visit to the State headquarters was as to how and from where to get all the previous editions of the State codes and copies of all the laws which have been in force

in those States (including the former princely states) during the last 150 years or so. With considerable difficulties and much efforts, however, I was able to collect the required material (codes — current as well as earlier editions, statutory rules and orders, manuals, select committee reports, administration reports, settlement reports and various other reports and books) from different sources — official as well as non-official.

Soon after collecting the material from all the States, I began preparing an exhaustive list of all the enactments with all their amendments on tenancy legislation in India. In carrying out this preliminary portion of the work, it appeared to me convenient to adopt a tabular form and to enter therein the gradual development of laws. While preparing this list, the exigency of the work in hand required not to note down in the table the laws passed up to 1889, the period covered by Baden-Powell in his work, but it was decided to include in it all the laws passed since 1793, the date of introduction, in India, by the Marquis Cornwallis, of the formal and regular code, as the additional labour of carrying on the list from 1793 appeared, however, so inconsiderable when compared with the labour of a second search (should such afterwards become advisable), that I was induced to continue the compilation of the list from 1793, thinking that the portions concerned might afterwards be useful, if not to others, at least to ourselves in the Institute. As this list grew into a big size and as it was considered that the list itself would be a useful reference work, the Institute subsequently decided to publish it as a separate work. After having decided to publish it, it was further decided to include in this list all the laws enacted, from the beginning to 1966, on all the subjects connected with agriculture. The present work thus is a complete list of agrarian legislation in India from 1793 to 1966. The 68 subjects included in this list can be classified into 21 main heads as under:

- I. *Land Revenue and Taxation*: Land Revenue, Survey and Boundaries, Land Records, Land Registration, Attachment of Land, Cesses, Abolition of Cesses, and Agricultural Income-Tax
- II. *Rights in Land*: Rights in Land, Abolition of Intermediary Rights, Endowments and Trusts, Impartible Estates, Land Grants and Hindu Women's Right to Property in Agricultural Land
- III. *Sale, Transfer and Partition of Land*: Sale of Land, Speculation in Land, Transfer of Land, Land Alienation, Partition of Land, Pre-emption and Court of Wards
- IV. *Land Disputes*: Land Disputes, Land Encroachment, Land Trespass and Easements

- V. *Acquisition of Land*: Land Acquisition and Land Restoration
- VI. *Ceiling on Land Holdings*: Census of Agricultural Holdings and Ceiling on Land Holdings
- VII. *Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings*: Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings
- VIII. *Tenancy*: Tenancy
- IX. *Agricultural Labour*: Agricultural Labour
- X. *Bhoodan and Gramdan*: Bhoodan and Gramdan
- XI. *Land Development*: Land Development, Agricultural Improvement, Land Improvement, Land Deterioration, Land Preservation, Land Reclamation and Weeds
- XII. *Land Utilization*: Land Utilization, Compulsory Cultivation of Land, Village Common Lands, Grazing, Waste Lands, Fallow Lands and Trees
- XIII. *Forests*: Forests
- XIV. *Regulation of Crops*: Food Crops, Cash Crops and Sericulture
- XV. *Agricultural Practices*: Irrigation, Seeds, Manures, Agricultural Pests and Diseases and Agricultural Implements
- XVI. *Livestock*: Livestock
- XVII. *Agricultural Marketing*: Agricultural Produce Marketing, Bullock-carts and Warehousing
- XVIII. *Indebtedness and Mortgages*: Indebtedness, Land Mortgages and Encumbered Estates
- XIX. *Co-operatives and Panchayats*: Co-operative Societies and Panchayat Institutions
- XX. *Famines*: Famines, and Fodder and Grain Control
- XXI. *Agricultural Statistics*: Agricultural Statistics

The Indian *lex scripta* consists, from the beginning to date, of the Acts of the British Parliament (applicable to India), direct legislation in India and the derivative legislation. The last mentioned mode of legislation is a practice which empowers the administrative authorities to make statutory rules and orders and bye-laws supplementing particular enactments, commonly known as delegated legislation, to carry out in detail the aims and objectives of those particular enactments and has been largely adopted in India. It is admitted on all hands that nowadays no legislature has the time to enact legislation to the minutest detail and therefore scarcely a measure is passed into law which does not provide an ancillary rule-making power with the result that it has grown in mass and volume. The scope of this work, however, does not include delegated legislation but its compilation is as necessary as that of statute law. As to the Acts of

British Parliament in force in India, they were of three types, namely, the Statutes extended to the Indian Presidencies in 1726 by the charter granted in that year to the East India Company; the Statutes passed only for India since 1726; and the Statutes which were extended to India by the Acts of the Governor-General-in-Council. However, there were very few British Acts, concerning the subjects included in this work, which were in force in India. All of them have been included in this work. The scope of the present work then can be said to include mainly, if not only, the Statutes directly passed in India.

As to the direct legislation in India, there are different classes of laws, made by different authorities, prevailing in India. As the sources and authorities of direct legislation in India have been different from State to State and even for one part of a State to another part of a State, it will be better to give, in brief, for a correct understanding of the history and the scope of different enactments, the origin, development and extent of the various legislative authorities in India since 1600, the date of the grant of the first charter to the East India Company when they came to India as traders.

Even before the East India Company possessed any territory and assumed sovereign powers and independence of local authorities, the charter of Queen Elizabeth, granted to them on December 31, 1600, gave them certain legislative and judicial authority to be exercised by them in their East Indian possessions. That authority, however, it seems clear, was only intended to be exercised over their English servants and such local settlers as placed themselves under their protection. James I by his charter, granted on May 31, 1609, renewed those powers. The charter granted by Charles II, on April 3, 1661, also contained a similar provision. In the charter granted by Charles II on March 27, 1669, relating to the island of Bombay, of which the sovereignty had been ceded, also a similar power of legislation was given. William III's charter granted on September 5, 1698, invested the Company with the government of all their forts, factories and plantations, the sovereign power being reserved for the Crown. Nothing was said about the legislation in this charter. In George I's charter, dated September 24, 1726, the Governors-in-Councils of the three Presidencies were vested with the power to make by-laws, rules and ordinances for regulation of the several corporations created by them, and of the inhabitants of the several towns, places and factories under their control. The charter of January 8, 1753, granted by George II, also gave a similar power.

With the grant of *Diwani* to the English, in 1765, by the Moghul Emperor, the Company became responsible for the collection of revenue, and directly and indirectly for the due administration of civil

and criminal justice, which they carried out through local agency. In 1771, the Directors, in their letter, dated August 23, 1771, to the President and Council at Fort William, resolved "to stand forth as Dewan, by the agency of the Company's servants," and to take upon themselves "the entire care and management of the revenue" (*vide* Bengal Despatches, 25th April, 1771, to 10th December, 1773, Vol. 6, p. 85, Record Department, India Office Library, London). In 1773, however, the Committee of Secrecy, appointed by the House of Commons in 1772 to enquire into the affairs of the East India Company, reported with reference to the courts of justice that so far as they were able to judge from all the information laid before them, "the subjects of the Mogul Empire derived little protection or security from any of these courts; and that in general, though forms of judicature were established and preserved, the despotic principle of the Government rendered them the instruments of power rather than of justice; not only unavailing to protect the people, but often the means of the most grievous oppressions under the cloak of judicial character" (*vide* Sixth Report from the Committee of Secrecy, 1773, p. 3). On the basis of this report, the British Government decided to interfere directly with the authority of the Company, and to assume the exercise of the sovereign powers which had been conceded by the Moghuls. Accordingly, in the same year an Act of Parliament, commonly called the Regulating Act (13 Geo. 3, C. 63), was passed "for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company." Section 36 of this Act empowered the Governor-General-in-Council at Fort William to make and issue such rules, ordinances and regulations, from time to time, for the government of the settlement at Fort William and other places, and other factories and places subordinate or to be subordinate thereto, as were deemed just and reasonable (such rules, ordinances and regulations not being repugnant to the laws of the realm). In 1781, the new Act of Parliament (21 Geo. 3, C. 70) empowered the Governor-General-in-Council to frame regulations for the provincial courts and councils (*vide* section 23).

In exercise of the legislative powers derived from the above two Statutes of 1773 and 1781, a considerable number of regulations were passed before 1793, none of which is, however, now in force. They were never formally repealed; but they were re-enacted in the Code of 1793 and this was regarded as a supersession amounting to a rescission. In that year the Governor General, the Marquis Cornwallis, resolved to exercise his legislative functions in a more exact and formal manner. The plan which he adopted is fully stated in Bengal Regulation 41 of 1793, the preamble to which recites that "it is essential to the future prosperity of the British territories in Bengal that

all regulations which may be passed by the Government affecting in any respect the rights, persons or property of their subjects should be formed into a regular code and printed with translation in the country languages; that the grounds on which each regulation may be enacted should be prefixed to it; and that the courts of justice should be bound to regulate their decisions by the rules and ordinances which those regulations may contain." The first forty-eight Regulations of 1793 were passed on the same day, namely, the 1st of May, and inaugurated the above-mentioned policy of Lord Cornwallis.

The scope of legislation contemplated in the above-mentioned Regulation 41 of 1793 extended considerably beyond the limits of the authority granted by the Statutes of 1773 and 1781 but after several years of the exercise of this power by the Governor-General-in-Council, the British Parliament itself referred to that power, in 1797, as if it were one of making a regular code (*vide* section 8 of 37 Geo. 3, C. 142). As section 8 of 37 Geo. 3, C. 142, applied only to Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, in 1800, another Act, 39 & 40 Geo. 3, C. 79, was passed by the British Parliament which empowered the Governor-General-in-Council to frame regulations for Banaras and all other provinces and districts which might thereafter at any time be annexed and made subject to the Presidency of Fort William (*vide* section 20).

The legislative power thus being firmly planted in Bengal, similar authority was established in the other two Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. In 1800, the Governor-in-Council of Fort St. George were invested with the same legislative power as had previously been given to the Governor-General-in-Council of Fort William (*vide* section 11 of 39 & 40 Geo. 3, C. 79). This power was first acted upon in 1802, from which year the Madras Code of Regulations dates. Madras Regulation 1 of 1802 corresponded to and was framed after Bengal Regulation 41 of 1793.

The 37 Geo. 3, C. 142, an Act for the better administration of justice at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, had exempted by section 11, from the jurisdiction of the Recorder's Court at Bombay matters concerning the revenue, and acts done according to the local usage and practice. This was construed as a recognition of legislative powers then existing in the Bombay Government, and the Governor-in-Council of Bombay passed the Regulations from 1799. Bombay Regulation 1 of 1799 corresponded to Bengal Regulation 41 of 1793. In 1807, an Act (47 Geo. 3, C. 68) expressly conferred the legislative powers to the Governor-in-Council of Bombay (*vide* section 1). Doubts, however, arose about the validity of Bombay Regulations issued from 1799 when the Governor-in-Council were granted

the legislative powers in 1807. This doubt was removed in 1813 with the passing of the last Statute (53 Geo. 3, C. 155), concerning the legislative powers, which declared all the Regulations passed under the provisions of the Statute 37 Geo. 3, C. 142 of 1797 as valid (*vide* section 96). It is worthy of observation that this provision refers not to the Statutes of 1773 and 1781 but to the Statute of 1797 which recognised and confirmed the powers assumed in 1793. So it might reasonably be assumed that the local governors-in-councils had legislative powers conferred on them, not as defined by the Acts of 1773 and 1781, but as recognised and confirmed by the Act of 1797. On January 1, 1827, was passed Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827 which repealed almost all the regulations issued prior to that date. The Bombay Regulations, therefore, at present, in force extend from 1827, and form the smallest of the three codes of Regulations.

Thus under this system grew up three codes known as the Regulations of Bengal, Bombay and Madras and in accordance with these the territories were administered up to 1833. On August 28, 1833, the Charter Act of 1833 (3 & 4 William 4, C. 85) was passed which raised the Governor General of Bengal to the position of Governor General of India (*vide* section 39), withdrew the legislative powers of Bombay and Madras Governments (*vide* section 59) and vested the whole legislative authority, for all the British territories in India, in the Governor General of India in Council (*vide* section 43). There was thus established one central legislative authority in place of three councils which had before existed. To the body of Governor General's Council, for the first time, was added a fourth ordinary member for legislative purposes (*vide* section 40). In this way, the Charter Act of 1833 gave India her first rudimentary legislature. The first Indian legislative council as distinguished from the Governor General's Council was established by the Act of 1853 (*vide* section 22 of 16 & 17 Vict., C. 95). This system continued to exist with some changes and modifications till 1861 when local legislatures were re-established. During this period, that is, from 1834 to 1861, a considerable number of Acts were passed, some of general application (applicable to the whole of British India) but a greater portion being of limited or local application (applicable to a limited or a particular area).

In 1861, the Indian Councils Act (24 & 25 Vict., C. 67) restored the power of legislation to the Presidencies of Bombay and Madras (*vide* section 42); empowered the Governor-General-in-Council to provide a separate legislative council for Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, the territories known as North-Western Provinces and the Punjab (*vide* section 44); retained the legislative authority of the Governor-General-in-Council over the whole of India



(*vide* section 22); and provided, for the first time, for the appointment of non-official members to the legislative council (*vide* section 10). The Governor General was empowered to issue ordinances in cases of emergency (*vide* section 23). Section 46 further empowered the Governor General to constitute new provinces and appoint Lieutenant-Governors to such provinces. Section 48 empowered every such Lieutenant-Governor to make laws for his territory. The Governor General was also empowered to alter the boundaries of any province (*vide* section 47). As regards legislative council for Bengal, this portion of section 44 was acted upon forthwith, and the Acts of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal date from January 17, 1862. The other legislative councils created, under the provisions of this Act, were for the provinces of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (formed in 1877) from December 1, 1886 (*vide* Proclamation issued as Governor-General-in-Council's Notification No. 1704-J, dated November 26, 1886, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1886, Part I, p. 708); Punjab (formed in 1853) from May 1, 1897 (*vide* Proclamation issued as Notification, of the Governor-General-in-Council, No. 509-P, dated April 9, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 261); Eastern Bengal and Assam (formed in 1905) from October 16, 1905 (*vide* Proclamation issued as Governor-General-in-Council's Notification No. 2832, dated September 1, 1905, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1905, Part I, p. 636); Bihar and Orissa (formed in 1912) from April 1, 1912 (*vide* Proclamation of the Governor-General-in-Council issued as Notification No. 289, dated March 22, 1912, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1912, Part I, p. 364); Governor of Bengal in Council (formed in 1912) from April 1, 1912 (*vide* Proclamation of the Governor-General-in-Council issued as Notification No. 290, dated March 22, 1912, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1912, Part I, p. 364); Assam (formed in 1912) from November 11, 1912 (*vide* Proclamation of the Governor-General-in-Council issued as Notification No. 2643, dated November 14, 1912, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1912, Part I, p. 1383); and the Central Provinces (formed in 1861) from November 10, 1913 (*vide* Proclamation of the Governor-General-in-Council issued as Notification No. 2371, dated November 8, 1913, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, dated November 8, 1913). Thus under the provisions of this Act, Acts were passed by the Governors of Bombay and Madras and Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Councils from 1862, Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh in Council from 1887, Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab in Council from 1898, Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council from 1907, Governor of Bengal in Council from 1912, Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa in Council from 1913,

Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in Council from 1914 and the Chief Commissioner of Assam in Council from 1915.

Though all enactments issued by the local councils up to 1834 were known as "Regulations", all the enactments passed from 1834 by the Governor-General-in-Council and subsequent authorities at the Centre, and all the enactments passed by the provincial authorities from 1861, to the present times, are called "Acts". Thus from 1793 to 1834 we have "Regulations" and from 1834 down to the present day we have "Acts". The Regulations and Acts of each year are distinguished by a serial number for the year, the provisions of Bengal Regulation 41 of 1793, and its cognate Regulations in this behalf, and as to the numbering of the sections, having never been altered.

In 1870, the Governor General of India in Council was empowered by the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict., C. 3) to make regulations for territories for which it was thought desirable that the application of general law should be barred (*vide* section 1).

The legislative functions and powers of the various councils continued to be regulated till 1915 by the Indian Councils Act, 1861, which had laid down the basic principles of the legislative system of the country. The powers of the local legislatures were strictly territorial, but beyond this no precise line of demarcation was drawn between their legislative spheres and those of the Governor General's Council. Generally speaking, the Governor General's Council legislated only in cases where uniformity throughout British India was desirable, or in matters beyond the competency of the local legislatures, or for provinces which had no local legislatures of their own.

The Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, C. 61) as amended by the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5, C. 37) and the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5, C. 101) radically altered the system of legislation. It introduced, for the first time, direct election in the legislatures (*vide* sections 63A, 63B and 72A) and provided for the earmarking of legislative spheres of provincial and Central legislatures (*vide* Rule 3 of the Devolution Rules framed under the provisions of section 45A). It also continued the special powers of the Governor-General-in-Council to make regulations for the backward parts of British India (*vide* section 71). Similarly, the power of the Governor-General-in-Council to make ordinances in cases of emergency were continued (*vide* section 72). The Governor General and the Governors of the provinces were also given the powers of securing the passage of any law which they deemed essential for the safety, tranquillity or interests of British India, the provinces or any part thereof (*vide* sections 67B and 72E respectively).

As a preliminary to the transfer of more powers to the provinces, they were first standardized. The Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay (hitherto governed by Governors-in-Councils), the provinces of Bihar and Orissa, Punjab and the United Provinces (hitherto governed by Lieutenant-Governors-in-Councils) and the provinces of Assam and the Central Provinces (hitherto governed by Chief Commissioners) were all to be governed each by a Governor-in-Council (*vide* section 46). The provinces of Ajmer-Merwara (formed in 1871), British Baluchistan (formed in 1887), Coorg (formed in 1869), Delhi (formed in 1912), North-West Frontier Province (newly formed) and Andaman and Nicobar islands (newly formed) were, however, to be governed by the Chief Commissioners (*vide* section 58). The Governor General was empowered to constitute new provinces [*vide* sections 52A(1) and 53(2)] and also local legislatures for those provinces [*vide* section 77(1)]. Similarly, the Governor General was empowered to extend the provisions of this Act relating to the legislative councils of Lieutenant-Governors to any province under a Chief Commissioner [*vide* section 72(2)]. Under the provisions of section 63 of this Act, the Indian legislature consisting of two chambers and under the provisions of section 72A, the provincial legislative councils consisting of one chamber each came into existence on January 3, 1921 (*vide* Notification No. 828-G., dated December 17, 1920, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1920, p. 1135). Under the provisions of section 72(2), the legislative council for Coorg was created from January 28, 1924 (*vide* Proclamation of the Governor-General-in-Council issued as Notification No. F. 248-II, dated January 3, 1924, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1924, Part I, p. 3) and for North-West Frontier Province (which was also made a Governor's Province) from February 9, 1932 (*vide* Notification No. 173-I, dated February 9, 1932, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1932, p. 117), and the Acts were passed by those legislative councils from 1926 and 1932 respectively.

The Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2) marked a change in India from unitary to federal system of government. One of the main differences between these two systems was the distribution and allocation of legislative powers between the federal and provincial legislatures. Under the Government of India Act, 1915, subjects were classified as central and provincial but a province could legislate even on a central subject for its own territory. Under the Government of India Act, 1935, a clear and precise demarcation of legislative powers was made. Section 100 of this Act provided three lists, the federal, the provincial and the concurrent. The federal legislature alone had the powers to make laws with respect to matters

enumerated in the federal legislative list [*vide* section 100(1)], the provincial legislature alone had the powers to make laws for a province or any part thereof with respect to matters enumerated in the provincial legislative list [*vide* section 100(3)] and the federal legislature and the provincial legislature both had the powers to make laws with respect to matters enumerated in the concurrent list [*vide* section 100(2)]. Federal legislature, however, was empowered to make laws, with respect to matters enumerated in the provincial list, for the Chief Commissioners' provinces [*vide* section 100(4)]. In case of grave emergency, the federal legislature was empowered to legislate for a province on a provincial subject also [*vide* section 102(1)]. Almost all the subjects included in the present work were enumerated in the provincial lists, both under the Act of 1915 and the Act of 1935.

As regards the legislative powers of the Governor General, he was empowered to promulgate temporary ordinances (*vide* sections 42 and 43) or enact permanent laws, in the form of Governor General's Acts, with respect to those subjects which were his special responsibility (*vide* section 44). Like the Governor General, the Governors of the provinces were also empowered to enact legislation of a temporary or permanent character (*vide* sections 88, 89 and 90). The Governors were also empowered to make regulations for the excluded areas and partially excluded areas [*vide* section 92(2)]. In case of failure of constitutional machinery, the Governor General and the Governors were empowered to assume the powers of federal and provincial legislatures (*vide* sections 45 and 93 respectively). The Governor General was also empowered to make regulations for Andaman and Nicobar islands (*vide* section 96). The powers given to Governor General under section 67B of the Government of India Act, 1915, were continued under this Act also (*vide* Ninth Schedule).

Section 46(1) provided for eleven Governors' provinces, namely, Assam, Bengal, Bihar (formed in 1936), Bombay, the Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa (formed in 1936), Punjab, Sindh (formed in 1936) and the United Provinces, and such other Governors' provinces as could be created under that Act. Of these provinces, the legislatures of Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Bombay, Madras and the United Provinces were to have two chambers each, and the legislatures of the rest of the provinces were to have only one chamber each (*vide* section 60). The federal legislature was to consist of two chambers [*vide* section 18(1)]. Section 94(1) provided for six Chief Commissioners' provinces of Ajmer-Merwara, Andaman and Nicobar islands, British Baluchistan, Coorg, Delhi and the area known as Panth Piploda, and such Chief Commissioners' provinces as could be created under that Act. Central as well

as provincial legislatures as constituted under the provisions of this Act came into being from April 1, 1937 [*vide* The Government of India (Commencement and Transitory Provisions) Order, 1936, issued as Notification No. F. 5/III/36-G. (A), dated July 21, 1936, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated July 25, 1936, Part I, pp. 949-952].

The Indian Independence Act, 1947 (10 & 11 Geo. 6, C. 30) provided for the partition of the country into two independent dominions of India and Pakistan from August 15, 1947 (*vide* section 1). The provinces of Bengal and Punjab were partitioned into two provinces each, East Bengal and West Bengal, and East Punjab and West Punjab [*vide* sections 3(1) and 4(1) respectively]. The territories of Pakistan included the provinces of East Bengal, West Punjab, Sindh and the Chief Commissioner's province of British Baluchistan [*vide* section 2(2)]. The territories of North-West Frontier Province and the district of Sylhet of Assam also were included in Pakistan as the referendum there, held under section 3(2) of the Indian Independence Act, 1947, resulted in favour of their joining Pakistan. The Government of India Act, 1935, continued to be in force in India with certain omissions, additions, adaptations and modifications [*vide* The Indian (Provisional Constitution) Order, 1947, issued as G.G.O. 14, dated August 14, 1947, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, dated August 14, 1947, pp. 834-869]. The powers of the federal legislature of India were invested, in the first instance, in the Constituent Assembly of the dominion [*vide* section 8(2) (e) of the Indian Independence Act, 1947].

Though the Indian Independence Act, 1947, declared the lapse of suzerainty and paramountcy of the Crown over the former princely states [*vide* section 7(b)], it did not transfer the paramountcy to the new dominions. Therefore, technically the states became independent on August 15, 1947. The Viceroy had, however, urged the rulers of the states to accede to one or the other dominion. The rulers of the states contiguous to Indian territory acceded to the Indian dominion. The integration of these states, however, did not follow a uniform pattern in all cases. Some states, for example, Deccan states, Gujarat states and Orissa or Chattisgarh states and several others were merged with the adjoining provinces and began to be administered in all respects as parts of those provinces [*vide* States' Merger (Governors' Provinces) Order, 1949]. Some other states, namely, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Manipur and Tripura, and the United States of Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh were put under the direct administration of the Central Government and began to be administered in all respects as Chief Commissioners' provinces [*vide* States' Merger (Chief Commissioners' Provinces) Orders,

1949, and 1950]. Lastly there were several groups of states which were consolidated into sizeable and viable administrative units, consisting entirely of states, for example, Madhya Bharat, Patiala and East Punjab States Union, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin, with Rajpramukh as the constitutional head of the Union who was to be elected by the council of rulers. The covenants for the formation of Madhya Bharat and Patiala and East Punjab States Union provided for the constitution of interim legislative assemblies for their respective Unions [*vide* Article 10(2) of their respective Covenants]. Rajpramukhs of both those Unions were empowered to promulgate ordinances also [*vide* Articles 10(3) and 10(2) respectively of their respective Covenants]. The Rajpramukh of Madhya Bharat was further empowered to make Acts for the scheduled areas [*vide* Article 7(2) (a) of the Covenant]. The covenants for the formation of Rajasthan and Saurashtra Unions vested the legislative authorities of their Unions in the Rajpramukhs of their respective Unions who were empowered to promulgate ordinances [*vide* Articles 10(3) and 9 of their respective Covenants] till the formation of their legislative assemblies. The covenant for the formation of the United State of Travancore-Cochin, however, provided for the immediate formation of the legislature of that Union (*vide* Article 10). The Rajpramukh of that Union also was empowered to promulgate ordinances, if necessary (*vide* section 11). As Mysore State was considered administratively viable unit by itself, it was allowed to continue as a separate administrative unit. All those Unions and Mysore State were placed, in respect of Central legislation, in the same position as the provinces. Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir States also were not affected by the process of integration and continued as separate units.

Under the Constitution of India, 1949, which came into force from January 26, 1950, India was declared to be a Union of Part A, Part B, Part C States and the territory of Andaman and Nicobar islands, specified in Part D. Part A States included Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh (formerly Central Provinces and Berar Province), Madras, Orissa, Punjab, The United Provinces [renamed as Uttar Pradesh by the Constitution (Amendment of the First and Fourth Schedules) Order No. 3, dated January 25, 1950, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, dated January 25, 1950, pp. 443A1-443AK] and West Bengal. Part B States comprised Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Patiala and East Punjab States Union, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Vindhya Pradesh. Part C States comprised Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Cooch-Bihar, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Manipur and Tripura (*vide* First Schedule to the Constitution).

Cooch-Bihar was, however, merged in West Bengal from January 1, 1950 [*vide* The States' Merger (West Bengal) Order, 1949] and Vindhya Pradesh was made a Chief Commissioner's province from January 23, 1950 [*vide* The States' Merger (Chief Commissioners' Provinces) Order, 1949].

Article 79 of the Constitution provided for the formation of Indian Parliament consisting of two houses. Among Part A and Part B States, Bihar, Bombay, Madras, Punjab, The United Provinces and West Bengal were to have legislatures consisting of two houses each and the legislature of each of the remaining States was to consist of only legislative assembly [*vide* Article 168(1)]. Part C States were to be administered by the President acting through a Chief Commissioner, a Lieutenant-Governor or a Governor of neighbouring State (*vide* Article 239). Article 240 empowered the Parliament to create legislatures for Part C States, if necessary. Under the provisions of this Article, legislative assemblies for Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh were provided from September 6, 1951 [*vide* sections 1(2), 2(g) and 3 of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951 (Central Act 49 of 1951)]. Acts were passed by these assemblies from 1952.

As regards the legislative spheres, Seventh Schedule to the Constitution contains three lists, namely, union list, concurrent list and state list. Parliament alone is empowered to legislate on matters included in the union list [*vide* Article 246(1)] and State legislatures have exclusive powers to make laws on matters enumerated in state list [*vide* Article 246(3)]. With respect to the subjects mentioned in the concurrent list, Parliament as well as legislatures of Part A and Part B States were empowered to make laws [*vide* Article 246(2)]. Parliament alone was empowered to make laws for Part C States and the territories of Andaman and Nicobar islands with respect to any matter [*vide* Article 246(4)]. The legislative assemblies created for Part C States were empowered to make laws with respect to any of the matters enumerated in the state list or in concurrent list (*vide* section 21 of Central Act 49 of 1951). Here again almost all the subjects included in the present work are enumerated in the state list.

Article 123 empowers the President to promulgate ordinances when both the houses are not in session. Similarly Governors of States are also empowered to promulgate ordinances during the recess of their legislatures (*vide* Article 213). President was also empowered to make regulations for Andaman and Nicobar islands and any other territory not specified in the First Schedule to the Constitution [*vide* Article 243(2)]. After the states reorganization and passing of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, the power to make regulations by the President is now traceable to

Article 240 which empowers him to make regulations for Andaman and Nicobar islands and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands. The President has also the power to make regulations for certain tribal areas in Assam (*vide* Paragraph 18 of the Sixth Schedule). Clause (2) of para 5 of the Fifth Schedule conferred upon the Governors and Rajpramukhs the powers to make regulations for scheduled areas in their States. Finally, the President can also make laws for any State, if empowered by Parliament under Article 356, in case of failure of constitutional machinery in that State (*vide* Article 357). Until the creation of legislatures of Part B States, the then existing systems of law making in those States were to continue (*vide* Article 385).

On October 1, 1953, another Part A State of Andhra was formed [*vide* section 3 of Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953)] and the Andhra Legislative Assembly was created (*vide* section 15) which passed Acts from 1953.

In 1954, the two Part C States of Bilaspur and Himachal Pradesh were united to form a new Part C State of Himachal Pradesh [*vide* section 3 of the Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur (New State) Act, 1954 (Central Act 32 of 1954)]. Section 12 of this Act provided for the creation of a legislative assembly also for this new State. These provisions were brought into force from July 1, 1954 (*vide* Notification No. S.R.O. 2100, dated June 29, 1954, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1954, Part II, Section 3, p. 1103).

At the time of the states reorganization in 1956, the former categories of Part A, Part B, Part C and Part D States were reduced to two, namely, the States and the Union Territories. There were created 14 States of Andhra Pradesh (combining the former States of Andhra and Hyderabad), Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala (formerly Travancore-Cochin), Madhya Pradesh (combining the former States of Bhopal, Madhya Bharat, Madhya Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh), Madras, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal with Governors as heads of these States, and six union territories of Andaman and Nicobar islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands, Manipur and Tripura [*vide* section 12 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37-of 1956)]. Mysore State was included in the list of States having bicameral legislatures from November 1, 1956 (*vide* section 36). The Legislative Council (the second house of legislature) of Bombay State was to come into being by a notification by the President [*vide* section 34(1)]. By notification under this provision, the Legislative Council of Bombay State was brought into existence from November 1, 1956 (*vide* Notification No. S.R.O. 2104, dated September 17, 1956, published in the *Gazette of India*,



1956, Part II, Section 3, p. 1590). By the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, Articles 239 and 240 of the Constitution were substituted by new Articles of the same numbers. The new Article 239 empowered Parliament alone to make laws for union territories. The power granted to Parliament by old Article 240 to create legislatures for Part C States was omitted with the result that union territories were not to have legislative assemblies as Part C States had under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951. The new Article 240 empowered the President to make regulations for the union territories of Andaman and Nicobar islands, and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands.

In 1957, the Legislative Councils Act, 1957 (Central Act 37 of 1957) provided a bicameral legislature for Andhra Pradesh also. The Legislative Council of Andhra Pradesh was created from July 1, 1958 [*vide* Notification No. G.S.R. 306, dated May 5, 1958, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1958, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 189].

In 1960, Bombay State was bifurcated into two States, namely, Gujarat and Maharashtra [*vide* section 3 of Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960)] and the legislature of Maharashtra consisting of two houses and the Legislative Assembly of Gujarat came into being from May 1, 1960 (*vide* sections 13 and 21). Both these legislatures passed Acts from 1960.

In 1961, Dadra and Nagar Haveli was constituted into a union territory [*vide* The Constitution (Tenth Amendment) Act, 1961]. Section 3 of this Amending Act empowered the President to promulgate regulations for this union territory. Similarly, Goa, Daman and Diu were also added to the list of union territories in 1962 [*vide* The Constitution (Twelfth Amendment) Act, 1962]. Under section 3 of this Act also the President was empowered to make regulations for this union territory. Pondicherry was made a union territory in the same year under the Constitution (Fourteenth Amendment) Act, 1962. Section 5 of this Amending Act also empowered the President to make regulations for this union territory. The Constitution (Fourteenth Amendment) Act, 1962, also enacted Article 239A which empowered the Parliament to create legislatures for the union territories of Goa, Daman and Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura (*vide* section 4). In exercise of this power, the Parliament enacted the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 (Central Act 20 of 1963). Section 3 of this Act provided for the creation of legislative assemblies for the union territories of Goa, Daman and Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura. Section 18(1) empowered these legislatures to make laws on any matter enumerated in the state list or the concurrent list.

Section 18(2), however, continued the powers of Parliament to make laws for union territories with respect to any matter, as provided in the Constitution. Under the provisions of this Act, legislative assemblies were created for Goa, Daman and Diu, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura. Goa, Daman and Diu Legislative Assembly came into being from May 13, 1963 [*vide* Notification No. G.S.R. 814, dated May 13, 1963, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 423]. The Legislative Assembly of Pondicherry was created from July 1, 1963 [*vide* Notification No. G.S.R. 1025, dated June 15, 1963, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 471]. The legislative assemblies of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura were also created from July 1, 1963 [*vide* Notification No. S.O. 1660, dated June 14, 1963, published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(ii), p. 301]. Acts by these legislative assemblies were passed from 1963. The State of Nagaland Act, 1962 (Central Act 27 of 1962) provided for the formation of a new State of Nagaland (*vide* section 3). Section 11 of this Act provided for the creation of a legislative assembly for this State. This Act came into force from December 1, 1963 [*vide* Notification No. G.S.R. 1735, dated October 30, 1963, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1963, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 2030]. Acts were passed by the Nagaland Legislative Assembly from 1964.

On November 1, 1966, another full-fledged State of Haryana was formed [*vide* section 3 of the Punjab Organization Act, 1966 (Central Act 31 of 1966)] and Chandigarh was made a union territory (*vide* section 4). Section 13 of this Act provided for the creation of a legislative assembly for Haryana State. The Acts were passed by this legislative assembly from 1966 itself.

These then are the sources of direct legislation in India since 1793. The direct legislation in India may be classified into the following heads:

1. Early Regulations of Bengal, Bombay and Madras Presidencies from 1793, 1799 and 1802 respectively up to 1834
2. Acts of the Governor-General-in-Council from 1834 to 1920
3. Acts of the Indian Legislature from 1921 to 1947
4. Acts of the Dominion Legislature from 1947 to 1949
5. Acts of Parliament from 1950 onwards
6. Acts of the Governor General made under section 67B of the Government of India Act, 1915
7. Acts of the Governor General made under section 67B of the Government of India Act, 1915, as set out in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935

8. Acts of the President, issued since 1950, for the States, under powers delegated to him by the Parliament under Article 357 of the Constitution
9. Regulations of the Governor-General-in-Council made under section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870, and section 71 of the Government of India Act, 1915
10. Regulations made by the Governor General under section 96 of the Government of India Act, 1935
11. Ordinances promulgated by the Governor General under section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, and under section 72 of the Government of India Act, 1915
12. Ordinances promulgated by the President under Article 123 of the Constitution
13. Acts of the Governors of Bombay and Fort St. George in Councils from 1862 to 1920; Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council from 1862 to 1912; Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council from 1907 to 1912; Acts of the Governor of Bengal in Council from 1913 to 1920; Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh in Council from 1887 to 1920; Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab in Council from 1898 to 1920; Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa in Council from 1913 to 1920; Acts of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in Council from 1914 to 1920; and the Acts of the Chief Commissioner of Assam in Council from 1915 to 1920
14. Acts of the Legislative Councils of Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Punjab and the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh from 1921 to 1936; Acts of the Legislative Councils of the Central Provinces and Madras from 1921 to 1937; Acts of the Legislative Council of Coorg from 1926 to 1956; Acts of the Legislative Council of the North-West Frontier Province from 1932 to 1937; and the Acts of the Legislative Council of Bihar during the year 1936
15. Acts of the Assam Legislature from 1937 to 1952, and the Acts of the Assam Legislative Assembly from 1952 onwards; Acts of the Bengal Legislature from 1937 to 1947, and the Acts of the West Bengal Legislature from 1947 onwards; Acts of the Bihar Legislature from 1937 onwards; Acts of the Bombay Legislature from 1937 to 1960, and the Acts of the Maharashtra Legislature from 1960 onwards; Acts of the Central Provinces and Berar Legislative Assembly from 1937 to 1952, and the Acts of the Madhya Pradesh Legislative Assembly from 1952 onwards; Acts of the Madras Legislature from 1937 onwards; Acts of the

- North-West Frontier Province Legislative Assembly from 1937 to 1947; Acts of the Orissa Legislative Assembly from 1937 onwards; Acts of the Punjab Legislative Assembly from 1937 to 1947, Acts of the East Punjab Legislative Assembly from 1947 to 1951, and the Acts of the Punjab Legislature from 1952 onwards; Acts of the Sindh Legislative Assembly from 1937 to 1947; Acts of the United Provinces Legislature from 1937 to 1950, and the Acts of the Uttar Pradesh Legislature from 1950 onwards; Acts of the Legislative Assemblies of Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh from 1952 to 1956; Acts of the Andhra Legislative Assembly from 1953 to 1956, Acts of the Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly from 1956 to 1958, and the Acts of the Andhra Pradesh Legislature from 1958 onwards; Acts of the Kerala Legislative Assembly from 1956 onwards; Acts of the Gujarat Legislative Assembly from 1960 onwards; Acts of the Legislative Assemblies of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Pondicherry and Tripura from 1963 onwards; Acts of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly from 1964 onwards; Acts of the Goa, Daman and Diu Legislative Assembly from 1965 onwards; and the Acts of the Haryana Legislative Assembly from 1966 onwards
16. Acts made by the Governors of the provinces under section 72E of the Government of India Act, 1915
  17. Regulations issued by the Governors of the provinces under section 92(2) of the Government of India Act, 1935
  18. Regulations made by the Governors and Rajpramukhs under para 5(2) of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949
  19. Ordinances promulgated by the Governors of the provinces under section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935
  20. Regulations first made by the Military Governor and then the Chief Minister of Hyderabad State from 1948 to 1950, Acts of the Chief Minister of Hyderabad State from 1950 to 1952, and the Acts of the Hyderabad Legislative Assembly from 1952 to 1956
  21. Acts of the Jammu and Kashmir Legislative Assembly from 1947 onwards
  22. Acts of the Madhya Bharat interim Legislative Assembly from 1948 to 1952, Ordinances issued by the Rajpramukh of Madhya Bharat under Article 10(3) of the Covenant for the formation of Madhya Bharat, Acts of the Rajpramukh of Madhya Bharat made under Article 7(2) (a) of the Covenant, and the Acts of the Madhya Bharat Legislative Assembly from 1952 to 1956

23. Acts of the Mysore Legislative Assembly from 1947 to 1956, and the Acts of the Mysore Legislature from 1956 onwards
24. Ordinances issued by the Rajpramukh of Patiala and East Punjab States Union from *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.) to *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) under Article 10(2) of the Covenant for the formation of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union, Acts of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union interim Legislative Assembly from *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) to 1952, and the Acts of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union Legislative Assembly from 1952 to 1956
25. Ordinances promulgated by the Rajpramukh of Rajasthan from 1949 to 1950 under Article 10(3) of the Covenant establishing the Union of Rajasthan and Article 385 of the Constitution of India, 1949, Acts made by the Rajpramukh of Rajasthan under Article 385 of the Constitution of India, 1949, from 1950 to 1952, and the Acts of the Rajasthan Legislative Assembly from 1952 onwards
26. Ordinances issued by the Rajpramukh of Saurashtra, under Article 9 of the Covenant for the formation of Saurashtra, from 1948 to 1950, Acts of the Constituent Assembly (known as interim Legislative Assembly) of Saurashtra from 1950 to 1952, and the Acts of the Saurashtra Legislative Assembly from 1952 to 1956
27. Acts of the Travancore-Cochin Legislative Assembly from 1949 to 1956
28. Laws in force in the former princely states before their accession to the Dominion of India. About the laws in force in those states, their rulers had full legislative powers and therefore the law that generally ran was that locally imposed by the ruler. Therefore the laws in the states varied from that of a principality in which the word of the ruler was despotic, to that of a state, for example, like Mysore, which had established a legislature in close imitation of a British Indian legislative council. Thus, while in some states there were legislative councils which passed laws which were issued as Acts with the sanction of the ruler; the rulers in other states promulgated laws, as and when necessary, without the medium of legislative councils, with different nomenclatures in different states, for example, *Ailans* in Jammu and Kashmir State; *Ains* in Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir States; Circulars in Alirajpur, Gwalior, Holkar, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Junagarh, Kotah, Patiala and Sitamau States; *Dastur-ul-amals* in Faridkot, Gwalior and Hyderabad States; *Farman-i-Shahi* in Patiala State; *Farmans* in Junagarh State; *Hazur Hukams* in Gondal and Gwalior States; *Hidayats*

in Jammu and Kashmir, Nabha and Patiala States; *Hukam Gashtis* in Gwalior State; *Hukams* in Gwalior State; *Irshads* in Jammu and Kashmir State; *Ishtihars* in Jammu and Kashmir State; Manuals in Bhopal, Dewas (Junior), Dhar, Gangpur, Gwalior, Holkar and Rewa States; Memorandums in Junagarh State; Memos in Gangpur State; Notices in Junagarh State; Notifications in Bamra, Bonai, Gondal, Gwalior, Holkar, Jammu and Kashmir, Junagarh, Patiala, Tigiria and Udaipur States; Orders in Athgarh, Bamra, Baramba, Baudh, Bonai, Daspalla, Dewas (Junior), Faridkot, Gangpur, Gwalior, Holkar, Jammu and Kashmir, Junagarh, Kalahandi, Makrai, Narsinghpur, Nayagarh, Pal-Lahara, Patiala, Rewa, Sailana, Seraikela and Sitamau States; Ordinances in Bonai, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir and Seraikela States; Press Notes in Jammu and Kashmir State; Proclamations in Cochin, Jammu and Kashmir and Travancore States; *Qawaid* in Dewas (Junior), Gwalior, Jhabua, Kotah, Narsinghgarh, Partabgarh, Rajgarh, Rewa and Sailana States; *Qawanin* in Barwani, Dewas (Junior), Dungarpur, Gwalior, Maihar and Sitamau States; Regulations in Alwar, Barwani, Bonai, Cochin, Holkar, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Jammu and Kashmir, Mayurbhanj, Pal-Lahara, Pudukkottai, Sirohi and Travancore States; Resolutions in Barwani, Gwalior, Holkar, Jammu and Kashmir and Junagarh States; *Roobkars* in Bhopal, Gwalior, Holkar, Jammu and Kashmir, Junagarh, Pudukkottai, Rajkot, Ratlam, Sailana and Seraikela States; Rules in Alwar, Athgarh, Athmallik, Bamra, Baramba, Baroda, Baudh, Bharatpur, Bhopal, Bonai, Daspalla, Dewas (Junior), Dhar, Dungarpur, Gangpur, Gwalior, Hindol, Holkar, Junagarh, Kalahandi, Keonjhar, Khandpara, Khilchipur, Kishangarh, Kushalgarh, Narsinghpur, Nayagarh, Nilgiri, Pal-Lahara, Patna, Partabgarh, Pudukkottai, Rairakhol, Rajkot, Rampur, Rewa, Seraikela, Sitamau, Sonapur, Talcher, Tigiria, Tonk and Udaipur States; *Tarzumas* in Junagarh State; *Vat Hukams* in Gondal, Jammu and Kashmir, Junagarh and Kolhapur States; *Wajib-ul-arzs* in Kawardha State; and *Yaddashis* in Jammu and Kashmir State.

Our codes, at present, surpass in size, variety and complexity, the Statute-books of many other developed countries. It is because of two reasons. Firstly, we have travelled a long way from the days of Lord Cornwallis when the requirements of a rudimentary polity could be met with a few hundred Regulations. The legal framework about economic, social and political reconstruction contained in our codes reflects the transition from a tax collecting and property protecting

Government to a welfare State. The history of the most complicated systems of land tenures and revenue administration is written large on their pages. Secondly, law making in India has been so far comparatively easy because of the overwhelming majority of the ruling parties in all the State legislatures. If a defect is discovered in an Act, it is immediately amended howsoever recently it may have become law. In the course of years of legislation many changes have been introduced and scarcely a subject, howsoever extensive or limited, has escaped amendment or alteration. The repealing provisions, amendments and adaptations are therefore numerous and literally run into thousands. But all this seems inevitable in a developing country like India where much in the way of legislation must necessarily be tentative, and the experience of today, which was not available yesterday, must constantly point out the necessity for alterations, amendments and improvements against tomorrow.

These changes, however, introduced at successive periods, have caused much entanglement and perplexity, the more so as they were frequently effected by partial modifications and references, then by enactment of new and consolidated laws, or by repeal of the matter that had been superseded. Sometimes laws were enacted which, without specifying any particular provisions as abrogated or otherwise affected, did, in fact annul or modify preceding enactments in various modes not always easy of detection. The system of repealing laws by implication has made matters more complicated. The process of legislation in India has been so brisk that it is not easy to have a complete and up to date knowledge of the law emanating from various sources of legislation unless they are made available in some sort of compilation. The present work is therefore intended to serve as a referencer of agrarian legislation in India since 1793.

Several abridgements, analyses, arrangements and indexes have from time to time been published in India, but like the codes there is one characteristic common to them all. They were prepared with a view to assist the labours of the public functionaries and contain only so much of the law as was in force at the time of the publication, omitting all laws which had then ceased to have effect. Such works, although valuable and sufficient for a limited purpose are of not much help for those who have for any purpose to know what has been repealed and what is in force. In the present work, the repealed laws are not struck out but included and shown as to how they ceased to be in force. It embraces all that has been done in the way of enactment, amendment, repeal or alteration, all arranged separately and chronologically so as to give a clear and exact position of the law as it stands at present. Thus the whole course of legislation on any particular subject will be traceable in a few moments. It is hoped

that it will be useful, if not to others, at least to those engaged in the field of research. The foundations of all the existing systems rest in the past and therefore the greater the knowledge of that past which all those engaged in the research work possess, the better they are placed to suggest improvements in what has been found, by experience, defective. It is also hoped that this work will be found useful, not only by those who first come to the study of Indian agrarian legislation, but also to others conversant with the subject, who may find it convenient for facility of reference to have in a collected form the information contained therein.

In preparing the present work, two objectives have been kept especially in mind: one to reduce its bulk within the smallest possible limit; the other to enable those who should have occasion to consult its pages to follow out the subjects of their enquiry from the earliest to the latest enactments by which they are affected. In order to render the work as little cumbersome as possible, the multiplication of references has been as far as practicable avoided; it being hoped that on going through the Acts for a particular subject first, the marginal notes there found will redirect the further research, where necessary. As under one general head several Acts are placed, it seemed best to follow the chronological order of the enactments, rather than to attempt an arranged classification, by which, if the principle should not be clear or apparent, the trouble of reference would be rather increased than diminished. Thus the present work is designed with a view to facilitate reference to the laws, repealed as well as in force, without loss of time and with minimum of effort.

This work is framed with the object of indicating the subject matter of enactments and is not intended for reference to the matter of sections of the Acts or Regulations. The only instances in which a section or a chapter of an Act is referred to in this work are where a section or a chapter embodies what has been the subject matter of a previous enactment or the subject matter of a separate enactment in other States, the fact of which being omitted might lead the tiro to suppose that there is no law on the subject.

The phraseology in the laws "amended, repealed or adapted" has been adopted from the codes solely with the object of calling similar things by similar names. Moreover, this appellation is provided in the Statutes under the authority of which the functions of legislatures in India have been exercised. Where an Act or any portion of it has been repealed more than once, the subsequent repeal also has been given. It belongs to the functions of the courts of justice to decide in each case, that may arise, what effect, if any, is to be given to a first or subsequent rescission. The description of the Regulations or Acts given is the description or title prefixed to the Regulations or Acts



in the official copies except in the case of a few of the earlier Regulations or Acts to which no such title was prefixed. The title usually contains the head or heads under which the subject matter will be found as referred to in this work. In tracing the course of legislation on any particular subject after the subject headings have been found by reference to the subject index, further information will then be found by searching the legislating authority of the enactments.

As to the spellings of the places and things given in the official documents, for example, treaties, Acts and other papers, though in some cases undoubtedly erroneous, they have been preserved. The current and correct spellings of those words have been given against them into brackets, wherever possible. It was endeavoured to attain uniformity, if not accuracy.

As regards the laws of the former princely states, a large number of those laws had spent themselves and had become dead letters and therefore have been shown as obsolete. In some of the former princely states where original laws were available in languages other than English, for example, Urdu, Hindi, Gujarati and Marathi, etc., they were first translated into English and then classified and their lists prepared for inclusion in this work. As the laws of the former princely states were found scattered into different nomenclatures, it was found very difficult to trace the correct and up to date law on any particular subject and as amendments were formerly generally made by notifications in the Gazettes which were not separately published, even when a particular regulation was traced out, it was not sure that it had not been repealed or amended. Attempt was, however, made to trace out all those laws from the Gazettes and other sources and prepare the complete lists. But in view of the difficulties encountered in collecting those laws scattered here and there, the possibility of an occasional omission cannot altogether be ruled out and therefore the lists of laws of the former princely states cannot be said to be exhaustive.

When the British first came to India for purposes of trade, there did not exist in any sense, except the geographical one, a country which could properly be called India. When they decided to consolidate their position in India on the basis of territorial sovereignty, they carried out their aim of extension of territorial possessions gradually and by different means, that is, military force, treaties and so on. Just as legislatures in India grew gradually into their present forms after several Statutes for organizing them were made, so the organization of the several provinces for administrative purposes was only accomplished gradually by a series of Acts of Parliament (British as well as Indian). As sometimes different enactments are in force in different parts of the same State on the same subject keeping into account

the different conditions prevailing in different areas constituting that State and also depending upon their political and administrative set up, it was thought it will be better to understand as to how these present States came into being administratively and politically. Thus comprehensive account of the genesis of every State has also been prepared and given before the listing of laws. The present work, therefore, contains two works which though separate, are arranged for combined use.

The States have been arranged alphabetically. The book is divided into two volumes. Ten States are included in the first volume and the rest of the States will be included in the second volume. Union territories will also be included in the second volume. After the book was sent to the press, some more new States were created and some union territories were made full-fledged States by the end of 1971. The details of all such States will be included in the second volume.

In conclusion, the collection of all the laws of the Central and State legislatures and also of the former princely states and an examination and arrangement of the material thus collected under proper headings and preparing genesis of the States required a great patience, not to speak of the obviously heavy labour involved. It was tried to bestow meticulous care upon the execution of the work, the arduous and exacting nature of which will be easily patent at a glance. No labour has been spared and all possible sources of information have been utilized to make the list of the Statute law of the country, with respect to agriculture, as developed from the year 1793, and the genesis of the States, complete. Similarly, no possible pains have been spared to ensure accuracy in a work containing so much figure matter. Notwithstanding all the care, it would be too much to expect that no error has crept in. But when the large amount of matter which has been dealt with and the intricacy of its several parts is considered, it is hoped that the difficulty of the task, performed by an individual, will excuse what no pains have been spared to avoid.

Gokhale Institute of  
Politics & Economics,  
Poona 4.  
June 10, 1972

D. C. WADHWA

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

MY OBLIGATIONS are many. Of necessity I depended upon the State Governments for getting the copies of legislation in their states. They were invariably most helpful and generous during my visits to their headquarters and supplied, free of cost, copies of all their publications as were available with them. I wish to record my great indebtedness to all of them, particularly to the officials of the Revenue and Law Departments for allowing me free access to their relevant record rooms which enabled me to prepare the lists of the publications required by me, and to the officials of the Finance Departments for agreeing to the free supply of copies of all those publications. I would also like to thank Shri A. N. Seth, formerly of the Planning Commission, for giving me the spare copies of all the relevant material and requesting the State Governments to supply us all the required publications.

There were many individuals who kindly gave me their personal copies of some of the Government publications not available with the Government. I am grateful to them all, in particular to the late Dr. Gopichand Bhargava, ex-Chief Minister of Punjab, who gave me complete access to his personal library and a free hand to take away all that I required for my work.

To Prof. V. M. Dandekar, I owe a deep gratitude for his help and encouragement he has so consistently given throughout the entire preparation of this work. It was he who suggested to me to take up the study of land systems from where Baden-Powell had left it, and bring it up to date and therefore is largely responsible for the interest that prompted the undertaking of this project. Again, it was he who suggested bringing out this bibliography on agrarian legislation in India.

My special thanks are due to Prof. N. Rath and Dr. S. C. Gupta for their help and suggestions in arranging the order of the subjects and to Prof. Rath also for going through the accounts of genesis of all the states and giving me useful suggestions; to Dr. V. D. Divekar for all the help and suggestions received from him during all stages of this work; and to Shri K. G. Sharangpani and Dr. M. D. Apte for their help in translating the laws, in force in some of the former princely states, from Gujarati and Marathi respectively into English.

Finally, I have also to thank Shri S. S. Amberdekar for typing almost the entire contents of this book with great care and patience; and to all those persons in the Institute who helped me in comparing the typescript and proofs from time to time.

## CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD	... v
PREFACE	... vii—xxxii
STATE	
I. ANDHRA PRADESH	... 1—53
II. ASSAM	... 54—112
III. BIHAR	... 113—150
IV. GUJARAT	... 151—227
V. HARYANA	... 228
VI. JAMMU AND KASHMIR	... 229—303
VII. KERALA	... 304—342
VIII. MADHYA PRADESH	... 343—486
IX. MADRAS	... 487—610
X. MAHARASHTRA	... 611—846
SUBJECT INDEX	... 847—865
ERRATA	... 866—868

## ANDHRA PRADESH

ON OCTOBER 1, 1953, a separate Part A State to be known as the State of Andhra, comprising the territories which immediately before that day comprised Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari districts and in the Adoni, Alur and Rayadrug taluks of Bellary district in the State of Madras, was formed (*vide* sub-section (1) of section 3 of Andhra State Act, 1953, Central Act 30 of 1953). The said taluks of Adoni and Alur were included in, and became part of, Kurnool district and the said taluk of Rayadrug was included in, and became part of, Anantapur district (*vide* sub-section (2) of section 3 of Andhra State Act, 1953, Central Act 30 of 1953). All the laws which were in force in Madras State at the time of formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

At the time of the states reorganization, on November 1, 1956, there were added to the State of Andhra the territories comprising (a) the districts of Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal; (b) Adilabad district except Islapur circle of Boath taluk, Kinwat taluk and Rajura taluk; (c) Narayankhed taluk, Nyalkal Circle of Bidar taluk and Zahirabad taluk (except Nirna circle) of Bidar district; (d) Tandur taluk of Gulbarga district; (e) Kodangal taluk of Gulbarga district and Alampur and Gadwal taluks of Raichur district; (f) Bichkonda and Jukkal circles of Deglur taluk of Nanded district; and (g) Bhiansa, Kuber and Mudhol circles of Mudhol taluk of Nanded district; and thereupon the said territories ceased to form part of the State of Hyderabad and the name of the State was changed from the State of Andhra to the State of Andhra Pradesh (*vide* sub-section (1) of section 3 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956). The territories referred to in (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) were included in, and became part of, Medak, Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Nizamabad and Adilabad districts, respectively, in the State of Andhra Pradesh (*vide* sub-section (2) of section 3 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956). By virtue of section 119 of the same act, i.e. States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956, all the laws which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of transfer of Telangana area to Andhra Pradesh continued to be in force in Telangana area.

On April 1, 1960, the territories specified in the First Schedule to Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959

(Central Act 56 of 1959) which formed part of the State of Madras were added to the State of Andhra Pradesh and were included in, and formed part of, Chittoor district, while the territories specified in the Second Schedule, which formed part of the State of Andhra Pradesh were added to the State of Madras and ceased to form part of the State of Andhra Pradesh [*vide* section 3(a) and 3(b)]. The transfer of these territories, however, did not affect the territorial extent of laws, and all the laws in force in the State of Madras continued to be in force in the territories transferred from Madras to Andhra Pradesh (*vide* section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959, Central Act 56 1959).

The present State of Andhra Pradesh, thus, consists of Andhra Region comprising the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari, and the Telangana Region comprising Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts.

The laws in force in the State of Andhra Pradesh consist of the following as affected by subsequent legislation :

- (a) the laws in force in the State of Madras on October 1, 1953, the date of formation of the State of Andhra;
- (b) the laws in force in Hyderabad State on November 1, 1956, the date of transfer of Telangana area to the State of Andhra Pradesh;
- (c) the laws enacted in the State of Andhra before November 1, 1956, the date of formation of Andhra Pradesh;
- (d) those enacted in the State of Andhra Pradesh thereafter;
- (e) the laws in force in the State of Madras on April 1, 1960, the date of transfer of territories to Andhra Pradesh on account of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras; and
- (f) the central laws applicable to Andhra Pradesh.

### Areas in Andhra Pradesh

*Andhra Area* : The territories comprising Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, and West Godavari districts.

*Telangana Area* : The territories comprising the districts of Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal.

*Madras Area* (Added Territories) : The territories mentioned in the First Schedule to Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959, (Central Act 56 of 1959).

## LAND REVENUE

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts, Central Acts and the Central Regulation which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Karnam* Regulation, 1802—Regulation 29 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961).

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803—Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Collectors Regulation, 1803—Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817—Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

4.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1960

4.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822—Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6. The Andhra Pradesh Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1928—Regulation 7 of 1928 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831—Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

*Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Recovery Act, 1864—Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1960

1.5 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Summons Act, 1869—Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1958

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra

Area) Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876 — Act 1 of 1876 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1958

4.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

5.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 — Act 2 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

6.2 Amended by Andhra Act 23 of 1955

6.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

7. The Madras Deputy Collectors Act, 1914 — Madras Act 7 of 1914 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

8. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926 — Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

8.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order,

1953

8.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

9. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

9.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

9.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

9.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1960

9.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

9.5 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### Central Acts

1. The Andhra Pradesh Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849 — Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers Act, 1857 — Act 7 of 1857 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

4. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 — Act 18 of 1881 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

5. The Central Provinces Local Self-Government Act, 1883 — Act 1 of



1883 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

6. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1960

7. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1949 — Central Act 27 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

7.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

*Central Regulation*

1. The Nugur, Albaka and Cherla Laws and Cesses Regulation, 1909 — Central Regulation 1 of 1909 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Andhra Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inams* (Assessment) Act, 1955 — Act 17 of 1955 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 3 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue Surcharge Act, 1956 — Act 2 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1957

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue (Additional Wet Assessment) Act, 1956 — Act 22 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1957

3.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue Assessment (Standardization) Act, 1956 — Act 29 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1958

4.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Land Revenue Act, 1317 F. (1907 A.D.) — Act 8 of 1317 F. (1907 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1324 F. (1914 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 2 of 1331 F. (1921 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1343 F. (1933 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 4 of 1345 F. (1935 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1354 F. (1944 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation of 1356 F. (1946 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 57 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 58 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

1.10 Amended by Hyderabad Act 37 of 1950

1.11 Amended by Hyderabad Act 39 of 1951

1.12 Amended by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1952

1.13 Amended by Hyderabad Act 44 of 1952

1.14 Amended by Hyderabad Act 23 of 1953

1.15 Amended by Hyderabad Act 14 of 1954

1.16 Amended by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1956

1.17 Amended by Hyderabad Act 32 of 1956

1.18 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.19 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.20 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 8 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Land (Special Assessment) Act, 1952 — Act 32 of 1952 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

#### *Hyderabad Regulations*

1. The Powers of First Board of Revenue Regulation, 1300 F. (1890 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation of 1300 F. (1890 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed in part by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1305 F. (1895 A.D.)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Board of Revenue Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Regulation 60 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 39 of 1951

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

#### *Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad State by Central Act 33 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

*Madras Regulations (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

2. The Andhra Pradesh Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1928 — Regulation 7 of 1928 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1960

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1958

3. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1958

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Central Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839—Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890—Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1959

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1960

ANDHRA PRADESH

*Andhra Pradesh Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Commercial Crops (Assessment) Act, 1957—Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1957 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1957—Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1957 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

3. The Revenue Minister's Orders (Validation) Act, 1960—Andhra Pradesh Act 10 of 1960

4. The Andhra Pradesh Land Revenue (Additional Assessment and Cess Revision) Act, 1962—Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

4.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 23 of 1962

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras *Karnam* Regulation, 1802—Madras Regulation 29 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803—Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803—Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817—Madras Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822—Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1823—

Madras Regulation 7 of 1828 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876 — Madras Act 1 of 1876 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Madras Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 — Madras Act 2 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Madras Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926 — Madras Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

8. The Madras Estates Lands (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

8.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

9. The Madras Land Revenue (Additional Surcharge) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 30 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

9.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

9.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

10. The Madras *Inams* Assessment Act, 1956 — Madras Act 40 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

10.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Revenue Commissioners Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers Act, 1857 — Central Act 7 of 1857 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1949 — Central Act 27 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

*Madras Regulations (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Karnam* Regulation, 1802—Regulation 29 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803—Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Collectors Regulation, 1803—Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817—Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822—Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

5.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Andhra Pradesh Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1928—Regulation 7 of 1928 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

6.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831—Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

7.1 Application extended to added

territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Recovery Act, 1864—Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Summons Act, 1869—Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876—Act 1 of 1876 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893—Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Board of Revenue Act, 1894—Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

5.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894—Act 2 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

6.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926—Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

7.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

8. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947—Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

8.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Andhra Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inams* (Assessment) Act, 1955—Act 17 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 3 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue (Additional Wet Assessment) Act, 1956—Act 22 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Revenue Assessment (Standardization) Act, 1956—Act 29 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Andhra Pradesh Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Commercial Crops (Assessment) Act, 1957—Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1957 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

desh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1957—Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1957 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1962

3. The Revenue Minister's Orders (Validation) Act, 1960—Andhra Pradesh Act 10 of 1960 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Central Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839—Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849—Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890—Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the

time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the

Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923—Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1958

TELANGANA AREA

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923—Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 22 of 1958

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923—Madras Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923—Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

LAND RECORDS

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Record of Rights in Land Act, 1346 F. (1936 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1346 F. (1936 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Regulation 58 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Record of Rights in Land Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)—

Hyderabad Regulation 58 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 26 of 1953

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1957

LAND REGISTRATION

ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Madras State at

the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53

of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Registration Regulation, 1802—Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by

virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Land Registration Regulation, 1802—Madras Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Regulation (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Registration Regulation, 1802—Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

### ATTACHMENT OF LAND

#### ANDHRA AREA

The following British Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act,

1331—Edw. 3, C.9 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354—28 Edw. 3, C. 3 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960.

### CESES

#### ANDHRA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Sugarcane Cess Act, 1953—Act 9 of 1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pra-



Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957  
 1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 45 of 1961

## MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras

area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

## TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 13 of 1950

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 17 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 37 of 1951

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Ordinance 31 of 1953

1.3.1 Replaced by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1954

1.3.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 4 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 6 of 1956

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.6 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1957

2. The Hyderabad Agricultural Income-Tax (Validity of Notices) Act, 1954 — Hyderabad Act 2 of 1954

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Hyderabad Ordinance*

1. The Hyderabad Agricultural Income-Tax (Validity of Notices) Ordinance, 1953 — Hyderabad Ordinance 2 of 1953

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 2 of 1954

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1955 — Madras Act 5 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## RIGHTS IN LAND

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and British Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the

Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Regulation 25 of 1802 as

in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822 — Regulation 4 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1862 — Act 4 of 1862 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1866 — Act 4 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inams* Act, 1869 — Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Act 3 of 1895 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

4.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 23 of 1955

4.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land Act, 1908 — Act 1 of 1908 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

5.2 Amended by President's Act 14 of 1954

5.2.1 Replaced by Andhra Pradesh Act 35 of 1956

5.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

5.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1957

5.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Act 4 of 1911 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

7.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

7.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

7.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1960

7.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

7.5 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

#### TELANGANA AREA

##### *Hyderabad Circular*

1. Circular No. 10 of 1938 F. (1928 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 10 of 1952

*Hyderabad Dastur-ul-Amals*

1. *Dastur-ul-Amals, Inams*

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 10 of 1952

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Famine-stricken *Pattadars'* Property Protection Act, 1331 F. (1921 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 3 of 1331 F. (1921 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Hyderabad Registration of Documents by Jagir Officials (Validation) Act, 1332 F. (1922 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1332 F. (1922 A.D.)

3. The Hyderabad Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1952—Hyderabad Act 8 of 1952

3.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 8 of 1955

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) *Atiyat* Enquiries Act, 1952—Act 10 of 1952 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 28 of 1956

4.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and the British Act which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802—Madras Regulation 25 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822—Madras Regulation 4 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Infranchised *Inams* Act, 1862—Madras Act 4 of 1862 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Infranchised *Inams* Act, 1866—Madras Act 4 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras *Inams* Act, 1869—Madras Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895—Madras Act 3 of 1895 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Madras Estates Land Act, 1908—Madras Act 1 of 1908 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Madras Limited Proprietors Act, 1911—Madras Act 4 of 1911 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947—Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

7.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

7.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

8. The Madras Estates Supplemen-

tary Act, 1956 — Madras Act 30 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

*Madras Regulations (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Regulation 25 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822 — Regulation 4 of 1822 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1862 — Act 4 of 1862 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1866

— Act 4 of 1866 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inams* Act, 1869 — Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Act 3 of 1895 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land Act, 1908 — Act 1 of 1908 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

5.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Act 4 of 1911 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

6.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

7.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the

Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 3 of 1956

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1956

1.5 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 17 of 1957

1.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1957

1.8 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1958

1.9 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 24 of 1958

1.10 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1959

1.11 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 3 of 1960

1.12 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1960

1.13 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.14 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1962

*Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inam* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1956 — Act 37 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 3 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 3 of 1964

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Abolition of Cash Grants Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 33 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 23 of 1954

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 14 of 1956

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.4 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 14 of 1959

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Abolition of *Inams* Act, 1954 — Act 8 of 1955 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Ordinance 2 of 1956

2.1.1 Replaced by Hyderabad Act 10 of 1956

2.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 64 of 1959

2.4 Adapted by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3. The Andhra Pradesh Absorbed Enclaves (Hyderabad Jagirdars) (Commutation Sum and Allowances) Act, 1955 — Act 16 of 1955 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Hyderabad Regulations*

1. The *Sarf-e-Khas* (Merger) Regulation, 1358 *F.* (1948 A.D.)—Regulation 41 of 1358 *F.* (1948 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) (Abolition of Jagirs) Regulation, 1358 *F.* (1948 A.D.)—Regulation 25 of 1359 *F.* (1949 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 51 of 1956

2.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Jagirs (Commutation) Regulation, 1359 *F.* (1949 A.D.)—Regulation 25 of 1359 *F.* (1949 A.D.) (Short title

given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 51 of 1956

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1961

#### *Andhra Pradesh Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) (Abolition of Cash Grants) Act, 1959 — Andhra Pradesh Act 14 of 1959 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) *Ijara* and *Kowli* Land Cancellation of Irregular *Pattas* and Abolition of Concessional Assessment Act, 1961 — Andhra Pradesh Act 36 of 1961

2.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 8 of 1963

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pra-

desh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Madras Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) *Inam* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1956 — Act 37 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

#### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulation, the Madras Act and the British Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra

Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951 — Act 19 of

1951 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

- 1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953
- 1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954
- 1.3 Amended by Andhra Act 4 of 1954
- 1.4 Amended by Andhra Act 7 of 1954
- 1.5 Amended by Andhra Act 12 of 1954
- 1.6 Amended by Andhra Act 14 of 1954
- 1.7 Amended by Andhra Act 13 of 1955
- 1.8 Amended by Andhra Act 17 of 1956
- 1.9 Amended by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 1.10 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

#### *British Acts*

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960
2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 and 57 Vict., C. 53 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953
  - 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation and the Madras Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by

virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
  - 1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1959 — Madras Act 22 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
  - 1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Regulation (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh
  - 1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951 — Act 19 of 1951 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh
  - 1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## IMPARTIBLE ESTATES

#### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State

continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Impartible Estates Act, 1904—Act 2 of 1904 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953. (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Doddappanayakkanur and Vuyyuru Impartible Estates Act, 1918—Act 2 of 1918 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3. The Kirlampudi B and C Estates Dontamuru and Rayavaram Impartible Estates Act, 1926—Act 7 of 1926 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4. The Jaggampeta A and D Estates Impartible Estates Act, 1928—Act 5 of 1928 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5. The Mirzapuram and Pedagonur Impartible Estates Act, 1929—Act 8 of 1929 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6. The Ellamarru and Penjendra Impartible Estates Act, 1929—Act 9 of 1929 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

7. The Sevvalpatti Impartible Estates Act, 1930—Act 9 of 1930 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

8. The Kapileswarapuram Impartible Estates Act, 1932—Act 1 of 1933 as in force in Madras State on

30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961).

9. The Anakapalli and other Impartible Estates Act, 1933—Act 2 of 1933 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Impartible Estates Act, 1904—Madras Act 2 of 1904 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Sevvalpatti Impartible Estates Act, 1930—Madras Act 9 of 1930 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Replaced by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Impartible Estates Act, 1904—Act 2 of 1904 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Sevvalpatti Impartible Estates Act, 1930—Act 9 of 1930 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962



## LAND GRANTS

## ANDHRA AREA

The following British Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701—12 and 13 W. 3, C. 2 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

1.1 Repealed by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

## TELANGANA AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937—Central Act 18 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to agricultural lands by Hyderabad Act 32 of 1954

1.2 Repealed by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937—Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

## SPECULATION IN LAND

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

vention of Speculation in Land) Act, 1947—Madras Act 13 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Madras Act*

1. The Tungabhadra Project (Pre-

## TRANSFER OF LAND

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by

virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Agency Tracts Interest and

Land Transfer Act, 1917—Act 1 of 1917 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Repealed in part by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1959

#### *Andhra Pradesh Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Scheduled Areas Land Transfer Regulation, 1959—Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1959 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

#### TELANGANA AREA

##### *Andhra Pradesh Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Scheduled Areas Land Transfer Regulation, 1959

—Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1959 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the scheduled areas in Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

#### MADRAS AREA

##### *Andhra Pradesh Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Scheduled Areas Land Transfer Regulation, 1959—Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1959 as in force in the Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the scheduled areas in added territories by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

### LAND ALIENATION

#### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Communal, Forest and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947—Act 14 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

#### TELANGANA AREA

##### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Alienation of Land Act, 1336 F. (1926 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1336 F. (1926 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)

2. The Hyderabad Prevention of Agricultural Land Alienation Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 3 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1356 F. (1946 A.D.)

2.2 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 21 of 1950

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates Communal, Forest and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947—Madras Act 14 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Estates Communal, Forest and

Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947 — Andhra Act 14 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## COURT OF WARDS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Court of Wards Act, 1307 F. (1897 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 5 of 1307 F. (1897 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 5 of 1319 F. (1909 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 12 of 1350 F. (1940 A.D.)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Court of Wards Act, 1350 F.

(1940 A.D.) — Act 12 of 1350 F. (1940 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

1.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## LAND DISPUTES

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Regulation 12 of 1816 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953.

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras

State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Madras Regulation 12 of 1816 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Regulation (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Regulation 12 of 1816 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962.

## LAND ENCROACHMENT

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 25 of 1958

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## TELANGANA AREA

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 25 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area

added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## EASEMENTS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

### MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## LAND ACQUISITION

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1952 — Act 3 of 1952 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

3. The Requisitioned Land (Appportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

*Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Nagarjunasagar Project (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1956 — Act 32 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 17 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

2.1 Application extended to Andhra by Notification No. SRO 282 dated 22nd January, 1955, *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1955, Pt. II, Sec. 3, p. 199

2.2 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1959

## TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1309 F. (1899 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 9 of 1309 F. (1899 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 5 of 1316 F. (1906 A.D.)

1.1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 6 of 1319 F. (1909 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 59 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 21 of 1954

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.6 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad State by Notification No. 2348-I, dated the 12th July, 1894 — See *The Gazette of India*, Part I, p. 421

1.2 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1309 F. (1899 A.D.)

*Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Nagarjunasagar Project (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1956 — Act 32 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 17 of 1959

*Central Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

2. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962
3. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
4. The State Acquisition of Land

for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1952 — Act 3 of 1952 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Andhra Area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

**CENSUS OF AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS****ANDHRA PRADESH***Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Holdings (Census) Act, 1957 — Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1957

*Andhra Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Holdings (Census) Ordinance, 1957 — Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1957

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1957

**CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS****ANDHRA PRADESH***Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Ceiling on

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1961 — Andhra Pradesh Act 10 of 1961

**PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION,  
AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS****TELANGANA AREA***Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Tenancy and Agricultural

Lands Act, 1950 — Act 21 of 1950 (Chapter VII)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 40 of 1956

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1956—Act 40 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

## TENANCY

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949—Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954.

1.3 Amended by Andhra Act 8 of 1954

1.4 Amended by Andhra Ordinance 7 of 1954

1.4.1 Repealed by President's Act 9 of 1954

1.4.2 Re-enacted with modifications by Andhra Act 6 of 1956

1.5 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1957

1.6.1 Replaced by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1957

1.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 24 of 1960

1.8 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.9 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.10 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 28 of 1961

1.11 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1963

#### *Central Act*

1. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898—Central Act 11 of 1898 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

#### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Tenancy Act, 1956—Act 18 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 28 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1962

1.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1963

1.8 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1964

#### *Andhra Ordinances*

1. The Andhra Tenants Protection Ordinance, 1954—Andhra Ordinance 4 of 1954

1.1 Repealed by President's Act 14 of 1954

2. The Andhra Cultivating Tenants Protection Ordinance, 1956—Andhra Ordinance 1 of 1956

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1956



*President's Act*

1. The Andhra Tenants Protection Act, 1954 — President's Act 14 of 1954
  - 1.1 Re-enacted temporarily with modifications by Andhra Act 6 of 1956
  - 1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 29 of 1961
  - 1.3 Spent up

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) *Assami Shikimis* Act, 1354 F. (1944 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1354 F. (1944 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 21 of 1950
2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1950 — Act 21 of 1950 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)
  - 2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 13 of 1951
  - 2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 23 of 1951
  - 2.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1954
  - 2.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 14 of 1954
  - 2.5 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1956
  - 2.6 Amended by Hyderabad Act 40 of 1956
  - 2.7 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
  - 2.8 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 5 of 1957
  - 2.9 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 39 of 1959
  - 2.10 Adapted by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Hyderabad Ordinance*

1. The Hyderabad Tenancy (Prevention of Eviction and Transfers) Ordinance, 1952 — Hyderabad Ordinance 1 of 1952

*Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana

- Area) Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Validation) Act, 1961 — Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1961
- 1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1964

*Andhra Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Validation) Ordinance, 1961 — Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1961
  - 1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1961

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949 — Madras Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
  - 1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 28 of 1961
  - 1.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962
2. The Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1955 — Madras Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
  - 2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 29 of 1961
  - 2.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962
3. The Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 — Madras Act 24 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 29 of 1961

3.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949 — Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added

territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 15 of 1963

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Tenancy Act, 1956 — Act 18 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1963

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1964

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras *Bhoodan Yagna* Act,

1958 — Madras Act 15 of 1958 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962.

2. The Madras *Gramdan Villages* (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 6 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT

### TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Agricultural Improvement Fund Act, 1952 — Act 45 of 1952 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh

Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of sec-

tion 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Improvement Schemes

(Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 — Act 22 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.4 Application extended to the scheduled areas in the Visakhapatnam district by Andhra Regulation 2 of 1956

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Land Improvement Loans Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 3 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Land Improvement Act, 1953 — Act 19 of 1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.2 Adapted by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Improvement of Agricultural Land and Management of Irrigation Sources Regulation, 1353 F. (1943 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation of 1353 F. (1943 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1953

*Central Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1959 — Madras Act 31 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 — Act 22 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans

Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## WASTE LANDS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

### MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

## FORESTS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Forest Act, 1882 — Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1963

2. The Madras Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1949 — Madras Act

27 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

- 2.1 Spent up

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

#### *President's Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1954 — Act 12 of 1954 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Re-enacted with modification by President's Act 6 of 1956

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1957

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 17 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1960

1.5.1 Replaced by Andhra Pradesh Act 6 of 1961

1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1962

1.7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1963

1.8 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1963

1.9 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1964

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Forest Act, 1326 F. (1916 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1326 F. (1916 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 2 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Forest Act, 1355 F. (1945 A.D.)—Act 2 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 6 of 1356 F. (1946 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 29 of 1356 F. (1946 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 4 of 1953

2.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 11 of 1955

2.5 Amended by Hyderabad Act 29 of 1956

2.6 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.7 Repealed in part by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

2.8 Repealed in part by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in

force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Forest Act, 1882—Madras Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1949—Madras Act 27 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927—Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Forest Act, 1882—Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1963

*President's Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1954—Act 12 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1963

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1964

## CASH CROPS

## TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act, 1337 F. (1927 A.D.—Hyderabad Act 6 of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1339 F. (1929 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 42 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Restriction of Cash Crops Cultivation Regulation, 1353 F. (1948 A.D.)—Hyderabad Regulation of 1353 F. (1943 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 20 of 1951

1.2 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 14 of 1953

## IRRIGATION

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Cess Act, 1865—Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) River Conservancy Act, 1884—Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942—Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvements and Construction) Act, 1943—Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

4.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949—Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

5.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

5.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

5.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Andhra Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Works (Levy of Compulsory Water Cess) Act, 1955—Act 24 of 1955 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Levy of Betterment Contribution Act, 1955 — Act 25 of 1955 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 37 of 1959

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1964

#### TELANGANA AREA

##### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Railways, Government Irrigation Sources and Other Public Buildings Protection Act, 1321 F. (1911 A.D.)—Act 1 of 1321 F. (1911 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Hyderabad Irrigation Act, 1340 F. (1930 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 13 of 1340 F. (1930 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 24 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.)

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Irrigation Act, 1357 F. (1947 A.D.)—Act 24 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 29 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)

3.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4. The Hyderabad Irrigation (Betterment, Contribution and Inclusion Fees) Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 5 of 1952

4.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 31 of 1956

4.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 37 of 1959

##### *Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Improvement of Agricultural Land and Management of Irrigation Regulation, 1353 F. (1943 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1953

##### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Levy of Betterment Contribution Act, 1955 — Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 37 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1964

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Madras Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvement and Construc-

tion) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Madras Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 3 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

6.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

6.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Madras Irrigation Works (Construction of Field *Bothies*) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 25 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added

territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvements and Construction) Act, 1943 — Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

5.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Irrigation Works (Levy of Compulsory Water Cess) Act, 1955 — Act 24 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

6.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Levy of Betterment Contribution Act, 1955 — Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

7.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1964

## SEEDS

### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Improved Seeds and Seedlings Act, 1951 — Act 28 of 1951

(Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957



## AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919—Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Agricultural Pests and Diseases Regulation, 1361 H. (1944 A.D.)—Regulation of 1361 H. (1944 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Hyderabad State by Central Act 8 of 1951

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919—Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1962

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919—Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919—Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## LIVESTOCK

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Amended by Andhra Act 21 of 1955

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1957

2.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1961

2.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Act 19 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adap-

tation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

3.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1961

3.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

4.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 30 of 1961

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

3.1 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Cen-

tral Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1963

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1813 F. (1903 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1813 F. (1903 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1334 F. (1924 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1338 F. (1928 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 7 of 1350 F. (1940 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 11 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.)

1.5 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2. The Hyderabad Cattle Trespass Act, 1337 F. (1927 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 17 of 1350 F. (1940 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 34 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1956

2.4 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) (Slaughter of Animals) Act, 1950—Act 7 of 1950 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 30 of 1950

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Hyderabad Cattle Trespass Regulation

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 5 of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.)

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad State by Notification No. 1143-I dated 22nd March, 1888—See

*The Gazette of India*, 24th March, 1888, Part I, p. 135

1.2 Application extended to Secunderabad Cantonment area by Notification No. 212 dated 24th October, 1873—See *The Gazette of India*, 1st November, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.3 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 5 of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.)

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890—Central Act 11 of 1890

2.1 Application extended to Hyderabad State by Notification No. 3315-I dated the 3rd October, 1890—See *The Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 720

2.2 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1313 F. (1903 A.D.)

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898—Central Act 9 of 1898

3.1 Application extended to modifications to Hyderabad State by Central Act 3 of 1961

3.2 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.3 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.4 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra area) Cattle Diseases Act, 1866—Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Livestock Improvement Act, 1940—Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Application extended to Telan-

gana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1961

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Act 19 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1961

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

4.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

*Central Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 30 of 1961

#### ANDHRA PRADESH

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pra-

desh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Madras Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Madras Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 4 of 1961

2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

2.4 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Madras Act 19 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1961

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

3.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Madras Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 30 of 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to

Animals Act, 1890—Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898—Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Dourine Act, 1910—Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Cattle Diseases Act, 1866—Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Livestock Improvement Act, 1940—Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Rinderpest Act, 1940—Act 19

of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950—Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898—Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Dourine Act, 1910—Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Madras Area) Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933—Act 20 of 1933 as in force in

Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Cen-

tral Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Amended by Central Act 26 of 1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

2.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### TELANGANA AREA

##### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Agricultural Markets Act, 1939 F. (1929 A.D.)—Act 2 of 1939 F. (1929 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 14 of 1956 F. (1946 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 37 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 38 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 22 of 1956

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1953—Act 9 of 1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 45 of 1961

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Hyderabad State by Central Act 3 of 1951

The following amending Act enacted before Central Act 3 of 1951 was later on repealed by subsequent act as shown below into brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 13 of 1942

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952)

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Application extended with modifications to Hyderabad State by Central Act 3 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### ANDHRA PRADESH

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 58 of 1960

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Produce Market Act, 1959—Madras Act 23 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3. The Agricultural Produce (De-

velopment and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra

Area) Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933—Act 20 of 1933 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## WAREHOUSING

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Warehouses Act, 1951—Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Warehouses Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.)—Hyderabad Regulation 46 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1955

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

Central Act which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Warehouses Act, 1951—Madras Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Warehouses Act, 1951—Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act and the

## INDEBTEDNESS

## ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts, Central Acts, and the British Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Andhra Pradesh) (Andhra Area) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802—Regulation 19 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agency Debt Bondage Abolition Regulation, 1940—Regulation 3 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

*Madras Acts*

1. The Agency Tracts Interest and Land Transfer Act, 1917—Act 1 of 1917 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Repealed in part by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1959

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Debtors Protection Act, 1934—Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Debt Conciliation Act, 1936—Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

3.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

3.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agriculturists Relief Act, 1938—Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

4.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

4.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

4.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.4 Repealed in part by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1960

4.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

4.6 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.7 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Pawnbrokers Act, 1943—Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

5.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

5.3 Amended by Andhra Act 12 of 1955

5.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

5.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961



*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (ss. 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only) as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

4. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

4.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

5.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 24 of 1961

*British Act*

1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830 — 2 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, C. 47 (section 11 only) as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

*Andhra Pradesh Regulations*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Region Scheduled Areas) Money-lenders Regulation, 1960 — Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1960 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area Scheduled Tribes) Debt Relief Regulation, 1960 — Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1960 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

## TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Protection of Flood-stricken Debtors' Property Act, 1318 F. (1908 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 1 of 1318 F. (1908 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Money-lenders Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)—Act 5 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1351 F. (1941 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 6 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Hyderabad Regulation 16 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by Hyderabad Act 50 of 1956

2.6 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3. The Debt Conciliation Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)—Hyderabad Act 15 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 1 of 1351 F. (1941 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 2 of 1351 F. (1941 A.D.)

3.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 3 of 1353 F. (1943 A.D.)

3.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 9 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.)

3.5 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 16 of 1956

4. The Hyderabad Agriculturists Loans Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 20 of 1950

4.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

5. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Jagirdars Debt Settlement Act, 1952 — Act 12 of 1952 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

6. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1956 — Act 16 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

6.1 Adapted and modified by the

Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

6.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1958

6.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1963

7. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Money-lenders (Validity of Licences) Act, 1956—Act 48 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

7.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

7.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1958

#### *Hyderabad Ordinance*

1. The Hyderabad Money-lenders (Validity of Licences) Ordinance, 1956

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 48 of 1956

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Collection of Debts Act, 1860—Central Act 27 of 1860

1.1 Declared to be in force in Secunderabad Cantonment area by Notification No. 213-J, dated 24th October, 1873—See *The Gazette of India*, 1st November, 1873, Part I, p. 930

1.2 Declared to be in force in Hyderabad State by Notification No. 1144-I, dated 22nd March, 1888—See *The Gazette of India*, 24th March, 1888, Part I, p. 135

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889

2. The Debtors Act, 1888—Central Act 6 of 1888

2.1 Declared to be in force in Hyderabad State by Notification No. 4591-I, dated 21st November, 1886

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

#### *Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Hyderabad Money-lenders Registration and Licences (Validation) Act, 1961—Andhra Pradesh Act 35 of 1961

#### *Andhra Pradesh Regulations*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Region Scheduled Areas) Money-lenders Regulation, 1960—Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1960 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to scheduled areas in Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Areas Scheduled Tribes) Debt Relief Regulation, 1960—Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1960 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to scheduled areas in Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

#### *Central Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855—Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 25 of 1961

2. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884—Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 19 of 1958

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1884—Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 24 of 1961

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation, Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1956.

daries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 19 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Debtors Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Madras Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Madras Agriculturists Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 42 of 1961

3.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

5. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 5 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

6. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 1 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

7. The Madras Money-lenders Act,

1957 — Madras Act 26 of 1957 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

7.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

8. The Madras *Gramdan* Villages (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 6 of 1959 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

8.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (ss. 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only) as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

4. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

5.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 24 of 1961

*Madras Regulation (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Andhra Pradesh) (Andhra Area) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802 — Regulation 19 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Debtors Protection Act, 1934 — Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Agriculturists Relief Act, 1938 — Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

4. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to added

territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Andhra Pradesh Regulations*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Scheduled Tribes) Money-lenders Regulation, 1960 — Andhra Pradesh Regulation 1 of 1960 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the scheduled areas in added territories by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area Scheduled Tribes) Debt Relief Regulation, 1960 — Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1960 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the scheduled areas in added territories by Andhra Pradesh Regulation 2 of 1963

## LAND MORTGAGES

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 38 of 1959

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.6 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) — Act 2 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 25 of 1951

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 44 of 1961

### ANDHRA PRADESH

#### *Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank (Formation) Act, 1961 — Andhra Pradesh Act 44 of 1961

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State, at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra

Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934—Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras State on 31-9-1960

1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934—Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**

**ANDHRA AREA**

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Societies Act, 1932—Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.4 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

1.6 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942—Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953

1.1 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

1.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

*Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1953—Act 2 of 1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

**TELANGANA AREA**

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1323 F. (1913 A.D.)

1.1 Hyderabad Act 2 of 1323 F. (1913 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 11 of 1329 F. (1919 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Hyderabad Act 4 of 1339 F. (1929 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Hyderabad Act 2 of 1345 F. (1935 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Hyderabad Act 15 of 1348 F. (1938 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Hyderabad Act 12 of 1356 F. (1946 A.D.)

1.7 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 16 of 1952

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Co-operative Societies Act, 1952 — Act 16 of 1952 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 35 of 1954

2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 20 of 1955

2.3 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution) Act, 1956 — Act 42 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.2 Adapted and modified by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

#### *Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad State by Central Act 34 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.4 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.6 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

### ANDHRA PRADESH

#### *Andhra Pradesh Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank (Formation) Act, 1963 — Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1963

2. The Andhra Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1964 — Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in

Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Madras Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

2. The Madras Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 4 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

#### *Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

#### *Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1964

#### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Co-operative Societies (Recon-

stitution and Formation) Act, 1953 — Act 2 of 1953 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

### ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Courts Act, 1888 — Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Panchayats Act, 1950 — Act 10 of 1950 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

2.1 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1953

2.2 Adapted by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954

2.3 Amended by Andhra Act 10 of 1954

2.4 Amended by Andhra Act 15 of 1955

2.5 Amended by Andhra Act 22 of 1955

2.6 Amended by Andhra Act 27 of 1956

2.7 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.8 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961

2.9 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 31 of 1961

2.10 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1962

2.11 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1964

### TELANGANA AREA

#### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Village Panchayat Act in 1351 F. (1941 A.D.) Hyderabad Act 1 of 1351 F. (1941 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 8 of 1951

2. The Hyderabad Village Panchayat Act, 1951 — Hyderabad Act 8 of 1951

2.1 Amended by Hyderabad Act 42 of 1952

2.2 Amended by Hyderabad Act 19 of 1954

2.3 Repealed by Hyderabad Act 17 of 1956

3. The Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Gram Panchayats Act, 1956 — Act 17 of 1956 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

3.2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

3.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 31 of 1961

3.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 21 of 1962

3.5 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1964

#### *Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Panchayats Act, 1950 — Act 10 of 1950 as in force in Andhra Area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana Area by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1961

- 1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961
- 1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 31 of 1961
- 1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1962
- 1.5 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1964

#### ANDHRA PRADESH

##### *Andhra Pradesh Acts*

- 1. The Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samitis and Zilla Parishads Act, 1959 — Andhra Pradesh Act 35 of 1959 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1959)
  - 1.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 18 of 1960
  - 1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 33 of 1961
  - 1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1962
  - 1.3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1963
  - 1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1963
  - 1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1964
  - 1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1964
- 2. The Andhra Pradesh Gram Panchayats Act, 1964 — Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1964
  - 2.1 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1964
    - 2.1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 14 of 1964
  - 2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 14 of 1964

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Acts*

- 1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962
- 2. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 — Madras Act 35 of 1958 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1961

##### *Madras Acts (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

- 1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Courts Act, 1888 — Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Andhra Area of Andhra Pradesh
  - 1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962
- 2. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Village Panchayats Act, 1950 — Act 10 of 1950 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh
  - 2.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1961
  - 2.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961
  - 2.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 31 of 1961
  - 2.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 12 of 1962
  - 2.5 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 2 of 1964

##### *Andhra Pradesh Act*

- 1. The Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samitis and Zilla Parishads Act, 1959 — Andhra Pradesh Act 35 of 1959 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1959)
  - 1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 7 of 1961
  - 1.2 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 33 of 1961
  - 1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1962
    - 1.3.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1963



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1.4 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 1 of 1963  | Ordinance 2 of 1964                         |
| 1.5 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 13 of 1964 | 1.6 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1964 |

FAMINES

ANDHRA AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the formation of Andhra State continued to be in force in Andhra State by virtue of section 53 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953).

*Madras Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 30-9-1953 (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961).
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1954
  - 1.2 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
  - 1.3 Amended by Andhra Pradesh Act 25 of 1959
  - 1.4 Adapted and modified by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

TELANGANA AREA

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Famine-stricken *Pattadars'* Property Protection Act, 1331 F. (1921 A.D.— Hyderabad Act 3 of 1331 F. (1921 A.D.))
  - 1.1 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936

— Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh (Short title given by Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1961)

1.1 Application extended to Telangana area by Andhra Pradesh Act 25 of 1959

1.2 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras State, continued to be in force in Madras area added to Andhra Pradesh, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras Alteration of Boundaries Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Andhra Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
  - 1.2 Repealed by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh)*

1. The Andhra Pradesh (Andhra Area) Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh
  - 1.1 Application extended to added territories by Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1962

## ASSAM

On February 6, 1874, the territories comprising the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Garo Hills, Goalpara, Kamrup, Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Lakhimpur, Naga Hills, Nowgong, and Sibsagar were separated from the Government of Bengal and taken under the direct management of the Governor-General-in-Council and formed into a separate province of Assam, to be known as the Chief Commissionership of Assam (*vide* proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council) and all powers over the whole or any portion of the said territories, which, at the time of formation of the said Chief Commissionership, were, under or by virtue of any law or regulation, vested in, or exercisable by, the Lieutenant-Governor and Board of Revenue of Bengal, were taken to have been, on the formation of the said Chief Commissionership, transferred to and vested in the Governor-General-in-Council (*vide* section 1 of the Assam Chief Commissionership Act, 1874, Central Act 8 of 1874). The proclamation referred to above did not affect any change in the territorial application of enactments, and all the laws in force in these territories before the formation of the province of Assam, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam. The district of Sylhet was transferred from Bengal to Assam on September 12, 1874 (*vide* proclamation dated the 12th September, 1874) and the Governor-General-in-Council assumed all powers over the whole of the said district, which had hitherto been enjoyed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (*vide* section 1 of the Sylhet Act, 1874, Central Act 12 of 1874). The North Lushai Hills District was constituted in May, 1890 (*vide* Chief Commissioner's letter No. 1468-P., dated the 22nd April, 1890, addressed to Captain Browne, Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner) with the sanction of the Government of India, conveyed in letter No. 1391, dated the 3rd July, 1890, addressed to the Chief Commissioner of Assam. The *de facto* position as regards the administration of the North Lushai Hills District, which had persisted since 1890 apparently without formal legal sanction, was regularized by a proclamation No. 1698-E., issued by the Governor-General-in-Council on September 6, 1895. The Lushai Hills District was constituted on April 1, 1898, when South Lushai Hills were transferred from Bengal to Assam (*vide* proclamation No. 591-E.B., dated 1st April, 1898, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council) and amalgamated with North Lushai Hills District of Assam to form a new district of Lushai Hills in the Province of Assam (*vide* proclamation No. 977-P., issued by the Government of Assam on 1st April, 1898). In 1931-32, the

Zongling area, previously under loose political control, was included in the Lushai Hills District with the sanction of the Secretary of State, conveyed in a letter No. F-185/X/28, dated the 17th January 1930, from Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. Under section 2 of the Lushai Hills District (Change of Name) Act, 1954 (Central Act 18 of 1954), the name of the district was changed from Lushai Hills District to Mizo District from September 1, 1954 (*vide The Gazette of India*, 1954, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 1443). The new Mokokchang Sub-division was set up on February 28, 1890 (*vide Assam Government Notification No. 749-J*, dated 28th February, 1890) under the letter No. 223-E., dated 28th January, 1890, of the Government of India.

On 16th October 1905, the whole of Assam was amalgamated with the tracts commonly known as North Bengal and East Bengal, comprising the districts of the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Commissionerships, with the exception of Darjeeling and the addition of Malda, to form a new province, to be known as Eastern Bengal and Assam, under a Lieutenant-Governor (*vide proclamation dated September 1, 1905*, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council). On 29th September, 1905, an Act (The Bengal and Assam Laws Act, 1905, Central Act 7 of 1905) was passed which left intact the laws which were in force in the areas affected. This change, however, was of very brief duration. On April 1, 1912, Eastern Bengal was reunited with West Bengal, and Assam again became a separate province under a Chief Commissioner (*vide proclamation published under Notification No. 291*, dated March 22, 1912, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council and published in *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, March 22, 1912). This change did not affect any change in the territorial application of any enactment, and all enactments made by any authority in the State, and all notifications, orders, schemes, rules, forms and by-laws issued, made or prescribed under such enactments, which immediately before April 1, 1912, were in force in, or prescribed for, any of the territory of the State of Assam, continued to be in force in that territory (*vide section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912*, Central Act 7 of 1912). In accordance with the provisions contained in section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5 C. 101) Assam was made a Lieutenant-Governor's Province on January 1, 1921. By an order issued under section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5 C. 2) the status of Assam Province was raised to Governor's Province on April 1, 1937 [*vide Government of India (Commencement and Transitory Provisions) Order, 1936*, dated 3rd July 1936]. Under sub-section 1 of section 90 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5 C. 2) the Hills districts were

classed as "Excluded Area" in terms of the Government of India (Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas) Order, 1936.

Since April 1, 1912, there have been no changes in the territorial jurisdiction of Assam till the partition of India—into India and Pakistan—on August 15, 1947, when as a result of referendum, held in July, 1947, under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Indian Independence Act, 1947 (10 & 11 Geo. 6 C. 30), the whole district of Sylhet, with the exception of the three *thanas* of Badarpur, Patharkandi and Ratabari and a portion of Karimganj *thana*, went to East Pakistan [*vide* Radcliffe Award—Report of the Bengal Boundary Commission (Sylhet District)—*The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, August 17, 1947]. The remaining *thanas* formed a new sub-division, namely, Karimganj and were tagged to the district of Cachar.

The Khasi Hill States, on the north-east of India, namely, Bhowal State, Cherra State, Dwara Nongtynmen State, Jirang State, Khyrim State, Langrin State, Lynciong State, Maharam State, Malai Sohmat State, Mawasynram State, Mawdon State, Mawlong State, Mawphlang State, Mawrang State, Mobosohphoh State, Myllem State, Myriam State, Nongkhlaw State, Nonglwai State, Nongspung State, Nongstein State, Pamsanugut State, Rambrai State, Shella Confederacy State and Sohiong State, numbering 25, were not affected by the process of integration until the inauguration of the new Constitution of India on January 26, 1950. These states had formed a federation of their own and had both individually and collectively acceded to the Dominion of India on August 17, 1948, subject to the provisions of an agreement (*vide* Instrument of Accession of the Khasi Hill States). The Instrument of Accession empowered the Dominion Legislature to make laws for the Khasi States in respect of any matter. The Agreement which formed part of the Instrument of Accession provided *inter alia* for unified legislation on subjects of common interest to Assam and the Khasi Hill States. Constitutionally, therefore, the position of the Khasi Hill States Federation approximated to that of a Chief Commissioner's Province. With the coming into force of the Constitution of India, on January 26, 1950, the Khasi Hill States, along with the adjoining tribal district of Assam known as Jaintia Hill District, were constituted into a separate district of Assam known as United Khasi-Jaintia Hill District.

The Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India created two new districts : (1) Mikir Hills consisting of the old Mikir Hills Excluded Areas of Nowgong district and Mikir Hills Excluded Areas of Sib-sagar district; and (2) North Cachar Hills comprising the whole of the North Cachar Hills sub-division of the Cachar district.

Till November 16, 1951, they remained under the jurisdictions of the Deputy Commissioners of the parent districts. On November 17,

1951, under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Assam United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills (Administration) Regulation, 1951 (Assam Regulation 10 of 1951), Mikir Hills District (as reconstituted by Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/151 dated 13th April, 1951, after inclusion therein of the Blocks I and II of Jowai subdivision of the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District and the exclusion therefrom of the Ghiladhri, Lanka and Gobha *mauzas* and the whole of the Lumding, Sarupathar, Barapathar, Marangi, Dua-Baguri and Duarsalana *mauzas*, except the areas specified against each of them in the schedule to the notification, by Notifications No. TAD/R/31/50/149 and No. TAD/R/31/50/150 dated 13th April, 1951 respectively) and the North Cachar Hills District (as defined by Notification No. TAD/R/50/190 dated the 27th August, 1951) were constituted into an administrative district called the United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills (*vide* Notification No. TAD/R/31/50/205 dated 8th November, 1951).

Under the Constitution of India, the Garo Hills District, the Mizo Hills District, the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District and the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District have been included in the Sixth Schedule along with Assam tribal areas (NEFA). According to the provisions of this Schedule, a large measure of local autonomy in certain specific matters—executive, legislative and financial—has been conceded to the District Councils in these areas.

Under Para 2(1) of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India, District Councils have been set up in all the Autonomous Hills Districts of the State, namely, the Garo Hills, the Mizo Hills, the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills and the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, the last district having two separate and independent District Councils known as the North Cachar Hills District Council and Mikir Hills District Council respectively.

The Constitution has vested these District Councils with executive, legislative and taxation powers to make laws in respect of (a) the allotment, occupation or use, or the setting apart, of land, other than any land which is a reserved forest, for the purposes of agriculture or grazing or for residential or other non-agricultural purposes or for any other purpose likely to promote the interests of the inhabitants of any village or town; (b) the management of any forest not being a reserved forest; (c) the use of any canal or water-course for the purpose of agriculture; (d) the regulation of the practice of *jhum* or other forms of shifting cultivation; (e) the establishment of village or town committees or councils and their powers; (f) any other matter relating to village or town administration, including village or town police and public health and sanitation; (g) the appointment or succession of Chiefs or Headmen; (h) the inheritance of property; (i) marriage; and (j) social customs. All such laws are to be sub-

mitted to the Governor, and, until assented to by him, can have no effect.

The District Councils have also the powers (a) to assess and collect land revenue; (b) to levy and collect taxes on lands and buildings, and tolls on persons resident within such area; (c) to levy and collect taxes on professions, trades, callings and employment; (d) to levy and collect taxes on animals, vehicles and boats; (e) to levy and collect taxes on the entry of goods into a market for sale therein, and tolls on passengers and goods carried in ferries; and (f) to levy taxes for the maintenance of schools, dispensaries or roads. They have also the power to regulate and control money-lending or trading within the autonomous districts.

No Act of State Legislature in respect of matters falling within the purview of the District Councils can apply to the autonomous districts unless the District Councils by public notification so direct. Outside these subjects, Acts of Parliament and of the State Legislature automatically apply to such areas, but the Governor has the power to exclude the application of such laws or to subject them to exceptions and modifications by notification under Para 12(1) (b) of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution.

A further minor change in the boundaries of Assam occurred on September 1, 1951, when a strip of territory, measuring 32.81 square miles, lying to the south of Bhutan within 26°45' and 27° N. and 91° 15' and 91°45' E., demarcated on the west, north and east by boundary pillars (Nos. 90, 91, 92, 93 and 94) erected in 1930-31, and on the south by boundary pillars (Nos. 90, 91, 92, 93 and 94) erected in 1950, was ceded to the Government of Bhutan and the territory of the State of Assam ceased to comprise it [*vide* section 2 of the Assam (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1951, Central Act 47 of 1951].

By a Notification No. S.R.O. 3843, dated 30th November, 1957 (published in *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 2877) under section 2 of the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area Act, 1956 (Central Act 42 of 1957), a new administrative unit in the State of Assam by the name of Naga Hills-Tuensang Area, comprising the tribal areas which were known as the Naga Hills District and Tuensang Frontier Division of the North-East Frontier Agency, was formed on December 1, 1957.

On December 1, 1963, the territories which immediately before that day were comprised in the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area, specified in Part B of the Table appended to Paragraph 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution, were carved out of Assam to form a separate state of Nagaland (*vide* section 3(1) of the State of Nagaland Act, 1962, Central Act 27 of 1962).

The present State of Assam thus consists of the Assam Plains Division comprising the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Goalpara,

Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar, and the Assam Hills Division comprising the autonomous districts of Garo Hills, Mizo Hills, United Khasi-Jaintia Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.

The laws that were or are in force in the State of Assam, from the beginning to date, belong to the following categories: (a) Bengal Regulations; (b) the local Acts of the Governor General of India in Council; (c) the Regulations made under the Government of India Acts 1870 and 1915 (33 & 34 Vict., C. 3 and 5 & 6 Geo. 5 C. 61 respectively); (d) the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council; (e) the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council in force in Assam; (f) the Acts of the Chief Commissioner of Assam in Council; (g) the Acts of the Assam Legislative Council; (h) the Regulations made by the Governor of Assam under section 92(2) of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5 C. 2); (i) the Acts of the Assam Legislature; and (j) the Acts of Parliament.

### North-East Frontier Agency

The first important step towards some kind of administrative organization in this region was the appointment of an Assistant Political Officer at Sadiya, in 1882, in charge of Sadiya sub-division, formerly known as Dibrugarh Frontier Tract, of Lakhimpur District. In 1912, this Sadiya sub-division was constituted into a separate district under the name 'Central and Eastern Section—North-East Frontier', under a Political Officer working directly under the Chief Commissioner (*vide* letter No. 2447-E.B., dated the 16th October, 1912, from the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam). By Notification No. 6709-P., dated 16th November, 1914, the Chief Commissioner prescribed rules for the administration of justice in the 'Central and Eastern Section—North-East Frontier', adding that "these rules will only be enforced in the area under loose political control to the extent which may from time to time appear expedient".

The district known since 1919 as the Balipara Frontier Tract was formed in July, 1913, under the name of 'Western Section—North-East Frontier', (*vide* Government of India letter No. 2447-E.B., dated 16th October, 1912), under a Political Officer. Prior to that the Deputy Commissioner of Darrang had been charged with the duty of maintaining relations with the hill tribes on this border.

By Notifications No. 977-E.B.; 978-E.B.; and 979-E.B.; all of the 25th September, 1914, three new charges, namely, 'Central and Eastern Sections—North-East Frontier Tract', the 'Lakhimpur Frontier

Tract', and the 'Western Section—North-East Frontier Tract', were constituted and their boundaries defined. In 1919, the name of the 'Central and Eastern Sections—North-East Frontier Tract' was changed to 'Sadiya Frontier Tract' (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 141-E.B., dated 20th March, 1919) while that of 'Western Section—North-East Frontier' was altered to 'Balipara Frontier Tract' (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 142-E.B., dated 20th March, 1919). Thus the whole tribal area was divided into Balipara Frontier Tract and Sadiya Frontier Tract in 1919.

Under sub-section 1 of section 90 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5 C. 2) the Balipara Frontier Tract was declared an 'Excluded Area' [*vide* Government of India (Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas) Order, 1936] and came under the direct administration of the Governor from the 1st April, 1937. The executive authority of Assam extended to excluded and partially excluded areas therein, but, notwithstanding anything in that Act, no Act of the Federal Legislature or the Provincial Legislature applied to an excluded area or a partially excluded area unless the Governor by public notification so directed.

In 1942, the Tirap Frontier Tract District was constituted by excluding some areas of the Sadiya Frontier Tract and joining them with a portion of the Naga tribal area and some areas of Lakhimpur. In 1946 Balipara Frontier Tract was divided into Se-La Sub-Agency and the Subansiri Area. In July, 1948, the remaining two sub-divisions of the Sadiya Frontier Tract, namely, Sadiya Frontier sub-division and Pasighat sub-division, were constituted into two independent districts under the names of Misimi Hills and Abor Hills respectively, each in charge of a Political Officer. Finally in 1954, the Frontier districts were given their present names of Kameng (formerly known as Se-La Sub-Agency), Subansiri (formerly known as Subansiri Area), Siang (formerly known as Abor Hills District), Lohit (formerly known as Misimi Hills District), Tirap (formerly known as Tirap Frontier Tract District), and Tuensang (formerly known as Tuensang or Naga Tribal Area) [*vide* North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954, President's Regulation 1 of 1954]. At the end of 1957, Tuensang was reunited with Naga Hills District (*vide* Notification No. S.R.O. 3843, dated 30th November, 1957, published in *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 2877 under section 2 of the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area Act, 1956, Central Act 42 of 1957) to form a new administrative unit in the State of Assam by the name of Naga Hills-Tuensang Area. All these districts are now collectively known as the North-East Frontier Agency (NEFA).

According to the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India, the areas comprising the North-East Frontier Agency (specified in Part



B of the Table given in Para 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution) are administered directly by the Governor of Assam (acting in his discretion) as Agent of the President, and are at present under the External Affairs Ministry of the Government of India.

Para 18(2) of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India lays down that until a notification under Para 18(1) of that Schedule is issued by the Governor, with the previous approval of the President, to apply all or any of the provisions of Paras 1-17 relating to autonomous districts of Assam to any tribal area in the North-East Frontier Agency, these tribal areas shall be administered as if it were a Union territory. This means that the executive authority is the President, acting through the Governor of Assam as his Agent. Parliament has legislative authority and Acts of Parliament extend of their own force to such areas, but they are subject to the President's power to make Regulations, including the power to repeal or amend Acts of Parliament. Under that power the President has made, among others, the following Regulations: The North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954 (1 of 1954); the North-East Frontier Agency (Requisitioning of Service as Porters) Regulation, 1954 (2 of 1954); The Tuensang Frontier Division (Undesirable Persons) Regulation, 1955 (1 of 1955); the Tuensang Frontier Division (Assimilation of Laws) Regulation, 1955 (4 of 1955); The North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Amendment Regulation, 1957 (5 of 1957); and the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area (Administration) Regulation, 1957 (6 of 1957).

The laws made applicable to these areas before the inauguration of the Constitution of India on January 26, 1950 are shown in Assam State.

## LAND REVENUE

The following Bengal Regulations, Bengal Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 2 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title

given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

- 1.4 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1903 and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50
- 1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 1.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.10 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937
- 1.11 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of existing Indian Laws) Order, 1947
- 1.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)
- 2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874
- 2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
- 2.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50
- 2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1885
- 2.5 Declared to be in force in the Scheduled District of Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) by Notification No. 1242 dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6
- 2.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
- 2.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1903
- 2.8 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 2.9 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 2.10 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.11 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.12 Repealed in part by Assam Act 11 of 1936
- 2.13 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.14 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948
- 2.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Quinquennial Register Regulation, 1798 — Bengal Regulation 48 of 1798 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

3.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

3.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

4. The Bengal Native Revenue Officers Regulation, 1794 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1794 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

4.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

4.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

4.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

5. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1800 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

5.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

5.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

5.3 Application barred in Lushai

Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

6. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1801 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

6.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

6.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

6.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

7. The Jama on Divided Estates Regulation, 1811 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1811 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

7.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

7.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

8. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Regulation, 1812 — Bengal Regulation 5 of 1812 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

8.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

8.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette*

of India, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

8.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1885

8.4 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

8.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

9. The Bengal Leases and Land Revenue Regulation, 1812—Bengal Regulation 18 of 1812 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

9.1 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

10. The Bengal *Kanungos* Regulation, 1816—Bengal Regulation 5 of 1816 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

10.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891

11. The Bengal *Patwaris* Regulation, 1817—Bengal Regulation 12 of 1817 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

11.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891

12. The Bengal *Kanungos* and *Patwaris* Regulation, 1819—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1819 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

12.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891

13. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819—Bengal Regulation 2 of 1819 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

13.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

13.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599;

and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

13.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

13.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

14. The Bengal Land Revenue (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821—Bengal Regulation 4 of 1821 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

14.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

14.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

14.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

14.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

15. The Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 3 of 1822 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

15.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

15.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

15.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

15.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam*

*Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

16. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 7 of 1822 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

16.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

16.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

16.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

17. The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 11 of 1822 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

17.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India, 1879, Part II, p. 631; The Assam Gazette, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903, p. 50*

17.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

17.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

18. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825—Bengal Regulation 9 of 1825 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

18.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India, 1879, Part II, p. 631; The Assam Gazette, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903, p. 50*

18.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

18.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P.,

dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

19. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement (Resumed *Kamungos* and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825—Bengal Regulation 13 of 1825 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

19.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India, 1879, Part II, p. 631; The Assam Gazette, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903, p. 50*

19.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

19.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

20. The Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825—Bengal Regulation 14 of 1825 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

20.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India, 1879, Part II, p. 631; The Assam Gazette, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903, p. 50*

20.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

20.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders, Supplement, 1908, p. 186*

21. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828—Bengal Regulation 3 of 1828 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

21.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

21.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

21.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

21.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

22. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1828—Bengal Regulation 4 of 1828 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

22.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

22.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

22.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

22.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

23. The Bengal Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1829 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

23.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

23.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

23.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

24. The Bengal Land Revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833—Bengal Regulation 9 of 1833 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

24.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110 dated 22nd August, 1878, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 633; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

24.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

24.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

24.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Resumption Act, 1862—Bengal Act 7 of 1862 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

2. The Bengal Rent Recovery (Under tenures) Act, 1865—Bengal Act 8 of 1865 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1903)

2.1 Application declared by Notification, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), to be in force in the District of Sylhet (vide Notification No. 1152-J., dated 3rd October, 1879, in Vol. I of *The Manual of Local Rules and Orders* read with Notification No. 713-I., dated 27th September, 1937)

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 5 of 1897

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

2.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3. The Bengal Land Revenue Set-

tlement Act, 1868—Bengal Act 3 of 1868 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

3.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

3.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

3.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

4. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1868 — Bengal Act 7 of 1868 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

4.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

4.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

4.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

#### Central Acts

1. The Khasi Hills and Cachar Act, 1835 — Central Act 6 of 1835 as in force in Khasi Hills and Cachar on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891

2. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1841 — Central Act 12 of 1841 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 549; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50.

2.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886.

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1896—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186.

3. The Bengal Abolition and Division Act, 1847—Central Act 9 of 1847 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874.

3.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 549; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50.

3.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886.

3.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1896—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186.

4. The Bengal Land Holders' Amendment Act, 1868—Central Act 29 of 1868 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874.

4.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 549; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50.

4.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886.

4.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated

1st April, 1896—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186.

5. The Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1850—Central Act 44 of 1850 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874.

5.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 549; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50.

5.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886.

5.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1896—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186.

6. The Rent Recovery Act, 1851—Central Act 6 of 1851 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1874).

6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1874.

6.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1896—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186.

6.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from Cachar District in 1864) by Notification No. 1184 dated 17th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, Consensus Slip No. 315.

6.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2107.

6.5 Application barred in Lakshimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2106.



6.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 — Central Act 31 of 1858 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

7.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

7.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

7.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

8. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859 — Central Act 11 of 1859 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

8.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

8.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

8.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

9. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

9.1 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1886

9.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

9.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

9.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

9.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

9.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

9.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

9.8 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

9.9 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1927

9.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

9.11 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Land Revenue Re-assessment Act, 1936 — Assam Act 8 of 1936

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Assam Act 14 of 1957

2. The Assam Commissioners' Po-

wers Distribution Act, 1938 — Assam Act 1 of 1939

2.1 Amended by Assam Act 4 of 1940

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Assam Commissioners (Transfer of Powers) Act, 1947 — Assam Act 12 of 1947

3.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Assam Revenue Tribunal (Transfer of Powers) Act, 1948 — Assam Act 12 of 1948

4.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5. The Assam Assessment of Revenue-free Waste Land Grants Act, 1948 — Assam Act 24 of 1948

5.1 Amended by Assam Act 15 of 1949

5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6. The Assam Land Revenue, Rent and Cess (Apportionment) Act, 1950 — Assam Act 14 of 1950

7. The Assam Board of Revenue Act, 1960 — Assam Act 8 of 1960

7.1 Amended by Assam Act 22 of 1961

8. The Assam Board of Revenue Act, 1962 — Assam Act 21 of 1962

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Public Demands Recovery Act, 1880 — Bengal Act 7 of 1880

1.1 Application extended to the Districts of Sylhet, and Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), by Notification No. 1212 of 15th September, 1881, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, p. 377; *The Assam Gazette*, 1881, Part II, p. 432; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 56

1.1.1 Cancelled by Notification No. 3184-R., dated 1st July, 1905 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1905, Part II, p. 625

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 6 of 1889

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1889

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 5 of 1897

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.7 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.11 Amended by Assam Act 28 of 1962

2. The Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 — Bengal Act 3 of 1913 as in force in the Province of Bengal

2.1 Application extended to Assam, with certain restrictions and modifications, by Notification No. 10-R., dated 3rd January, 1920 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1933, Vol. I

2.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.3 Amended by Assam Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937

**Central Acts**

1. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882

2. The Revenue Agents, Bengal, Act, 1876 — Central Act 4 of 1876

2.1 Application extended to the District of Sylhet by Notification No. 471, dated 25th September, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 617; Assam Notification No. 24 dated 14th August, 1879 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 504

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1879

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

3.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

3.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

3.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

3.5 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

3.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.7 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

3.8 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.9 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5487-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The*

*Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.11 Amended by GGO 31 dated 10th December, 1947 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333

3.12 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.14 Application extended to Lushai Hills District by Assam Act 18 of 1954

**Central Regulations**

1. The Realization of Arrears of Revenue in Sylhet and Goalpara Regulation, 1875 — Central Regulation 4 of 1875

1.1 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

2. The Assam Local Rates Regulation, 1879 — Central Regulation 3 of 1879

2.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Goalpara, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibsagar, except Barpathar mauza, and Sylhet (now Karimganj subdivision of Cachar District) by Notification No. 295-G., dated 8th December, 1879 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 708

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 5 of 1897

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

2.4 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Mokokchang sub-division of the Naga Hills District to the Sibsagar District as defined in the Notification No. 1436-P., dated 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1875-J., dated 7th May, 1901 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 369

2.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notifica-

- tion No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 2.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 2.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.9 Declared to be in force in the plains portion of the Garo Hills District by Notification No. 4598-M., dated 2nd October, 1915 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1915, Part II, p. 2065
- 2.10 Repealed in part by Assam Act 1 of 1915
- 2.11 Declared to be in force in the hills portion of the Garo Hills District by Notification No. 1992-R., dated 30th July, 1925 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1925, Part II, p. 932
- 2.12 Amended by Assam Act 6 of 1926
- 2.13 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the districts of Sibsagar and Nowgong by Notification No. 5646-R., dated 9th December, 1928, as subsequently amended, by Notification No. 2071-R., dated 12th June, 1928 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1928, Part II, p. 961
- 2.14 Amended by Assam Act 2 of 1932
- 2.15 Sections 2, 3, 3-A, 5-9, 11, 14 and 15 extended in a modified form to the Barpathar *mausa* of the Sibsagar District, by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I
- 2.16 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.17 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1937
- 2.18 Amended by Assam Act 20 of 1937
- 2.19 Amended by Assam Act 14 of 1949
- 2.20 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.21 Amended by Assam Act 29 of 1953
- 2.22 Amended by Assam Act 11 of 1954
3. The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 — Central Regulation 1 of 1886
- 3.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (except the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibsagar, and Sylhet (now Karimganj sub-division of Cachar District), on 1st July, 1886 — See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 1
- 3.2 Amended by Central Regulation 2 of 1889
- 3.3 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897
- 3.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186
- 3.5 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the Sibsagar District and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated 11th April, 1901, on the 11th April, 1901 — See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 2
- 3.6 Amended by Central Regulation 2 of 1905
- 3.7 Declared to be in force in the tract added to Naga Hills District and made part of the Mokokchang sub-division by Notification No. 68-P.; dated 1st February, 1910 (*vide* Notification No. 70-P., dated 1st February, 1910) — See *The Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette*, 1910, Part II, p. 248
- 3.8 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3 to 159 in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notifica-

tion No. 5465-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.9 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3 to 159 in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5469-P., dated 13th October, 1914.—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.10 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3 to 159, in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5461-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2007

3.11 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3 to 159 in the Sadiya, Lakhimpur and Balipara Frontier Tracts on 18th August, 1916, by Notification Nos. 4956-P., 4958-P., and 4960-P., dated 18th August, 1916, respectively—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 189

3.12 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

3.13 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the Districts of Sibsagar and Nowgong by Notification No. 5646-R., as amended by Notification Nos. 988-R., dated 24th February, 1903; 219-R., dated 29th January, 1923; and 1119-R., dated 30th April, 1923, on the 25th November, 1924 and 27th December, 1924, respectively—See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 2

3.14 Declared to be in force in the tract added to the Sadiya Frontier Tract by Notification No. 7286-A.P., dated 8th December, 1921; the tract added to the Balipara Frontier Tract by Notification No. 728-A.P., dated 8th December, 1921, on 24th January, 1925, by Notification Nos. 293-A.P., and 297-A.P., dated 24th January, 1925—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 189

3.15 Declared to be in force in the area added to the Darrang District by Notification No. 2639-A.P., dated 21st May, 1925, on 21st May, 1925, by Notification No. 2633-A.P., dated 21st May,

1925—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 189

3.16 Declared to be in force in the area added to the Lakhimpur District by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, on 12th August, 1929, by Notification No. 2848-A.P., dated 26th April, 1928 as amended by Notification No. 5764-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 189

3.17 Declared to be in force in the Garo Hills District on the 4th October, 1928—See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 2

3.18 Declared to be in force in the tract added to the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, on 12th August, 1929, by Notification No. 2850-A.P., dated 26th April, 1928 as amended by Notification No. 5766-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 189

3.19 Repealed in part by Assam Act 1 of 1929

3.20 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3-68, 69A-93, 95-144 and 145-159 in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills and the Naga Hills and the Lushai Hills districts on the 16th March, 1929—See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 2

3.21 Declared to be in force with the exception of sections 3-68, 69A-93, 95-144 and 145-159 in the North Cachar Hills on 28th April, 1930—See *The Assam Land Revenue Manual*, 1931, p. 2

3.22 Declared to be in force in the area added to the Balipara Frontier Tract by Notification No. 1470-A.P., dated 26th February, 1931, on 28th February 1931, by Notification No. 1472-A.P., dated 26th February, 1931

3.23 Amended by Assam Act 4 of 1933

3.23.1 Spent up.

3.24 Amended by Assam Act 3 of 1936

3.25 Repealed in part by Assam Act 11 of 1936

3.26 Amended by Assam Act 11 of 1946

- 3.27 Amended by Assam Act 13 of 1957
- 3.28 Amended by Assam Act 15 of 1959
- 3.29 Amended by Assam Act 35 of 1960
- 3.30 Amended by Assam Act 22 of 1962
- 3.31 Amended by Assam Act 16 of 1964
4. The Chin Hills Regulation, 1896 — Central Regulation 5 of 1896 (sections 35 and 40)
- 4.1 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the North Cachar sub-division of the Cachar district (now the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills), the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills (excluding the Municipality and Cantonment of Shillong where section 35 only has been extended), the Naga Hills, the Mikir Hills tracts in the Nowgong and Sibsagar districts (now the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills) and the Lushai Hills district by Notification No. 784-P., dated 9th October, 1911 — See *The Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette*, 1911, Part II, p. 1832
- 4.2 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the Eastern Section, North-East Frontier Tract and the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5472-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2009
- 4.3 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the tracts added to the Sadiya and the Balipara Frontier Tracts by Notification Nos. 7280-A.P., and No. 7281-A.P., dated 8th December, 1921, *vide* Notification No. 300-A.P., dated 24th January, 1925 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.4 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the tract known as Melomi Primi area which now forms part of the Naga Hills District by Notification No. 2607-A.P., dated 31st May, 1926 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.5 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the Sadiya, the Balipara and the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 4962-A.P., dated 18th August, 1926 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.6 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the area added to the Naga Hills district by Notification No. 6492-A.P., dated 23rd November, 1927, *vide* Notification No. 229-A.P., dated 16th January, 1928 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.7 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the tract transferred to the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, *vide* Notification No. 2850-A.P., dated 26th April, 1928 as amended by Notification No. 5766-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.8 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the tract transferred to the Balipara Frontier Tract by Notification No. 1470-A.P., dated 26th February, 1931, *vide* Notification No. 1472-A.P., dated 26th February, 1931 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.9 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the area added to the Lushai Hills District by Government of India Notification No. 475-X., dated 30th July, 1931, *vide* Notification No. 5233-A.P., dated 26th August, 1931 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268
- 4.10 Section 35 in the modified form extended to the Lushai Hills District, the Garo Hills District, the Naga Hills District, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills District (British portions only), the Sadiya Frontier Tract, the Balipara Frontier Tract, the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract, the North Cachar Hills (in the Cachar District) and the Mikir Hills Tracts (in the Nowgong and Sib-

sagar districts) by Notification No. 2194-A.P., dated the 13th March, 1933 — See *The Manual of Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

4.11 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the area included in Balipara Frontier Tract by Notification No. 6779-A.P., dated 2nd November, 1934, *vide* Notification No. 6781-A.P., dated 2nd November, 1934 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268

4.12 Application of sections 22, 23, 38(2) and 40 extended with modifications to the "Bhitar Namsang Area" in the Naga Hills by Notification No. 9569-A.P., dated 28th December, 1935 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. I, p. 268

4.13 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937

4.14 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Act*

1. The Bengal Survey Act, 1875 — Bengal Act 5 of 1875 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application extended to the

Districts of Sylhet and Goalpara, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 109, dated 22nd February, 1878 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 95; and *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part I, p. 59

1.2 Application extended to the District of Cachar, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 75 dated 7th February, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 97, and *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 2

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891

## LAND REGISTRATION

The following Bengal Regulation which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1800 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

The following Bengal Regulation and British Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 — Bengal Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Declared to be in force in the Scheduled Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

1.5 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from Naga Hills District in 1901 by Notification No. 1439, dated 11th April, 1901 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.7 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.11 Declared to be in force, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 — See *The Manual of Assam. Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

*British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act, 1331 — 5 Edw. 3, C. 9 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory*



*Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2098

1.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 — 28 Edw. 3, C. 3 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the

Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2098

2.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### Central Act

1. The Small Cause Courts (Attachment of Immovable Property) Act, 1926 — Central Act 1 of 1926

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

## CESSES

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

#### Bengal Act

1. The District Road Cess Act, 1871 — Bengal Act 10 of 1871 as in

force in Assam Area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1879

#### Central Act

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

#### Assam Act

1. The Assam Agricultural Income-

Tax Act, 1939 — Assam Act 9 of 1939

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1.2 Amended by Assam Act 36 of 1950 | 1.5 Amended by Assam Act 25 of 1954 |
| 1.3 Amended by Assam Act 10 of 1952 | 1.6 Amended by Assam Act 13 of 1959 |
| 1.4 Amended by Assam Act 3 of 1954  | 1.7 Amended by Assam Act 15 of 1962 |

### RIGHTS IN LAND

The following Bengal Regulations, Central Acts, Central Regulations and the British Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

#### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette* 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Amended by Bengal Act 9 of 1879

1.3 Amended by Bengal Act 3 of 1881

1.4 Declared to be in force in the Scheduled District of Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) by Notification No. 1242-J., dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6, together with Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 in *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.5 Application barred in Lushai

Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.7 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.8 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.9 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Repealed in part by Assam Act 1 of 1929

1.11 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

2.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1885

2.5 Declared to be in force, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), in the Scheduled District of Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

2.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

2.8 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.9 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.10 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.11 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.12 Repealed in part by Assam Act 11 of 1936

2.13 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.14 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

2.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Non-Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1876

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

3.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

3.4 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

3.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

4. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 37 of 1793 as in force in Assam Area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

4.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

4.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

4.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Sta-*

*tutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

5. The Partition of Revenue Paying Estates Regulation, 1814 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1814 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

5.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

5.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

6. The Bengal Patni Taluqs Regulation, 1819 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1819 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

6.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

6.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

6.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

6.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

6.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

6.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.8 Application barred in Western

section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.9 Amended by Bengal Act 4 of 1933

6.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.11 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 15 of 1940

6.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7. The Bengal Patni Taluqs Regulation, 1820 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1820 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

7.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

7.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

7.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

7.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

7.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

7.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

8. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement (Resumed *Kanungos* and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 13 of 1825 as in

force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

8.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

8.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

8.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

9. The Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 14 of 1825 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

9.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

9.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

9.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

10. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1828 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

10.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

10.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599;

and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

10.3 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

10.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

#### Central Acts

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837 — Central Act 4 of 1837 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.7 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Sale of Patni Tenures Act, 1850 — Central Act 33 of 1850 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1903

3. The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853 — Central Act 2 of 1853 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

3.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 590; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

3.2 Declared to be in force in Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242 dated 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299

3.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

3.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

3.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 —

See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

3.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.8 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### Central Regulations

1. The Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 — Central Regulation 5 of 1873 (s. 7) as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Notification No. 13, dated 11th October, 1875, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1875, Part I, p. 529)

1.1 Application extended, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), to the Eastern Duars in the Goalpara District by Notification No. 442, dated the 30th April, 1880 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1880, Part I, p. 255; *The Assam Gazette*, 1880, Part II, p. 209; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 57

1.2 Application extended, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), to Mokokchang subdivision of the Naga Hills District by Notification No. 5189, dated 30th December, 1890 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1891, Part I, p. 252; *The Assam Gazette*, 1891, Part II, p. 11; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 57

1.3 Application to Garo Hills District repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.5 Application extended to the tract added to the Naga Hills District and made part of the Mokokchang subdivision, by Notification No. 68-P., dated 1st February, 1910, *vide* Notifi-

cation No. 73-P., dated 1st February, 1910)—See *The Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette*, 1910, Part II, p. 248

1.6 Amended by Central Regulation 5 of 1925

1.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937

1.8 Application extended, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), to Balipara Frontier Tract, Lakhimpur Frontier Tract and Sadiya Frontier Tract by Notification No. 713-L., dated the 27th September, 1937—See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.9 Application extended, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), to Lushai Hills District, by Notification No. 713-L., dated the 27th September, 1937—See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Garo Hills Regulation, 1876—Central Regulation 1 of 1876

2.1 Ceased to be in force on March 31, 1882

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

3. The Garo Hills Regulation, 1882—Central Regulation 1 of 1882 (s. 4)

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Sylhet *Jhum* Regulation,

1891—Central Regulation 3 of 1891

4.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540—32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951—Assam Act 18 of 1951

1.1 Application extended to Autonomous District of Garo Hills by Assam Act 26 of 1953

1.2 Amended by Assam Act 6 of 1954

1.3 Amended by Assam Act 1 of

1955

1.4 Amended by Assam Act 5 of 1956

1.5 Amended by Assam Act 19 of 1962

2. The Assam Lushai Hills District (Acquisition of Chief's Right) Act, 1954—Assam Act 21 of 1954

2.1 Amended by Assam Act 17 of 1955

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

The following Bengal Regulation and the British Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1810 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 699; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

*British Acts*

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2 C. 3 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 & 57 Vict., C. 53 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force



1.1 Application extended to Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—

See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.8 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1925

1.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.10 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1940

1.11 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954—Central Act 29 of 1954

2.1 Application extended to Assam by Notification No. SRO 282, dated 22nd January, 1955—See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1955, Part II, Section 3, p. 199

2.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

## LAND GRANTS

The following British Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### British Act

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701—12 and 13 W.3, C.2 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed in part by 1 Geo. I, C. 51

1.2 Repealed in part by 4 & 5 Anne, C. 20

1.3 Repealed in part by 7 & 8 Vict., C. 66

1.4 Application barred in Lushai

Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

- 1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2009
- 1.9 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

### Central Act

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937—Central Act 18

of 1937 as amended by Central Act 11 of 1938

1.1 Application extended to agricultural land by Assam Act 13 of 1943

## SALE OF LAND

The following Bengal Regulations and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### Bengal Regulations

1. The Bengal Land (Conditional Sales) Regulation, 1798—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1798 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110 dated 22nd August, 1878, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statu-*

*tory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 4 of 1882

2. The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 11 of 1822 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1908, p. 186

### Central Acts

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1841—Central Act 12 of 1841 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599;

and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Repealed (except in Lushai Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2. The Forfeited Deposits Act, 1850 — Central Act 25 of 1850 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

2.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186.

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3. The Sale of Patni Tenures Act, 1850 — Central Act 33 of 1850 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

3.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated

1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

3.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1903

4. The Rent Recovery Act, 1853 — Central Act 6 of 1853 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

4.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

4.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

4.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

4.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

4.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

4.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859 — Central Act 11 of 1859 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

5.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of

1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

5.2 Repealed (except in Lushai

Hills) by Central Regulation 1 of 1886 5.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

## TRANSFER OF LAND

The following Bengal Regulation which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Fees on Division and Transfer of Estates Regulation, 1797—Bengal Regulation 15 of 1797 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—*The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

### *Central Act*

1. The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854—Central Act 31 of 1854 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in the force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631;

*The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Declared to be in force in Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 631

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

## PARTITION OF LAND

The following Bengal Regulations which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)
  - 1.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
  - 1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6
  - 1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
  - 1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
  - 1.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
  - 1.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
  - 1.7 Application barred in Western
- section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
  - 1.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  2. The Fees on Division and Transfer of Estates Regulation, 1797 — Bengal Regulation 15 of 1797 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874
    - 2.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50
    - 2.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886
    3. The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 10 of 1800 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)
      - 3.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6
      - 3.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
      - 3.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
      - 3.4 Application barred in Central

and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

3.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

4. The Partition of Revenue Pay-

ing Estates Regulation, 1814 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1814 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

4.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

4.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

## COURT OF WARDS

The following Bengal Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### Bengal Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1870 — Bengal Act 4 of 1870 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Scheduled Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631;

*The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Repealed by Bengal Act 9 of 1879

### Central Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1854 — Central Act 26 of 1854 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

### Assam Act

1. The Assam Management of Estates Act, 1949 — Assam Act 17 of 1949

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Application extended to the Autonomous District of Garo Hills by Assam Act 18 of 1953

### Bengal Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1879 — Bengal Act 9 of 1879 as amended by Bengal Acts (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Application extended to the districts of Cachar, Sylhet and Goalpara by Notification No. 108, dated 28th January 1880, under the Scheduled

Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1880, Part I, p. 73; *The Assam Gazette*, 1880, Part II, p. 93; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 56

1.2 Amended by Bengal Act 3 of 1881

1.2.1 Application extended to the District of Sylhet by Notification No. 1446, dated 4th November, 1881 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, p. 539; *The Assam Gazette*, 1881, Part II, p. 513; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 56

1.2.2 Application extended to the districts of Cachar and Goalpara by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

1.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1892

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

1.5 Application extended to the districts of Darrang, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1243, dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 301; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 287; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, pp. 8, 10

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.7 Application extended to the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the Sibsagar District and defined in Notification No. 1440-P., dated the 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1440-P., dated the 11th April, 1901 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

1.8 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notifica-

tion No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.9 Repealed in part and amended by East Bengal and Assam Act 3 of 1907

1.9.1 Application extended to the districts of Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar sub-division), Goalpara, Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur by Notification No. 2516-R., dated 27th November, 1911 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1911, Part I, p. 1042

1.10 Amended by East Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1911

1.11 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.12 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.13 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.14 Application extended to the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar (including the tract transferred from the Naga Hills district in 1901), the area added to Lakhimpur District by Notification No. 2847-A.P., dated 26th April, 1928, as modified by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, and the area added to the Darrang District by Notification No. 2632-A.P., dated 21st May, 1925 — See *The Manual of Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.15 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.16 Amended by Assam Act 10 of 1943

1.17 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

3.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

4. The Partition of Revenue Pay-

ing Estates Regulation, 1814 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1814 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

4.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 593; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

4.2 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

## COURT OF WARDS

The following Bengal Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### Bengal Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1870 — Bengal Act 4 of 1870 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Scheduled Districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631;

*The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Repealed by Bengal Act 9 of 1879

### Central Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1854 — Central Act 26 of 1854 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

### Assam Act

1. The Assam Management of Estates Act, 1949 — Assam Act 17 of 1949

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Application extended to the Autonomous District of Garo Hills by Assam Act 18 of 1953

### Bengal Act

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1879 — Bengal Act 9 of 1879 as amended by Bengal Acts (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Application extended to the districts of Cachar, Sylhet and Goalpara by Notification No. 108, dated 28th January 1880, under the Scheduled



Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1880, Part I, p. 73; *The Assam Gazette*, 1880, Part II, p. 93; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 56

1.2 Amended by Bengal Act 3 of 1881

1.2.1 Application extended to the District of Sylhet by Notification No. 1446, dated 4th November, 1881 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, p. 539; *The Assam Gazette*, 1881, Part II, p. 513; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 56

1.2.2 Application extended to the districts of Cachar and Goalpara by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

1.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1892

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

1.5 Application extended to the districts of Darrang, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1243, dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 301; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 287; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, pp. 8, 10

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.7 Application extended to the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to the Sibsagar District and defined in Notification No. 1440-P., dated the 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1440-P., dated the 11th April, 1901 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

1.8 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notifica-

tion No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.9 Repealed in part and amended by East Bengal and Assam Act 3 of 1907

1.9.1 Application extended to the districts of Sylhet, Cachar (excluding the North Cachar sub-division), Goalpara, Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur by Notification No. 2516-R., dated 27th November, 1911 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1911, Part I, p. 1042

1.10 Amended by East Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1911

1.11 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.12 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.13 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.14 Application extended to the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar (including the tract transferred from the Naga Hills district in 1901), the area added to Lakhimpur District by Notification No. 2847-A.P., dated 26th April, 1928, as modified by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, and the area added to the Darrang District by Notification No. 2632-A.P., dated 21st May, 1925 — See *The Manual of Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.15 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.16 Amended by Assam Act 10 of 1943

1.17 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## LAND DISPUTES

The following Bengal Regulation and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1825 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Declared to be in force in Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920 P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.9 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1929

1.10 Repealed in part by Assam Act 11 of 1936

1.11 Declared to be in force in the districts of Sylhet, Garo Hills, Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Naga Hills and Goalpara (except Eastern Duars), under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.12 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847 — Central Act 9 of 1847 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Regulation 1 of 1886

2. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 — Central Act 31 of 1858 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The*

- Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50  
*The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory* 1 of 1886

## LAND ACQUISITION

### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Act, 1948 — Assam Act 25 of 1948

1.1 Application extended to Kamrup, Goalpara, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur districts, Cachar District (excluding North Cachar Hills), and Shillong Municipality and Cantonment areas, under section 92 of Government of India Act, 1935, by Notification No. RRQ.25/48/58-B, dated 26th November, 1948 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. IV, p. 214

1.2 Application extended to Excluded Area, under section 92 of Government of India Act, 1935, by Notification No. Ex./Misc./157/48-Ad., dated 24th January, 1949 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. IV, p. 214

1.3 Amended by Assam Act 16 of 1949

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Assam Act 20 of 1950

1.6 Amended by Assam Act 34 of 1950

1.7 Amended by Assam Act 33 of 1953

1.8 Amended by Assam Act 27 of 1958

1.9 Amended by Assam Act 34 of 1960

1.10 Amended by Assam Act 24 of 1963

2. The Assam Land Acquisition (Dibrugarh) Act, 1953 — Assam Act 23 of 1953

3. The Assam Acquisition of Land for Flood Control and Prevention of Erosion Act, 1955 — Assam Act 6 of 1955

3.1 Amended by Assam Act 17 of 1959

3.2 Validated by Assam Act 21 of 1960

3.3 Amended by Assam Act 31 of 1962

4. The Assam State Acquisition of Lands Belonging to Religious or Charitable Institutions of Public Nature Act, 1959 — Assam Act 9 of 1961

5. The Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Act, 1964 — Assam Act 15 of 1964

### *Assam Ordinance*

1. The Assam Acquisition of Land for Flood Control and Prevention of Erosion Ordinance, 1955 — Assam Ordinance 2 of 1955

1.1 Repealed by Assam Act 6 of 1955

### *Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

- 1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1937
- 1.8 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 1.9 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894— Central Act 1 of 1894
- 2.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898— See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
- 2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904— See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 2.3 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1910
- 2.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 2.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914— See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 2.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 2.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 2.9 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919
- 2.10 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 2.11 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921
- 2.12 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 19 of 1921
- 2.13 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1923
- 2.14 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933
- 2.15 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.16 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 2.17 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 2.18 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.19 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954
- 2.20 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2.21 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 2.21.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962
- 2.22 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962
3. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947— Central Act 17 of 1947
- 3.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 3.2 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1951
- 3.3 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952
4. The Requisitioned Land (Appportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949— Central Act 51 of 1949
5. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954— Central Act 23 of 1954
6. The *Wakf* Act, 1954— Central Act 29 of 1954
- 6.1 Application extended to Assam by Notification No. SRO-282, dated

22nd January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, 1955, Part II, Section 3, p. 199

6.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

7. The Petroleum Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 — Central Act 50 of 1962

#### Central Ordinance

1. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Ordinance, 1946 — Central Ordinance 19 of 1946

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1947

### CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS

#### Assam Act

1. The Assam Fixation of Ceiling on Land Holdings Act, 1956 — Assam Act 1 of 1957

1.1 Amended by Assam Act 17 of

1957

1.2 Amended by Assam Act 27 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Assam Act 20 of 1962

### PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

#### Assam Act

1. The Assam Consolidation of

Holdings Act, 1960 — Assam Act 19 of 1961

### TENANCY

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

#### Bengal Act

1. The Landlord and Tenants Procedure Act, 1869 — Bengal Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application extended to the District of Goalpara by Notification No. 2050-J, dated 9th May, 1892, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1892, Part I, p. 356; *The Assam Gazette*, 1892, Part I, p. 320; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 55

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated

1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.4 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.5 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

- 1.7 Amended by Central Act 37 of 1920  
 1.8 Repealed by Assam Act 1 of 1929  
 1.9 Repealed (in Sylhet) by Assam Act 11 of 1936

*Assam Acts*

1. The Goalpara Tenancy Act, 1929 — Assam Act 1 of 1929

- 1.1 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1936  
 1.2 Amended by Assam Act 13 of 1930  
 1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937  
 1.4 Amended by Assam Act 4 of 1943

- 1.5 Application extended to Autonomous District of Garo Hills by Assam Act 24 of 1953

2. The Assam (Temporarily-settled Districts) Tenancy Act, 1935 — Assam Act 3 of 1935

- 2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937  
 2.2 Amended by Assam Act 3 of 1942  
 2.3 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1943  
 2.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950  
 2.5 Amended by Assam Act 27 of 1953

3. The Sylhet Tenancy Act, 1936 — Assam Act 11 of 1936

- 3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937  
 3.2 Amended by Assam Act 5 of 1943  
 3.3 Amended by Assam Act 26 of 1961  
 3.4 Amended by Assam Act 26 of 1963

4. The Assam *Adhiars* Protection and Regulation Act, 1948 — Assam Act 12 of 1948

- 4.1 Application extended to Goalpara by Notification No. RT1/48/102

(Part), dated 25th June, 1948; to south bank of Brahmaputra in Kamrup District by Notification No. RT1/48/103 (Part), dated 25th June, 1948; and to the District of Cachar excluding North Cachar Hills by Notification No. RT1/48/104 (Part), dated 25th June, 1948 — See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. IV, p. 196

- 4.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

- 4.3 Amended by Assam Act 16 of 1952

- 4.4 Amended by Assam Act 13 of 1955

- 4.5 Amended by Assam Act 11 of 1957

- 4.6 Amended by Assam Act 6 of 1960

5. The Assam Goalpara Tenancy (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1962 — Assam Act 25 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 — Central Act 8 of 1885

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P.,

- dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 1.6 Amended by Assam Notification No. 5335-R., dated 9th December, 1915
- 1.7 Amended by Assam Notification No. 2023-R., dated 14th June, 1916
- 1.7.1 Repealed by Assam Act 1 of 1929
- 1.8 Amended by Assam Notification No. 1388-R., dated 16th April, 1920
- 1.8.1 Repealed in part by Assam Act 1 of 1929
- 1.9 Amended by Assam Notification No. 2693-R., dated 20th October, 1922
- 1.9.1 Repealed by Assam Act 1 of 1929
- 1.10 Repealed (in Sylhet) by Assam Act 11 of 1936

### BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

- Assam Act*
1. The Assam *Gramdan* Act, 1961 — Assam Act 1 of 1962
- 1.1 Amended by Assam Act 27 of 1962

### LAND IMPROVEMENT

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

#### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Act, 1871 — Central Act 26 of 1871 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874
- 1.1 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1876
- 1.2 Repealed by Central Act 19 of 1883

#### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Embankment and Drainage Act, 1941 — Assam Act 7 of 1941
- 1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.2 Repealed by Assam Act 1 of 1954

#### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans

Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883

- 1.1 Declared to be in force in Assam from June 1, 1891—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1891, Part II, p. 193
- 1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
- 1.4 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1899
- 1.4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1906
- 1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1908
- 1.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.11 Repealed in part and amended

by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.12 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.13 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.14 Application extended to Mizo and United Khasi-Jaintia Hill Districts by Assam Act 12 of 1963

## WASTE LANDS

### *Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills) by Notification No. 1110 of 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 301

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 6 of 1879

1.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.5 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from Naga Hills District to Sibsagar District and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1439-J., dated 11th April, 1901, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See

*The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.7 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.8 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.9 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.11 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.12 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.13 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.14 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956



## FORESTS

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Central Act*

1. The Government Forests Act, 1865 — Central Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1878

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1890

1.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.2 Repealed by Assam Regulation 7 of 1891

*Central Regulation*

1. The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891 — Central Regulation 7 of 1891

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Amended by Central Regulation 3 of 1912

1.4 Application extended to the Central and Eastern section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5461-P., dated 13th October,

1914 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1914, Part II, p. 2007

1.5 Application extended to the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5465-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Application extended to the Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5469, dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Gazette of India*, Part II, p. 2008

1.7 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.8 Amended by Assam Regulation 1 of 1922

1.9 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1931

1.10 Amended by Assam Act 5 of 1931

1.11 Repealed in part by Assam Act 2 of 1933

1.12 Amended by Assam Act 3 of 1933

1.13 Application extended under section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) to the Sadiya Frontier Tract and the tract added to it by Notification No. 7280-A.P., dated 8th December, 1921; the Balipara Frontier Tract and the tracts added to it by Notification Nos. 7881-A.P., dated 8th December, 1921, No. 1470-A.P., dated 26th February, 1931, and No. 6779-A.P., dated 2nd November, 1934; Lakhimpur Frontier Tract and the area added to it by Notification No. 5763-A.P., dated 12th August, 1929, by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.14 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.15 Amended by Assam Act 2 of 1943

1.16 Amended by Assam Act 9 of 1946

1.17 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.18 Amended by Assam Act 9 of 1952

1.19 Amended by Assam Act 11 of 1953

### IRRIGATION

The following Bengal Regulation, Bengal Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

#### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Embankment Regulation, 1829 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1829 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1876

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Canals Act, 1864 — Bengal Act 5 of 1864 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

2. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1873 — Bengal Act 6 of 1873 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

2.1 Application extended to the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Ga-*

*zette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

2.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1855 — Central Act 32 of 1855 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1897

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Embankment and Drainage Act, 1941 — Assam Act 7 of 1941

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Repealed by Assam Act 1 of 1954

2. The Assam Embankment and Drainage Act, 1953 — Assam Act 1 of 1954

2.1 Validated by Assam Act 26 of 1960

2.2 Amended by Assam Act 24 of 1962

### AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

#### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1950 — Assam Act 35 of 1950.

#### *Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914

- 1.1 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1930
- 1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.3 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1938
- 1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 3 of 1939
- 1.4.1 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 1.5 Amended by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.7 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951
- 1.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## LIVESTOCK

The following Bengal Regulations and Central Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

*Bengal Acts*

1. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 — Bengal Act 1 of 1869 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1903)

1.1 Application extended to the districts of Cachar, Darrang, Goalpara, Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Sylhet, Garo Hills, Naga Hills and Khasi and Jaintia Hills by Notification No. 57, dated 10th January, 1881 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

1.2 Declared to be in force in Assam, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 57, dated 10th January, 1881 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, p. 17; *The Assam Gazette*, 1881, Part II, p. 59; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.4 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5469-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954

2. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Arrest) Act, 1869 — Bengal Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1903)

2.1 Declared to be in force in Assam, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) by Notification No. 57, dated 10th Janu-

ary, 1881 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1881, Part I, p. 17; *The Assam Gazette*, 1881, Part II, p. 59; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

2.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.3 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

2.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.9 Declared to be in force in Assam, under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) by Notification No. 713-L., dated 27th September, 1937 — See *The Manual of Assam Local Rules and Orders*, Vol. I

2.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### Central Acts

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1883

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1891

1.3 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891

1.3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1910

1.3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.3.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.5 Supplemented by Central Act 5 of 1898

1.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.11 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.11.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1927

1.12 Amended by Assam Act 1 of 1936

1.13 Adapted by the Government of

India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.14 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.15 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.17 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.18 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.19 Repealed in part by Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

*Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Cattle Diseases Act, 1948 — Assam Act 26 of 1948

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Assam Cattle Preservation Act, 1951 — Assam Act 13 of 1951

*Central Acts*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

1.1 Application extended to Assam in 1908 — See *East Bengal and Assam Gazette*, 1908, Part II, p. 639

1.2 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.3 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.4 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1917

1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

1.7 Amended by Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.8 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

2. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

2.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.2 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.3 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract, by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.4 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.6 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.8 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

2.9 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

2.10 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

2.10.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

2.11 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910

3.1 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

3.2 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.3 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1920

3.5 Adapted by the Government of

India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.6 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.8 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

4. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960—Central Act 59 of 1960

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

#### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Jute (Control of Prices) Act, 1950—Assam Act 15 of 1950

#### *Assam Ordinance*

1. The Assam Jute (Control of Prices) Ordinance, 1950—Assam Ordinance 1 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Assam Act 15 of 1950

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

### WAREHOUSING

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

### INDEBTEDNESS

The following Bengal Regulations and the British Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time

of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created pro-

vince of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793—Bengal Regulation 38 of 1793 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p-50

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.4 Sections 1 and 2 declared to be in force in Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242 dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.7 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—

See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.11 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823—Bengal Regulation 7 of 1823 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

2.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.3 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

2.4 Declared to be in force in Assam (except the North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299; *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 6

2.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

2.7 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip, No. 305

2.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.11 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Act*

1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830 — 2 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, C. 47 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904 — See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhim-

pur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914 — See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Assam Act 4 of 1934

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Assam Act 14 of 1954

1.3 Amended by Assam Act 29 of 1954

2. The Assam Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Assam Act 10 of 1936

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar Hills by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) — See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50



1.3 Declared to be in force in the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District and the Eastern Duars in the Goalpara District by Notification No. 1242 of 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299 and *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855—Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

2.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar Hills by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II,

p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

2.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.4 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to Sibsagar and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1439-J., dated 11th April, 1901, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

2.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860—Central Act 27 of 1860

- 3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874
- 3.2 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49
- 3.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50
- 3.4 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889
4. The Northern India *Takkavi* Act, 1879—Central Act 10 of 1879 (ss. 2 & 3)
- 4.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1884
5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879—Central Act 17 of 1879 (ss. 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only)
- 5.1 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1881
- 5.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1882
- 5.3 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1886
- 5.3.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 5.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895
- 5.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
- 5.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 5.7 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 5.8 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 5.9 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
- 5.10 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 5.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
6. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884—Central Act 12 of 1884
- 6.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186
- 6.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305
- 6.3 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906
- 6.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 6.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
- 6.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—

See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

6.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.10 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

6.12 Application extended to Mizo and United Khasi and Jaintia Hills districts by Assam Act 13 of 1963

7. The Debtors Act, 1888—Central Act 6 of 1888

7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

7.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam*

*Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, No. 1901, p. 186

7.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

7.4 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918—Central Act 10 of 1918

8.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926

8.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

8.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

8.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

8.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

## LAND MORTGAGES

The following Bengal Regulation, which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Land (Redemption and Foreclosure) Regulation, 1806—Bengal Regulation 17 of 1806 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under the

Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 4 of 1882

### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1961—Assam Act 1 of 1961

2.7 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip, No. 305

2.8 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.9 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.10 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.11 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Act*

1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830—2 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, C. 47 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.3 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.4 Application barred in Lakhim-

pur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.5 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.6 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Money-lenders Act, 1934—Assam Act 4 of 1934

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Assam Act 14 of 1954

1.3 Amended by Assam Act 29 of 1954

2. The Assam Debt Conciliation Act, 1936—Assam Act 10 of 1936

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839—Central Act 32 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar Hills by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Declared to be in force in the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District and the Eastern Duars in the Goalpara District by Notification No. 1242 of 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299 and *The Assam Gazette*, 1897, Part II, p. 285

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855—Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

2.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar Hills by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II,

p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

2.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.4 Declared to be in force in the tract transferred from the Naga Hills District to Sibsagar and defined in Notification No. 1436-P., dated 11th April, 1901, by Notification No. 1439-J., dated 11th April, 1901, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 284

2.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860—Central Act 27 of 1860

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

3.2 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

3.3 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

3.4 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889

4. The Northern India *Takkavi* Act, 1879—Central Act 10 of 1879 (ss. 2 & 3)

4.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1884

5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879—Central Act 17 of 1879 (ss. 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only)

5.1 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1881

5.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1882

5.3 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1886

5.3.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

5.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895

5.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

5.6 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notifica-

tion No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

5.7 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

5.8 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

5.9 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

5.10 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

5.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

6. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884—Central Act 12 of 1884

6.1 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

6.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

6.3 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

6.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

6.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

6.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—

See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

6.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

6.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.10 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

6.12 Application extended to Mizo and United Khasi and Jaintia Hills districts by Assam Act 13 of 1963

7. The Debtors Act, 1888—Central Act 6 of 1888

7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

7.2 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam*

*Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, No. 1901, p. 186

7.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

7.4 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918—Central Act 10 of 1918

8.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926

8.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

8.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

8.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

8.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

## LAND MORTGAGES

The following Bengal Regulation, which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Assam area from Bengal, on February 6, 1874, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Assam by virtue of proclamation dated the 6th February, 1874, issued by the Governor-General-in-Council.

### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Land (Redemption and Foreclosure) Regulation, 1806—Bengal Regulation 17 of 1806 as in force in Assam area of Bengal Presidency on 5-2-1874

1.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Darrang, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Lakhimpur, Nowgong and Sibsagar by Notification No. 1110, dated 22nd August, 1878, under the

Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1878, Part I, p. 533; *The Assam Gazette*, 1878, Part II, p. 407; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, p. 49

1.2 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152 dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 4 of 1882

### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1961—Assam Act 1 of 1961

*Central Acts*

1. The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855—Central Act 23 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

1.2 Declared to be in force in Assam (except North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299

1.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

1.4 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094 dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

1.5 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

1.6 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.7 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

1.8 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

2. The Trustees and Mortgagees

Powers Act, 1866—Central Act 28 of 1866

2.1 Declared to be in force in the District of Sylhet, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1152, dated 3rd October, 1879—See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part II, p. 631; *The Assam Gazette*, 1879, Part II, p. 599; and *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1903, p. 50

2.2 Declared to be in force in Assam (except North Lushai Hills) by Notification No. 1242, dated 1st April, 1897, under section 3(a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874)—See *The Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 299

2.3 Application barred in Lushai Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated 1st April, 1898—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, Supplement, 1901, p. 186

2.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1900

2.5 Application barred in Lushai Hills (the tract transferred from the Cachar District in 1904) by Notification No. 1094, dated 16th March, 1904—See *The Assam Local Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1893, Correction Slip No. 305

2.6 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007

2.7 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.8 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008

2.9 Repealed in part by Central Act 18 of 1919

2.10 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1923

2.11 Amended by Central Act 32 of 1925



- 2.12 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1926
- 2.13 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

#### *Assam Act*

1. The Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949—Assam Act 1 of 1950
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Assam Act 19 of 1953
  - 1.3 Amended by Assam Act 19 of 1954

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904—Central Act 10 of 1904
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1912
2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912—Central Act 2 of 1912
  - 2.1 Application barred in Central and Eastern sections of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5459-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part III, p. 2007
  - 2.2 Application barred in Lakhimpur Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5463-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
  - 2.3 Application barred in Western section of the North-East Frontier Tract by Notification No. 5467-P., dated 13th October, 1914—See *The Assam Gazette*, 1914, Part II, p. 2008
  - 2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 17 of 1914
    - 2.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

- 2.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
  - 2.5.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 2.6 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 2.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 2.9 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1950
  - 2.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
  - 2.11 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1957
3. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942—Central Act 6 of 1942
  - 3.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
  - 3.2 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956
    - 3.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960
  - 3.3 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959
  - 3.4 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960
  - 3.5 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960
  - 3.6 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

### PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

#### *Assam Acts*

1. The Assam Rural Panchayat Act, 1948—Assam Act 27 of 1948
  - 1.1 Application extended to Partially Excluded Areas by Notification No. DP. 5/48/276, and DP. 5/48/227,

- dated 11th January, 1949—See *The Assam Code*, 1956, Vol. IV, p. 225
- 1.2 Amended by Assam Act 7 of 1949
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Assam Act 33 of 1950	2.1 Amended by Assam Act 4 of 1960
1.5 Amended by Assam Act 17 of 1952	2.2 Amended by Assam Act 6 of 1961
1.6 Amended by Assam Act 24 of 1955	2.3 Amended by Assam Act 29 of 1962
2. The Assam Panchayat Act, 1959 — Assam Act 24 of 1959	2.4 Amended by Assam Act 7 of 1964

### FAMINES

<i>Assam Act</i>	<i>Laws Order, 1950</i>
1. The Assam Famine Relief and Insurance Fund Act, 1948 — Assam Act 28 of 1948	1.2 Amended by Assam Act 17 of 1950
1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of	1.3 Amended by Assam Act 4 of 1959.

## BIHAR

TILL MARCH 31, 1912, Bihar formed part of the Presidency of Bengal which also included Assam and Orissa. Following the declaration at the Delhi Durbar on the 12th December, 1911, the territories comprising the districts of Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and the Sonthal Parganas in the Bhagalpur Division; the Chota Nagpur Division comprising the districts of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Palamau, Ranchi and Singhbhum; the Patna Division comprising the districts of Gaya, Patna and Shahabad; the Tirhut Division comprising the districts of Champaran, Darbhanga, Muzzaffarpur and Saran; and the Orissa Division comprising the districts of Angul, Balasore, Cuttack, Puri and Sambalpur were separated from the Government of Bengal and constituted into a separate province, to be called the Province of Bihar and Orissa, under a Lieutenant-Governor, on April 1, 1912 (*vide* proclamation published under Notification No. 289, dated the 22nd March, 1912, published in *The Calcutta Gazette* of March 27, 1912). For saving the territorial application of laws a provision was made under section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912, Central Act 7 of 1912, that the proclamation referred to above shall not be deemed to have effected any change in the territorial application of any enactment, notwithstanding that such enactment may be expressed to apply or extend to the territories for the time being under a particular administration.

On April 1, 1936, the Orissa Division was separated from the Province of Bihar and Orissa to give Orissa an independent administrative status as a Governor's Province [*vide* section 3 of the Government of India (Constitution of Orissa) Order, 1936].

After the separation of Orissa Division, the Province of Bihar and Orissa was renamed as the Province of Bihar [*vide* section 289 (1) (c) of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo.5 C.2)] and its status raised to that of a Governor's Province (*vide* section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1935, 26 Geo. 5, C.2).

The administration of the former princely states of Kharsawan and Seraikela was transferred to the State of Bihar on 18th May, 1948 (*vide Communiqué* issued by the Government of India on the 13th May, 1948), though the formal merger of the states took place on August 1, 1949, under section 3 of the States' Merger (Governor's Provinces) Order, 1949 (*vide* Notification No. S.O.25, dated 27th July, 1949, issued by the Governor General). These states were administratively integrated with the State of Orissa on January 1, 1948, following the integration of the princely states with the Indian Union (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement made on 14th December,

1947, between the Governor General of India and the rulers of Orissa states). The territories comprising these two states were included in Singhbhum district.

In 1954, Saharsa, until then treated as a sub-district of Bhagalpur district, was constituted into a full-fledged district comprising the sub-divisions of Supaul and Madhepura (*vide* Notification No. A/JI/109/54-P.G.-517, dated 29th March, 1954). Similarly in 1956, Dhanbad, until then treated as a sub-district of Manbhum district, was constituted into a full-fledged district comprising the local areas included in the old Dhanbad sub-division and Chas and Chandankiari police stations of Purulia sub-district (*vide* Notification No. A-9911, dated the 24th October, 1956).

As a result of the transfer of territories from Bihar to Bengal on November 1, 1956, under section 3(a) and 3(b) of the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (Central Act 40 of 1956), the 17 police stations, namely, Arsa, Baghmundi, Balrampur, Banduan, Barabazar, Hura, Jaipur, Jhalda, Kashipur, Manbazar, Neturia, Para, Puncha, Purulia Mufassil, Purulia Town, Raghunathpur, and Santuri of Purulia sub-district of Manbhum district, and the entire police station of Goalpokhar and the portion of five police stations, namely, Chopra, Islampur, Karandighi, Kishanganj, and Thakurganj of Kishanganj sub-division of Purnea district went over to West Bengal (*vide* Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. S.R.O. 2473, dated the 25th October, 1956, *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, 25th October, 1956, as amended by Notification No. S.O. 1723, dated the 11th July, 1960, *The Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, 16th July, 1960). Of the five police stations of Purulia sub-district which remained in Bihar, Chandankiari and Chas were later attached to the newly formed district of Dhanbad, and Chandil, Ichagarh and Patamda were merged with Singhbhum district (*vide* Notification Nos. A-9909 and 9910, dated the 24th October, 1956).

Thus, the territory of Bihar at present consists of Bhagalpur Division comprising the districts of Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea, Saharsa, and Sonthal Parganas; the Chota Nagpur Division comprising the districts of Dhanbad, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi and Singhbhum; the Patna Division comprising the districts of Gaya, Patna and Shahabad; and the Tirhut Division comprising the districts of Champaran, Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur and Saran.

The laws that were or are in force in the State of Bihar, from the beginning to date, belong to the following categories :

- (a) Bengal Regulations;
- (b) the local Acts of the Governor General of India in Council;
- (c) the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council;

- (d) the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa in Council in force in Bihar;
- (e) the Acts of the Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa;
- (f) The Acts of the Bihar Legislature; and
- (g) the Acts of Parliament.

### Areas in Bihar

*Bihar Area* : The territories comprising the present State of Bihar excluding the merged states area.

*Merged States Area* : The territories comprising the former states of Kharsawan and Seraikela now forming part of Singhbhum district.

### LAND REVENUE

#### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulations, Bengal Acts, Central Acts and the Central Regulations which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 2 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1948

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and

Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal Revenue Officers Regulation, 1794 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1794 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1800 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1801 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 5.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
6. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Regulation, 1812—Bengal Regulation 5 of 1812 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 6.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 6.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
7. The Bengal Leases and Land Revenue Regulation, 1812—Bengal Regulation 18 of 1812 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
8. The Bengal *Kanungos* Regulation, 1816—Bengal Regulation 5 of 1816 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 8.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 8.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
9. The Bengal *Patwaris* Regulation, 1817—Bengal Regulation 12 of 1817 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 9.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 9.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
10. The Bengal *Kanungos* and *Patwaris* Regulation, 1819—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1819 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 10.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 10.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
11. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819—Bengal Regulation 2 of 1819 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 11.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
12. The Bengal Land Revenue (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821—Bengal Regulation 4 of 1821 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 12.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 12.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
13. The Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 3 of 1822 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 13.1 Repealed by Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1913
14. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 7 of 1822 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 14.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916
- 14.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 14.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
15. The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 11 of 1822 as in force in

Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

15.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

15.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

16. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 9 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

16.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa. Act 3 of 1916

16.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

16.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

16.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

17. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement (Resumed *Kanungos* and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 13 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

17.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

17.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

17.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

18. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 14 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

18.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

18.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

18.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

19. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1828 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

19.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

19.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

20. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1828 — Bengal Regulation 4 of 1828 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

20.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

20.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 1 of 1939

20.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

21. The Bengal Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1829 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

21.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

21.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

22. The Bengal Land Revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833 — Bengal Regulation 9 of 1833 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

22.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

22.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

22.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Resumption Act, 1862 — Bengal Act 7

of 1862 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2. The Bengal Rent Recovery (Under-tenures) Act, 1865—Bengal Act 8 of 1865 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3. The Bengal Rent (Appeals) Act, 1867—Bengal Act 4 of 1867 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Act, 1868—Bengal Act 3 of 1868 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

5. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1868—Bengal Act 7 of 1868 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

5.1 Supplemented by Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914

5.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6. The Bengal Rent Settlement Act, 1879—Bengal Act 8 of 1879 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

7. The Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895—Bengal Act 1 of 1895 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

7.1 Repealed by Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914

#### Central Acts

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1841—Central Act 12 of 1841 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2. The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847—Central Act 9 of 1847

as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1940

2.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848—Central Act 20 of 1848 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1850—Central Act 44 of 1850 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Repealed by Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1913

5. The Rent Recovery Act, 1853—Central Act 6 of 1853 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

5.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858—Central Act 31 of 1858 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

7. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859—Central Act 11 of 1859 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

7.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914



7.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

7.3 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1948

7.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7.5 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1951

7.6 Amended by Bihar Act 36 of 1953

8. The Pensions Act, 1871—Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

8.1 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

8.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.3 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938

9. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890—Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

9.1 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

9.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

9.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

9.4 Amended by GGO 31 dated 10th December, 1947—See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333

9.5 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

9.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### Central Regulations

1. The Sonthal Parganas Settlement Regulation, 1872—Central Regulation 3 of 1872

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Regulation 3 of 1886

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Regulation 5 of 1893

1.3 Repealed in part and amended

by Central Regulation 9 of 1894

1.4 Declared to be in force in Sonthal Parganas by Central Regulation 3 of 1899

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Regulation 3 of 1908

1.6 Amended by Central Regulation 7 of 1925

1.7 Repealed in part by Central Regulation 3 of 1927

1.8 Amended by Central Regulation 1 of 1928

1.9 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1944

1.9.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 14 of 1949

1.10 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 14 of 1949

2. The Sonthal Parganas Rent Regulation, 1886—Central Regulation 2 of 1886

2.1 Declared to be in force in Sonthal Parganas by Central Regulation 3 of 1899

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

2.3 Amended by Central Regulation 3 of 1907

2.3.1 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 14 of 1949

2.4 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1934

2.4.1 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 14 of 1949

2.5 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 14 of 1949

2.6 Amended by Bihar Act 25 of 1962

3. The Sonthal Parganas Settlement Regulation, 1904—Central Regulation 2 of 1904

#### Bihar and Orissa Acts

1. The Bihar and Orissa Board of Revenue Act, 1913—Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1913

1.1 Application barred in the Sonthal Parganas by Central Regulation 3 of 1872 as amended by Central Regulation 3 of 1899

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bihar and Orissa Public Demands Recovery Act, 1914—Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914

2.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1920

2.2 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1928

2.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1943

2.4.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 14 of 1948

2.5 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1948

2.5.1 Application extended to all the Scheduled Areas by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1951

2.5.2 Application extended to the districts of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Palamau (excluding Latehar sub-division), Godda and Deoghar subdivisions of the Sonthal Parganas, and Dhalbhum sub-division of the Singhbhum district, by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

2.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.7 Amended by Bihar Act 45 of 1951

2.8 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1952

2.9 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1954

2.10 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1956

#### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Restoration of *Bakasht* Lands and Reduction of Arrears of Rent Act, 1938—Bihar Act 9 of 1938

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Kosi *Diara* (Reduction of Settled Rents) Act, 1939—Bihar Act 3 of 1939

#### *Bihar Regulations*

1. The Sonthal Parganas (Reduction of Rents) Regulation, 1939—Bihar Regulation 1 of 1939

2. The Sonthal Parganas Settlement Record Revision Regulation, 1939—Bihar Regulation 3 of 1939

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Sonthal Parganas (Payment of Commission to Headmen) Regulation, 1942—Bihar Regulation 6 of 1942

3.1 Amended by Bihar Regulation 2 of 1948

The following Bengal Regulations in force in Bihar area of Bengal Presidency were repealed before the formation of the province of Bihar and Orissa on April 1, 1912.

#### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Board of Revenue, Bihar, Regulation, 1811—Bengal Regulation 13 of 1811

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 29 of 1871

2. The Superintendence of Revenue, Bihar, Regulation, 1816—Bengal Regulation 1 of 1816

2.1 Repealed by Bengal Regulation 3 of 1822

3. The *Kanungos*, Bihar, Regulation, 1816—Bengal Regulation 2 of 1816

3.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bihar and Orissa Acts*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Board of Revenue Act, 1913—Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1913 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bihar and Orissa Public Demands Recovery Act, 1914 — Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Bihar Act 45 of 1951

2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1952

2.5 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1954

2.6 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1956

#### Central Acts

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State -

1.1 Application extended partially to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Rent (Commutation Proceedings) Validating Act, 1950 — Bihar Act 23 of 1950

2. The Bihar Irrigation and Flood Protection (Betterment Contribution) Act, 1959 — Bihar Act 28 of 1959

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Act*

1. The Bengal Survey Act, 1875 —

Bengal Act 5 of 1875 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## LAND RECORDS

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Act*

1. The Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895 — Bengal Act 3 of 1895 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## KHARSAWAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kharsawan Act*

1. The Kharsawan Record of Rights Act
- 1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 41 of 1951

## SERAIKELA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Seraikela Act*

1. The Record of Rights of Seraikela Act, 1935 — Seraikela Act 1 of 1935
- 1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 41 of 1951

## LAND REGISTRATION

## BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation and the Bengal Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1800 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Bengal Act*

1. The Land Registration Act, 1876 — Bengal Act 7 of 1876 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916
- 1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1951
- 1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 35 of 1953

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

## BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation and the British Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 — Ben-

gal Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

*British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act, 1331 — 5 Edw. 3, C. 9 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960
2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 — 28 Edw. 3,

C. 3 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Small Cause Courts (Attachment of Immovable Property) Act, 1926 — Central Act 1 of 1926

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

**CESSES**

**BIHAR AREA**

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Act*

1. The Cess Act, 1880 — Bengal Act 9 of 1880 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1916

1.2 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 7 of 1934

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1936

1.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1939

1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1942

1.6.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 24 of 1948

1.7 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1944

1.7.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 24 of 1948

1.8 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1947

1.9 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1947

1.10 Amended by Bihar Act 24 of 1948

1.11 Adapted by the Indian Inde-

pendence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

1.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.13 Amended by Bihar Act 37 of 1951

1.14 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1952

1.15 Amended by Bihar Act 17 of 1954

1.16 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 5 of 1956

1.16.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 4 of 1957

1.17 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1957

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Refund of Cess Act, 1940 — Bihar Act 7 of 1940

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1943

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bengal Act*

1. The Cess Act, 1880 — Bengal Act 9 of 1880 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 19 of 1961

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

## BIHAR AREA

- Bihar Acts*
1. The Bihar Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1938 — Bihar Act 7 of 1938
    - 1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1939
    - 1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1939
    - 1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1940
    - 1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1942
    - 1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1944
    - 1.6 Repealed by Bihar Act 32 of 1948
  2. The Bihar Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1948 — Bihar Act 32 of 1948
    - 2.1 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1949
    - 2.2 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1949
    - 2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
    - 2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 17 of 1950
    - 2.5 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1951
  - 2.6 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1953
  - 2.7 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1954
  - 2.8 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1959

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1948 — Bihar Act 32 of 1948 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State
  - 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 17 of 1950
  - 1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1951
  - 1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1953
  - 1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1954
  - 1.7 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1959

## RIGHTS IN LAND

## BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulations, Bengal Acts, Central Acts and the British Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and

Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

- 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
  - 2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  - 2.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Non-*Badshahi* Grants) Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (*Badshahi* Grants) Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 37 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5. The Bengal *Ghatwali* Lands Regulation, 1814 — Bengal Regulation 29 of 1814 as in force in Barabhum pargana in the district of Manbhum and the Sonthal Parganas in the Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

5.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6. The Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819 — Bengal Regulation 8 of 1819 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

6.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 15 of 1940

6.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7. The Bengal Patni Taluks Regulation, 1820 — Bengal Regulation 1 of

1820 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

8. The Bengal Land Revenue Settlement (Resumed *Kanungos* and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 13 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

8.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

8.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

9. The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 14 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

9.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

9.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

9.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

10. The Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1828 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

10.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

10.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Estates Partition Act, 1897 — Bengal Act 5 of 1897 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

1.2 Adapted by the Government of

India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904—Bengal Act 3 of 1904 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### Central Acts

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837—Central Act 4 of 1837 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853—Central Act 2 of 1853 as in force in Bhagalpur,

Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal *Ghatwali* Lands Act, 1859—Central Act 5 of 1859 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

#### British Act

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540—32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### Central Act

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837—Central Act 4 of 1837 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

### BIHAR STATE

#### Bihar Acts

1. The Bihar Abolition of Zamindari Act, 1948—Bihar Act 18 of 1949

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 9 of 1950

2. The Bihar State Management of Estates and Tenures Act, 1949—Bihar Act 21 of 1949

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.2 Declared *ultra vires* by the Patna High Court

3. The Barahiya *Tal* Lands (Declaration of Possession) Act, 1950—Bihar Act 26 of 1950

3.1 Declared *ultra vires* by the Patna High Court

4. The Bihar Land Reforms Act, 1950—Bihar Act 30 of 1950

4.1 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 3 of 1954

4.1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 28 of 1954

4.2 Amended by Bihar Act 20 of 1954

4.3 Amended by Bihar Act 28 of 1954

4.4 Amended by Bihar Act 16 of 1959

4.5 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1961

5. The Bihar Continuance of Certificate Proceedings and Indemnity (State Management of Estates and Tenures) Act, 1950—Bihar Act 32 of 1950

6. The *Sathi* Lands (Restoration) Act, 1950—Bihar Act 34 of 1950

6.1 Declared *ultra vires* by the Patna High Court



7. The Bihar Recovery of Arrears of Rents of Out-going Proprietors and Tenure-holders (Vested Estates and Tenures) Act, 1953 — Bihar Act 3 of 1953

8. The Bihar Disqualified Owners' (Management of Property) Act, 1955 — Bihar Act 2 of 1955

#### *Bihar Ordinances*

1. The Bihar Continuance of Certi-

ficate Proceedings and Indemnity (State Management of Estates and Tenures) Ordinance, 1950 — Bihar Ordinance 3 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 32 of 1950

2. The Bihar Recovery of Arrears of Rents of Out-going Proprietors and Tenure-holders (Vested Estates and Tenures) Ordinance, 1952 — Bihar Ordinance 6 of 1952

2.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 3 of 1953

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation, Central Act and the British Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Regulation*

The Bengal Charitable Endowments, Public buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810 — Bengal Regulation 19 of 1810 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1951

#### *Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1948

1.2 Application to religious trusts in Bihar barred by Bihar Act 1 of 1951

#### *British Acts*

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 & 57 Vict., C. 53 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

### MERGED STATES AREA

#### *Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Application to religious trusts in Bihar barred by Bihar Act 1 of 1951

### BIHAR STATE

#### *Central Act*

1. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

## LAND GRANTS

## BIHAR AREA

The following British Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701—12 & 13 W.3, C.2 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

## BIHAR AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937—Central Act 18 of 1937 as amended by Central Act 11 of 1938

1.1 Application extended to agricultural lands by Bihar Act 6 of 1942

1.1.1 Re-enacted by Bihar Act 21 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937—Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## SALE OF LAND

## BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822—Bengal Regulation 11 of 1822 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1841—Central Act 12 of 1841 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2. The Forfeited Deposits Act, 1850—Central Act 25 of 1850 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3. The Rent Recovery Act, 1853—Central Act 6 of 1853 as in force in

Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4. The Bengal Land-revenue Sales

Act, 1859 — Central Act 11 of 1859 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## TRANSFER OF LAND

### BIHAR AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

### Central Act

1. The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854 — Central Act 31 of 1854 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

## PARTITION OF LAND

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulations and the Bengal Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

### Bengal Regulations

1. The Bengal Inheritance Regulation 1793 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws)

### Order, 1937

2. The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1800 — Bengal Regulation 10 of 1800 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

### Bengal Act

1. The Estates Partition Act, 1897 — Bengal Act 5 of 1897 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## COURT OF WARDS

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the

time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created

province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Act*

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1879 — Bengal Act 9 of 1879 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed in part and amended

by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1936

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1940

1.5 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Bengal and Punjab Acts) Order, 1948

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## LAND DISPUTES

### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1825 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847 — Central Act 9 of 1847 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 15 of 1948

1.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 15 of 1948

1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 — Central Act 31 of 1858 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

#### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar *Bakasht* Disputes Settlement Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 13 of 1947

1.1 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 4 of 1948

1.1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 4 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 27 of 1948

1.2.1 Application extended to all the Scheduled Areas by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1951

1.2.2 Application extended to the districts of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Palamau (excluding Latehar subdivision), and Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions of the Sonthal Parganas, by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1949

- 1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of 1950  
Laws Order, 1950
- 1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 22 of 1953
- 1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 29 of 1953

## LAND ENCROACHMENT

### BIHAR STATE

- Bihar Acts*
- 1952
- 1.3 Repealed by Bihar Act 15 of 1956
- 1956
1. The Bihar Land Encroachment Act, 1950 — Bihar Act 31 of 1950
2. The Bihar Public Land Encroachment Act, 1956 — Bihar Act 15 of 1956
- 1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 28 of 1951
- 1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 19 of 1951
- 1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 25 of 1951

## EASEMENTS

### MERGED STATES AREA

#### Central Act

1. The Indian Easement Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882
- 1.1 Application extended partially to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949
- 1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## LAND ACQUISITION

### BIHAR AREA

The following Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### Central Acts

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1914

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.3 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919

2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.5 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921

2.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 19 of 1921

2.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1923

2.8 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933

2.9 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1934

2.10 Adapted by the Government of

- India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Act 17 of 1947  
 Order, 1937 1.1 Adapted by Central Act 9 of 1951
- 2.11 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938 1.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 2.12 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1946 1.3 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952
- 2.13 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 2.14 Amended by Bihar Act 19 of 1948 *Central Ordinance*
- 2.15 Amended by Bihar Act 23 of 1948 1. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Ordinance, 1946 — Central Ordinance 19 of 1946
- 2.15.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 1 of 1961 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1947
- 2.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.17 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1951
- 2.17.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.18 Amended by Bihar Act 17 of 1951
- 2.18.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.19 Amended by Bihar Act 35 of 1951
- 2.19.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.20 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954
- 2.21 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2.22 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1956
- 2.22.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.23 Amended by Bihar Act 34 of 1956
- 2.23.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.24 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.25 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 2.25.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962
- 2.26 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962
- Central Act*
1. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947 — Central
- MERGED STATES AREA*
- Central Acts*
1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949
- 1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State
- 2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949
- 2.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1951
- 2.4.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.5 Amended by Bihar Act 17 of 1951
- 2.5.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.6 Amended by Bihar Act 35 of 1951

- Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1950 — Bihar Act 38 of 1950
- 7 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1956
- 2.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2.9 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1956
- 2.9.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.10 Amended by Bihar Act 34 of 1956
- 2.10.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.11 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1961
- 2.12 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 2.12.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962
- 2.13 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

**Central Acts**

1. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949

1.1 Application extended to the districts of Hazaribagh and Manbhum, Sadar sub-division of the Palamau district, Dhalbhum sub-division of the Singhbhum district, and Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions of the Sonthal Parganas district, by the Absorbed Areas (Laws) Act, 1954 (Central Act 20 of 1954)

2. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

3. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

4. The Petroleum Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 — Central Act 56 of 1962

**BIHAR STATE****Bihar Act**

1. The Bihar Displaced Persons

**LAND RESTORATION****BIHAR AREA****Bihar Acts**

1. The Bihar Restoration of *Bakasht* Lands and Reduction of Arrears of Rent Act, 1938 — Bihar Act 9 of 1938

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bihar Restoration of Agricultural Land (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1945 — Bihar Act 4 of 1945

3. The Ranchi District Tana Bhagat *Raiyat's* Agricultural Lands Restoration Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 2 of 1948

3.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of

**Laws Order, 1950**

3.2 Amended by Bihar Act 26 of 1951

3.3 Amended by Bihar Act 18 of 1956

3.4 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1960

3.5 Amended by Bihar Act 26 of 1962

4. The Barabiya *Tal* Lands (Declaration of Possession) Act, 1950 — Bihar Act 26 of 1950

5. The *Sathi* Lands (Restoration) Act, 1950 — Bihar Act 34 of 1950

6. The Kosi Area (Restoration of Lands to *Raiyats*) Act, 1951 — Bihar Act 30 of 1951

**CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS****BIHAR STATE****Bihar Act**

1. The Bihar Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling area and Acquisition of

Surplus Land) Act, 1961 — Bihar Act 12 of 1962

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 18 of 1962

## PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

### BIHAR STATE

*Bihar Act*

ings and Prevention of Fragmentation  
Act, 1956 — Bihar Act 22 of 1956

1. The Bihar Consolidation of Hold-

### TENANCY

#### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulation, Bengal Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal *Ghatwali* Lands Regulation, 1814 — Bengal Regulation 29 of 1814 as in force in Sonthal and Barabhum Parganas in Chota Nagpur Division of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Chota Nagpur Tenures Act, 1869 — Bengal Act 2 of 1869

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 — Bengal Act 6 of 1908

2.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914

2.2 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1920

2.2.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 7 of 1920

2.3 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.4 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 5 of 1923

2.5 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1929

2.6 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.7 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1938

2.8 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1940

2.9 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1944

2.10 Amended by Bihar Act 15 of 1946

2.11 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 20 of 1947

2.12 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 21 of 1947

2.13 Amended by Bihar Act 25 of 1947

2.14 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1950.

2.14.1 Application extended to all the Scheduled Areas by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1951

2.14.2 Application extended to the districts of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Palamau (excluding Latehar sub-division), and Dhalbhum sub-division of the Singhbhum district, by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

2.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.16 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1951

2.17 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 4 of 1955



- 2.17.1 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1963
- 2.18 Amended by Bihar Act 20 of 1955
- 2.18.1 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1961
- 2.19 Amended by Bihar Act 27 of 1959
- Central Acts*
1. The Bengal *Ghatwaki* Lands Act, 1859—Central Act 5 of 1859 as in force in Sonthal Parganas in Chota Nagpur Division of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885—Central Act 8 of 1885 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
- 2.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 4 of 1914
- 2.2 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916
- 2.3 Amended and validated by Bihar and Orissa Act 9 of 1920
- 2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 2.5 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 8 of 1934
- 2.6 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 7 of 1935
- 2.7 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1937
- 2.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.9 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1938
- 2.10 Amended in Kosi *Diara* by Bihar Act 13 of 1939
- 2.11 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1940
- 2.11.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 20 of 1948
- 2.12 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1941
- 2.12.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 20 of 1948
- 2.13 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1944
- 2.13.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 20 of 1948
- 2.14 Amended by Bihar Act 13 of 1944
- 2.15 Amended by Bihar Act 13 of 1946
- 2.16 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1946
- 2.17 Amended by Bihar Act 23 of 1947
- 2.18 Amended by Bihar Act 20 of 1948
- 2.19 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.20 Amended by Bihar Act 41 of 1950
- 2.21 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 3 of 1955
- 2.21.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 19 of 1955
- 2.22 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 6 of 1955
- 2.22.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 19 of 1955
- 2.23 Amended by Bihar Act 19 of 1955
- 2.23.1 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1961
- 2.23.2 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1963
- 2.24 Amended by Bihar Act 24 of 1955
- 2.25 Amended by Bihar Act 18 of 1958
- 2.26 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1961
- 2.27 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1963
- Bihar and Orissa Acts*
1. The Champaran Agrarian Act, 1918—Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1918
- 1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 10 of 1938
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Chota Nagpur Tenure Holders' Rent Account Act, 1929—Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1929

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1939

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

The following Bengal Acts in force in Bihar area of Bengal Presidency were repealed before the formation of the province of Bihar and Orissa on April 1, 1912.

#### *Bengal Acts*

1. The Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1879—Bengal Act 1 of 1879

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.2 Amended by Bengal Act 5 of 1903

1.3 Amended by Bengal Act 5 of 1905

1.4 Repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1908

2. The Chota Nagpur Commutation Act, 1897—Bengal Act 4 of 1897

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1903

2.2 Amended by Bengal Act 5 of 1903

2.3 Repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1908

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bengal Act*

1. The Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908—Bengal Act 6 of 1908 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 41 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 4 of 1955

1.2.1 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1963

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 20 of 1955

1.3.1 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 27 of 1959

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Sonthal Parganas Tenancy (Supplementary Provisions) Act, 1949—Bihar Act 14 of 1949

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1951

1.3 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 5 of 1955

1.3.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 21 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1955

1.4.1 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1961

1.4.2 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1963

2. The Bihar Rent (Commutation Proceedings) Validating Act, 1950—Bihar Act 23 of 1950

3. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1951—Bihar Act 3 of 1951

3.1 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1951

3.2 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1953

3.3 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1955

4. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1955—Bihar Act 22 of 1955

##### *Bihar Ordinances*

1. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1950—Bihar Ordinance 5 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 3 of 1951

2. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1955—Bihar Ordinance 7 of 1955

2.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 22 of 1955

## AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

- BIHAR AREA                      Agreements Act, 1920 — Bihar and Orissa Act 8 of 1920  
*Bihar and Orissa Act*                      1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
1. The Bihar and Orissa *Kamiauti*

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

- BIHAR STATE                      1954 — Bihar Act 22 of 1954  
*Bihar Act*                      . . . . . 1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 15 of 1959
1. The Bihar *Bhoodan Yagna Act*,

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

- BIHAR AREA                      by Central Act 4 of 1914
- The following Bengal Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).
- 1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- Bihar Act*
1. The Bihar Waste Lands (Reclamation, Cultivation and Improvement) Act, 1946 — Bihar Act 16 of 1946

*Bengal Act*

1. The Bengal Drainage Act, 1880 — Bengal Act 6 of 1880 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

- 1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

The following amending act which was enacted before 31-3-1912 was affected by subsequent legislation as shown below in brackets.

- (1. Amending Act Central Act 18 of 1899

- 1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914)

- 1.1 Repealed in part and amended

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Waste Lands (Reclamation, Cultivation and Improvement) Act, 1946 — Bihar Act 16 of 1946 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

## LAND UTILIZATION

## BIHAR AREA

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Restriction of Uses of Land Act, 1946— Bihar Act 8 of 1946
  - 1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 23 of 1948

## BIHAR STATE

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Restriction of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Bihar Act 23 of 1948
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## WASTE LANDS

## BIHAR AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863— Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912
  - 1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

- 1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

- 1.4 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

- 1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863— Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State
  - 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949
  - 1.2 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## FORESTS

## BIHAR AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878 as in force in

Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

The following amending act which was enacted before 31-3-1912 was subsequently repealed as shown below in brackets.

- (1. Amending Act Central Act 5 of 1901
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914)
  - 1.1 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914
  - 1.2 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1918

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1927

*Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Private Forests Act, 1946 — Bihar Act 3 of 1946

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 9 of 1948

2. The Bihar Private Forests Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 9 of 1948

2.1 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1950

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1950

2.3.1 Application extended to all Scheduled Areas by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1951

2.3.2 Application extended to the Parganas of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, and Deoghar sub-divisions of the Singhbhum district, Bihar, by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

*Central Acts*

1. The Indian

Central Act 16 of 1927 — Forests Act, 1927 —

1.1 Amended by Central Act 26 of 1930

1.2 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1933

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1934 and Orissa Act 9 of 1935

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 9 of 1935 and Orissa Act 9 of 1935

1.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.6 Amended by Central Act 19 of 1938

1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.9 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

MERGED STATES AREA

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Private Forests Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 9 of 1948 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

BIHAR STATE

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Private Forests (Validation) Act, 1949 — Bihar Act 12 of 1949

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

IRRIGATION

ION

BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912,

were to be in force in the newly formed province of Bihar and Orissa, Bihar, of section 3 of the Bengal, Orissa and Assam Laws (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Acts*

1. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1873—Bengal Act 6 of 1873 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876—Bengal Act 3 of 1876 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1918

2.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.4 Application extended to Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions of Sonthal Parganas district by Bihar Act 3 of 1956

2.5 Application extended to Sonthal Parganas district excluding Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions by Bihar Ordinance 1 of 1957

3. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1882—Bengal Act 2 of 1882 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1916

3.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.4 Amended by Bihar Act 24 of 1962

*Bihar and Orissa Acts*

1. The Bihar Private Irrigation Works Act, 1922—Bihar and Orissa Act 5 of 1922 (Short title given by Bihar Act 10 of 1939)

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 10 of 1939

1.3 Application extended with modifications to certain partially excluded areas (Districts of Sonthal Parganas, Ranchi, Hazaribagh, Manbhum and Singhbhum) by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1940

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 37 of 1950

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1960

1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 23 of 1962

2. The Bihar and Orissa Minor Irrigation Works Act, 1922—Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1922

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Repealed by Bihar Act 10 of 1939

*Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Private Irrigation Works Act, 1939—Bihar Act 10 of 1939

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 11 of 1947

2. The Bihar Private Irrigation and Drainage Works Act, 1947—Bihar Act 10 of 1947

2.1 Adapted by Bihar Ordinance, 1950

2.2 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1951

2.3 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1955

2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1962

2.5 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1962

2.6 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1962

2.7 Amended by Bihar Act 28 of 1962

MERGED STATES AREA

*Bihar and Orissa Act*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Irrigation Works Act, 1922—Bihar and Orissa Act 5 of 1922 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 37 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 23 of 1962

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Public Irrigation and Drainage Works Act, 1947—Bihar Act 10 of 1947 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Bihar Ordinance, 1951

1.3.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 3 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1951

1.4.1 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1953

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1953

1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1955

1.7 Amended by Bihar Act 28 of 1962

BIHAR STATE

*Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Public Irrigation and Drainage Works (Validating) Act, 1949—Bihar Act 10 of 1950

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of

Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Application extended to the districts of Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Palamau (excluding Latehar sub-division), Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions of Sonthal Parganas, and Dhalbhum sub-division of Singhbhum district, by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

2. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1951—Bihar Act 2 of 1951

2.1 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1953

2.3 Amended by Bihar Act 3 of 1955

2.4 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1959

3. The Bihar Public Irrigation and Drainage Works (Validating) Act, 1954—Bihar Act 30 of 1954

4. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1955—Bihar Act 22 of 1955

5. The Bihar Lift Irrigation Act, 1956—Bihar Act 16 of 1956

6. The Bihar Irrigation and Flood Protection (Betterment Contribution) Act, 1959—Bihar Act 28 of 1959

*Bihar Ordinances*

1. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1950—Bihar Ordinance 5 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 3 of 1951

2. The Bihar Emergency Cultivation and Irrigation (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1955—Bihar Ordinance 7 of 1955

2.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 22 of 1955

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

## BIHAR AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1930

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1938

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 3 of 1939

1.5 Application extended to Sonthal Parganas by Bihar Regulation 2 of 1942

1.5.1 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.6 Amended by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.8 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.9 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## BIHAR STATE

*Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Prevention and Control of Agricultural Pests, Diseases and Noxious Weeds Act, 1953—Bihar Act 22 of 1953

## LIVESTOCK

## BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

*Bengal Acts*

1. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869—Bengal Act 1 of 1869 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of

India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Arrest) Act, 1869—Bengal Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1900—Bengal Act 3 of 1900 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912



*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

The following amending act which was enacted before 31-3-1912 was affected by subsequent legislation as shown below in brackets.

(1. Amended Act Central Act 1 of 1891

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.2 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1927

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.5 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.8 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.9 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890—Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1917

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

2.3 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act,

1898—Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.5 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.6 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.6.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.7 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910—Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1920

4.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

4.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.5 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.6 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949

3.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Preservation and Improvement of Animals Act, 1955 — Bihar Act 2 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 11 of 1963

##### *Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

### BIHAR AREA

#### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Sugar Factories Control Act, 1937 — Bihar Act 7 of 1937

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 1 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 4 of 1943

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 2 of 1946

1.4 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 8 of 1946

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 27 of 1947

1.6 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 10 of 1949

1.6.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 6 of 1950

1.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.8 Amended by Bihar Act 6 of 1950

1.9 Amended by Bihar Act 33 of 1953

1.10 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1955

1.11 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 3 of 1963

1.11.1 Replaced by Bihar Act 17 of 1963

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess

Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1960—Bihar Act 16 of 1960

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

### BULLOCK-CARTS

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Registration of Carts

Act, 1961—Bihar Act 15 of 1961

### WAREHOUSING

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Warehouse Act, 1953—Bihar Act 3 of 1954

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Deve-

lopment and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956—Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

### INDEBTEDNESS

#### BIHAR AREA

The following Bengal Regulations, Central Acts and the British Act which were in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly

created province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

##### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Ben-

gal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793 — Bengal Regulation 38 of 1793 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823 — Bengal Regulation 7 of 1823 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Division of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

3.1 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

4. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

4.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

4.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

4.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

4.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

5. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

5.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

#### *British Act*

1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830 — 2 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, C. 47 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### *Bihar and Orissa Acts*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Kamiauti Agreements Act, 1920 — Bihar and Orissa Act 8 of 1920

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Bihar Natural Calamities Loans Act, 1934 — Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1934

2.1 Amended by Bihar Act 18 of 1959

#### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Money-lenders Act, 1938 — Bihar Act 3 of 1938

1.1 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1938

1.2 Application extended to Sonthal Farganas by Notification No. 5963-Com., dated 6th August, 1938 — See *The Bihar Gazette*, 1938, Part II, p. 1190

1.3 Repealed in part by Bihar Act 7 of 1939

1.4 Application extended to Chota Nagpur Division by Notification No.

735-Com., dated 29th May, 1939—  
See *The Bihar Gazette*, Part II, p. 430

1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 16 of  
1952

2. The Bihar Money-lenders (Regu-  
lation of Transactions) Act, 1939—  
Bihar Act 7 of 1939

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

#### *Bihar Regulation*

1. The Sonthal Parganas Interest  
on Arrears of Rent Reduction Regu-  
lation, 1939—Bihar Regulation 2 of  
1939

#### *Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918—  
Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of  
1926

1.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of  
1938

1.2 Adapted by the Government of  
India (Adaptation of Indian Laws)  
Order, 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Indian Inde-  
pendence (Adaptation of Central Acts  
and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Money-lenders Act,

1938—Bihar Act 3 of 1938 as in force  
in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged  
states of Kharsawan and Seraikela  
by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 16 of  
1952

2. The Bihar Money-lenders (Regu-  
lation of Transactions) Act, 1939—  
Bihar Act 7 of 1939 as in force in Bihar  
area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the merged  
states of Kharsawan and Seraikela  
by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839—Central  
Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bihar area  
of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged  
states of Kharsawan and Seraikela  
by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged  
states area by Central Act 59 of  
1949

2. The Agriculturists Loans Act,  
1884—Central Act 12 of 1884 as in  
force in Bihar area of Bihar State

2.1 Application extended to the  
merged states of Kharsawan and  
Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## LAND MORTGAGES

#### BIHAR AREA

The following Central Acts which  
were in force in Bengal Presidency at  
the time of separation of Bihar and  
Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912,  
continued to be in force in the newly  
created province of Bihar and Orissa,  
by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal,  
Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act,  
1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Mortgaged Estates Adminis-  
tration Act, 1855—Central Act 23 of  
1855 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota  
Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of  
Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 48  
of 1952

2. The Trustees and Mortgagees  
Powers Act, 1866—Central Act 28 of

1866 as in force in Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna and Tirhut Divisions of Bengal Presidency on 31-3-1912

The following amending act which was enacted before 31-3-1912 was subsequently amended as shown below in brackets.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (1. Amending Act Central Act 16 of 1874 | 1.1 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1923)         |
|   | 2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1923 |
|   | 2.2 Amended by Central Act 32 of 1925          |
|   | 2.3 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1926          |
|   | 2.4 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952         |

## ENCUMBERED ESTATES

### BIHAR AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bengal Presidency at the time of separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal on April 1, 1912, continued to be in force in the newly created Province of Bihar and Orissa, by virtue of section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (Central Act 7 of 1912).

#### Central Act

1. The Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876—Central Act 6 of 1876

1.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1877

1.1.1. Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1884

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 5 of 1884

1.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1881

1.2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.2.3 Repealed in part by Bengal Act 3 of 1909

1.3 Application extended to Deo Estate with modifications by Central Act 9 of 1886

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bengal Act 3 of 1909

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bengal Act 4 of 1911

1.6 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.7 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 8 of 1922

1.8 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 2 of 1924

### MERGED STATES AREA

#### Central Act

1. The Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876—Central Act 6 of 1876 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

### BIHAR AREA

#### Bihar and Orissa Act

1. The Bihar and Orissa Co-operative Societies Act, 1935—Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1935

1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 8 of 1935

1.2 (Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 7 of 1942

1.3.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 16 of 1948

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 10 of 1944

1.4.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 16 of 1948

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 16 of 1948

1.5.1 Application extended to Sonthal Parganas excluding Godda and

Deoghar sub-divisions by Bihar Regulation 1 of 1951

1.5.2 Application extended to Godda and Deoghar sub-divisions of the Sonthal Parganas district by Bihar Act 24 of 1951

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1955

1.8 Amended by Bihar Act 29 of 1956

#### Central Acts

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 17 of 1914

1.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.2 Application extended to Sonthal Parganas by Notification No. 493 of February 1, 1916 — See Bihar and Orissa Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 821

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.4 Repealed by Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1935

2. The Multi-unit Co-operative So-

cieties Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.2 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

2.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

2.3 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

2.4 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

2.5 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

2.6 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bihar and Orissa Act*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Co-operative Societies Act, 1935 — Bihar and Orissa Act 6 of 1935 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 14 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 29 of 1956

## PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

#### BIHAR AREA

##### *Bihar and Orissa Act*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Village Administration Act, 1922 — Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1922

1.1 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 5 of 1934

1.2 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 1 of 1936

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Amended by Bihar and Orissa Act 12 of 1947

1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 10 of 1951

1.7 Amended by Bihar Act 32 of 1954

##### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Panchayat Raj Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 7 of 1948

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1955

1.3 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 1 of 1957

1.3.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 5 of 1957

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1957

- 1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1959
- 1.6 Amended and validated by Bihar Act 8 of 1962
- 1.7 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 4 of 1963
- 1.7.1 Replaced by Bihar Act 16 of 1963

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bihar and Orissa Act*

1. The Bihar and Orissa Village Administration Act, 1922 — Bihar and Orissa Act 3 of 1922 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bihar Act 10 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Bihar Act 32 of 1954

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Panchayat Raj Act, 1947 — Bihar Act 7 of 1948 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the mer-

ged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 8 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 1 of 1957

1.4.1 Repealed by Bihar Act 5 of 1957

1.5 Amended by Bihar Act 5 of 1957

1.6 Amended by Bihar Act 21 of 1959

1.7 Amended and validated by Bihar Act 8 of 1962

1.8 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 4 of 1963

1.8.1 Replaced by Bihar Act 16 of 1963

#### BIHAR STATE

##### *Bihar Acts*

1. The Bihar Panchayat Raj (Validating) Act, 1956 — Bihar Act 27 of 1956

2. The Bihar Panchayat *Samitis* and *Zilla Parishad* Act, 1962 — Bihar Act 6 of 1962

2.1 Amended by Bihar Ordinance 1 of 1964

2.1.1 Replaced by Bihar Act 4 of 1964

### FAMINES

#### BIHAR AREA

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Bihar Act 5 of 1936

1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Supplemented by Bihar Act 4 of 1937

1.3 Amended by Bihar Act 12 of 1939

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of

Laws Order, 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Bihar Act 5 of 1936 as in force in Bihar area of Bihar State

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Kharsawan and Seraikela by Bihar Act 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

#### BIHAR AREA

##### *Bihar Act*

1. The Bihar Agricultural Statistics

Act, 1946 — Bihar Act 1 of 1946



## GUJARAT

THE STATE OF GUJARAT came into existence on May 1, 1960, when the territories comprising (a) the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Baroda, Banaskantha, Bhavnagar, Broach, Dangs, Jamnagar, Junagarh, Kaira, Kutch, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Rajkot, Sabarkantha, Surat and Surendranagar; and (b) the villages in Umbergaon taluka of Thana district, the villages in Nandurbar and Nawapur talukas of West Khandesh district and the villages in Akkalkuwa and Taloda talukas of West Khandesh district, specified in Parts I, II and III respectively of the First Schedule to the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960, Central Act 11 of 1960, were separated from the State of Bombay and formed into a separate State of Gujarat [*vide* section 3(1) of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960, Central Act 11 of 1960]. The villages in Umbergaon taluka specified in Part I of the First Schedule referred to above formed a separate taluka of the same name and was included in Surat district, and the villages specified in Parts II and III of the First Schedule were included in, and formed part of, Songadh taluka of Surat district and Sagbara taluka of Broach district respectively [*vide* section 3(2) of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960, Central Act 11 of 1960].

Section 87 of the same Act, i.e. the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960, Central Act 11 of 1960, provided that the transfer of territories from the State of Bombay to form a new State of Gujarat shall not be deemed to have effected any change in the territories to which any law in force immediately before May 1, 1960, extended or applied, and territorial references in any such law to the State of Bombay shall, until otherwise provided by a competent legislature or other competent authority, be construed as meaning the territories within that state immediately before that day. Therefore all the laws which were in force in the State of Bombay at the time of the formation of Gujarat State continued to be in force in the territories separated from Bombay State to form a new State of Gujarat.

Since independence numerous changes have taken place in the areas of the present State of Gujarat, though the boundaries of its various units practically remained unchanged up to 1948. Three principal stages at which these changes have come about during the post-independence period are: (i) the wake of independence after 1947; (ii) the reorganization of states in 1956; and (iii) the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra in 1960.

Prior to 1948 the units now forming part of Gujarat State were known as Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Panchmahals and Surat districts of the former Province of Bombay, the former Dangs states,

Gujarat group of states, Baroda State and the states of Kathiawar and Kutch, all of which formed part of various political agencies. To these were added 203 villages and three towns from the districts of West Khandesh and Thana of Bombay Presidency at the time of bifurcation. The Dangs states and Gujarat states were merged in the Province of Bombay in 1948. Baroda State was merged in the Province of Bombay in 1949. After the merger of these states in the Province of Bombay, six new districts of Amreli, Baroda, Banas-kantha, Dangs, Mehsana and Sabarkantha, comprising mainly these states, were created in the Province of Bombay. Kathiawar states formed a separate Part B State of Saurashtra in 1948, and were constituted into five districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagarh, Rajkot and Surendranagar. In 1956, the whole of Saurashtra was amalgamated with the State of Bombay. Kutch State was constituted into a Part C State in 1948 and amalgamated with the State of Bombay in 1956. A detailed account of the integration of the former states, estates, talukas and *thanas*, formation of new districts, and the enlargement of the former districts is given below :

The Dangs states and estates of Amala, Avchar, Bilbari, Chinchli-Gaded, Derbhavti, Gadvi, Jhari Ghar-Khadi, Kirli, Palasvihir, Pimpri, Pimpladevi, Shivbara, Vadhyawan and Vasurna, formerly included in Vatrak Kantha *thana* of the old Baroda, Western India and Gujarat States Agency, became part of the Bombay Province under the Governor-General's Order No. 127-P., dated 19th January, 1948.

On March 17, 1948, the rulers of the 17 full jurisdictional Gujarat states of Balasinor, Bansda, Baria, Cambay, Chhota Udaipur, Dharampur, Idar, Jawahar, Jumbughoda, Lunawada, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Rajpipla, Sachin, Sant, Surgana and Vijaynagar agreed to merge their sovereignty in the Bombay Province and accordingly signed the merger agreement. The rulers of other Gujarat semi-jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Agar, Alwa, Ambaliara, Amrapur, Anghad, Bengan, Bhadarwa, Bhalusna, Bhilodia, Bihora, Bolundra, Chhaliar, Chorangala, Chudeswar, Dabha, Dadhalia, Dadhrota, Dedan (Majmu), Deloli, Deodar *thana*, Deodar (Waghela Himatsinhji), Deodar (Waghela Viramsinhji Khanji), Derol, Dhari, Dodka, Dudhpur, Gabad, Gadboriad, Gadhvada, Ghodsar, Gigasaran, Gotardi, Gothda, Hadal, Hapa, Ijpura (Barotna), Ijpura (Jethajina), Ilol, Itwad, Jesar, Jiral, Jumkha, Kadali, Kadana, Kamsoli, Kanef, Kankrej *thana*, Kanoda, Kasalpura, Kasla-Paginu-Mauda, Katosan, Khadol, Khedawada, Likhi, Magodi, Maguna, Malpur, Mandwa, Mansa, Memadpura, Mevli, Mohanpur, Moka-Paginu-Mauda, Mota Kothasna, Moti Varnoli, Nahara, Nalia, Nangam, Nani Varnoli, Naswadi, Palaj, Palasni, Pallad, Pandu, Pantalavdi, Pethpur, Poicha, Prempur,

Punadra, Raika, Rajpur, Ramas, Rampura, Rampura, Ranasan, Ranipura, Ratanmal, Rupal, Sanjeli, Santhalpur, Santhamba, Satlasna, Sagbara, Shanor, Sihora, Sindhiapura, Sudasna, Suigam, Tajpuri, Tejpura, Terwada, Thara, Tharad, Timba, Uchad, Umbri, Umeta, Vadagam, Vadia Virampura, Vajiria, Vakhtapur, Valasna, Vanmala, Varahi *thana*, Varahi (Hussinya Varkhanji), Varahi (Muridkhanji), Varnol Mal, Varsoda, Vasan Sewada, Vasan Virpur, Vasna, Vektapur, Virampur, Virsoda, Vora and Wao, also signed the agreement for the merger of their states, estates, talukas and *thanas* with the Province of Bombay. The administration of these states, estates, talukas and *thanas* in Gujarat, numbering 143 (or 289 if the units are subdivided according to the number of shareholders), was taken over by the Bombay Government on 10th June, 1948. In November 1948, the Bombay Government also took over the administration of Danta, a small state in Western Rajputana. The Government of Bombay took over, on behalf of the Government of India, the administration of the small State of Sirohi with effect from January 5, 1949, in pursuance of the Sirohi Merger Agreement dated 8th November, 1948. -Another state, this time a large administrative unit, taken over by the Bombay Government was Baroda. The Ruler of Baroda agreed to the merger of his state with Bombay Province and signed the agreement on 21st March, 1948. The administration of this state was taken over by the Bombay Government on May 1, 1949.

With the integration of Gujarat states, estates, talukas and *thanas* in the Province of Bombay, two new districts of Banaskantha and Sabarkantha were constituted. In the district of Banaskantha were included the states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Deodar *thana*, Deodar (Waghela Himatsinhji), Deodar (Waghela Viramsinhji Khanji), Kankrej, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Ratanmal, Santhalpur, Suigam, Terwada, Thara, Tharad, Varahi (Hussinya Varkhanji), Varahi (Muridkhanji), Varahi *thana*, Virampur and Wao, and in the district of Sabarkantha were included the states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Ambaliara, Bhalusna, Bolundra, Dabha, Dadhalia, Dadhrota, Dedan (Majmu), Derol, Gabad, Gadhwada, Gigasaran, Hadal, Hapa, Idar, Ilol, Kadali, Kaner, Khedawada, Likhi, Magodi, Malpur, Mohanpur, Mota Kothasna, Pallad, Prempur, Ramas, Ranasan, Rupal, Santhamba, Satlasna, Sudasna, Tajpuri, Timba, Umbri, Vadagam, Valasna, Vektapur, and Vijaynagar. Some of the states, estates, talukas and *thanas* were added to the old districts of Bombay Province also. The states, estates, talukas and *thanas* included in the district of Ahmedabad were Deloli, Ijpura (Barotna), Ijpura (Jethajina), Kasalpura, Katosan, Maguna, Mansa, Memadpura, Palaj, Rampura, Ranipura, Tejpura, Varsoda, Vasna and Virsoda. The states of Rajpipla and Sagbara were merged in the district of

Broach. The states, estates, talukas and *thanas* merged in the district of Kaira were Amrapur, Anghad, Balasinor, Bhadarwa, Cambay, Chhaliar, Dhari, Dodka, Ghodsar, Gotardi, Gothada, Itwad, Jesar, Jumkha, Kanoda, Kasla-Paginu-Mauda, Khadol, Mevii, Moka-Paginu-Mauda, Moti Varnoli, Nahara, Nani Varnoli, Pandu, Poicha, Punadra, Raika, Rajpur, Sihora, Umeta, Vakhtapur and Varnol Mal. The states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Agar, Alwa, Baria, Bengan, Bhilodia, Bihora, Chhota Udaipur, Chorangala, Chudeswar, Dudhpur, Gadboriad, Jambughoda, Jiral, Kadana, Kamsoli, Lunawada, Mandwa, Nalia, Nangam, Naswadi, Palasni, Pantalavdi, Pethpur, Rampura, Sanjeli, Santh, Shanor, Sindhiapura, Uchad, Vadia Virampura, Vajiria, Vanmala, Vasan Sewada, Vasan Virpur and Vora were included in the district of Panchmahals. The states of Bansda, Dharampur and Sachin were included in the district of Surat (*vide* Political and Services Department Notifications No. 2751/46-F, dated 8th June, 1948 and No. 2751/46-F, dated 15th June, 1948). The State of Jawahar was included in the district of Thana, and Surgana State was merged with Nasik district (*vide* Political and Services Department Notification No. 2751/46-F, dated 8th July, 1948). The Dangs district was constituted with effect from 15th July, 1948. It comprised the states and estates of Amala, Avchar, Bilbari, Chinchli Gaded, Derbhavti, Gadvi, Jhari Ghar-Khadi, Kirli, Palasvihar, Pimpri, Pimpladevi, Shivbara, Vadhyawan and Vasurna (*vide* Revenue Department Notification No. 6775/45, dated 10th July, 1948).

Originally, Baroda State had five districts, namely, Amreli, Baroda, Mehsana, Navsari and Okhamandal. After its integration with Bombay Province, Navsari and Okhamandal districts were abolished and the remaining three districts were reconstituted with effect from the 1st August, 1949. The areas comprising the Okhamandal district of Baroda State and Ghogho *mahal* of Ahmedabad district were included in Amreli district. The areas comprising the 17 villages of the former State of Bhadarwa and the states of Pandu Mewas *thana* of Kaira district, the areas comprising the states of Chhota Udaipur and Sankheda Mewas *thana* forming part of the district of Panchmahals, were excluded from the districts of Kaira and Panchmahals respectively and included in the district of Baroda. The areas comprising the talukas of Bhadrans and Petlad were excluded from the Baroda district. One village from this district was transferred to the district of Panchmahals and four to Broach district. One village of the Panchmahals district was added to it. The areas comprising 28 villages of Santhal *mahal*, viz., 20 villages of Katosan State and eight villages of Mansa and Varsoda states (of Daskroi taluka of Ahmedabad district), the talukas of Radhanpur, Sami and Santhalpur of Banaskantha district, 16 villages of Kankrej

taluka of Banaskantha district, five villages of Idar taluka of Sabarkantha district, and 75 villages of Gadhwa *mahal* of Sabarkantha district were included in Mehsana district. The area comprising the talukas of Attarsumba and Dehgam was excluded from it. The entire area comprising the Navsari district of Baroda State was included in Surat district (*vide* Political and Services Department Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated 29th July, 1949). Danta State was merged in the district of Banaskantha (*vide* Political and Services Department Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated 29th July, 1949).

On January 25, 1950, the Abu Road tahsil and a portion of the Dilwara tahsil of the former State of Sirohi were merged with Bombay Province and included in the district of Banaskantha [*vide* the States' Merger (Bombay) Order, 1950, published as Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S.O.34, dated 25th January, 1950]. The remaining portion of the Sirohi State was integrated with Rajasthan (*vide* Ministry of States Notification No. 20-P., dated 24th January, 1950).

On November 1, 1956, the Abu Road taluka of Sirohi State, which was merged in Bombay State and included in the district of Banaskantha, was transferred to Rajasthan [*vide* section 10(1) (c) of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956].

The State of Saurashtra (formerly known as the United State of Kathiawar) was formed on 15th February, 1948, comprising 216 (443 units if calculated on the basis of further fragmentation according to the number of shareholders) states, estates, talukas and *thanas*. The covenant for the merger of 30 jurisdictional states of Amarnagar (Devli *thana*), Bajana, Bhavnagar, Bilkha (Majmu), Chuda, Dhrangadhra, Dhrol, Gondal, Jafrabad, Jasdan, Jetpur, Khirasra, Kotda Sangani, Lakhtar, Lathi, Limbdi, Maliya, Morvi, Muli, Nawanager, Palitana, Patdi, Porbandar, Rajkot, Sayla, Vadia, Vala, Virpur, Wadhwan and Wankaner was signed on 23rd January, 1948, by the rulers of these states. The other jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional states, estates, talukas and *thanas* which were merged in the United State of Kathiawar were Akadia, Akala, Alampur (Dewani), Alidhra, Amrapur, Anandpur (Chotila *thana*), Anandpur Dad and Nanayiva, Anandpur Khachar Desa Bhoj, Anida, Ankewalia, Babra, Bagasra (Goded Matra), Bagasra (Majmu), Bagasra (Samat Matra), Bamanbore, Barwala, Bhadi, Bhadva, Bhadvana, Bhalala, Bhalgam Baldoi, Bhalgamda, Bhandaria, Bharejda, Bhanthan, Bhayavadar, Bhimora, Bhoika, Bhojavadar, Bildi, Bodanones, Chachana, Chamardi, Champrajpur, Charkha, Chhalala, Chiroda, Chitravav, Chobari, Chok, Chotila, Dahida, Dangavadar, Darod, Dasada, Datha, Dedan, Dedarda, Derdi Janba, Devalia, Dhandalpur, Dhola, Dholarva, Dhrafra, Dhugrej, Gadhali, Gadhia, Gadhka, Gadhula, Gandhol, Garvidad, Gedi, Gundiala, Hadala, Halaria, Harsurpur, Itaria, Jalkan,

Jalia Dewani, Jalia Kayaji, Jalia Manaji, Jhamar, Jhamka, Jham-podar, Jhinjhuwada, Junapadar, Kamadhia, Kamalpur, Kanjarda, Kankasiala (Visavadar), Kanpur (Ishwaria), Kantharia, Kariana, Karmad, Karol, Kathrota, Katodia, Kesaria, Khambala, Khambalav, Khandia, Khari, Kherali, Khijadia, Khijadia (Babra *thana*), Khijadia (Dosaji), Kotda Nayani, Kotda Pitha, Kotharia, Kuba, Lakhapadar, Lavej, Liliad, Limda, Lodhika, Lodhika (Mulwaji), Lodhika (Vijaysinhji), Manavav, Manpur, Matra Timba, Mayapadar, Mengani, Mewasa, Monvel, Morchupana, Moti Garmali, Mulila Deri, Munjpur, Nadala, Nana Mahuva, Nani Garmali, Natwarnagar, Nilvala, Noghanvadar, Pachhegam, Pah, Pal, Palali, Paliad, Panchavada, Pipalia, Rai Sankali, Rajapara, Rajpara (Chok *thana*), Rajpur, Ramanka, Ramparda, Randhia, Ranigam, Ramparda, Ratanpur (Dhamanka), Rohisala, Rozwa, Sahuka, Samadhiala, Samadhiala Chabhadia, Samadhiala (Chok *thana*), Samala, Sanala, Sanosra (Chotila), Sardarpur, Satanones, Satudad Vavdi, Sejakpur, Sevdivadar, Shahpur, Silana, Sisang Chandli, Songadh, Sultanabad, Suryapratapgadh, Talsana, Tavi, Thumbala, Toda, Untadi, Vadal Bhandaria, Vadali, Vadod, Vadod (Dewani), Vadod (Jhalawar), Vaghavadi, Vana, Vanala, Vangadhara, Vanod, Vasavad, Vavdi Dharvala, Vavdi Vachhani, Vejanoness, Vekaria, Vichhavad, Virva, Vithalgadh, Wadhwan *thana*, and Zainabad.

After the integration of these states, estates, talukas and *thanas* into one union, the territory of the State of Saurashtra was divided into four districts for administrative purposes. The district of Bhavnagar (formerly known as Gohilwad) comprised the former states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Akadia, Bhandaria, Bhavnagar, Bhojavadar, Bodanones, Charkha, Chiroda, Chitravav, Chok, Dahida, Datha, Dedan, Dedarda, Devalia, Dhola, Dholarva, Gadhali, Gadhia, Gadhula, Gandhol, Halaria, Jafrabad (Janjira), Jalia (Manaji), Jhamka, Junapadar, Kanjarda, Katodia, Khijadia Dosaji, Kuba, Lakhapadar, Lathi, Limda, Manavav, Matra Timba, Monvel, Morchupana, Moti Garmali, Nani Garmali, Pachhegam, Pah, Paliad, Palitana, Panchavada, part of Rai Sankali, Rajpara (Chok *thana*), Ramanka, Ranigam, Ratanpur Dhamanka, Rohisala, Samadhiala, Samadhiala Chabhadia, Samadhiala (Chok *thana*), Satonones, Silana, Songadh, Toda, Vadal Bhandaria, Vadod, Vadod (Dewani), Vaghavadi, Vala, Vangadhara, Vavdi Dharvala, Vavdi Vachhani, Vejanones, Vekaria and Vichhavad (*vide* Revenue Department Notification No. 2, dated 26th April, 1948, published in *The Saurashtra Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, Part I, dated 26th April, 1948, pp. 165-174). The district of Jamnagar (formerly known as Amrapur, Dhrafa, Dhrol, Jalia Dewani, Mewasa, Nawanager, Pipalia, Porbandar, Ranparda and Satudad Vavdi (*vide*

Revenue Department Notification No. 7, dated 18th May, 1948, published in *The Saurashtra Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, Part I, dated 1st June, 1948, pp. 259-266). Rajkot district (formerly known as Madhya Saurashtra) was formed with the former states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Akala, Alidhra, Amarnagar (Devli *thana*), Anandpur (Chotila *thana*), Anandpur (Dad and Nanayiva), Anandpur (Khacher Desa Bhoj), Anida, Babra, Bagasara (Majmu), Bamanbore, Barwala, Bhadli, Bhadva, Bhayavadar, Bhimora, Bildi, Bilkha Majmu, Chamrajpur, Chobari, Chotila, Dangavadar, Derdi Janba, Gadhka, Garvidad, Gondal, Hadala, Harsurpur, Itaria, Jasan, Jetpur, Kamadhia, Kariana, Kathrota, Khambala, Khari, Khijadia, Khijadia (Babra *thana*), Khirasra, Kotda Pitha, Kotda Sangani, Kotharia, Lodhika, Lodhika (Mulwaji), Lodhika (Vijaysinhji), Malia, Manpur, Mayapadar, Mengani, Morvi, Mulila Deri, Nadala, Natwarnagar, Nilvala, Noghanvadar, Pal, Rajapara, Rajkot, Randhia, Sanala, Sanosra (Chotila), Sardarpur, Shahpur, Sisang Chandli, Sultanabad, Suryapratapgdh, Thumbala, Vadali, Vadia, Vanala, Vasavad, Virpur, Virva, and Wankaner (*vide* Revenue and Food Department Notification No. 47, dated 17th April, 1948, published in *The Saurashtra Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, Part I, dated 15th April, 1948, pp. 126-140). The states of Kotda Nayani and Nana-Mahuva were added to the district of Rajkot by Revenue and Food Department Notification No. 25, dated 14th July, 1948. Bhalgam Baldoi and Kanpur (Ishwaria) states were included in the district of Rajkot by Revenue and Food Department Notification No. 26, dated 14th July, 1948. Surendranagar (formerly known as Zalawad) district comprised the former states, estates, talukas and *thanas* of Alampur (Dewani), Ankewalia, Bajana, Bhadvana, Bhalala, Bhalgamda, Bharejda, Bhathan, Bhoika, Chachana, Chamardi, Chhalala, Chuda, Darod, Dasada, Dhandalpur, Dhrangadhra, Dhugrej, Gedi, Gundiala, Jakhan, Jalia Kayaji, Jhamar, Jhampodar, Jhinjuwada, Kamalpur, Kantharia, Karmad, Karol, Kesaria, Khambalav, Khandia, Kherali, Lakhtar, Lavej, Liliad, Limbdi, Muli, Munjpur, Palali, Patdi, part of Rai Sankali, Rajpur, Ramparda, Rozwa, Sahuka, Samla, Sayla, Sejakpur, Sevdivadar, Talsana, Tavi, Vadod (Jhalawar), Vana, Vanod, Vithalgadh, Wadhwan State, Wadhwan *thana* and Zainabad (*vide* Revenue Department Notification No. 44, dated 6th April, 1948, published in *The Saurashtra Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, Part I, dated 9th April, 1948, pp. 109-1 to 109-10).

The states of Babariawad, Bantwa, Junagarh, Mangrol, Manavadar and Sardargarh were integrated into Saurashtra on January 20, 1949 (*vide* Supplementary covenant for the integration of Junagarh and certain other states in Saurashtra). Junagarh (formerly known as Sorath) district was constituted with the former states and estates

of Babariawad, Bagasra (Goded Matra), Bagasra (Samat Matra), Bantwa, Junagarh, Kankasiala (Visavadar), Manavadar, Mangrol, Sardargadh, and Untadi (*vide* Revenue Department Notification No. 22, dated 2nd April, 1949, published in *The Saurashtra Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, Part I, dated 11th April, 1949, pp. 335-1 to 335-14).

On January 25, 1950, two villages of Dhanduka taluka of Ahmedabad district, 16 villages of Ranpur *mahal* of Ahmedabad district and eight villages of Virangam taluka of Ahmedabad district; and four villages of Damnagar *mahal* of Amreli district, two villages of Dhari taluka of Amreli district, two villages of Ghogho *mahal* of Amreli district, two villages of Khambha *mahal* of Amreli district, and two villages of Okhamandal taluka of Amreli district, were separated from the State of Bombay and included in Saurashtra State [*vide* Article 3(1) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. On the same day, i.e. 25th January, 1950, two villages of the former Bhavnagar State, two villages of the former Dasada State, three villages of the former Jetpur State, six villages of the former Lakhapadar *thana*, seven villages of the former Lakhtar State, and four villages of the former Limbdi State were excluded from the State of Saurashtra and included in Bombay State [*vide* Article 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

Under section 8(1) of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956), the whole of Saurashtra State was merged into Bombay State on November 1, 1956.

The State of Kutch was taken over by the Central administration in 1949. An agreement was signed by the ruler on 4th May, 1948, and the administration was taken over by the Chief Commissioner on behalf of the Dominion Government on June 1, 1949; Adhoi *mahal* of the former State of Morvi was added to this state. On November 1, 1956, the State of Kutch was merged with Bombay State and constituted into a separate Kutch district in that state.

The territories of Bombay State as reorganized in 1956 which make the present State of Gujarat thus are :

(a) Five districts of the former Bombay Province, viz., Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Panchmahals and Surat.

(b) Six newly created districts of Amreli, Baroda, Banaskantha, Dangs, Mehsana and Sabarkantha, after the integration of the former princely states in the Province of Bombay.

(c) Five districts of the former Part B State of Saurashtra, viz., Gohilwad, Halar, Madhya Saurashtra, Sorath and Zalawad, later renamed as Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Rajkot, Junagarh and Surendranagar districts respectively, under the Government of Bombay Notification No. TLC. 3858 (a)-(c) dated 19th June, 1959.



(d) The territories of the former Part C State of Kutch constituted into a separate district of Kutch.

After the formation of Gujarat, the State was divided into two Commissioner's Divisions for administrative purposes, viz., Baroda and Rajkot and later made into three, viz., Ahmedabad, Baroda and Rajkot (*vide* Revenue and Agriculture Department Notification No. EST. 1062M, dated 5th July, 1962). But the office of the Commissioner was finally abolished from 15th May, 1964 [*vide* section 3(1) of the Gujarat Act 15 of 1964].

On June 1, 1964, the district of Surat was bifurcated into the districts of Bulsar and Surat. The Bulsar district was constituted of Bansda, Bulsar, Chikhali, Dharampur, Navsari, Pardi and Umbergaon talukas and Gandevi *mahal*, and the Surat district retained in it the talukas of Bardoli, Chorasi, Kamrej, Mahuva, Mandvi, Mangrol, Olpad, Songarh and Vyara, and the *mahals* of Nizar, Palsana, Uchhal and Valod (*vide* Revenue and Agriculture Department Notification No. GHM-77/TLC-1064-L, dated the 12th May, 1964).

On December 1, 1964, another new district of Gandhinagar was constituted in Ahmedabad Division. It comprised the Motera village of Ahmedabad City taluka of Ahmedabad district; the villages of Adalaj, Amiapur, Bhatt, Budthal, Chand Kheda, Chiloda, Dantali, Jamiatpur, Karai, Khoraj, Koba (with its new development), Koteswar, Limbadia, Medra, Nabhoi, Por, Raipur, Raisan, Ranasan, Sughad, Tarapur, Unvarasad, Valad (including Golya hamlet of Valad, Parbhupura hamlet of Valad and Vajapura hamlet of Valad), and Zundal of Daskroi taluka of Ahmedabad district; the villages of Alampur, Basan, Bhundia, Chakhlarani, Chhala, Chiloda, Dabhoda (including Butakia hamlet of Dabhoda), Dashela, Dhanap, Dolaran Vasna, Galudan, Giyod, Isanpur Mota, Jakhora, Lavarpur, Lekawada, Magodi, Mahudhara, Palaj, Pirojpur (including Ganapatpura hamlet of Pirojpur), Prantia, Rajpur, Ratanpur, Shahpur, Shihol Moti, Sonarda, Vadodra, Vanka Nerda and Vira Talavdi of Dehgam taluka of Ahmedabad district; Gandhinagar taluka of Ahmedabad district; the territories comprising the Gandhinagar taluka of Mehsana district; and the villages of Adaraj Moti, Adivada, Bhoyan Rathod, Borij, Dholakuva, Indroda, Jalund, Kolawada, Kudasan, Pethapur (including Fatepura hamlet of Pethapur), Pindharda, Piplaj, Pundrasan, Randesan, Radheja, Rupal, Sardhav, Sargason, Sheratha, Sonipur, Titoda (including Karsanpura hamlet of Titoda, Navapura hamlet of Titoda and Tarapur hamlet of Titoda), Unau, Vasan, Vavol and Wasna Hadmatia of Kalol taluka of Panchmahals district (*vide* Revenue and Agriculture Department Notification No. GHM. 1289-M/TLC. 1064-L, dated 27th November, 1964).

The State of Gujarat at present consists of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Bhavnagar, Broach, Bulsar, Dangs, Gandhi-

nagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Kaira, Kutch, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Rajkot, Sabarkantha, Surat and Surendranagar districts.

The laws in force in the State of Gujarat consist of the following as affected by subsequent Gujarat legislation :

(a) The laws in force in the State of Bombay on May 1, 1960, the date of the formation of the State of Gujarat.

(b) The laws in force in the merged states area in the State of Bombay on May 1, 1960, the date of transfer of the merged states area comprising the former Dangs states, the former Gujarat states, estates, talukas and *thanas*, and the former Baroda State, to the State of Gujarat.

(c) The laws in force in Saurashtra area in the State of Bombay on May 1, 1960, the date of transfer of Saurashtra area to Gujarat State.

(d) The laws in force in Kutch area in the State of Bombay on May, 1, 1960, the date of transfer of Kutch area to Gujarat State.

(e) The laws enacted by the Gujarat State Legislature after May 1, 1960.

(f) The Regulations made under the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution of India.

(g) The Acts of Parliament applicable to Gujarat State.

### Areas in Gujarat

*Gujarat Area* : The territory comprising the old districts of Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Panchmahals and Surat in the former Province of Bombay, now forming parts of the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Baroda, Broach, Bulsar, Gandhinagar, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals and Surat in the State of Gujarat.

*Baroda State Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Baroda, now included in the districts of Amreli, Baroda, Broach, Mehsana and Panchmahals.

*Merged States Area* : The territories comprising the former Dangs states, the former Gujarat states, estates, talukas and *thanas*, and the former Baroda State, now comprising the newly created districts of Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Dangs, Mehsana and Sabarkantha and forming parts of the old districts of Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Panchmahals and Surat.

*Dhrangadhra State Area* : The territory comprising the former Dhrangadhra State, now forming part of the district of Surendranagar.

*Gondal State Area* : The territory comprising the former Gondal State, now forming part of the district of Rajkot.

*Junagarh State Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Junagarh, now forming part of the district of Junagarh.

*Nawanagar State Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Nawanagar, now forming part of the district of Jamnagar.

*Rajkot State Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Rajkot, now forming part of the district of Rajkot.

*Wadhwan State Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Wadhwan, now forming part of the district of Surendranagar.

*Saurashtra Area* : The territory comprising the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagarh, Rajkot and Surendranagar as constituted on the merger of 222 Kathiawad states, estates, talukas and *thanas* into the United State of Saurashtra.

*Kutch Area* : The territory comprising the former State of Kutch, now comprising the district of Kutch excluding the Adhoi *mahal* of the former State of Morvi, which has been added to the district of Kutch.

## LAND REVENUE

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 2) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 7 of 1863 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central

Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

The following Bombay Regulations in force in Gujarat area of Bombay State were repealed before the formation of the State of Gujarat on May 1, 1960.

#### *Bombay Regulations*

1. The Collectors of Revenue, Surat, Regulation, 1802 — Bombay Regulation 13 of 1802

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

2. The Judicial and Revenue system, Gujarat: Surat Sessions Court

Regulation, 1805 — Bombay Regulation 2 of 1805

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the postponement or remission of land revenue of a whole village, taluka or a part of it, *Samvat* 1949 (1872 A.D.), (confidential and not published in the Gazette)

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the land revenue procedure to be followed by the guaranteed grasiyas over their lands, *Samvat* 1954 (1897 A.D.)

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the remission of irrigation-tax on account of insufficient rains for the *kharif* or *rabi* crops, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Baroda State Rules regarding the postponement or remission of land revenue of a whole village, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), (confidential and not published in the Gazette)

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Baroda State Rules regarding the settlement on *barkhali* lands, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.)

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Baroda State Rules regarding the resettlement, 1932

6.1 Obsolete

##### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Land Revenue Act, *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.) — Baroda Act 3 of *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 9 of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Baroda Act 3 of *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Baroda Act 9 of *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Baroda Act 16 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Baroda Act 1 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Baroda Act 2 of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Baroda Act 2 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Baroda Act 8 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.)

1.10 Amended by Baroda Act 43 of 1938

1.11 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Acts which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890—Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

GONDAL STATE AREA  
(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur D.A.* No. 211, dated 1st March, 1879, regarding the share of *jiwaidars* in the land revenue

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 3065, dated 6th June, 1884, regarding the appointment of revenue *patels*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 3087, dated 9th June, 1884, regarding the appointment of *patels*

3.1 Repealed by Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 4942, dated 11th December, 1884, regarding the appointment of *patels*

4. The Gondal *Hazur A.* No. 3407, dated 23rd September, 1884, regarding the collection of land revenue by *jiwaidars*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3686, dated 6th October, 1884, regarding the rates of land revenue on lands near the rivers

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal *Hazur P. A.* No. 4942, dated 11th December, 1884, regarding the appointment of revenue *patels*

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gondal *Hazur D.A.* No. 550, dated 28th January, 1885, regarding the collection of land revenue

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Gondal *Hazur H.A.* No. 1339, dated 21st March, 1886, regarding the rent payable by the cultivators to *jiwaidars*, *pasaitas* and *ubdhiyas*

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gondal *Hazur A.* No. 1406, dated 4th August, 1886, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of the cotton crop

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Gondal *Hazur P. A.* No. 2041, dated 19th September, 1887, regarding the collection of land revenue from the *pasaitas*

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Gondal *Hazur P. A.* No. 3874, dated 5th March, 1890, regarding the loss of land revenue from the *mulgrasias*

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Gondal *Hazur P. A.* No. 1098, dated 16th June, 1891, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of *chikal* villages

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 62, dated 12th September, 1893, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of land

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 40, dated 28th June, 1894, regarding the rates of land revenue

14.1 Amended by Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 128, dated 30th January, 1897

14.2 Obsolete

15. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 103, dated 21st November, 1894, regarding the collection of land revenue

15.1 Obsolete

16. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 649, dated 25th February, 1895, regarding the collection of land revenue from the *mulgrasias*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 92, dated 11th November, 1896, regarding the land revenue

17.1 Obsolete

18. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 1674, dated 20th July, 1897, regarding the rates of land revenue

18.1 Obsolete

19. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 98, dated 1st August, 1897, regarding the collection of information about rainfall, for the purpose of assessment of land revenue

19.1 Obsolete

20. The Gondal *Hazur D.A. No. 531*, dated 31st December, 1897, regarding the land revenue to be charged from the zamindars  
20.1 Obsolete
21. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 168*, dated 4th October, 1900, regarding the assessment of land revenue on the lands of *jiwaidars*  
21.1 Obsolete
22. The Gondal *Hazur H. A. No. 357*, dated 5th October, 1900, regarding the land revenue payable by the *grasias*  
22.1 Obsolete
23. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 171*, dated 8th October, 1900, regarding the assessment of land revenue on the *grasia* lands  
23.1 Obsolete
24. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 1038*, dated 10th October, 1900, regarding the rules for the realization of land revenue from the cultivators of *mulgrasias*  
24.1 Obsolete
25. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 263*, dated 4th September, 1901, regarding the appointment of *patels*  
25.1 Obsolete
26. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 3671*, dated 24th December, 1901, regarding the land revenue to be collected from the *ijardars, mangnidars* and *hamidars*  
26.1 Obsolete
27. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 233*, dated 15th February, 1902, regarding the amount of land revenue to be collected from the *jiwaidars*  
27.1 Obsolete
28. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 4604*, dated 13th March, 1902, regarding the duties of the revenue *patels*  
28.1 Obsolete
29. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 2529*, dated 12th September, 1902, regarding the payment of land revenue by *jiwaidars*  
29.1 Obsolete
30. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 8349*, dated 12th November, 1902, regarding the rights of the widow of a *jiwaidar* in the land revenue  
30.1 Obsolete
31. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 3681*, dated 4th September, 1903, regarding the assessment of land revenue on lands held by *jiwaidars*  
31.1 Obsolete
32. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 2518*, dated 16th November, 1903, regarding the land revenue payable for the lands on the bank of the rivers  
32.1 Obsolete
33. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 639*, dated 14th December, 1903, regarding the rules about the collection of land revenue  
33.1 Obsolete
34. The Gondal *Hazur H. A. No. 680*, dated 14th January, 1904, regarding the assessment of lands bought by the *grasias*  
34.1 Obsolete
35. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 2385*, dated 15th September, 1904, regarding the land revenue to be collected from the *pasaita zamindars*  
35.1 Obsolete
36. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 90*, dated 12th January, 1905, regarding the land revenue to be collected from the *kotwals* and *ganotias* etc.  
36.1 Obsolete
37. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 12*, dated 17th May, 1905, regarding the change in the dates for the collection of land revenue  
37.1 Obsolete
38. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 13*, dated 18th May, 1905, regarding the appeals against the decisions of the Revenue Commissioner  
38.1 Obsolete
39. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 4100*, dated 21st July, 1905, regarding the appointment of *ijardars*  
39.1 Obsolete
40. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No.*

117, dated 8th October, 1905, regarding the land revenue to be charged on the newly cultivated lands

40.1 Obsolete

41. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 2666, dated 8th July, 1909, regarding the realization of land revenue from the salaries of the Government servants

41.1 Obsolete

42. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 5, dated 25th August, 1909, regarding the arrears of land revenue from the *bhayats and mulgrasias*

42.1 Obsolete

43. The Gondal *Hazur M. A.* No. 305, dated 4th December, 1909, regarding the land revenue to be collected from the *bhayats*

43.1 Obsolete

44. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 413, dated 26th January, 1910, regarding the land revenue to be collected from the *grasias*

44.1 Obsolete

45. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 1983, dated 6th July, 1910, regarding the arrangements for the realization of land revenue in the *mahals*

45.1 Obsolete

46. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 85, dated 29th April, 1911, regarding the rates for the realization of land revenue by the Government

46.1 Obsolete

47. The Gondal *Hazur O.* No. 9, dated 1st October, 1911, regarding the rules for the collection of land revenue from the *barkhalidars*

47.1 Obsolete

48. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 5196, dated 26th October, 1914, regarding the collection of land revenue from the produce of *grasia* lands

48.1 Obsolete

49. The Gondal *Hazur P. A.* No. 5128, dated 12th November, 1914, regarding the rules for the collection of land revenue

49.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 979, dated 12th *Magsar, Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the appointment of *patels*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 2027, dated 27th November, 1909, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the realization of land revenue from *patels* on lands owned by them

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular, dated 14th November, 1911, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the powers and duties of the Chief Revenue Officer, Assistant Revenue Officer and *vahivatdars*

3.1 Amended by Junagarh State Order No. 2487, dated 2nd April, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 247, dated 8th/10th April, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the division of the produce of land between the Government and the cultivator

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Circular No. 258, dated 15th April, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, declaring that in case of mixed cropping, the share of the Government would be taken from the produce of both the crops

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Junagarh State Circular No. 379, dated 19th/20th August, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the exemption of Government share in the produce of certain vegetables

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Junagarh State Circular

No. 21, dated 25th September, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of the land

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Junagarh State Circular No. 74, dated 13th November, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, directing that in case of double cropping, the share of the Government should be taken from the produce of both the crops

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Junagarh State Circular No. 73, dated 4th March, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the assessment of land revenue

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Junagarh State Circular No. 57, dated 12th March, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the land revenue payable by cultivators growing *ladia* cotton

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Junagarh State Circular No. 37, dated 9th January, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about *nazrana*, sale of land, transfer of land and recovery of land revenue

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Junagarh State Circular No. 68, dated 30th April, 1917, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the payments to be made to the *patels* on the collection of land revenue

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Junagarh State Circular No. 32/76, dated 11th September, 1919, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the land revenue of attached land

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Junagarh State Circular No. 75/82, dated 15th September, 1926, issued by the Revenue Commissioner, Junagarh State, regarding the non-pay-

ment of land revenue by the cultivators  
14.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Notice*

1. The Junagarh State Notice No. 54, dated 18th December, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the concessions granted to the outside cultivators in the *mahals* of Una, Gir and Patan

1.1 Application restricted by Notification No. 5, dated 17th February, 1915, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.2 Application extended to certain villages of Maluja *mahal* by Junagarh State Order No. 2023, dated 20th May, 1915, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.3 Application extended to 13 villages of Visavadar *mahal* by Junagarh State Order No. 488, dated 27th November, 1915, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

#### *Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 903, dated 11th November, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the assessment of land revenue

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Orders*

1. The Junagarh State *Hazur* Order No. 123/51, dated 23rd October, 1914, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the assessment of land revenue

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Order No. 770, dated 22nd January, 1916, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the attendance at revenue offices by the cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2092, dated 18th June, 1901, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the payment of annual land



revenue payable by the *jiwaidars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1483, dated 15th February, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the assessment of land revenue in Una *mahal*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 4036, dated 15th May, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the recovery of land revenue from *ubhadveros*, *santiveros*, etc.

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1010, dated 20th January, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of land revenue on cash-crops and vegetables

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1897/82, dated 9th March, 1926, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the revision assessment started from *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A. D.)

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 4509/82, dated 19th October, 1926, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the payment of land revenue to the Government

6.1 Obsolete

#### RAJKOT STATE

(Saurashtra)

##### Central Act

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

1.1 Declared to be in force in Rajkot State by Notification No. 1415, dated 30th April, 1890 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 342

1.2 Repealed by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

##### Saurashtra Ordinances

1. The Saurashtra Land Revenue Ordinance, 1948 — Saurashtra Ordinance 10 of 1948

2. The Saurashtra Revenue Tribunal Ordinance, 1949 — Saurashtra Ordinance 20 of 1949

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 31 of 1958

##### Central Acts

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 82 of 1849

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

2.2 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 33 of 1950

2.3 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 3 of 1951

##### Bombay Acts

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted and modified by Saurashtra Ordinance 20 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by Saurashtra Ordinance 39 of 1948

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 24 of 1949

1.4 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 64 of 1949

1.5 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 82 of 1949

1.6 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 19 of 1950

1.7 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 20 of 1950

1.8 Amended by Saurashtra Act 12 of 1951

1.9 Amended by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1951

1.10 Amended by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1952

1.11 Amended by Saurashtra Act 1 of 1954

1.12 Amended by Saurashtra Act 16 of 1954

1.13 Amended by Saurashtra Act 41 of 1955

1.14 Adapted and modified by the

Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.15 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.16 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958

1.17 Repealed by Bombay Act 41 of 1959

2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area with modifications by Bombay Act 41 of 1959

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1960

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted and modified by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by Saurashtra Ordinance 59 of 1948

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

#### KUTCH AREA

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kutch State by Notification No. 1415-I, dated 30th April, 1890 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 342

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1959

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1960

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.8 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

2. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 12 of 1939 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 31 of 1958

##### *Central Acts (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

#### GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Acts which

were in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Commissioners of Divisions Act, 1957 — Bombay Act 8 of 1958 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Repealed by Gujarat Act 15 of

1964

2. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1957 — Bombay Act 31 of 1958 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

#### *Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Commissioners (Abolition of Office) Act, 1964 — Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur P. A. No. 301, dated 15th April, 1902, regarding the survey of boundaries

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur P. A. No. 2768, dated 1st May, 1911, regarding the rules for the surveys

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 836, dated 11th February, 1922, regarding the demarcation of boundaries

3.1 Obsolete

## LAND RECORDS

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Record of Rights in Lands Act, 1932 — Baroda Act 4 of 1932

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 3150, dated 13th December, 1900, regarding the record of rights in land

1.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 14, dated 27th September, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the record of rights in land

1.1 Obsolete

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Land Holders (Recovery of Records) Act, 1954 — Saurashtra Act 14 of 1954

## LAND REGISTRATION

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No.

606, dated 6th February, 1915, regarding the rules for the registration of lands of the *grasias*

1.1 Obsolete

*Gondal Hazur Vat Hukum*

1. The *Gondal Hazur Vat Hukum* No. 512 of 1888, regarding the registration of land

1.1 Amended by the *Gondal Hazur Hukum* No. 331, dated 20th December, 1890

1.1.1 Amended by the *Gondal Hazur Hukum* No. 41, dated 28th June, 1894

1.2 Amended by the *Gondal Hazur Hukum* No. 76, dated 26th September, 1896

1.3 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 504/83, dated 13th December, 1926, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the registration of land

1.1 Obsolete

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukum*

1. The *Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 177*, dated 20th January, 1875, regarding the non-attachment of lands belonging to the *jiwaidars*, *patels*, etc., by the State for non-payment of their debts

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Gondal Hazur Hukum* No. 1202, dated 2nd July, 1915, regarding the attachment of *barkhali* lands

2.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular B.B.D.J. No. 1131/61, dated 29th March, 1905, issued by the B.B.A., regarding the attachment of land

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 513, dated 12th October, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the attachment of *grasia* and *barkhali* lands

1.1 Obsolete

## CESSES

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur J.J. No. 366, dated 23rd June, 1870, regarding the amount of *nazrana* to be taken from the *mulgrasias* and *jivaidars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 587, dated 17th February, 1888, regarding the realization of *sukhdi* from the cultivators cultivating more than one plot of land

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 483, dated 14th September, 1888, regarding the collection of *sukhdi* from *barkhalidars*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 453, dated 5th March, 1890, regarding the rules for the collection of *sukhdi*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 327, dated 21st April, 1897, regarding the collection of *sukhdi* from all the cultivators

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal Hazur H.J. No. 1766, dated 1st May, 1898, regarding the collection of *maswadi* on goats, sheep, etc.

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 26, dated 13th May, 1898, regarding the levy of *sukhdi* on the holders of *barkhali* lands

7.1 Explained by Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 125, dated 26th August, 1898

7.2 Obsolete

8. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3419, dated 17th June, 1905, regarding the collection of *sukhdi* on irrigated lands

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 1293, dated 18th October, 1905, regarding the rules for the realization of *sukhdi* from the cultivators

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 1738, dated 30th December, 1907, regarding the increase in *maswadi*

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Gondal Hazur A. No. 978, dated 7th April, 1908, regarding the levy of *sukhdi* on agricultural lands

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Gondal Hazur Hukam A. No. 470, dated 12th September, 1910, regarding the collection of *nazrana* from the holders of charitable lands

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Gondal Hazur P. No. 448, dated 19th September, 1913, regarding the decrease in *maswadi*

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 301, dated 12th May, 1915, regarding the levy of cess on agricultural produce

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Gondal Hazur P. No. 4660, dated 14th November, 1916, regarding the levy of cess on fruit trees

15.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 12/67, dated 10th May, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the payment of *nazrana*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 28, dated, 16th November, 1915, issued

by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the *maswadi* to be paid by the cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 37, dated 9th January, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about *nazrana*, sale of land, transfer of land, and recovery of land revenue

3.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Notifications*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 21, dated 11th June, 1917, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about the realization of *maswadi* in the case of forests

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Notification No. 1784, dated 9th June, 1921, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the time of assessment of *maswadi*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Notification No. 3268, dated 13th June, 1922, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the exemption from charging *maswadi* in the case of seven villages

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Notification D.D.E. No. 1/82, dated 25th October, 1925, regarding the rates of *maswadi*

4.1 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 3003/84, dated 4th July, 1928, issued by the Chief Diwan,

Junagarh State

4.2 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1044, dated 31st December, 1898, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of *maswadi* on the cattle

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1901/83, dated 27th April, 1927, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rates of *maswadi*

2.1 Obsolete

SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Act.*

1. The Saurashtra *Haqq* Prohibition Act, 1950—Saurashtra Act 8 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951  
1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

KUTCH AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949  
1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

RIGHTS IN LAND

GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Regulation, Bombay Acts and the British Act which were in force in Bombay State the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the

Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827—Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The *Matadars* Act, 1887 — Bombay Act 6 of 1887

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1890

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1915

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1922

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1936

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3. The Gujarat Taluqdars Act, 1888 — Bombay Act 6 of 1888

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895

3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1905

3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910

3.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

*British Act*

1. The Grantees of reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

The following Bombay Acts in force in Gujarat area of Bombay State were repealed before the formation of the State of Gujarat on May 1, 1960.

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Ahmedabad Taluqdars Act, 1862 — Bombay Act 6 of 1862 (Short title given by Bombay Act 1 of 1921)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.2 Validated by Central Act 14 of 1877

1.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

1.4 Operation restricted by Bombay Act 6 of 1888

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.6 Repealed by Bombay Act 62 of 1949

2. The Panchmahals Laws Act, 1885 — Bombay Act 7 of 1885

2.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 12 of 1891

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

2.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 42 of 1953

3. The *Toda Giras* Allowances Act, 1887 — Bombay Act 7 of 1887

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 42 of 1953

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State *Watan* and *Grasias* Rules, 1878

1.1 Repealed by Baroda *Watan* Rules, 1932

2. The Baroda State *Watan* Rules, 1892

2.1 Repealed by Baroda State *Watan* Rules, 1898

3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the rights in land of guaranteed *grasias*, 1898

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Baroda State *Watan* Rules, 1898

4.1 Repealed by Baroda State *Watan* Rules, 1932

5. The Baroda State *Ankadia* Villages Rules, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

5.1 Repealed by the Baroda State *Ankadia* Villages Rules, 1932

6. The Baroda State Rules for the purchase of land belonging to *grasias*, by the Government, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)
  - 6.1 Obsolete
7. The Baroda State *Ankadia* Villages Rules, 1932
  - 7.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 43 of 1953
8. The Baroda State *Watan* Rules, 1932
  - 8.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 46 of 1953
9. The Amreli District *Mulgrasias* (Adaptation of Mutation) Rules, 1937
  - 9.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 45 of 1953
10. The *Salami* Land Rules, Okhamandal taluka of the Amreli district
  - 10.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 1 of 1954

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 53, dated 18th April, 1872, regarding the rights of the *grasias* in lands
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gondal *Hazur D.A.* No. 138, dated 22nd November, 1879, regarding the grant of land-lease certificate to *grasias*
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 184, dated 20th May, 1885, regarding the inheritance of *grasia* lands
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 447, dated 2nd February, 1889, regarding the rights of *jiwaidars* in their lands
  - 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 128, dated 26th July, 1889, regarding the relinquishment of ownership rights in land by the cultivators
  - 5.1 Obsolete
6. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 356, dated 17th January, 1890, regarding the cultivation of *barkhali* lands by the *jiwaidars*
  - 6.1 Obsolete
7. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 129, dated 27th June, 1890, regarding the rights of possession of religious lands
  - 7.1 Obsolete
8. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 106, dated 8th July, 1892, regarding the rights of a widow in the ownership of land
  - 8.1 Obsolete
9. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 184, dated 6th January, 1893, regarding the inheritance of *grasia* lands
  - 9.1 Obsolete
10. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 40, dated 28th June, 1894, regarding the rights of the cultivators in their lands
  - 10.1 Obsolete
11. The Gondal *Hazur J.* No. 249, dated 29th August, 1896, regarding the rights in land
  - 11.1 Amended by Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 89, dated 15th July, 1897
  - 11.2 Obsolete
12. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 2596, dated 11th October, 1900, regarding the rights in land
  - 12.1 Obsolete
13. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 213, dated 21st December, 1900, regarding the rights of *mulgrasias* in the lands
  - 13.1 Obsolete
14. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3659, dated 3rd January, 1902, regarding the rights in *khalsa* lands
  - 14.1 Obsolete
15. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 2860, dated 7th October, 1902, regarding the rights of the widows of *jiwaidars* in the lands left by the *jiwaidars*
  - 15.1 Obsolete
16. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 5830, dated 25th February, 1905, regarding the rights of the widows of



*pasaitas* in the lands left by the *pasaitas*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 2184, dated 17th March, 1911, regarding the rules for converting the lands of *ughadia* and *paltia* into *khalsa* lands

17.1 Obsolete

18. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 364, dated 26th May, 1921, directing *bhayat mulgrasias* not to hand over the State lands to anyone

18.1 Obsolete

#### *Gondal Hazur Notification*

1. The Gondal Hazur Notification dated 11th January, 1885, prohibiting *jiwaidars*, *kharatis* and *pasaitas* to mortgage or sell their lands given to them on account of their services to the State

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Gondal State Vat Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur Vat Hukam, dated 1st January, 1888, regarding the ownership-rights in land

1.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular D.D.J. No. 1507, dated 13th May, 1902, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the issue of certificate of right of ownership in land

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Memorandum*

1. The Junagarh State Memorandum No. 4088, dated 9th July, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of property rights in land by the widows of the *grasias*

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution

No. 1313, dated 28th March, 1906, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rights of the *mulgrasias* to land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1155/65, dated 10th March, 1909, regarding the sale of property rights in land held by the *grasias*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1540, dated 22nd January, 1922, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rights of the *barkhalidars* in land

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 390, dated 26th September, 1922, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rights of ownership in land

4.1 Obsolete

### RAJKOT STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Rajkot State Rules*

1. The Rajkot State Rules of 1934, regarding *ijaras*

1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1950

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted with modifications by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

### KUTCH AREA

#### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kutch State by Notification No. 2840-I., dated 9th July, 1891 — See The Gazette of India, 1891, Part I, p. 416

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay *Bhagdari and Narwadari* Tenures Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 32 of 1949 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 1.2 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
2. The Bombay *Maleki* Tenure Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 61 of 1949
  - 2.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1952
  - 2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1953
  - 2.4 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953
  - 2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
  - 2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
  - 2.7 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 2.8 Extended the period for making application for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
3. The Bombay Taluqdari Tenure Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 62 of 1949
  - 3.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950
  - 3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1952
  - 3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1953
  - 3.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953
  - 3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1955
  - 3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
  - 3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
  - 3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
  - 3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1958
  - 3.11 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1958
  - 3.12 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 2 of 1960
  - 3.12.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 18 of 1960
  - 3.13 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 3.14 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
  - 3.15 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1962
  - 3.15.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 15 of 1962
  - 3.16 Amended by Gujarat Act 29 of 1963
4. The Panchmahals *Mehwassi* Tenure Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 63 of 1949
  - 4.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 4.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953
  - 4.3 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1954
  - 4.4 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 4.5 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
5. The Bombay Pargana and *Kulkarni Watans* (Abolition) Act,

1950 — Bombay Act 60 of 1950 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

5.2 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

6. The Bombay *Wakwa Vazifdari* Rights Abolition Act, 1950 — Bombay Act 62 of 1950

6.1 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1953

6.2 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956

6.3 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958

6.4 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

6.5 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

7. The Salsette Estates (Land Revenue Exemption Abolition) Act, 1951 — Bombay Act 47 of 1951 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

8. The Bombay Personal *Inams* Abolition Act, 1952 — Bombay Act 42 of 1953 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

8.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

8.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 42 of 1961

8.3 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

9. The Bombay Land Tenures Abolition (Recovery of Records) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 50 of 1953 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

9.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

10. The Bombay Service *Inams* (Useful to Community) Abolition Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 70 of 1953 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

10.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State

and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

10.2 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

11. The Bombay (Okhamandal *Salami* Tenure Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 1 of 1954

11.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

12. The Bombay *Bhil Naik Inams* Abolition Act, 1955 — Bombay Act 21 of 1955 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

12.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

12.2 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

13. The Bombay Inferior Village *Watahs* Abolition Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 1 of 1959 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

13.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

14. The Bombay *Bandhijama, Udhad* and *Ugadia* Tenures Abolition Act, 1959 — Bombay Act 35 of 1959 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

14.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Acts which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Merged Territories (*Ankadia* Tenure Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 43 of 1953

- 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1954
- 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1955
- 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 46 of 1955
- 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1957
- 1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 1.9 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 1.10 Amended by Gujarat Act 25 of 1961
- 1.11 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
2. The Bombay Merged Territories (Baroda *Mulgiras* Tenures Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 45 of 1953
- 2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 2.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 2.5 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 2.6 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
3. The Bombay Merged Territories (Baroda *Watan* Abolition) Act, 1953 Bombay Act 46 of 1953
- 3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 31 of 1955
- 3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 3.5 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 3.6 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 3.7 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
4. The Bombay Merged Territories *Matadari* Tenure Abolition Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 48 of 1953
- 4.1 Amended by Bombay Act 66 of 1953
- 4.2 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 4.3 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 4.4 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 4.5 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1957
- 4.6 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 4.7 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 4.8 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
5. The Bombay Merged Territories and Areas (Jagirs Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 39 of 1954 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
- 5.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 5.2 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 8 of 1960
- 5.2.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 8 of 1960
- 5.3 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961
- 5.4 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 7 of 1962
- 5.4.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 24 of 1962
- 5.5 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1964
- 5.5.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 23 of 1964

6. The Bombay Merged Territories Miscellaneous Alienations Abolition Act, 1955 — Bombay Act 22 of 1955 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

6.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

6.2 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

2.6 Amended and supplemented by Saurashtra Act 4 of 1955

2.7 Amended by Saurashtra Act 49 of 1955

2.8 Amended and validated by Saurashtra Ordinance 4 of 1956

2.8.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 17 of 1956

2.9 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1957

2.10 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Acts*

1. The Saurashtra Land Reforms Act, 1951 — Saurashtra Act 25 of 1951

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 1 of 1952

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 15 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 2 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Saurashtra Act 36 of 1953

1.5 Amended by Saurashtra Act 2 of 1954

1.6 Amended by Saurashtra Act 11 of 1954

1.7 Amended by Saurashtra Act 35 of 1954

1.8 Amended by Saurashtra Act 30 of 1955

1.9 Amended by Saurashtra Act 48 of 1955

1.10 Amended and validated by Saurashtra Ordinance 3 of 1956

1.10.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 16 of 1956

1.11 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

2. The Saurashtra *Barkhali* Abolition Act, 1951 — Saurashtra Act 26 of 1951

2.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 2 of 1952

2.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 16 of 1952

2.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 20 of 1953

2.4 Amended by Saurashtra Act 8 of 1954

2.5 Amended by Saurashtra Act 20 of 1954

3. The Saurashtra Estates Acquisition Act, 1952 — Saurashtra Act 3 of 1952

3.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 21 of 1952

3.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 34 of 1953

3.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 34 of 1954

3.4 Amended by Saurashtra Act 22 of 1956

3.5 Amended by Saurashtra Act 44 of 1956

3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1957

3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 89 of 1958

3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 25 of 1959

3.9 Amended by Gujarat Act 24 of 1961

3.10 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

4. The Saurashtra Attachment of *Grasdars'* Land and Compensation (Temporary Exemption) Act, 1953 — Saurashtra Act 37 of 1953

5. The Saurashtra *Barkhali* Abolition (Supplementary) Act, 1955 — Saurashtra Act 4 of 1955

#### *Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Grants (Resumption) Ordinance, 1949 — Saurashtra Ordinance 84 of 1949

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 6 of 1950

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay *Ankadia* Tenure

(Saurashtra Area) Abolition Act, 1959 — Bombay Act 31 of 1959

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Extended the period for making application for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

2. The Bombay (Saurashtra Area) *Aghat* Tenure and *Ijaras* Abolition Act, 1959 — Bombay Act 65 of 1959

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.2 Extended the period for making applications for Compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

#### KUTCH AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay *Inams* (Kutch Area) Abolition Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 98 of 1958

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 43 of 1961

1.3 Extended the period for making applications for compensation by Gujarat Act 44 of 1961

#### GUJARAT STATE

*Gujarat Acts*

1. The Gujarat *Patel Watans* Abolition Act, 1961 — Gujarat Act 48 of 1961

2. The Gujarat Surviving Aliens Abolition Act, 1963 — Gujarat Act 33 of 1963

*Gujarat Regulation*

1. The Sagbara and Mehwasli Estates (Proprietary Rights Abolition etc.) Regulation, 1962 — Gujarat Regulation 1 of 1962

### ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

#### GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Acts*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda *Wakf* Act, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.) — Baroda Act 24 of *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2. The Baroda Charitable and Religious Trusts Act, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.) — Baroda Act 22 of *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.)

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 129, dated 27th June, 1890, regarding the rights of possession of religious lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 14, dated 22nd May, 1918, regarding the sale of land belonging to charitable institutions and temples, etc.

2.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular

C.R.B.J. No. 521/71, dated 25th April, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the management of lands given in charity

- 1.1 Obsolete

State, regarding the rules about the lands given in charity

- 1.1 Obsolete

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Junagarh State Farman*

1. The Junagarh State *Farman* No. 345/60, dated 29th June, 1904, issued by the Nawab Sahib, Junagarh

*Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863

- 1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 19 of 1950

## LAND GRANTS

GONDAL STATE AREA  
(Saurashtra)*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 40, dated 15th April, 1891, regarding the allotment of unoccupied lands

- 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 125, dated 29th January, 1897, regarding the rules for the allotment of land

- 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 2196, dated 14th August, 1902, regarding the grant of waste lands to untouchables

- 3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3395, dated 27th August, 1915, regarding the allotment of attached lands

- 4.1 Obsolete

JUNAGARH STATE AREA  
(Saurashtra)*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular

No. 41, dated 17th July, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, prohibiting the allotment of government lands to *barkhaidars*

- 1.1 Application barred in the villages where land revenue system had been introduced, by Circular No. 59, dated 18th/21st October, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 8, dated 15th September, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, instructing that the land purchased from *barkhaidars* and *grasias* should not be sold by auction but should be allotted to the cultivators who were cultivating that land at the time of purchase, provided they accepted the usual terms, namely, the right of the State to have a share in the produce of the land

- 2.1 Obsolete

HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN  
AGRICULTURAL LAND

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the

Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## SALE OF LAND

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam A. No. 458, dated 16th January, 1893, regarding the procedure for applying for the sale of land
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 646, dated 8th June, 1893, regarding the sale of land
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 92, dated 3rd January, 1896, regarding the sale, mortgage or gift of land
  - 3.1 Supplemented by Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 490, dated 15th May, 1901
  - 3.2 Obsolete
4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 141, dated 1st July, 1896, regarding the levy of a fee on the sale of land
  - 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 2459, dated 6th October, 1896, regarding the levy of a tax on the sale or mortgage of land
  - 5.1 Obsolete
6. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 117, dated 16th September, 1897, regarding the levy of a fee on the sale of land
  - 6.1 Obsolete
7. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 41, dated 26th May, 1898, regarding the sale of land to shepherds
  - 7.1 Obsolete
8. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 3595, dated 15th December, 1898, regarding the imposition of a tax on the sale of mortgaged land
  - 8.1 Obsolete
9. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 63, dated 5th May, 1899, regarding the issue of sale certificate
  - 9.1 Obsolete
10. The Gondal Hazur J. No. 443, dated 17th November, 1899, regarding the sale of land
  - 10.1 Obsolete
11. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 31, dated 28th May, 1900, regarding the sale of uncultivated lands
  - 11.1 Obsolete
12. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 75, dated 26th June, 1901, regarding the rules for the sale of land
  - 12.1 Obsolete
13. The Gondal Hazur J.J. No. 574, dated 15th February, 1902, regarding the rules for the sale of land of *grasias* and *pasaitas*
  - 13.1 Obsolete
14. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 61, dated 12th April, 1902, regarding the sale of land of the *grasias*
  - 14.1 Obsolete
15. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 435, dated 21st June, 1902, regarding the sale of *grasia* land
  - 15.1 Obsolete
16. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 51, dated 23rd June, 1902, regarding the rules to be followed at the time of the sale of *grasia* lands
  - 16.1 Obsolete
17. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 129, dated 23rd October, 1902, regarding the sale of land of the *grasias*
  - 17.1 Obsolete
18. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 1169, dated 13th December, 1902, regarding the procedure for the sale of land
  - 18.1 Obsolete
19. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 1879, dated 18th December, 1902, regarding the sale of land by *grasias*
  - 19.1 Amended by Gondal Hazur O. No. 40, dated 21st December, 1910
  - 19.2 Obsolete
20. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 1352, dated 14th February, 1903, regarding the procedure for the sale of land
  - 20.1 Obsolete



21. The Gondal *Hazur Hukum* No. 92, dated 8th May, 1903, regarding the restrictions on the sale of *grasia* lands  
21.1 Obsolete

22. The Gondal *Hazur Hukum* No. 934, dated 18th June, 1904, regarding the sale of land by the Revenue Department  
22.1 Obsolete

23. The Gondal *Hazur Hukum* No. 14, dated 22nd May, 1918, regarding the sale of land belonging to charitable institutions and temples  
23.1 Obsolete

24. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 1107, dated 17th February, 1919, regarding the sale of land  
24.1 Obsolete

25. The Gondal *Hazur Hukum* No. 30, dated 24th October, 1921, regarding the concessions to be given in the payment of tax on the sale of mortgaged land  
25.1 Obsolete

#### *Gondal Hazur Notification*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Notification* dated 11th January, 1885, prohibiting *jiwaidars*, *kharaitas* and *pasaitas* to sell or mortgage their lands given to them on account of their services to the State

1.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular dated 28th August, 1885, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, prohibiting the sale or mortgage of land by the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 37, dated 9th January, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about *nazrana*, sale of land, transfer of land, and recovery of land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 321/79, dated 10th December, 1922, issued by the Revenue Commissioner, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of land by *grasias* and *barkhaidars* to the State

3.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Orders*

1. The Junagarh State Order dated 12th October, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, prohibiting the sale of land by the cultivators without the permission of the Government

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Order No. 1252, dated 21st February, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, restricting the sale and mortgage of unattached land

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1028, dated 25th November, 1912, issued by the H.A. to the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rates of sale of *grasia* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 699, dated 22nd December, 1918, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of land by the zamindars to the State

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 49, dated 8th September, 1921, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of land

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2966/83, dated 15th August, 1922, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the right of *grasias* to sell their lands in order to lessen their burden of indebtedness

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3246, dated 20th September, 1927,

issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rate of the sale of land by *barkhalidars* to the State

5.1 Obsolete

## TRANSFER OF LAND

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the mutation of *barkhali* lands, 1932

1.1 Obsolete

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 2578, dated 15th January, 1880, prohibiting the transfer of land from one *grasia* to another, without registration in the court of law

1.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular B. B. D. J. No. 141/161-62, dated 14th October, 1905, issued by the B. B. A., regarding the payment of succession tax at the time of transfer of land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 37, dated 9th January, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about

*nazrana*, sale of land, transfer of land, and recovery of land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3084, dated 5th June, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, prohibiting the cultivators of government lands to transfer their lands to others

1.1 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 3154, dated 18th June, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.2 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 1350, dated 8th March, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.3 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 2553, dated 19th August, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.4 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 174, dated 19th September, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

1.5 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 312, dated 15th October, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the transfer of rights in land

2.1 Obsolete

## LAND ALIENATION

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the alienated lands held by the guaranteed *grasia*s, 1915

1.1 Supplemented in 1927

1.2 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution D. D. J. No. 2072, dated 24th May, 1899, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the alienation of *barkhali* lands

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1.1 Obsolete</p> <p>2. The Junagarh State Resolution D. D. J. No. 723, dated 3rd December, 1899, issued by the Department of Alienation, regarding the alienation of land</p> | <p>2.1 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 1621/84, dated 12th March, 1928, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State</p> <p>2.2 Obsolete</p> |
|--|--|

## PARTITION OF LAND

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the partition of land, *Samvat* 1945 (1868 A.D.)
- 1.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 3 of

*Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.)

#### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Partition of Immoveable Property Act, 1918 — Baroda Act 12 of 1918
- 1.1 Obsolete

## COURT OF WARDS

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
- 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 1.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 37 of 1963

was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
- 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 1.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 37 of 1963

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Bombay Act*

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Court of Wards Act, *Samvat* 1954 (1897 A.D.) — Baroda Act 8 of *Samvat* 1954 (1897 A.D.)
- 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in Bombay State

- 1.1 Adopted and modified by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948
- 1.2 Adapted by Saurashtra Ordinance 40 of 1949
- 1.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which

- 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
- 1.5 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 1.6 Repealed by Gujarat Act 37 of 1963
- Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
- 1.4 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 1.5 Repealed by Gujarat Act 37 of 1963

## KUTCH AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905—Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in Bombay State
- 1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 80 of 1950
- 1.2 Adapted and modified by the

## GUJARAT STATE

*Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Court of Wards Act, 1963—Gujarat Act 37 of 1963
- 1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

## LAND DISPUTES

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Regulation which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Land Suits Regulation, 1831—Bombay Regulation 1 of 1831 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur J. J. No. 515, dated 10th October, 1888, regarding the disputes in lands during the harvesting seasons
- 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 120, dated 26th December, 1894, regarding the disputes in lands of the *mulgrasias*
- 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur J. J. No. 479, dated 26th December, 1894, regarding the settlement of disputes in lands
- 3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 196, dated 18th January, 1898, regarding the settlement of land disputes
- 4.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular dated 3rd December, 1885, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the settlement of land disputes
- 1.1 Obsolete

## LAND TRESPASS

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur P. No. 442,

dated 6th July, 1917, regarding the land trespass

- 1.1 Obsolete

## EASEMENTS

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Easements Act, *Samvat* 1952 (1895 A.D.) — Baroda Act 3 of *Samvat* 1952 (1895 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 31 of *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.)

2. The Baroda Easements Act, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.) — Baroda Act 31 of *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Baroda Act 24 of 1939

## MERGED STATES AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 35 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## LAND ACQUISITION

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

2. The Bombay Land Acquisition Officers Proceedings Validation Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 35 of 1949 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

2. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949—Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954—Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

4. The *Wakf* Act, 1954—Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

nization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948—Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

#### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894—Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding Land Acquisition for Public and Government Purposes, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.)

1.1 Amended in *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.)

1.2 Amended in *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.)

1.3 Amended in *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

1.4 Amended in *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.) (First Amendment)

1.5 Amended in *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.) Second Amendment)

1.6 Amended in *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.)

1.7 Amended in *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.) (First Amendment)

1.8 Amended in *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.) (Second Amendment)

1.9 Amended in *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.10 Amended in *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.)

1.11 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorga-

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 412, dated 10th November, 1906, regarding the rules for the acquisition of land after the death of a *barkhalidar*

1.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2081, dated 31st August, 1912, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land belonging to *bhayats*, *mulgrasias* and *jiwaidars*, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1998, dated 13th February, 1924, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Tarzuma*

1. The Junagarh State *Tarzuma* No. 913, dated 15th December, 1898, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh

State, regarding the acquisition of land

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State unspecified laws*

1. The Junagarh State D. D. No. 563/1897, dated 24th July, 1897, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land

- 1.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Requisitioning of Land (Improvement of Agriculture) Ordinance, 1950 — Saurashtra Ordinance 11 of 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 21 of 1948

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 43 of 1953

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

2.7 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.7.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.8 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.9 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

3. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted and modified by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Spent up

2. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 33 of 1959

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.3 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

3. The Bombay Requisitioned Property (Continuance of Powers) (Saurashtra Area) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 56 of 1958

3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 91 of 1958

#### KUTCH AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.6.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

2. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949—Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954—Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

4. The *Wakf* Act, 1954—Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding Land Acquisition for Public and Government Purposes, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.)

1.1 Amended in *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.)

1.2 Amended in *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.)

1.3 Amended in *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

1.4 Amended in *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.) (First Amendment)

1.5 Amended in *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.) (Second Amendment)

1.6 Amended in *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.)

1.7 Amended in *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.) (First Amendment)

1.8 Amended in *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.) (Second Amendment)

1.9 Amended in *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.10 Amended in *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.)

1.11 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorga-

nization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948—Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894—Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukum*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukum No. 412, dated 10th November, 1906, regarding the rules for the acquisition of land after the death of a *barkhadidar*

1.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2081, dated 31st August, 1912, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land belonging to *bhayats*, *mulgrasias* and *jiscuidars*, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1998, dated 13th February, 1924, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Junagarh State Tarzams*

1. The Junagarh State *Tarzams* No. 913, dated 15th December, 1898, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh



State, regarding the acquisition of land

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State unspecified laws*

1. The Junagarh State D. D. No. 563/1897, dated 24th July, 1897, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the acquisition of land

- 1.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Requisitioning of Land (Improvement of Agriculture) Ordinance, 1950 — Saurashtra Ordinance 11 of 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 23 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 21 of 1948

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 43 of 1953

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

2.7 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.7.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.8 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.9 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

3. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted and modified by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Spent up

2. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 33 of 1959

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.3 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

3. The Bombay Requisitioned Property (Continuance of Powers) (Saurashtra Area) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 56 of 1958

3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 91 of 1958

#### KUTCH AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.6.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.7 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

2.8 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

3. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

3.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Notification No. SRO 53, dated 4th January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 7

3.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Bombay Act 33 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Duration extended by Gujarat Act 38 of 1963

#### GUJARAT STATE

##### *Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Land Acquisition (Industrial Areas) Act, 1961 — Gujarat Act 46 of 1961

##### *Central Act*

1. The Petroleum Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 — Central Act 50 of 1962

## LAND RESTORATION

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Forfeited Lands Restoration Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 22 of 1938 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Restoration of Dispossessed Lands and Payment of Compensation Ordinance, 1948 — Saurashtra Ordinance 16 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 20 of 1948

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 51 of 1948

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 21 of 1949

1.4 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 3 of 1950

1.5 Amended by Saurashtra Act 28 of 1951

## CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS

### GUJARAT STATE

#### *Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Agricultural Lands

Ceilings Act, 1960 — Gujarat Act 27 of 1961

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

## PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947—Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Consolidation of Holdings Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)—Baroda Act 5 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 6 of 1939

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2. The Baroda Prevention of Fragmentation of Agricultural Holdings Act, 1933—Baroda Act 27 of 1933

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to

Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947—Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal *Hazur H. A.* No. 2377, dated 19th June, 1885, regarding the consolidation of holdings

1.1 Obsolete

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Prevention of Fragmentation and Regulation of Holdings Act, 1954—Saurashtra Act 1 of 1954

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 12 of 1954

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 11 of 1956

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947—Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### KUTCH AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Frag-

mentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

### TENANCY

#### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Bombay Tenancy Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 29 of 1939 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 67 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 16 of 1960

3.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 27 of 1961

3.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State *Ankadia* Tenants Regulation Rules, 1929

1.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 10 of 1934

##### *Baroda Acts*

1. The *Ankadia* Villages Tenants Act, 1934 — Baroda Act 5 of 1934

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 43 of 1953

2. The Baroda Tenancy Act, 1934 — Baroda Act 10 of 1934

2.1 Amended by Baroda Act 40 of 1938

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3. The Baroda Backward Classes' Holdings Protection Act, 1938 — Baroda Act 61 of 1938

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 67 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 16 of 1960
- 1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 27 of 1961
- 1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

**GONDAL STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur P. A. No. 630, dated 6th May, 1903, regarding the relinquishment of *khalsa* lands by the cultivators

- 1.1 Obsolete

**JUNAGARH STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 158, dated 28th May, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the relinquishment of land by the cultivators

- 1.1 Obsolete

**SAURASHTRA AREA**

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Prohibition of Leases of Agricultural Lands Act, 1953 — Saurashtra Act 23 of 1953

- 1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 3 of 1954

- 1.1.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 29 of 1954

- 1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 38 of 1955

- 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 15 of 1958

*Saurashtra Ordinances*

1. The Saurashtra Protection of Tenants Ordinance, 1948 — Saurashtra Ordinance 22 of 1948

- 1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 36 of 1948

- 1.2 Repealed by Saurashtra Ordinance 41 of 1949

2. The Saurashtra Zamindars and Tenants Settlement of Rent Disputes Ordinance, 1948 — Saurashtra Ordinance 26 of 1948

- 2.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Ordinance 41 of 1949

3. The Saurashtra Postponement of Eviction Ordinance, 1949 — Saurashtra Ordinance 28 of 1949

- 3.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Ordinance 41 of 1949

4. The Saurashtra *Gharkhed* Tenancy Settlement and Agricultural Lands Ordinance, 1949 — Saurashtra Ordinance 41 of 1949

- 4.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 85 of 1949

- 4.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 30 of 1950

- 4.3 Repealed in part by Saurashtra Act 25 of 1951

- 4.4 Repealed in part and amended by Saurashtra Act 3 of 1952

- 4.5 Amended by Saurashtra Act 44 of 1953

- 4.6 Amended by Saurashtra Act 38 of 1955

- 4.7 Amended by Saurashtra Act 39 of 1955

- 4.8 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 37 of 1956

**KUTCH AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Vidarbha Region and Kutch Area) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 99 of 1958

- 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of 1959

- 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1960

- 1.3 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- 1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 27 of 1961

## AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur P. A. No. 398*, dated 30th April, 1883, regarding the levy of a licence fee on the labourers harvesting rice

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 3097*, dated 9th September, 1884, regarding the wages of agricultural labourers

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam No. 3009*, dated 26th January, 1893, regarding the fixation of wages of cotton ginners

3.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No.

32, dated 4th July, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the fixation of wages of agricultural labourers

1.1 Amended by Junagarh State Circular No. 37, dated 11th July, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

1.2 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Orders*

1. The Junagarh State Order No. 974, dated 14th March, 1917, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the unpaid labour to be performed by the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Order No. 1861, dated 8th August, 1917, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the agricultural labourers

2.1 Obsolete

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra *Bhoodan Yagna Act, 1953* — Saurashtra Act 34 of 1953

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 26 of 1954

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 36 of 1956

## LAND DEVELOPMENT

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukam*1. The Gondal *Hazur P. No. 1055*,

dated 4th May, 1907, regarding the development of *grasia* lands

1.1 Obsolete

## AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regard-

ing the *taccavi* for improvement of agriculture, *Samvat 1944* (1887 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed in part in *Samvat 1963* (1906 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed in part in *Samvat 1964* (1907 A.D.)

- 1.3 Repealed in part in *Samvat*  
1965 (1908 A.D.)
- 1.4 Repealed in part in *Samvat*  
1969 (1912 A.D.)
- 1.5 Repealed in part in *Samvat*  
1973 (1916 A.D.)
- 1.6 Obsolete

SAURASHTRA AREA  
*Saurashtra Ordinance*

- 1. The Saurashtra Requisitioning of Land (Improvement of Agriculture) Ordinance, 1950 — Saurashtra Ordinance 11 of 1950

LAND IMPROVEMENT

GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

- 1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 25 of 1963
- 2. The Bombay *Khar* Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 72 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Gujarat Act 17 of 1964

*Central Act*

- 1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda Act*

- 1. The Baroda Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1944 — Baroda Act 14 of 1944
  - 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Act which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

- 1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 25 of 1963
- 2. The Bombay *Khar* Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 72 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Gujarat Act 17 of 1964

*Central Act*

- 1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

- 1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 46, dated 1st February, 1909, regarding the improvement of land
  - 1.1 Supplemented by Gondal *Hazur*

*Hukam* No 53, dated 1st March, 1910

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 62, dated 6th April, 1909, regarding the rules for the recovery of the amount spent for the improvement of land

2.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular B. B. D. J. No. 1291/60, dated 9th May, 1904, issued by the B.B.A., regarding the improvements to be made in the lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 40, dated 19th March, 1918, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the improvement of land

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Junagarh State Rules*

1. The Junagarh State Rules No. 1 and 2, dated 8th August, 1917, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the improvement of land

1.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

##### *Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Land Improvement Scheme Act, 1954—Saurashtra Act 19 of 1954

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 1 of 1956

1.1.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 12 of 1956

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883—Central Act 19 of 1883

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 28 of 1958

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942—Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra Area by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 25 of 1963

#### KUTCH AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942—Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 25 of 1963

#### GUJARAT STATE

##### *Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat *Khar* Lands Act, 1963—Gujarat Act 17 of 1964

### LAND UTILIZATION

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No.

45, dated 5th May, 1918, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the use of land

1.1 Obsolete



*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3348/68. dated 18th April, 1912, regarding the utilization of land

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State unspecified laws*

1. The Junagarh State D.D. No. 563/1897, dated 24th July, 1897, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the rules for the utilization of *barkhali* lands

1.1 Obsolete

## GRAZING

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the grazing, 1933

1.1 Obsolete

## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3922, dated 26th September, 1916, regarding the levy of a grazing fee

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 34, dated 24th October, 1917, regarding the grazing fee

2.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 1930, dated 2nd August, 1894, regarding the grazing

1.1 Obsolete

## WASTE LANDS

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## MERGED STATES AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to

Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 63 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## KUTCH AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

### FALLOW LANDS

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3872, dated 17th January, 1902, regarding the non-cultivation of land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3417, dated 13th November, 1914, regarding the use of fallow land

2.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 3348, dated 18th April, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the keeping of fallows

1.1 Declared not applicable for the year *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.) by Circular No. 21, dated 24th/25th September, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

1.2 Declared not applicable for the year *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.) by Circular No. 195, dated 18th August, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

1.3 Declared not applicable to those areas where land revenue is paid in cash, by Circular No. 5, dated 8th September, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

1.4 Obsolete

2. Revenue Department Circular No. 1642, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the fallow lands

2.1 Obsolete

### TREES

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the trees, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.)

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the toddy trees, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.)

2.1 Obsolete

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur J. No. 2230, dated 4th October, 1882, regarding the removal of barks from the green trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur H.A. No. 2325, dated 16th April, 1884, regarding the planting of fruit trees on the

banks of rivers and canals

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 282, dated 4th August, 1884, regarding the cutting down of trees owned by *grasias*, for sale

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 3012, dated 4th September, 1885, regarding the cutting of forest trees by the *mulgrasias*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal Hazur A. No. 701, dated 12th March, 1886, regarding the payment of tax by the *jiwaidars* at the time of felling the trees in their own lands

5.1 Amended by Gondal Hazur Order No. 238, dated 22nd January, 1897

5.2 Repealed by Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 140, dated 7th October, 1898

6. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 701, dated 22nd March, 1886, regarding the cutting of trees

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 72, dated 1st July, 1886, regarding the planting of fruit trees in all the *khalsa* villages

7.1 Amended by Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 201, dated 14th March, 1903

7.2 Obsolete

8. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 52, dated 28th May, 1887, regarding the compulsory planting of trees

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 636, dated 16th December, 1887, regarding the ownership of trees

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 290, dated 25th December, 1891, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of the fruit trees of the forest

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 140, dated 7th October, 1898, regarding the cutting of trees by the *jiwaidars*

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Gondal *Hazur H.A.* No. 3795, dated 11th September, 1903, regarding the planting of fruit trees

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3198, dated 4th May, 1907, regarding the tax to be paid on the fruit trees in *Sarsai mahal*

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 2184, dated 17th March, 1911, regarding the rules applicable to villages where mango trees are grown

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 2224, dated 24th March, 1913, regarding the protection of trees

15.1 Obsolete

16. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 171, dated 22nd August, 1913, regarding

the protection of mango trees in the *Sarsai mahal*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 1451, dated 10th January, 1914, regarding the planting of trees

17.1 Supplemented by Gondal *Hazur G.A.* No. 1175, dated 16th December, 1910, regarding the planting of trees

17.2 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 368/47, dated 4th November, 1890, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the discontinuation of the practice of collecting tax in kind on mango trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 155, dated 21st January, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the planting of trees in waste lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 2472, dated 5th March, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the sale and mortgage of mango trees

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 225, dated 26th March, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the maintaining of record of mango and *gunda* trees

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Circular No. 70, dated 31st October, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the registration of trees

5.1 Amended by Junagarh State Order No. 2895, dated 6th May, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

5.2 Obsolete

6. The Junagarh State Circular No. 134, dated 8th March, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the protection of trees

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Junagarh State Circular No. 118, dated 16th July, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the planting of trees by those who obtain Government loans for digging wells

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Junagarh State Circular No. 21, dated 16th October, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of tax on mango and *gunda* trees

8.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3346, dated 18th April, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the drying of green trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 5603, dated 15th July, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the ownership of dry trees

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3801, dated 31st July, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State,

regarding the ownership of trees in *barkhali* villages

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2234, dated 4th July, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the planting of trees by the cultivators in Government waste lands

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Vat Hukams*

1. The Junagarh State *Vat Hukam* No. 766, dated 10th December, 1819, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the cutting of green trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State *Vat Hukam* No. 1988, dated 25th June, 1886, issued by the Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of a tax on mango and *gunda* trees

2.1 Obsolete

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Felling of Trees (Infliction of Punishment) Act, 1951 — Saurashtra Act 17 of 1951

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 28 of 1952

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 27 of 1954

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 21 of 1955

## FORESTS

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Central Act*

The Indian Forest Act, 1927 —

Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 48 of 1963

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the removal of forest produce, 1933

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the demarcation of forest boundaries, 1933

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Forests Act of *Samvat* 1948 (1891 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 11 of *Samvat* 1967 (1910 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Baroda Act 54 of 1933

2. The Baroda Forests Act, 1933 — Baroda Act 54 of 1933

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur J.J.* No. 445, dated 26th October, 1885, regarding the protection of forests

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 23, dated 11th May, 1894, regarding the rights of the cultivators to take wood from the forests

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 1132, dated 9th February, 1901, regarding the share of the Government in the produce of the forests

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 301, dated 16th February, 1918, regarding the management of forests

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 773, dated 10th June, 1922, regarding the responsibility of looking after the Government forests

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3289, dated 9th July, 1924, regarding the rules for the cutting of forests

6.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 61, dated 3rd August, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the reduction in levy on jungle wood

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 64, dated 3rd August, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the supply of dry wood from the jungle to the agriculturists

2.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 63 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 48 of 1963

#### KUTCH AREA

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927

1.1 Application extended to the Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956  
Laws Order, 1950
- 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956  
1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 48 of 1963

## FOOD CROPS

### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944—Bombay Act 8 of 1944 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944—Bombay Act 8 of 1944 as in force in the merged states

in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 1686, dated 28th January, 1911, regarding the cultivation of maize and senugreek instead of wheat

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur A.* No. 878, dated 24th June, 1911, regarding the cultivation of food crops by the *grasias*

2.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 67/75, dated 18th February, 1919, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the cultivation of maize

1.1 Obsolete

### SAURASHTRA AREA

#### *Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Growth of Food Crops Ordinance, 1948—Saurashtra Ordinance 19 of 1948

## CASH CROPS

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 4693, dated 28th November, 1884, regarding the concessions to be given to

the cultivators growing sugar-cane

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur A.* No. 1406, dated 4th August, 1886, regarding the share of the State in the produce of the cotton crop

2.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 140, dated 15th March, 1913, regarding the cultivation of linseed
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 73, dated 3rd December, 1914, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the cultivation of *ladia* cotton
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 50, dated 13th February, 1915, regarding the cultivation of *ghumad* cotton
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 58, dated 7th July, 1918, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the cultivation of sugar-cane

## 4.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1688, dated 2nd May, 1906, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the cultivation of *ganja* (Indian hemp)
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Rules*

1. The Junagarh State Rules, dated 25th June, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the cultivation of cotton
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Vat Hukam*

1. The Junagarh State *Vat Hukam* No. 206, dated 17th October, 1895, issued by the Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the seeds and cultivation of cotton
  - 1.1 Obsolete

## IRRIGATION

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879—Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 1 of 1962
  - 1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 6 of 1963
  - 1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of

1964

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the remission of irrigation tax on account of insufficient rains for the *kharif* or *rabi* crops, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the construction of pukka wells for irrigation, 1930
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the grant of *taccavi* for digging wells, 1930
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Baroda State Canals Rules, 1936

4.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Irrigation Act, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.)—Baroda Act 2 of *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 7 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879—Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 1 of 1962

1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 6 of 1963

1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 307, dated 1st December, 1888, regarding the irrigation facilities

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 1628, dated 15th July, 1897, regarding the levy of tax on water used from the rivers for irrigation

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No.

323, dated 19th April, 1898, regarding the irrigation and manure facilities for the development of lands

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 2220, dated 20th March, 1911, regarding the dams and other irrigation facilities

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3058, dated 5th June, 1912, regarding the irrigation rates

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal Hazur A. No. 31, dated 24th October, 1912, regarding the grant of *taccavi* for digging new wells for irrigation during the period of famines

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 2981, dated 1st August, 1916, regarding the tax to be charged from the *bhayats* for the irrigation facilities

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 5264, dated 21st November, 1918, regarding the payments to be made for the use of wells for irrigation

8.1 Obsolete

#### *Gondal Vat Hukam*

1. The Gondal State Vat Hukam dated 1st January, 1888, about the rights of the cultivators and the concessions granted to them regarding irrigation

1.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 1849, dated 23rd April, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the digging of wells for irrigation

1.1 Supplemented by Junagarh State Circular No. 3178, dated 10th April, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State



## 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 117, dated 7th December, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the grant of *taccavi* for digging wells

## 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 158, dated 22nd January, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the construction of dams and irrigation works in the fields of *bhayats* and *mulgrasias*

## 3.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 59, dated 10th September, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rules about the irrigation tax to be levied on *grasias*, *bhayats* and *barkhalidars*, using government wells, canals etc., for irrigating their lands

## 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 429, dated 10th October, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of irrigation tax

2.1 Amended by Junagarh State Circular No. 348, dated 16th October, 1920

2.2 Amended by Junagarh State Circular No. 60/78, dated 30th August, 1922

## 2.3 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Resolution D.D.J. No. 348, dated 19th October, 1920, regarding the use of canal water for irrigation

3.1 Amended by Junagarh State Resolution No. 107, dated 11th September, 1922, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State

## 3.2 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1897/82, dated 9th March, 1926, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the tax on the use of water for irrigation

## 4.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Rules*

1. The Junagarh State Rules dated 13th February, 1913, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the repairs and use of canals

## 1.1 Obsolete

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Irrigation Act, 1951—Saurashtra Act 15 of 1951

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Saurashtra Act 20 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Repealed by Gujarat Act 1 of 1962

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the seeds, manure and warehouses, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

## 1.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 112, dated 26th January, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the improved seeds and use of land

## 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 19, dated 9th October, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the seeds for cotton cultivation

## 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 2, dated 13th August, 1917, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the use of improved seeds

## 3.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution

No. 3256/83, dated 21st September, 1927, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the supply of seeds and implements to the cultivators of *khalea* villages, as per Resolution A.O.J. No. 2545 of 13th March, 1912

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Vat Hukam*

1. The Junagarh State *Vat Hukam* No. 206, dated 17th October, 1885, issued by the Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the seeds and cultivation of cotton

1.1 Obsolete

## MANURES

### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the seeds, manure and warehouses, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

1.1 Obsolete

### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur J.* No. 448, dated 5th January, 1883, prohibiting the export of bones from the State of Gondal

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 552, dated 22nd February, 1883, regarding the digging of pits and collection of bones in every village for the purposes of manure

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 260, dated 11th July, 1892, directing that the manure belonging to the cultivators should not be taken by the State servants for use in the State gardens

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 82, dated 30th June, 1897, regarding the distribution of manure by the State among the cultivators

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal *Hazur H.A.* No. 232, dated 10th December, 1901, regarding the rate of interest to be charged on the value of manure supplied

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 1615, dated 9th June, 1903, regarding the rules for the distribution of manure

6.1 Obsolete

### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

#### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 705, dated 15th January, 1891, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of manure

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 1873, dated 18th August, 1907, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the compulsory use of owned cattle-manure

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 5, dated 16th September, 1917, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the obtaining and application of manure

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 66/75, dated 18th February, 1919, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the use of manure for the improvement of cultivation of wheat and *jowar*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Circular No. 8/80, dated 12th October, 1923, issued by the Revenue Commissioner, regarding the rules for the distribution of Government manure

5.1 Obsolete

#### *Junagarh State Orders*

1. The Junagarh State Order No.

167/74, dated 22nd September, 1917, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the collection of manure in the *khalsa* villages

- 1.1 Supplemented by Junagarh State Resolution No. 926, dated 3rd March, 1918, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State
- 1.2 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Refuse (Conver-

sion into Manure) Ordinance, 1950 — Saurashtra Ordinance 12 of 1950

#### KUTCH AREA

*East Punjab Act*

1. The East Punjab Conservation of Manure Act, 1949 — East Punjab Act 15 of 1949 as in force in East Punjab

- 1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950
- 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

### AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

#### GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the locusts, 1901

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Agricultural Pests and Diseases Prevention Act, 1940 — Baroda Act 7 of 1940

- 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and

Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur J.J. No. 384, dated 23rd September, 1897, regarding the protection of crops from locusts
  - 1.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 52, dated 1st March, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the locusts
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 39/72, dated 20th January, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the destruction of cotton crops by diseases
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 60, dated 29th May, 1916, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the agricultural pests and diseases
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 4, dated 24th September, 1917, issued by the Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the prevention of diseases to cotton crops
  - 4.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914
  - 1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951

- 1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

##### *Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947—Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State
  - 1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Gujarat Act 34 of 1962
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

#### KUTCH AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914
  - 1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951
  - 1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

##### *East Punjab Act*

1. The East Punjab Agricultural Pests and Noxious Weeds Act, 1949—East Punjab Act 4 of 1949 as in force in East Punjab
  - 1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
  - 1.3 Repealed by Gujarat Act 34 of 1962

##### *Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947—Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State
  - 1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Gujarat Act 34 of 1962
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Agricultural Implements Rules, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 2 of 1938

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 23, dated 14th October, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the subsidy to be given to cultivators for buying improved type of ploughs

2.1 Amended by Junagarh State Circular No. 34, dated 22nd December, 1915, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State

2.2 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 318, dated 18th/20th June, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the free supply of wood to the agriculturists for agricultural implements

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 3256/83, dated 21st September, 1927, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the supply of seeds and implements to the cultivators of *khalsa* villages as per Resolution A.O.J. No. 2545 of 13th March, 1912

1.1 Obsolete

## LIVESTOCK

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1930, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933—Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948—Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Repealed by Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

3. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954—Bombay Act 72 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3.1 Adapted and modified by Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890—Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898—Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

4. The Dourine Act, 1910—Central

Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the livestock improvement, 1905
  - 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950
2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the cattle pounds, 1905
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the livestock, *Samvat 1984* (1927 A.D.)
  - 3.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 8 of 1938
4. The Baroda State Rules regarding the sterilization of bullocks, 1930
  - 4.1 Obsolete

##### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Livestock Act, 1938 — Baroda Act 8 of 1938
  - 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
2. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bom-

bay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

- 2.1 Repealed by Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960
2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960
3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 144, dated 27th August, 1892, regarding the cattle trespass
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 81, dated 10th October, 1894, regarding the agricultural implements, livestock, manure, seeds, etc.
  - 2.1 Amended by Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 90, dated 25th October, 1894
  - 2.2 Obsolete
3. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 4405, dated 9th March, 1897, regarding the cattle diseases
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 222, dated 6th January, 1900, regarding the census of livestock
  - 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 251, dated 21st February, 1900, regarding the census of livestock
  - 5.1 Obsolete

**JUNAGARH STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 14, dated 15th September, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the contagious cattle-diseases

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 17, dated 21st September, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, prohibiting the sale of cattle to persons desiring to slaughter them

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 149, dated 8th May, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the cattle diseases

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 193, dated 14th August, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the contagious diseases in animals

4.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 458, dated 22nd October, 1903, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the treatment of cattle diseases

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Orders*

1. The Junagarh State Order No. 913, dated 8th October, 1882, regarding the treatment of rinderpest

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State *Hazur* Order No. 295, dated 7th December, 1908, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the restrictions on the sale of bullocks by the agriculturists

2.1 Amended by Junagarh State Order No. 3347, dated 18th April, 1912, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State

2.2 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1044, dated 31st December, 1898, issued by the Acting Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of *maswadi* on the cattle

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Act*

1. The Junagarh State Cattle Trespass Act, *Samvat*, 1936 (1879 A.D.)—Junagarh Act 1 of *Samvat* 1936 (1879 A.D.)

1.1 Obsolete

**SAURASHTRA AREA**

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Animal Preservation Act, 1956—Saurashtra Act 23 of 1956

1.1 Repealed by Gujarat Act 16 of 1961

*Saurashtra Ordinance*

1. The Saurashtra Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Ordinance, 1948—Saurashtra Ordinance 18 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 39 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 76 of 1949

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 4 of 1950

1.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 62 of 1958

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 61 of 1948

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 28 of 1954

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.5 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.6 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 69 of 1948

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

3.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

3.2 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951

3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Acts (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 49 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 81 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 1 of 1949

2.2 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 23 of 1956

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 —

Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

*Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 72 of 1954 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Gujarat Act 16 of 1961

KUTCH AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kutch State by Notification No. 2840-I, dated 9th July, 1891 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1891, Part I, p. 416

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

3. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

3.1 Amended by Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

3.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

4. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

4.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

4.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950



4.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

4.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

4.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

4.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Act (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.4 Repealed by Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

*Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 72 of 1954 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Gujarat Act 16 of 1961

GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 62 of 1958 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

*Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Diseases of Animals (Control) Act, 1963 — Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in Bombay

State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.2.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 31 of 1961

1.3 Repealed by Gujarat Act 20 of 1964

2. The Bombay Cotton Control Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 30 of 1942 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- 1.5 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 1.6 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956
- 1.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 13 of 1959
2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890
- 2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 69 of 1948
- 2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960
3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898
- 3.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948
- 3.2 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951
- 3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952
- 3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953
- 3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957
- 3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Acts (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay State
- 1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 49 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
2. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 81 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State
- 2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 1 of 1949
- 2.2 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 23 of 1956

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 —

Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

*Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 72 of 1954 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Gujarat Act 16 of 1961

KUTCH AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kutch State by Notification No. 2840-I, dated 9th July, 1891 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1891, Part 1, p. 416

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

3. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

3.1 Amended by Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

3.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

4. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

4.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

4.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

4.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

4.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

4.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

4.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Act (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.4 Repealed by Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

*Bombay Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 72 of 1954 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Gujarat Act 16 of 1961

GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 62 of 1958 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

*Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Diseases of Animals (Control) Act, 1963 — Gujarat Act 27 of 1963

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 15 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in Bombay

State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.2.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 31 of 1961

1.3 Repealed by Gujarat Act 20 of 1964

2. The Bombay Cotton Control Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 30 of 1942 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 5 of 1964

3. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948—Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 36 of 1957 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1934—Baroda Act 9 of 1934

1.1 Amended by Baroda Act 3 of 1939

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Grading and Marking Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorgani-

zation Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939—Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.2.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 31 of 1961

1.3 Repealed by Gujarat Act 20 of 1964

2. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948—Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

#### DHRANGADHRA STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Dhrangadhra Act*

1. The Cotton, Cotton-pods, Kapas Cotton-seeds *Lev Dev* Act of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1950

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 705, dated 4th February, 1899, regarding the sale of agricultural produce outside the village

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 90, dated 3rd July, 1901, prohibiting the sale of agricultural produce to outsiders at the time of famines

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 3901, dated 15th July, 1905, regarding the fixation of prices of agricultural produce

3.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 489, dated 22nd November, 1905, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the levy of export duty on all agricultural produce exported by the agriculturists

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 237/83, dated 29th November, 1926, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the sale of agricultural produce

1.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

##### *Saurashtra Acts*

1. The Saurashtra Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1955—Saurashtra Act 14 of 1955

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.4 Repealed by Gujarat Act 20 of 1961

2. The Saurashtra Cotton Control Act, 1955—Saurashtra Act 31 of 1955

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 44 of 1959

2.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 5 of 1964

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce Grading and Marking Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 3 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### KUTCH AREA

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937—Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940—Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### GUJARAT STATE

##### *Gujarat Acts*

1. The Gujarat Cotton Control Act, 1963—Gujarat Act 5 of 1964

2. The Gujarat Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1963—Gujarat Act 20 of 1964

#### BULLOCK-CARTS

##### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal *Hazur P.* No. 440,

dated 7th October, 1884, regarding the use of bullock-carts of the cultivators by the *mulgrasias*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No.

2290, dated 4th October, 1894, regarding the hire of bullock-carts of the cultivators by the Government

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal *Hazur P.A.* No. 424, dated 12th September, 1914, regarding the collection of fee on bullock-carts owned by the zamindars and *pasaitas*

3.1 Obsolete

#### JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

##### *Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 385, dated 24th/25th August, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the compulsory performance of free labour for the State by the bullock-cart owners

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 17/79, dated 1st October, 1922, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the fixation of hire-rates of the bullock-carts

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Junagarh State Notifications*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 7, dated 3rd March, 1919, fixing the rates of hire of bullock-carts

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Notification No. 30, dated 24th January, 1920, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the fixation of hire-rate of bullock-carts

2.1 Obsolete

## WAREHOUSING

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the seeds, manure and warehouses, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

1.1 Obsolete

#### GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

1. The Gondal *Hazur Hukam* No. 30, dated 25th July, 1905, regarding the arrangements to be made for warehouses

1.1 Obsolete

#### SAURASHTRA AREA

##### *Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Warehouses Act, 1956—Saurashtra Act 14 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1960

#### GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Warehouses Act, 1960—Bombay Act 5 of 1960 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956—Central Act 36 of 1957 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

## INDEBTEDNESS

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Regulation, Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Acknowledgement of Debts; Interest; Mortgages Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 28 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 44 of 1963

4. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief (Suits and Applications) Validation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 38 of 1954 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Usury Laws (Repeal) Act,

1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877 — Central Act 14 of 1877 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

3.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 21 of 1881

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1894

3.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

4. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

5. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

6. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

The following Central Acts in force in Gujarat area of Bombay State were repealed before the formation of the State of Gujarat on May 1, 1960.

*Central Acts*

1. The Broach Thakur's Relief Act, 1871 — Central Act 15 of 1871

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 14 of 1877

2. The Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1881 — Central Act 21 of 1881

2.1 Declared not to be in force in the Panchmahals by Central Act 7 of 1885

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919

2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

2.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1938

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 62 of 1949

4.1 Amended by Baroda Act 66 of 1938

5. The Baroda Debt Conciliation Act, 1936—Baroda Act 20 of 1936

5.1 Amended by Baroda Act 49 of 1938

#### BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the *taccavi* for the improvement of agriculture, *Samvat* 1944 (1887 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed in part in *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed in part in *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.)

1.3 Repealed in part in *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed in part in *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)

1.5 Repealed in part in *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.)

1.6 Obsolete

2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the *taccavi*, 1904

2.1 Amended by Baroda Act 1 of 1938

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the grant of *taccavi* for digging wells, 1930

3.1 Obsolete

##### *Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Interest Act, *Samvat* 1954 (1897 A.D.)—Baroda Act 3 of *Samvat* 1954 (1897 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.)

2. The Baroda Indigenous Bankers Act, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)—Baroda Act 11 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

3. The Baroda Interest Act, *Samvat* 1973 (1921 A.D.)—Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.)

4. The Baroda Agricultural Debts Regulation Act, 1935—Baroda Act 26 of 1935

#### MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1946—Bombay Act 28 of 1947 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1947—Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 44 of 1963

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839—Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884—Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918—Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960



## GONDAL STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 177, dated 20th January, 1875, regarding the non-attachment of lands held by *jiwaidars*, *patels*, etc. for non-payment of their debts

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 91, dated 22nd July, 1897, regarding the relief to indebted *bhayats* and *grasias*

2.1 Amended by Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 65, dated 29th May, 1899

2.2 Amended by Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 19, dated 4th April, 1922

2.3 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur J. J. No. 674, dated 22nd December, 1902, regarding the indebtedness of the jagirdars

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 80, dated 27th December, 1904, regarding the rules for the relief of indebted cultivators

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 16, dated 16th October, 1910, regarding the rate of interest

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 3546, dated 28th June, 1913, regarding the declaration of total yield of all the crops to the Revenue Commissioner by all the indebted cultivators

6.1 Obsolete

*Gondal Hazur Notification*

1. The Gondal Hazur Notification No. 65, dated 29th May, 1899, regarding the relief to be given to *bhayats* and *grasias* from indebtedness

1.1 Amended by Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 37, dated 31st December, 1909

1.2 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circulars*

1. The Junagarh State Circular No. 17, dated 11th September, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, directing that ordinarily no fresh *taccavi* should be given in cases where arrears are unrecovered.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Circular No. 65, dated 16th October, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, prescribing the limit for the *taccavi* to be given to each cultivator

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Junagarh State Circular No. 117, dated 7th December, 1911, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the grant of *taccavi* for digging wells

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Junagarh State Circular No. 333, dated 27th June, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the loans to be given to agriculturists by the money-lenders on the strength of *tasalli chithhi*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Junagarh State Circular No. 359, dated 25th July, 1912, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, directing that no interest should be charged on *taccavi* granted during the period from July, 1911 to August, 1912, on account of bad crops

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Junagarh State Circular No. 39, dated 28th October, 1913, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, regarding the acceptance of loan by the *grasias* according to *Hazur Farman* No. 1100, dated 25th October, 1918

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Junagarh State Circular No. 443, dated 26th July, 1919, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rules relating to the grant of *taccavi* to the agriculturists

7.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification, dated 18th September, 1911, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the grant of *taccavi*

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Resolutions*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 2541, dated 13th March, 1912, issued by the Office of the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rules relating to loans to be given to agriculturists in cash and in kind through money-lenders on the basis of instructions issued by the Revenue Department

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 1972, dated 22nd November, 1915, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the relief from indebtedness to be granted to zamindars

2.1 Obsolete

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Acts*

1. The Saurashtra Execution of Decrees (Temporary Postponement) Act, 1952 — Saurashtra Act 14 of 1952

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 70 of 1959

2. The Saurashtra Attachment of Agricultural Debtors' Property (Temporary Exemption) Act, 1954 — Saurashtra Act 2 of 1954

2.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 23 of 1954

3. The Saurashtra Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1954 — Saurashtra Act 23 of 1954

3.1 Amended by Saurashtra Act 23 of 1955

3.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 50 of 1955

3.3 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 6 of 1956

3.3.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 40 of 1956

3.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State

and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.5 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

*Saurashtra Ordinances*

1. The Saurashtra Execution of Decrees (Temporary Postponement) Ordinance, 1952 — Saurashtra Ordinance of 1952

1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 14 of 1952

2. The Saurashtra Attachment of Agricultural Debtors' Property (Temporary Exemption) Ordinance, 1954 — Saurashtra Ordinance 2 of 1954

2.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 11 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839

1.1 Adopted with modifications by Saurashtra Ordinance 61 of 1948

1.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 45 of 1961

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

2.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 35 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

3.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 24 of 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 44 of 1963

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay State)*

1. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State)*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Gujarat area of Gujarat State

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra area by Gujarat Act 45 of 1961

**KUTCH AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central

Act 32 of 1839

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 59 of 1949

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 3 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

2. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay State

2.1 Application extended to Kutch area by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 44 of 1963

**LAND MORTGAGES**

**GONDAL STATE AREA**

(Saurashtra)

*Gondal Hazur Hukams*

1. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 88, dated 13th July, 1887, regarding the land revenue on mortgaged land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal Hazur D.A. No. 230, dated 7th August, 1891, regarding the applications for the mortgage of land

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 92, dated 3rd January, 1896, regarding the mortgage, sale or gift of land

3.1 Supplemented by Gondal Hazur P.A. No. 490, dated 15th May, 1901

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Gondal Hazur P. A. No. 2459, dated 6th October, 1896, regarding the levy of a tax on the mortgage or sale of land

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No.

148, dated 24th November, 1897, regarding the mortgaging of land with the Government servants

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 3595, dated 15th December, 1898, regarding the imposition of a tax on the sale of mortgaged land

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No: 399, dated 27th April, 1905, regarding the collection of a tax on the mortgaged lands

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Gondal Hazur H. A. No. 498, dated 30th May, 1912, regarding the redemption of mortgaged land

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gondal Hazur Hukam No. 30, dated 24th October, 1921, regarding the concession to be given in the payment of tax on the sale of mortgaged land

9.1 Obsolete

*Gondal Hazur Notifications*

1. The Gondal *Hazur* Notification, dated 11th January, 1885, prohibiting the *jiwaidars*, *kharaikas* and *pasaitas* to mortgage or sell their lands given to them on account of their services to the State

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gondal *Hazur* P.A. No. 492, dated 6th December, 1887, regarding the improvements in mortgaged lands

2.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Circular*

1. The Junagarh State Circular, dated 28th August, 1885, issued by the Chief Revenue Officer, Junagarh State, prohibiting the mortgage or sale of land by the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Notifications*

1. The Junagarh State Notification D.D.J. No. 592/61, dated 24th October, 1904, issued by the Chief Diwan, Junagarh State, regarding the extent to which *barkhali* lands can be mortgaged

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Junagarh State Notification No. 26, dated 26th July, 1916, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the rectification of all the orders and rules about the mortgage of land

2.1 Obsolete

*Junagarh State Order*

1. The Junagarh State Order No. 1252, dated 21st February, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, restricting the sale and mortgage of unattached land

1.1 Obsolete

## ENCUMBERED ESTATES

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of Section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Central Act*

1. The Broach and Kaira Encumbered Estates Act, 1877 — Central Act 14 of 1877 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 21 of 1881

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1894

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

The following Central Act in force in Gujarat area of Bombay State was repealed before the formation of the State of Gujarat on May 1, 1960.

*Central Act*

1. The Broach and Kaira Encumbered Estates Act, 1881 — Central Act 21 of 1881

1.1 Declared not to be in force in the Panchmahals by Central Act 7 of 1885

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1938

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 62 of 10 of 1951  
1949

**BARODA STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Baroda Act*

1. The Baroda Encumbered Estates Act, *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.) — Baroda Act 5 of *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Baroda Act of 1936

**JUNAGARH STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh Act*

1. The Junagarh Encumbered Estates Act, 1934
  - 1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act

**NAWANAGAR STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Nawanagar State Circular*

1. The Nawanagar State Circular No. 9 of *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.), regarding the encumbered estates
  - 1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1950

**WADHWAN STATE AREA**  
(Saurashtra)

*Wadhwan State Resolution*

1. The Wadhwan State Resolution No. 16 of *Samvat* 1956 (1899 A.D.), regarding the encumbered estates
  - 1.1 Repealed by Saurashtra Act 1 of 1953

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**

**GUJARAT AREA**

The following Bombay Act and the Central Act which were in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Gujarat area of the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
  - 1.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 10 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of

1942 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

- 1.1 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

**BARODA STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Co-operative Credit Societies Act, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.) — Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.)
2. The Baroda Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.) — Baroda Act 13 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)
  - 2.1 Amended by Baroda Act 34 of 1938
  - 2.2 Amended by Baroda Act 5 of 1939
  - 2.3 Amended by Baroda Act 10 of 1939
  - 2.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**MERGED STATES AREA**

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.2 Repealed by Gujarat Act 10 of 1962

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.6 Repealed by Gujarat Act 10 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Application extended to Saurashtra State by Central Act 34 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

**JUNAGARH STATE AREA**

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Resolution*

1. The Junagarh State Resolution No. 668, dated 12th February, 1914, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the establishment and running of co-operative societies for cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

**SAURASHTRA AREA***Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Adopted by Saurashtra Ordinance 25 of 1948

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 6 of 1955

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

**KUTCH AREA***Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Application of Laws Order, 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.5 Repealed by Gujarat Act 10 of 1962

**GUJARAT STATE***Gujarat Act*

1. The Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act, 1961 — Gujarat Act 10 of 1962

1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 24 of 1964

## PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda Acts*

1. The Baroda Village Courts Act, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.)—Baroda Act 9 of *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.)

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Baroda Village Panchayat Act, *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.)—Baroda Act 13 of *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Baroda Act 20 of 1939

2.2 Repealed by Baroda Act 2 of 1949

3. The Baroda *Gram* Panchayat Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)—Baroda Act 6 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Baroda Act 46 of 1938

3.2 Amended by Baroda Act 3 of 1944

3.3 Repealed by Baroda Act 2 of 1949

4. The Baroda *Gram* Panchayat Act, 1949—Baroda Act 2 of 1949

4.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra District Panchayat Act, 1956—Saurashtra Act 25 of 1956

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1958

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1959

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1959

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1959

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1959

*Saurashtra Ordinances*

1. The Saurashtra *Gram* Panchayat Ordinance, 1949—Saurashtra Ordinance 57 of 1949

1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 14 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Saurashtra Act 6 of 1951

1.3 Amended by Saurashtra Act 7 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Saurashtra Act 24 of 1955

1.5 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1958

## KUTCH AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1933—Bombay Act 6 of 1933 as in force in Bombay State

1.1 Application extended to Kutch State by Central Act 3 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1959

## GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1958—Bombay Act 3 of 1959 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Act 18 of 1961      | 1.2.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 1 of 1963 |
| 1.3 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 9 of 1962 | 1.3 Amended by Gujarat Act 16 of 1963   |
| 1.3.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 2 of 1962    | 1.4 Amended by Gujarat Act 53 of 1963   |
| 1.4 Repealed by Gujarat Act 6 of 1962      | 1.5 Amended by Gujarat Act 1 of 1964    |

*Gujarat Acts*

1. The Gujarat Panchayats Act, 1961—Gujarat Act 6 of 1962
  - 1.1 Amended by Gujarat Act 26 of 1962
  - 1.2 Amended by Gujarat Ordinance 10 of 1962
2. The Gujarat Panchayats (Suspension of Provisions and Reconversion of certain local areas into Municipal Districts) Act, 1962—Gujarat Act 9 of 1963
  - 2.1 Repealed in part by Gujarat Ordinance 1 of 1963
  - 2.1.1 Replaced by Gujarat Act 16 of 1963

## FAMINES

## BARODA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Baroda State Rules*

1. The Baroda State Rules regarding the famine relief to *grasias*, *Samvat* 1956 (1899 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Baroda State Rules regarding the famine relief, 1904
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Baroda State Rules regarding the famine relief in *Damnagar taluka*, 1913
  - 3.1 Obsolete

## JUNAGARH STATE AREA

(Saurashtra)

*Junagarh State Notification*

1. The Junagarh State Notification No. 30, dated 2nd September, 1918, issued by the Administrator, Junagarh State, regarding the assistance to be given to *bhayats* and *barkhalidars* in cases of famine and drought
  - 1.1 Obsolete

## SAURASHTRA AREA

*Saurashtra Act*

1. The Saurashtra Famine Relief Fund Act, 1951—Saurashtra Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.1 Amended by Saurashtra Ordinance 2 of 1956
  - 1.1.1 Replaced by Saurashtra Act 15 of 1956
  - 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 83 of 1958

## GUJARAT STATE

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay State Famine Relief Fund Act, 1958—Bombay Act 83 of 1958 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960



## FODDER AND GRAIN CONTROL

## GUJARAT AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in Bombay State at the time of separation of Gujarat area from Bombay State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Gujarat, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939—Bombay Act 26 of 1939 as in force in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

## MERGED STATES AREA

The following Bombay Act which was in force in the merged states in Bombay State at the time of the formation of Gujarat State on May 1, 1960, continued to be in force in the merged states area transferred to Gujarat State, by virtue of section 87 of the Bombay Reorganization Act, 1960 (Central Act 11 of 1960).

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939—Bombay Act 26 of 1939 as in force in the merged states in Bombay State on 30-4-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Gujarat Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

GONDAL STATE AREA  
(Saurashtra)*Gondal Hazur Hukam*

1. The Gondal Hazur P.A. No.

1770, dated 30th March, 1904, regarding the collection of statistics of agricultural produce

1.1 Obsolete

## HARYANA

ON NOVEMBER 1, 1966, the territories comprising (a) the districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Karnal, Mahendragarh, and Rohtak; (b) Jind and Narwana tahsils of Sangrur district; (c) Ambala, Jagadhri and Naraingarh tahsils of Ambala district; (d) Pinjore *Kanungo* circle of Kharar tahsil of Ambala district; and (e) Manimajra *Kanungo* circle of Kharar tahsil of Ambala district, specified in the First Schedule to the Punjab Reorganization Act, 1966, Central Act 31 of 1966, were separated from the Punjab State and formed into a new separate state to be known as the State of Haryana.

The territories referred to in (b) above formed a separate district known as the Jind district and the territories referred to in (c), (d) and (e) above formed a separate district to be known as Ambala district in the State of Haryana, and in that district, (i) the territories referred to in (d) and (e) above were included in, and formed part of, the Naraingarh tahsil, and (ii) the territories referred to in (e) above were included in, and formed part of, Pinjore *Kanungo* circle in the Naraingarh tahsil.

By virtue of section 88 of the Punjab Reorganization Act, 1966 (Central Act 31 of 1966), all the laws which were in force in the Punjab State at the time of the formation of Haryana State, continued to be in force in the newly created State of Haryana. For the purpose of facilitating the application in relation to the State of Haryana of any law made before November 1, 1966, the date of the formation of the State of Haryana, the Government of Haryana has been empowered to make, before the expiration of two years from the date of the formation of Haryana State, such adaptation and modifications in the laws, whether by way of repeal or amendment, as may be necessary or expedient, and thereupon every such law shall have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority (*vide* section 89 of the Punjab Reorganization Act, 1966, Central Act 31 of 1966).

The State of Haryana thus comprises the districts of Ambala, Gurgaon, Hissar, Jind, Karnal, Mahendragarh and Rohtak.

No enactments have been made by the Haryana Legislature so far. The laws in force at present in the State of Haryana, therefore, consist of all the laws which were in force in the Punjab State on October 31, 1966. To avoid repetition, those laws are not reproduced here and can be referred to in the chapter relating to the Punjab State.

## JAMMU AND KASHMIR

On *Ashad* 4, *Samvat* 1879 (1822 A.D.), Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore granted the principality of Jammu with the hereditary title of Raja to Gulab Singh, the founder of the present State of Jammu and Kashmir. This principality, from time immemorial, had been in the possession of the family of Gulab Singh but had by then been annexed by the Sikhs. On the same day Maharaja Ranjit Singh granted the government of Bhadu, Mankot, Ramnagar and Samba *illaqas* to Suchet Singh, a brother of Gulab Singh, and the principality of Poonch to Dhyan Singh, another brother of Gulab Singh [*vide Sanad* dated 4th *Ashad*, *Samvat* 1879 (1822 A.D.), granted by Maharaja Ranjit Singh]. Gradually the State began to expand, and in the course of next 20 years, the three brothers, especially Gulab Singh, had subdued all neighbouring hill principalities. The hill principalities such as Bhadarwah and Kishtwar in the east, Basohli in the south, and Bhimber and Rajouri in the west and north-west respectively were annexed and absorbed one by one, and the Dogra power travelled across the heights of the north-eastern hills until it reached Ladakh in 1840 when the ruling Raja there succumbed to the Dogra forces. Rajas of Khapalu Shinghar, Kharmang, Kiris, Skardu, etc. in Baltistan were subdued one after another. All these territories were annexed and conquered by Raja Gulab Singh in successive campaigns between 1834 and 1842. After the murder in 1843 of Dhyan Singh followed soon after by the defeat and death of his brother Suchet Singh and the murder of Hira Singh, the son of Suchet Singh, Raja Gulab Singh became successor to all the territories except Poonch which was confiscated by the Lahore Government.

After the battle of Subraon on February 10, 1846, the Sikh Durbar at Lahore ceded to the British on March 9, 1846, in perpetual sovereignty, the territory in the hills lying between the rivers Ravi and Indus including the provinces of Kashmir and Hazara as an equivalent for one crore of rupees of the one and a half crores of rupees demanded as war indemnity which they were unable to pay. (*vide* Article 4 of the Treaty of Lahore between the British Government and the State of Lahore, concluded at Lahore on March 9, 1846, corresponding to the 10th day of *Rabi-ul-awal*, 1262 *Hijri*).

In consideration of the services rendered by Raja Gulab Singh to the Lahore State in restoring the relations of amity between the Lahore Government and the British Government, the Treaty (*vide* Article 12) enjoined on the Sikhs to recognize the sovereignty of Raja Gulab Singh in such territories and the districts in the hills as may be made over to him by a separate agreement between himself

and the British Government, with the dependencies thereof which may have been in his possession since the time of the late Maharaja Kharak Singh. In consideration of the good conduct of Raja Gulab Singh, the British Government also agreed (*vide* Article 12) to recognize his independence in such territories, and to admit him to the privileges of a separate treaty with the British Government.

On March 16, 1846, seven days after the Treaty of Lahore, the British Government transferred and made over for ever, in independent possession, to Maharaja Gulab Singh and his heirs, all the hilly or mountainous country, with its dependencies, situated to the eastward of the river Indus, and westward of the river Ravi, including Chamba and excluding Lahul, being part of the territories ceded to the British Government by the Lahore State in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the Treaty of Lahore, dated 9th March, 1846 (*vide* Article 1 of the Treaty of Amritsar between the British Government and Maharaja Gulab Singh concluded at Amritsar on 16th March, 1846, corresponding to the 17th day of *Rabi-ul-awal*, 1262 *Hijri*). In consideration of the territories transferred to him and his heirs by the provisions of the above-mentioned article, Maharaja Gulab Singh agreed to pay to the British Government a sum of seventy-five lakh rupees (*vide* Article 3 of the Treaty of Amritsar). The Maharaja became, according to Article 10 of the Treaty, a vassal of the British and, in acknowledgment of their supremacy, agreed to pay a token tribute. So the Treaty of Amritsar confirmed Maharaja Gulab Singh in what he already possessed, transferred to him the Province of Kashmir with its newly acquired authority over Gilgit, and put him in independent possession of the territory forming the modern State of Jammu and Kashmir, subject to the overall supremacy of the British Government. Ever since the State of Jammu and Kashmir was an autonomous state in treaty relations with, and subject to the paramountcy of, the Crown of England.

The treaty of 1846 transferred Hazara also, among other areas, to the Maharaja. But to make his State more compact he obtained Dhadi, Kathua, Mandir and Suchetgarh in exchange for Hazara in 1846. The boundaries of the State were further altered in 1847, when the State handed over the district of Sujjanpur and part of Pathankot to the British Government with the agreement that the latter would pay a perpetual pension of Rs. 62,200 per annum to the disinherited rajas of the hilly districts who had taken their abode in British territories, and to whom Maharaja Gulab Singh had agreed to pay. The most important of these pensioners were the rajas of Basohli, Jasrota, Kishtwar, Rajouri and Ramnagar.

When the area between the Ravi and the Indus was given in sovereignty to Maharaja Gulab Singh, Poonch also passed to him. He con-

ferred the principality of Poonch on Raja Jawahir Singh, a son of his brother Raja Dhyani Singh, with the status of a feudatory.

A dispute arose between Gulab Singh and the Raja of Chamba in 1848 over the territory of Bhadarwah. The Raja of Chamba claimed Bhadarwah which had been granted to him as jagir by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. As by Article 5 of the Treaty of Lahore the British Government had agreed to respect the *bona fide* rights of the jagirdars in the territories transferred to them, the Raja of Chamba's claim to Bhadarwah was strong and unimpeachable. But the position was anomalous, inasmuch as Chamba had been transferred to Maharaja Gulab Singh, and Bhadarwah, which was within the geographical limits transferred, was the possession of the Ruler of Chamba. The matter was settled by arbitration. Bhadarwah, together with Chandgraon and Lakhanpur, was awarded to Maharaja Gulab Singh, while Chamba ceased to be a part of the territories of the State of Jammu and Kashmir and became a state in subordinate alliance with the British Government (*vide* letter No. 180, dated 22nd November, 1847, from the Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier, and Resident at Lahore).

After the acquisition of Kashmir by Maharaja Gulab Singh there were some rebellions by the chiefs of the frontier. Chilas was annexed in 1851. Astore and Gilgit had to be reconquered and permanently annexed to Kashmir in 1859. Dalel was besieged in 1866. The principalities of Ghizar, Hunza, Ishkoman, Koh, Nagar, Punial and Yasin were subjugated and brought into political relationship with the State of Jammu and Kashmir in 1891. The State thus assumed its present shape.

In 1891, the State was divided into three provinces (*Qalamrao* or *Suba*) of Jammu, Kashmir and Frontier Districts, each under a Governor (*Hakim-i-ala*). There were, altogether, eight districts (*Wazarats*) in the State, each under a District Officer styled *Wazir-i-Wazarat*. The Province of Jammu consisted of the districts of Bhimber, Jammu, Jasrota and Udhampur; Kashmir Province consisted of Khas and Muzaffarabad districts; and the Frontier Districts Province comprised the districts of Gilgit and Ladakh (including the Mansar village). In reality there were only two Governor's provinces, i.e. Jammu and Kashmir, with headquarters in the cities of Jammu and Srinagar respectively. These provinces are not to be construed in the sense in which the word was used in British India as the administration was not provincialized. It was controlled by His Highness acting through his ministers and departmental heads whose jurisdiction extended all over the State in their respective spheres. The provincial Governors, however, were invested with duplicate functions of Collector and District Magistrate and were subordinate to the Revenue Minister in revenue matters and to the Minister-in-

Charge of Judicial and Police Department in matters of maintenance of peace and order in their respective charges. The frontier districts though shown as a province did not constitute a province under a Governor but each of the districts, i.e. Gilgit and Ladakh, was separately controlled by a *Wazir-i-Wazarat* who was (unlike other *Wazirs*) directly under the Revenue Minister, like the provincial Governors.

Of the internal jagirs and dependencies there were Bhadarwah, Chenani and Poonch, the holders of which enjoyed powers of internal management. On the frontier there were several petty chiefships in feudatory relation with the State; these were under the direct charge of a Political Officer of the Government of India. They were : Chilas, Ghizar, Hunza, Ishkoman, Koh, Nagar, Punial and Yasin.

There was another isolated unit, Mansar village, which, though lying in Tibetan territory, belonged to the State of Jammu and Kashmir, paying revenue to it. This village was under the *Wazir-i-Wazarat* of Ladakh.

By 1911, Bhimber district was abolished and a new district of Mirpur, including the territories of the Bhimber district, was created. Reasi was another new district created in the Province of Jammu. Similarly, the Khas district in the Province of Kashmir was bifurcated into the districts of Kashmir North and Kashmir South.

On *Katik 1, Samvat 1986* (1929 A.D.), the *illaqas* of Bhadarwah and Langet were added to the district of Udhampur [*vide* Order No. S-41, dated 9th November, 1929, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Katik, Samvat 1986* (1929 A.D.)]. During the inter-census period 1921-1931, the district of Kashmir North came to be known as the district of Baramulla and the district of Kashmir South came to be known as Anantnag district. In Jammu Province, Jasrota district was renamed as Kathua district.

In 1934 the district of Gilgit was abolished. The trans-Indus part of the old Gilgit district designated as Gilgit (Leased Area) was leased to the Government of India. Cis-Indus part of the old Gilgit district, now designated Astore, was amalgamated with the district of Ladakh. In 1937, however, it was made a separate district and transferred to the Kashmir Province [*vide* Notification No. A-33 of 1933-34, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 21st *Jeth, Samvat 1994* (1937 A.D.)].

On August 1, 1947, the administration of the entire Gilgit territory, i.e. Gilgit (Leased Area) and the Gilgit Agency, was taken over. Gilgit together with Astore formed Gilgit Frontier Province [*vide* Order No. B. 480/47-P.B., dated 17th July, 1947, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Sawan, Samvat 2004* (1947 A.D.)].

On August 15, 1947, the Indian Independence Act came into force, and the new Dominions of India and Pakistan came into being. The princely states became free to decide whether they would accede to one or the other of the two Dominions. The State of Jammu and Kashmir acceded to the Dominion of India on October 26, 1947.

After a period of hostilities between India and Pakistan, as a result of Pakistani attack on Jammu and Kashmir, the two Governments accepted a cease-fire line on January 1, 1949. According to this cease-fire line three whole districts of Astore, Gilgit Agency and Gilgit Leased Area and five whole tahsils of Skardu, Mirpur, Muzaffarabad, Bagh, and Sadhanti of the districts of Ladakh, Mirpur, Muzaffarabad and Poonch respectively fell on the Pakistan side of the cease-fire line, constituting the so-called Azad Kashmir. Besides, 638 whole villages, 44 part villages and 4 towns representing residual parts of such other tahsils as were truncated also formed part of Azad Kashmir (*vide* cease-fire line agreement between military representatives of India and Pakistan regarding the establishment of cease-fire line in the State of Jammu and Kashmir—S/AC.12/TC.4, dated July 27, 1949). Parts of the districts of Mirpur and Muzaffarabad which fell on the Indian side of the cease-fire line were merged with the contiguous districts of Jammu, Poonch and Baramulla.

After the splitting of the State by the cease-fire line, two new districts were set-up. On *Jeth 1, Samvat 2005* (1948 A.D.), the district of Doda was carved out by detaching the tahsils of Bhadarwah, Kishtwar and Ramban from the district of Udhampur, and some villages from the Reasi district [*vide* Council Order No. 64-C of 1948, published as Notification in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Baisakh, Samvat 2005* (1948 A.D.)]. In August, 1949, the Reasi district was abolished and instead a new district, to be known as Rajouri district comprising the tahsils of Nowshera and Rampur-Rajouri was formed as a temporary measure. The tahsil of Reasi was included in the district of Udhampur [*vide* Cabinet Order No. 667-C of 1949, dated 20th August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 30th *Bhadoon, Samvat 2006* (1949 A.D.)]. The Poonch jagir was merged with the State and a separate district to be called the district of Poonch, consisting of the district of Rajouri and *Illaga* Poonch, was created with effect from 1st *Poh, Samvat 2006* (1949 A.D.), (*vide* Cabinet Order No. 1113-C of 1949, dated 23rd December, 1949). The district of Srinagar came into existence in 1951 when Badgam tahsil of Baramulla district and Khas tahsil of Anantnag district were excluded from their respective districts and constituted into a separate district to be known as Srinagar district [*vide* Cabinet Order No. 516-C of 1951, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 21st *Baisakh, Samvat 2008* (1951 A.D.)].

Thus, the present State of Jammu and Kashmir consists of Jammu Province comprising the districts of Doda, Jammu, Kathua, Poonch and Udhampur; Kashmir Province comprising the districts of Anantnag, Baramulla and Srinagar; and the Ladakh district.

The laws in force in the State of Jammu and Kashmir include the *Ailans*, *Ains*, Circulars, *Hidayats*, *Irshads*, *Ishtihars*, Notifications, Orders, Press Notes, Proclamations, Resolutions, Rules, *Yaddashts* and the Regulations, issued and promulgated by His Highness from time to time in addition to the Acts enacted by the State Legislature since its inauguration in 1934, and the Central Acts extended to the State.

## LAND REVENUE

### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 22, dated 25th August, 1894, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 14th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 340, regarding the non-recovery of *nazrana* recoverable from *lambardars* in the first year of their appointment

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 76, dated 22nd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 343, regarding the discharge of *lambardars* for non-recovery of arrears

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 43, dated 3rd *Chet*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 238, regarding the cases for the correction of settlement entries in Ladakh district to be heard by the Revenue Department

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 17th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 16-24, regarding the powers to entertain miscellaneous cases and their amplification

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolutions No. 23, dated 19th October, 1903, and No. 24, dated 25th July, 1904, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 16th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 967, regarding the appointment and dismissal of *lambardars*

5.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 27, dated 27th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 36

5.2 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 10th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 896-903, regarding the water-mill rules for Kashmir Province

6.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 235, dated 25th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 2nd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 106

6.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 15, dated 12th *Maghar*,



*Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 30, regarding the presence of *lambardars* in cases relating to reduction and increase of *lambardars*

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 21, dated 14th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 16-17, prohibiting the realization of interest by *lambardars* from *assamies* on the pretext of having raised a loan for the payment of land revenue

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 38, dated 6th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1967 (1910 A.D.), regarding the jurisdiction in cases for rectification of entries in settlement papers

9.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

9.2 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order No. 163/388, dated 27th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 39, dated 27th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 126-127, regarding the prohibition of assessment of land revenue on *nautored khalsa* lands by public auction

10.1 Obsolete

11. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 1594, dated 10th June, 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 20th *Har*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 137, regarding the powers of *Wazir Wazarats* about attachment and sale of the property of *baqidars*

11.1 Obsolete

12. His Highness's Command Order No. 20/37, dated 6th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 2nd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), regarding the rights of *muaf-*

*dars* to receive land revenue of *gharats* situated in *muafi* areas

12.1 Obsolete

13. His Highness's Command Order No. 111/148, dated 14th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 7th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 10, regarding the grant of copies of maps by *patwaris* on payment

13.1 Obsolete

14. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 2937, dated 25th July, 1917, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 10th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 53, regarding the water-mill rules for Gilgit district

14.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

15. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 1442, dated 28th March, 1919, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 22nd *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 94, regarding the realization of arrears of *shali muja-waza* as land revenue arrears

15.1 Obsolete

16. His Highness's Command Order No. 211/253, dated 7th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 21st *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 100, regarding the appointment and dismissal of *sarbrahs* of *zaidars*, *safedposhes* and *lambardars*

16.1 Obsolete

17. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 7142, dated 27th August, 1919, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 28th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 106, regarding the

powers to extra Settlement Tahsildar to fine in cases of non-appearance of zamindars

17.1 Obsolete

18. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 4100, dated 7th September, 1919, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 24, dated 9th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 107, regarding the recoveries of arrears of Agricultural Department as arrears of land revenue

18.1 Obsolete

19. His Highness's Command Order No. 232/353, dated 23rd *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 32, dated 18th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 135, regarding the costs of service of summons etc. of courts

19.1 Obsolete

20. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letters No. 2112, dated 16th June, 1920, and No. 8870, dated 17th September, 1920, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 36, dated 8th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 142, regarding the powers of Settlement Officer to suspend and dismiss *lambardars* in tracts where demarcation was going on

20.1 Obsolete

21. His Highness's Command Order No. 168/303, dated 29th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 28th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 166, regarding the entry as *assamies* of persons starting *gharats* in Kashmir Province on *khalsa* areas

21.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

22. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 60, dated 27th February, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No.

33, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1979 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 188-189, regarding the realization of *shali* arrears from *tehvildars* as arrears of land revenue

22.1 Obsolete

23. His Highness's Command Order No. 10148, dated 15th October, 1919, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 6th *Har*, *Samvat* 1979 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 174, regarding the revenue concession to *chakdars*

23.1 Obsolete

24. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 44, dated 30th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 232, directing that revenue on water-mills should not be written off until the owner applied for it

24.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

25. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 26, dated 26th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 219, empowering Governors, *Wasirs* and Settlement Officers to permit appearance of pleaders before Revenue Officers

25.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 27, dated 1st *Poh*, *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 220

25.2 Obsolete

26. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular Resolution No. 23, dated 19th November, 1923, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 37, dated 24th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 226, regarding the payment of *inams* to *zaidars* and *inamdars*

26.1 Obsolete

27. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 47, dated 16th September, 1925, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 21st *Poh*, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 288, regard-

ing the Revenue Minister's order about *lambardars* to be final and not appealable to the Council

27.1 Obsolete

28. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 26, dated 22nd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), regarding the rights of *lambardars* to receive *panjotra* on *muafi* realizations

28.1 Obsolete

29. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 3rd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 315, regarding the revenue on *muafi* areas recommended for confiscation to be recovered from persons in possession

29.1 Obsolete

30. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's letter No. 1536-C, dated 21st May, 1929, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 101, dated 15th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), regarding the right of *lambardars* on *panjotra* of assigned land revenue

30.1 Obsolete

31. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* State Secretary's letter No. 8669, dated 7th June, 1930, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 38, dated 27th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), investing the Revenue Assistants with the powers of *Wazir Wazarats* to hear and dispose of cases transferred to them by the *Wazir Wazarats*

31.1 Obsolete

32. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 29, dated 20th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the prohibition for payment to *zaidars* for supplies and services by zamindars

32.1 Obsolete

33. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 25th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the rate of annual *nazrana* from Uri jagirdars

33.1 Obsolete

34. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 23rd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the realization of all arrears of land revenue in respect of *nautors* made prior to *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.) or after, up to a maximum limit of five years

35. His Highness's Command Order No. 14-H of 1934, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 18th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 18th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), regarding the assessment of land revenue on land brought under cultivation (*nautor*) in frontier districts

*Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 18/23, dated 27th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 8-13, regarding the powers of Revenue Officers and courts to entertain certain suits, applications, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State High Court of Judicature Circular Order No. 120, dated 20th September, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), directing that revenue appeals, revisions, reviews, etc. to be presented to Hon'ble Revenue Commissioner may be presented to the Tahsildar in whose jurisdiction the property was situated

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 9, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 151, regarding the responsibility of *lambardars* for land revenue due from them

3.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Hidayats*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 2nd April, 1901, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 352-355, directing that a son or brother

should be appointed as a substitute *lambardar*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* No. 36, dated 25th *Poh, Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 360, regarding the requisites for appointment as *lambardars*

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 8th *Katik, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 349

2.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Notifications*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 14, dated 5th *Katik, Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 218, directing that land-revenue cases of Srinagar and Mir Behri be heard by the Revenue Courts

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 29, dated 28th *Har, Samvat* 1953 (1896 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 53, directing that appeals against the orders and judgments passed by Settlement Officers shall lie with the Revenue Officers specially empowered

2.1 Amplified by His Highness's Command Order dated 20th January, 1906, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 1st *Sawan, Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 54

2.2 Amended and application extended to frontier districts by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1059, dated 30th May, 1914, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 1st *Chet, Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 10

2.3 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 4, dated 28th July, 1900, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 29, dated 24th *Sawan, Samvat* 1957

(1900 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 26, regarding the powers of Assistant Governors to hear and dispose of appeals against the orders of Valley Tahsildars

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-52, dated 20th December, 1930, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 18th *Poh, Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the land revenue

4.1 Amplified by His Highness's Command Order dated 20th February, 1931, published as Revenue Department Notification No. S-58, dated 17th/18th April, 1931, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 11th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

4.1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued under Prime Minister's No. 4020, dated 21st April, 1932, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-78, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Har, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

4.1.2 Application extended to all *pattadars* by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Secretariat Notification No. S-67, dated 4th December, 1931/10th February, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)

4.2 Amended by His Highness's Order dated 10th September, 1931, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-63, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Assuj, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

4.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-73, dated 20th April, 1932, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 12th *Phagan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

4.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-29, dated 18th September, 1933, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Assuj, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

4.5 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Secretariat Notification No. S-67, dated 4th December/10th February, 1943, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification No. R-2, dated 15th *Magh, Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.), about consulting *zaidars* and other persons of influence when recommending removal or appointment of *safedposhes*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification dated 12th July, 1938, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Sawan, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), directing that a *muafidar* ceasing to hold *muafi* land does not become an assignee of land revenue

6.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Katik, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 19, dated 14th December, 1895, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 25, dated 3rd *Assuj, Samvat* 1952 (1895 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 48, regarding the power of *Wazir Wazarats* in Jammu Province to impose a fine for default of non-appearance in *muafi* cases

7.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order dated 3rd *Jeth, Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*,

Part V, p. 13, regarding the amendment of rule 12 of *lambardari* rules

1.1 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* General Department Order No. 167/C of 1938, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Phagan, Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), regarding the powers and duties of Revenue Commissioner and Revenue Minister

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 39-C of 1944, regarding the addition of a note to *lambardari* rules about the grant of half the *panjotra* to acting substitutes

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 956-C of 1944, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 11th *Katik, Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), regarding the succession to deceased *lambardars*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 199-C of 1946, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Har, Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.), regarding the splitting of Ganderbal *zail* into Sonamarg and Ganderbal *zails*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Government Order issued *vide* Chief Secretariat No. B-82/45-P.B., dated 31st July, 1947, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 12th *Bhaddon, Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.), investing the Revenue Minister with revisional powers of Government to hear revision applications against orders passed by the *Wazir* of Poonch in his capacity as Commissioner

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 792-C of 1947, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 23rd *Assuj, Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.), investing

Revenue Assistant, Gilgit, and Naib Tahsildar, Gilgit, with powers of a *Wazir-i-Wazaarat* and Tahsildar respectively

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 40-C, dated 8th December, 1948, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Maghar, Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.), withdrawing the revisional jurisdiction of Government delegated to the Revenue Minister in so far as it related to cases decided by him as Revenue Commissioner, and investing the Revenue Minister with the powers of a Commissioner

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 23rd *Poh, Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.), regarding the reconstitution of *zails*

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 638-C of 1949, dated 3rd July, 1949, regarding the assessment of land revenue of lands allotted to cultivators, beginning from the *rabi* crop of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 415-C of 1950, dated 30th March, 1950, regarding the assessment of land revenue on lands allotted in *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1194-C of 11th November, 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Maghar, Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.), withdrawing the powers of a Collector conferred on Director, Land Records, under Notification forming annexure to the Cabinet Order No. 774-C of 1951

12.1 Obsolete

13. Annexure II to the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1648-C of 1955, dated 7th October, 1955, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th Octo-

ber, 1955, investing the Assistant Commissioners with the powers of a Collector within their districts for the purposes of certain classes of cases to be specified by the Commissioner

13.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Press Note*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Press Note No. 34, dated 17th March, 1937, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Chet, Samvat* 1993/25th March, 1937, regarding the assessment of land revenue at *parta deh* rates on lands *nautored* in frontier district

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 24, dated 28th July, 1894, published in *Zabita Mal, Part V*, p. 193, directing that revenue on *partah deh* be assessed on *chaks* exceeding in area to what was granted on *patta*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 13, dated 27th July, 1895, published in *Zabita Mal, Part II*, p. 3417, directing that previous orders in case of valley *lambardars* should be deemed to be final unless there are some allegations against them

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 14, dated 14th March, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal, Part III*, p. 107, regarding the suits about lands in Gilgit to be transferred to Revenue Department as a result of the winding-up of settlement operations

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 59, dated 30th July, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal, Part II*, pp. 54-55, directing that cases for correction of settlement entries shall not be entertained by judicial courts but by revenue courts and officers

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 49, dated 21st December, 1897, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 360-361, prohibiting pleaders from appearing in revenue cases without permission

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 14, dated 12th April, 1902, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 777, regarding the *zaildars* rules in Baltistan

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 1, dated 25th September, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 201, regarding the concession of 12½ per cent for *chakdars*

7.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir-Yaddasht*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 11, dated 25th October, 1890, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Yaddasht* dated 5th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 359-360, directing that pleaders shall not appear in revenue cases without the permission of Revenue Minister

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. 23, dated 27th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), followed by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 17th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), regarding the revenue cases not triable by civil courts

1.1 Retained by the Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. No. 20, dated 1st *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), regarding the rectification of settlement entries in Gilgit and Ladakh limitation suits

2.1 Retained by the Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2.2 Obsolete

3. No. 2, dated 13th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), regarding the collection of land revenue in Gilgit and Ladakh

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Regulation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Land Revenue Regulation, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 1 of *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.1 Declared to be in force by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 16th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 218

1.2 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 18, dated 16th September, 1925, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 29, dated 22nd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 292

1.3 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 1610, dated 4th February, 1930, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 28, dated 9th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Water Mills (*Jandar* and *Gharat*) Act, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 25 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

- 1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 25 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)
- 1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
- 1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)
- 1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 4 of 1955
2. The Jammu and Kashmir Land Revenue Act, *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)
- 2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)
- 2.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)
- 2.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 19 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)
- 2.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 6 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)
- 2.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)
- 2.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)
- 2.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)
- 2.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)
- 2.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)
- 2.10 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
- 2.11 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
- 2.12 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)
- 2.13 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)
- 2.14 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)
- 2.15 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)
- 2.16 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of 1956.
- 2.17 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 28 of 1956
- 2.18 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of 1960
- 2.19 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 39 of 1960
- 2.20 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 19 of 1961
- 2.21 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 38 of 1962
- 2.22 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of 1963
- 2.23 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 38 of 1963
3. The Jammu and Kashmir Revenue Department Reorganization Act, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
4. The Jammu and Kashmir Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1963 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of 1963

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State (Realization of Share of Produce) Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 1 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

## LAND REGISTRATION

### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 30th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 251, regarding the registration of sale certificates of immovable property auctioned by the Revenue Department
- 1.1 Obsolete
2. His Highness's Command Order No. 182/58, dated 4th *Har*, *Samvat*

1964 (1907 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 11th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 252, regarding the stoppage of enquiries of *baqaya* at the time of registration

2.1 Obsolete

### *Jammu and Kashmir unspecified law*

1. No. nil, dated 15th *Har*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), regarding the regis-



tration of certificates of auctions by the Revenue Officers

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kash-

mir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

### ATTACHMENT OF LAND

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 1594, dated 10th June, 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 20th *Har*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 137, regarding the powers of *Wazir Wazarats* about attachments and sale of property of *gidars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 9th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1970 (1923 A.D.), regarding the exemption of half the jagir from attachment

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 18/23, dated 27th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), about the attachment and sale of land

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 13/59, dated 13th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 15th *Har*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 126

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State High Court of Judicature Circular No. 27, dated 17th July, 1940, directing that in cases of attachment of revenue-paying lands, only proceedings for the sale should be conducted by the Revenue Department

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. 27 of 26th December, 1891, regarding the prohibition of attachment of occupancy rights in execution of decrees

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. No. 128 of 28th October, 1893, regarding the extent of right of a widow in the property attached or under sale

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. No. 133 of 5th May, 1898, regarding the attachment of agriculturists' out-houses

3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

### CESSES

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 62 of 1956

### AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1962 —

Jammu and Kashmir Act 21 of 1962

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of 1963

## RIGHTS IN LAND

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 42, dated 2nd May, 1901, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 1st *Har*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 238, regarding the rights of *assamies* in *nautors*

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 18024, dated 15th March, 1907, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 240-241

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 26, dated 25th July, 1904, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 15, dated 17th *Bhadoo*n, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 189, regarding the fact that jagir cannot be partitioned

2.1 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order No. 927/708, dated 5th *Bhadoo*n, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 3rd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 31, and *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 9, regarding the transfer of management of religious *muafis* in favour of persons who actually look after such religious institutions

4. His Highness's Command Order dated 4th July, 1907, issued *vide* Resident's letter No. 661, dated 19th August, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 13th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 234, regarding the relinquishment of *chaks* and occupancy rights

4.1 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order No. 12/21, dated 8th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 22nd *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1969

(1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 137, regarding the *pattas* enclosed with *muafi* files

6. His Highness's Command Order No. 20/37, dated 6th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 2nd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 189, regarding the rights of *muafidars* to receive land revenue on *gharats* situated in *muafi* areas

7. His Highness's Command Order No. 1027, dated 9th September, 1916, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 13th *Bhador*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 54, regarding the life certificates of *muafidars* 'ng

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 16th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 57, regarding the preparation of files on the death of *muafidars* and *mukararrikhwars*

8.1 Obsolete

9. His Highness's Command Order No. 38, dated 24th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 2nd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 90, regarding the payment of *kakharai* to jagirdars where jagir and *khalsa* were mixed

9.1 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order No. 243/261, dated 24th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 2, dated 14th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 93, regarding the realization of *basant* and *dusehra nazars* from jagirdars

10.1 Obsolete

11. His Highness's Command Order No. 136/161, dated 2nd *Sawan*, *Samvat*

1976 (1919 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 28th *Assuj, Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, pp. 103-105, regarding the devolution of the rights of *assamies* dying heirless in Kashmir Province

11.1 Application extended to frontier districts by His Highness's Command Order No. 271, dated 15th *Assuj, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 38, dated 18th *Maghar, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 143

11.2 Obsolete

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 4th *Katik, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 141, prohibiting the alienation of properties attached to religious institutions

13. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 41, dated 23rd *Poh, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 144, regarding the compilation of files on the death of *muafidars*

14. His Highness's Command Order No. 299, dated 2nd *Jeth, Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 21st *Sawan, Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 179, regarding the *nazrana janishini* of jagirs in Muzaffarabad district

14.1 Obsolete

15. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 19th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), abolishing *malikana* in the Jammu and Kashmir provinces and conferring proprietary rights

16. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 12th *Bhadoo, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 210, regarding the jagirdars' suits for *tehi-zamini* land revenue on water-mills and charge of *nazrana*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 34, dated 27th April, 1925, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 14th *Jeth, Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 276, regarding the rights of jagirdars on *tehi-zamini* in jagir villages

17.1 Obsolete

18. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 26, dated 22nd *Magh, Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 289, regarding the rights of *lambarbars* to receive *panjotra* on *muafi* realizations

19. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 16, dated 5th July, 1926, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 22nd *Har, Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 305, regarding the rules for the guidance of Revenue Officers to implement Boon No. 9

19.1 Supplemented by His Highness's Command Order published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 12th *Har, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Har, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.)

20. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 2nd *Assuj, Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 814, regarding the charge of jagir villages in tahsils Sri Partapsinghpura and Kulgam

20.1 Obsolete

21. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 3rd *Assuj, Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 815, regarding the land revenue on *muafi* areas recommended for confiscation to be recovered from persons in possession

21.1 Obsolete

22. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 1483, dated 12th March, 1928, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 3rd *Chet, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Cir-*

*ularat Mal*, Part V, p. 360, regarding the powers of Revenue Minister to confiscate and release personal *muafis*

22.1 Obsolete

23. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 62, dated 7th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), regarding the powers of Revenue Minister about *muafis* and *muharraris*

24. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 30, dated 26th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 10th *Har*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the concession for *kahcharai* to *pattadars* and *muafidars*, like *jagirdars*

24.1 Obsolete

25. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 25th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the rate of annual *nazrana* from Uri *jagirdars* to be 20 per cent of the original land revenue

25.1 Obsolete

26. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 9th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), exempting half of the *jagir* from attachment

26.1 Obsolete

27. His Highness's Command Order dated 8th July, 1933, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* dated 8th July, 1933, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 12th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the grants of proprietary rights to occupancy tenants including *malguzars* and *assamies* in the State

*Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 17/12, dated 13th *Har*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 370, prohibit-

ing the preparing of Mir Behri lands in Dal lake

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 13, dated 18th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of *jagir* and *muafis* lands

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 48, dated 27th March, 1893, issued as Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 13, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 37, prohibiting the sale of *jagir* or *muafis* lands

3.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Hidayats*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 19th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 92-94, directing that in Kashmir Province the *khatus* of deceased *assamies* dying heirless be included in the *khalsa* and then given for cultivation

1.1 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order dated 27th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* of *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 355, regarding the *Dasehra nazar* from *jagirdars*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 12th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 131, regarding the preparation of files on the death of *kahcharai muafidars*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* No. 2, dated 6th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the preparation of *muafis* files in cases where deceased *muafidars* held *muafis* lands in different villages

4.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Irshad*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 742/316 of 10th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), regarding the necessity of His Highness's order for *raiyat nama*

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Ishtihar*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ishtihar* No. 24, dated 8th *Aseuj*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 249, regarding the attendance of jagirdars in tahsil Kulgam for preparation of jagir files

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Notifications*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 25, dated 4th August, 1894, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 5, dated 24th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 340, directing that *nazrana janishini* shall be half of the income

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 31, dated 22nd December, 1894, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 17, dated 13th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 263, directing that petty jagirdars were not entitled to *galla batai*

2.1 Application barred to 'Mian' jagirs by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 19, dated 2nd March, 1895, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Atlan* dated 23rd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 264

2.2 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order No. 2, dated 23rd August, 1930, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-52, dated 20th December, 1930, in

*The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 18th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the jagirs etc.

3.1 Amplified by His Highness's Command Order dated 20th February, 1931, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-58, dated 17/18th April, 1931, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 11th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

3.1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued under Prime Minister's No. 4020, dated 21st April, 1932, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-78, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Har*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.1.2 Amplified by the Ministry of Revenue Notification No. S-74, dated 21st April, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Atlan* No. 43, dated 30th *Sawan*/4th *Bhadool*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.1.3 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. G.B. 157-C, dated 14th October, 1933, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th March, 1934

3.1.4 Retained by His Highness's Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 377, dated 8th December, 1934

3.1.5 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. S-8, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by His Highness's Order dated 10th September, 1931, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-63, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Aseuj*, *Samvat*, 1988 (1931 A.D.)

3.3 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Department Notification No. S-74, dated 21st April, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government*

*Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 43, dated 30th *Sawan/4th Bhadoon, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Department Notification No. S-73, dated 20th April, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 12th *Phagan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 29, dated 18th September, 1933, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Assu, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

3.6 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 749-C, dated 31st August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Bhadoon, Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

4. His Highness's Command Order No. 1, dated 23rd August, 1930, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-54, dated 9th March, 1931, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th *Chet, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), directing jagirdars etc., to reside in their holdings

4.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification No. S-83, dated 19th July, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Sawan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

4.2 Repealed by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. G.B. 155-C, dated 14th October, 1933, regarding the residential units and residence of jagirdars

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-55, dated 9th March, 1931, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th *Chet, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), permitting the

jagirdars to relinquish their share in favour of the representatives of their parent branch

5.1 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 749 C, dated 31st August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Bhadoon, Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

6. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Secretariat Notification No. S-92, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), abolishing the *malikana* in the Jammu and Kashmir provinces and conferring proprietary rights

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification dated 12th July, 1938, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Sawan, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), directing that a *muafdar* ceasing to hold *muafi* land does not become an assignee of land revenue

7.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Katik, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

8. His Highness's Command Order No. 42/11, dated 20th April, 1940, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-78, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Maghar, Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), directing that the law of primogeniture and adoption shall not apply to religious *muafis* tenable during life, and *sankalop muafis*

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued at the Durbar held on 17th May, 1931, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th *Jeth, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), regarding the making of certain grants

1.1 Obsolete

2. Raja Sahib of Chenani's Order dated 12th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the grants of proprietary rights on persons recorded as *malguzars* in the settlement records of *Samvat* 70 (1913 A.D.)

3. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. B. 155-C, dated 14th October, 1933, regarding the residential units and residence of jagirdars

3.1 Retained by His Highness's Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 377, dated 8th December, 1934

3.2 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 7, dated 8th December, 1934, rescinding all previous orders regarding grant of jagirs, no application of waste-land rules to jagirs, grant of compensation in jagirs, etc.

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1234-C of 1939, dated 1st December, 1939, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), regarding the status of cultivators of the *rakhs*

5.1 Amplified and amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 872-C of 1940, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

5.2 Application extended to the village Neki-Sehra, tahsil Samba, by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 454-C of 1941, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Har*, *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

6. His Highness's Command Order No. 40-H of 1940, regarding the claims of jagirdars outside their grants

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 290-C of 1940, regarding the concessions to the

cultivators of *rakhs* and the villages transferred to the State, in Jammu district

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 38-C of 1944, dated 4th January, 1944/21st *Maghar*, *Samvat* 2000, regarding the record as tenants-at-will of *nautor najaiz* holders in Jammu province and Muzaffarabad district

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 103-C, dated 21st January, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 28th *Magh*, *Samvat* 2006 (1950 A.D.), directing that religious *muafidars* shall receive assignment in cash only

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Yuvaraj's* Order published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th July, 1950, regarding the conferment of proprietary rights on *assames* and abolishing *malikana* in Poonch *illaqa*

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 809-C of 1952, dated 3rd September, 1952, regarding the disposal of *mahal zaffran* and conferring ownership rights on tillers of owned *zaffrani* lands

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Press Note*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Jammu and Kashmir Revenue Department Press Note dated 25th September, 1934, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the grant of proprietary rights to *nautor-kunandas* in Jammu Province on payment of arrears of land revenue for five years prior to *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Proclamation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Proclamation of Boons and Privileges granted at *Raj Tilak Durbar* held on 25th February, 1926

*Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 43, dated 30th *Sawan/4th Bhadoon, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Department Notification No. S-73, dated 20th April, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 12th *Phagan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

3.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 29, dated 18th September, 1933, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Assuj, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

3.6 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 749-C, dated 31st August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Bhadoon, Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

4. His Highness's Command Order No. 1, dated 23rd August, 1930, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-54, dated 9th March, 1931, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th *Chet, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), directing jagirdars etc., to reside in their holdings

4.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification No. S-83, dated 19th July, 1932, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Sawan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

4.2 Repealed by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. G.B. 155-C, dated 14th October, 1933, regarding the residential units and residence of jagirdars

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-55, dated 9th March, 1931, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th *Chet, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), permitting the

jagirdars to relinquish their share in favour of the representatives of their parent branch

5.1 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 749 C, dated 31st August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Bhadoon, Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

6. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Secretariat Notification No. S-92, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), abolishing the *malikana* in the Jammu and Kashmir provinces and conferring proprietary rights

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification dated 12th July, 1938, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Sawan, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), directing that a *muafidar* ceasing to hold *muaf* land does not become an assignee of land revenue

7.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Katik, Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

8. His Highness's Command Order No. 42/11, dated 20th April, 1940, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-78, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Maghar, Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), directing that the law of primogeniture and adoption shall not apply to religious *muafis* tenable during life, and *sankalp muafis*

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued at the Durbar held on 17th May, 1931, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th *Jeth, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), regarding the making of certain grants

1.1 Obsolete



2. Raja Sahib of Chenani's Order dated 12th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the grants of proprietary rights on persons recorded as *malguzars* in the settlement records of *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.)

3. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. G.E. 155-C, dated 14th October, 1933, regarding the residential units and residence of jagirdars

3.1 Retained by His Highness's Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 377, dated 8th December, 1934

3.2 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 377, dated 8th December, 1934, reconciling all previous orders regarding grant of jagirs, no application of waste-land rules to jagirs, grant of compensation in jagirs, etc.

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1234-C of 1939, dated 1st December, 1939, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), regarding the status of the cultivators of the *rakhs*

5.1 Amplified and amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 872-C of 1940, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

5.2 Application extended to the village Neki-Sehdra, tahsil Samba, by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 454-C of 1941, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Har*, *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

6. His Highness's Command Order No. 40-H of 1940, regarding the claims of jagirdars outside their grants

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 290-C of 1940, regarding the concessions to the

cultivators of *rakhs* and the villages transferred to the State, in Jammu district

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 38-C of 1944, dated 4th January, 1944/21st *Maghar*, *Samvat* 2000, regarding the record as tenants-at-will of *nautor najaiz* holders in Jammu province and Muzaffarabad district

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 103-C, dated 21st January, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 28th *Magh*, *Samvat* 2006 (1950 A.D.), directing that religious *muaf-dars* shall receive assignment in cash only

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Yuvaraj's* Order published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th July, 1950, regarding the conferment of proprietary rights on *assamias* and abolishing *malikana* in Poonch *illaqa*

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 809-C of 1952, dated 3rd September, 1952, regarding the disposal of *mahal zaffran* and conferring ownership rights on tillers of owned *zaffrani* lands

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Press Note*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Jammu and Kashmir Revenue Department Press Note dated 25th September, 1934, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the grant of proprietary rights to *nautor-kunandas* in Jammu Province on payment of arrears of land revenue for five years prior to *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Proclamation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Proclamation of Boons and Privileges granted at *Raj Tilak* Durbar held on 25th February, 1926 ch

1.1 Supplemented by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* No. 695, of May, 1927, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 17th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 352

1.2 Supplemented by His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12 of 27th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1990/5th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 22nd *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), directing that the concessions under Boon No. 9 shall not apply to very old *galwand* or heirless area that has been auctioned

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 17, dated 7th January, 1891, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 293, regarding the *galwand* of heirless land-owners

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 9, dated 21st February, 1891, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 219, regarding the sanction of relinquishment, by the Revenue Minister

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 23, dated 15th October, 1891, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 220, regarding the Settlement Officers' powers in relinquishment of *chaks* in Kashmir

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 2, dated 12th August, 1892, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 191, directing that only such persons could be *chakdars* who could get land cultivated through their *assamies*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 23, dated 10th December, 1892, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 191, directing that

persons getting part of area cultivated by *assamies* be also classed as *chakdars*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 33, dated 4th July, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 220, regarding the relinquishment due to heavy assessment to be sanctioned by the Revenue Minister

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 20, dated 22nd September, 1894, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 6, dated 11th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), and published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 221, directing that the relinquishments made within two years may be accepted on payment of penalty

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 18, dated 29th February, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 222, regarding the relinquishment of old *chaks* on payment of arrear dues

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 58, dated 30th July, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 195, regarding the elucidation of matters about *chaks*

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 76, dated 15th/19th August, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 223, regarding the relinquishment of *chaks* on payment of arrear dues on *parta-deh* rates

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 60, dated 2nd/5th September, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 334, regarding the release of *muafis* and *mukarraris* in jagirs

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 58, dated 8th October, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*,

Part II, p. 174, regarding the services by jagirdars

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 1, dated 12th March, 1898, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 176, regarding the principles of inheritance of hereditary jagirs

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 31, dated 7th September, 1900, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 224, regarding the Settlement Commissioner's powers about relinquishment of *chaks* in tahsils under settlement

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 46, dated 30th October, 1900, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 227, regarding the mode of relinquishment of occupancy rights

15.1 Obsolete

16. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 30, dated 1st December, 1900, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 197, regarding the elucidation of matters relating to old *chaks*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 42, dated 25th March, 1901, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 326, regarding the elucidation etc. of *muafis* which were subject to His Highness's pleasure

17.1 Obsolete

18. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 36, dated 10th February, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 140-153, regarding the adoption, sale or mortgage by jagirdars and *muafidars*

18.1 Obsolete

19. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 1, dated 25th September, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 201, regarding the concession of 12½ per cent to *chakdars*

19.1 Repealed by the Jammu and

Kashmir State Council Order No. 955-C of 1949 dated 1st November, 1949

20. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 21, dated 12th September, 1904, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 86, directing that non-resident tenants whose names were entered in the register of *assamies* be deemed to have been given such status

20.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. 13 of 18th *Phagan, Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of jagir *muafi*

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. No. 48 of 27th March, 1893, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of jagirs and *muafi* lands

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2.2 Obsolete

3. No. 36 of 10th February, 1903, prohibiting the transfer of jagirs by gift or otherwise

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

4. No. nil of 6th *Har, Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), regarding the sanction of the Durbar to strangers' purchasing immovable property within the State

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4.2 Obsolete

5. No. nil of 15th *Chet, Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of jagir, *muafi* and *dharmarth* lands

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5.2 Obsolete

6. No. 254/23 of 24th *Har, Samvat*

1973 (1916 A.D.), prohibiting the purchase of immovable property without *raiyyat nama*

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6.2. Obsolete

7. No. 12 of 12th *Sawan, Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), prohibiting the alienation of *wasidari* rights

7.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

7.2 Obsolete

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 202-C of 1948, dated 25th May, 1948, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 4th *Har, Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.), regarding the resumption of all jagirs and *illaqas*

1.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular Order dated 17th August, 1948

1.2 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular Order No. 1, dated 19th *Sawan, Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 1st *Bhadooan, Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 749-C, dated 31st August, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Bhadooan, Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.), regarding the stoppage of rights and privileges of jagirdars

3. His Highness's Command Order No. 6-H, dated 10th March, 1951, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th *Chet, Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.), regarding the resumption of jagirs

3.1 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular issued under Order No. 1896-1966/L-92, dated 13th March, 1951

3.2 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 620-C, dated 7th July, 1952

3.3 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 200-C, dated 13th February, 1953, published

in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Phagan, Samvat* 2009 (1953 A.D.)

3.4 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 364-C, dated April 1, 1953, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 11th *Baisakh, Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

3.5 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 944-C, dated 29th June, 1955

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resumption of Jagirs Order, 1951—Jammu and Kashmir Order No. 6-H of 1951

### *Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Big Landed Estates Abolition Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 35 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 21 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 19 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 35 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 35 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of 1955

1.10 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of 1955

1.11 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of 1956

1.12 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir

Act 13 of 1956

1.13 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 31 of 1956

1.14 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 31 of 1960

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 927/708, dated 5th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 3rd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 31, and *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 9, regarding the transfer of management of religious *muafis* in favour of persons who look after such religious institutions

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 28, dated 5th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 162-163, regarding the arrears of *Dharmarth* Department to be realized as land-revenue arrears

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 4th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 141, prohibiting the alienation of properties attached to religious institutions

### *Jammu and Kashmir Notification*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 42/11, dated 20th April, 1940, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-8, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), directing that the law of primogeniture and adoption shall not apply to religious *muafis*, *muafis* tenable during life and *sankalap muafis*

### *Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 103-C, dated 21st January, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 28th *Magh*, *Samvat* 2006 (1950 A.D.), directing that the religious *muafidar* shall receive assignment in cash only

### *Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. nil of 19th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of *wakf* or temple property

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. No. nil of 15th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of jagir, *muafi* and *dharmarth* lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. No. 260/2076, dated 4th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of *dharmarth* property at *Purmandal*

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

### *Jammu and Kashmir Regulation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Religious Endowments Regulation, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 50 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

## LAND GRANTS

### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Council Resolution No. 19, dated 18th November, 1893, published as the

Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* dated 7th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 26, regarding the applications for grant of waste lands, *khuls*, etc. in Gilgit and Hasorra etc.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 11th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 154-161, regarding the rules for the grant of land under canal Khurba Thong, tahsil Skardu

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 2, dated 5th June, 1924, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 5th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 241, regarding the powers of Revenue Minister to grant land for extension of cultivation

3.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir A'ins*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *A'in* No. 5 of *Samvat* 1945 (1888 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 5-13, regarding the grant of waste lands on payment of *nazrana*

1.1 Procedure for making applications prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 4, dated 18th *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 20

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *A'in* No. 6 of *Samvat* 1945 (1888 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 14-20, regarding the grant of waste lands

2.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 20, dated 7th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 21

2.2 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4 of *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 22

2.3 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 4, dated 22nd *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1948 (1891 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 24

2.4 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 31, dated 3rd June, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 91

2.5 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 13, dated 25th November, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 257

2.6 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 21, dated 12th September, 1904, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 86

2.7 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 1st May, 1905, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 28

2.8 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 21st *Poh*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 52

2.9 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 2, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 24

2.10 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 29th *Har*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 3, and *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 90

2.11 Amended by His Highness's Command Order received *vide* Minister's No. 7930, dated 16th December, 1907, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 11th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 15-16

2.12 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 1st *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 30

2.13 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 11th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 33-34

2.14 Procedure for making applications prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No.

4, dated 18th *Bhadoon, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part I, p. 20*

2.15 Repealed in part by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 620-C of 1948, dated 9th September, 1948

2.16 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 5, dated 3rd February, 1894, published as *Pratap A'in* dated 3rd February, 1894, in *Zabita Mal, Part I, p. 149*, regarding the grant of lands to Rajput community

3.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 676/144, dated 21st *Har, Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 2nd *Bhadoon, Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part IV, p. 6*

3.2 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 512/500, dated 5th *Phagan, Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 8th *Chet, Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part IV, pp. 193-194*

3.3 Repealed in part by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 620-C of 1948, dated 9th September, 1948

3.4 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 1514-27, dated 25th July, 1955, directing that in cases where any evacuee or Government land ceases to remain in the possession of displaced persons, alternative allotments should be made

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Notification*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification dated 29th July, 1951, regarding the instructions for the allotment of land

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Council Order No. 181 of 1934, dated 20th October, 1934, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Phagan, Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the rules for the grant of State waste lands for cultivation

1.1 Application barred in the frontier districts of Ladakh and Gilgit by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 21-C of 1936, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Chet, Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), under the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-4, dated 16th March, 1936

1.2 Repealed in part by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 620-C of 1948, dated 9th September, 1948

2. His Highness's Command Order No. 190, dated 11th August, 1945, regarding the grant of land

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 48-C of 1948, dated 17th April, 1948, regarding the cultivation and allotment of Government lands

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular issued under Order No. 364/49, dated 26th March, 1949, regarding the supervision of land allotment work

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 638-C of 1949, dated 30th July, 1949, regarding the assessment of land revenue of lands allotted from the *rabi* crop, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 415-C of 1950, dated 30th March, 1950, regarding the assessment of land revenue of lands allotted in *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 751-C of 1950, dated 6th July, 1950, regarding the allotment of certain State *rakhs*

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1370-C of 1950, dated

18th November, 1950, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

8.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 723-C of 1954, dated 10th June, 1954

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1476-C of 1950, dated 16th December, 1950, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

9.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 670-C of 1953, dated 22nd June, 1953

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 397-C of 1951, dated 18th April, 1951, regarding the ejection of allottees of forest lands and future allotments of such lands

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. RA-38/51, dated 18th April, 1951, directing that in future allotments the area shall not exceed four to six acres

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. RA-38/51, dated 21st April, 1951, regarding the lands placed under blocks surrendered to the Joint Rehabilitation Board but unauthorizedly brought under cultivation

13. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order issued under Endorsement No. RA-58/51, dated 2nd May, 1951, regarding the irregular allotments

14. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 918-C of 1951, dated 7th August, 1951, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

14.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. RA-38/51, dated 6th September, 1951

14.2 Amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order dated 24th April, 1953

14.3 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order dated 2nd November, 1953

15. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 4th *Sawan, Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.), regarding the instructions for allotment of land

15.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order regarding the supply of statements of allotments

16. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1184-C of 1951, dated 27th September, 1951, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation schemes

17. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular Order No. 3 of 1953, dated 2nd April, 1953, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th May, 1953, forbidding the allotment of certain areas and encroachments thereon

18. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 585-C of 1953, dated 29th May, 1953, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

19. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. RB-12/52, dated 29th July, 1953, regarding the allotment of land to Muzaffarabad refugees

20. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1280-C of 1953, dated 21st October, 1953, regarding the allotment of escheat or exchanged lands

21. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1402-C of 1953, dated 7th November, 1953, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 4th *Maghar, Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.), authorizing allotment of lands resumed from ex-jagirdars out their *khud-kaast* or residential units and areas *nautored* by ex-jagirdars in accordance with the principles laid down in *Hidayat Khatima Chakdari*

22. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1460-C of 1953, dated 12th November, 1953, regarding



the expropriation of holders of *tabel-marzi-sarkar* lands in excess of 182 *kanals* and its allotment to landless cultivators

23. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. 853/S/53 of 1953, dated 16th December, 1953, regarding the stoppage of allotment of escheat or other lands

24. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 574-C of 1954, dated 7th May, 1954, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

25. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 579-C of 1954, dated 7th May, 1954, regarding the allotment of land under rehabilitation scheme

26. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. Reh. 106/55, dated 9th May, 1955, directing that possession of occupants of lands who are otherwise also eligible to such allotments under rules be regularized

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Rules relating to the grant of waste lands for cultivation, issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 8657, dated 22nd February, 1917, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 12th *Sawan, Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 7942, dated 12th February, 1919, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 28th *Phagan, Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V, p. 92*

1.2 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 10148, dated 15th October, 1919, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 6th *Har, Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V, p. 174*

1.3 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 181 of 1934, dated 20th October, 1934, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Phagan, Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

## SALE OF LAND

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 5th *Magh, Samvat* 1955 (1898 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part II, p. 247*, about the registration by Settlement Officer of sale and mortgage deeds in Bhimber tahsil

1.1 Period of registration of deeds extended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 9, dated 5th *Jeth, Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part II, p. 249*

1.2 Limitation for registration of deeds prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 25, dated 15th September, 1900, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 37, dated 10th *Assuj, Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal, Part II, p. 250*

- 1.3 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order

issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 30th *Sawan, Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part II, p. 251*, regarding the registration of sale certificates issued by the Revenue Department in the case of lands auctioned

- 2.1 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order No. 168/77, dated 11th *Sawan, Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 13th *Assuj, Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal, Part II, p. 102*, about the sale and mortgage of land in Muzaffarabad district

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

- 3.2 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 2392,

dated 26th June, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 3rd *Poh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 14, regarding the sale and mortgage of land in Srinagar, Zunimar and Brar Nambal

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4.2 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 1594, dated 10th June, 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 20th *Har*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 137, regarding the powers of *Wazir Wazarats* about attachment and sale of property of *baqidars*

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 52, dated 9th October, 1912, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 18th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 179-189, regarding the procedure for sale of land

7. His Highness's Command Order No. 185/298, dated 24th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 21st *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 35, regarding the exemptions from the restrictions on sale and mortgage of lands in Aushkara and Khanpora, tahsil Baramulla

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 15th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 66-67, regarding the sale of *lawaris* lands in Muzaffarabad district on payment of *nazrana*

8.1 Obsolete

9. His Highness's Command Order No. 222/622, dated 25th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No.

4, dated 18th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 67, regarding the sale and mortgage of land in Muzaffarabad district

9.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

9.2 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order No. 7/49, dated 6th *Har*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 25th *Har*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 85, about the presentation of applications and attestation of mutations of lands sold and mortgaged in the tahsils of Mirpur, Bhimber and Ranbirsinghpura

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 5th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* No. 15, dated 23rd January, 1930, about the delegation of powers to Revenue Minister to sanction sale of land from agriculturists to non-agriculturists

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* Nos. 26 and 27 dated 28th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), about the removal of restrictions on the sale and mortgage of some land in village Halian, and Anantnag town

12.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Circular* No. 18/23, dated 27th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), about the attachment and sale of land

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 13/59, dated 13th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 15th *Har*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 126

## 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 48, dated 27th March, 1893, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 13 of 18th *Phagan, Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 37, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of jagirs and *muafis*

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

## 2.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Hidayat*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Hidayat of Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), regarding the conduct of auctions and sales of immovable property of *baqidars*

*Jammu and Kashmir Irshads*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 29, dated 29th *Katik, Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in favour of residents of British India

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 276, dated 17th *Phagan, Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), regarding the reservation of State rights in sale and mortgage of land in Mirpur

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* dated 27th *Mughar, Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), regarding the exclusion of State rights in sale and mortgage of *abadi* land in Mirpur

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 258/278 of 22nd *Katik, Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), regarding the exclusion of State rights in sale and mortgage of land in Manawar

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* dated 23rd *Poh, Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in favour of residents of British India

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 3-A, dated 8th June, 1934/26th *Jeth, Samvat* 1991, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Har, Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the sale of land

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State High Court of Judicature Circular Order No. 27, dated 17th July, 1940, directing that in cases of attachment of revenue-paying lands, only proceedings for conducting the sale should be conducted by the Revenue Department

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 17 of 22nd June, 1895, prohibiting the sale of agricultural land in Kashmir

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 37, dated 24th August, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 240, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in Muzaffarabad district

2.1 Followed by His Highness's Command Order No. 40/80, dated 21st *Jeth, Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 13th *Sawan, Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 57-58, regarding the forfeiture of lands or jagirs in Muzaffarabad district, transferred in contravention of the Council Resolution No. 37, dated 24th August, 1896

2.2 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2.3 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 52, dated 9th October, 1897, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 243, about the validation of previous mutations and prohibition of future sales and mortgages of Mir Behri land

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 48, dated 30th December, 1898, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 245, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of lands in Gilgit and Hassora

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 36, dated 10th February, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 140-153, regarding the adoption, sale or mortgage by jagirdars and *muafidars*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 2, dated 29th October, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 246, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of *assami* rights in lands in Ladakh and Baltistan

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. nil of 3rd *Har*, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.), regarding the submission of sale and mortgage deeds for His Highness's Sign Manual

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. No. nil, dated 18th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.), regarding the submission of deeds of sale and gift for His Highness's Sign Manual

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. No. 48 of 27th March, 1893, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of jagirs and *muafis*

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4. No. 128 of 28th October, 1893, regarding the extent of right of a widow, in the property attached or under sale

4.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5. No. nil of 15th *Har*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), regarding the registration of certificate of auction by Revenue Officers

5.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6. No. 18 of 21st August, 1905, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of lands in Baltistan

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

## TRANSFER OF LAND

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 2261, dated 30th March, 1911, published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 128, as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 41, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), about the

transfer of *khalea* land

1.1 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 9470, dated 11th November, 1909, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 14th *Assuj*, *Samvat*

1971 (1914 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 226-228, regarding the rules for transfer of cultivable lands in Mirpur town

2.1 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 15th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 66, regarding the permission for transfer of land of persons dying heirless

3.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 90-Lt./52, dated 4th July, 1952, directing that while disposing of applications for transfer, land under mortgage should also be calculated as land in ownership

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Hidayat*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* No. nil of *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), regarding the validity of transfer of possessory rights in certain parts of Kashmir

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Irshad*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. nil of 2nd *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), regarding the transfer of land paying ground-rent

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 11 of 1946, about the stay of proceedings to contest transfer of land by oral or unregistered deeds

1.1 Spent up

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Administrative Head's Order issued under General Secretariat No. G.B. 47/1/48 of 1st March, 1948, regarding the

stoppage of all sorts of transfers of land

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 177 of 1948, dated 25th May, 1948

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1298-C of 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 8th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.), delegating the powers to the Revenue Minister to permit transfer of lands

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 512-C of 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th *Har*, *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.), delegating the powers to the Deputy Revenue Minister to permit transfer of lands

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1004-C of 1954, delegating the powers to the Revenue Minister to transfer lands situated in more than one district

5.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 24, dated 24th September, 1892, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 43, regarding the transfer of *chacks* with His Highness's permission

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 35, dated 28th October, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 45, regarding the transfer of agricultural land in Kashmir

2.1 Application extended to Gilgit by His Highness's Command Order No. 34, dated 2nd December, 1916, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 27th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 52

2.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. 13 of 18th *Phagan*, *Samvat*

1949 (1892 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of jagir *muafi*

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. No. 250 of 7th September, 1900, regarding the restriction on transfer of occupancy rights in Mirpur

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2.2 Obsolete

3. No. nil of 19th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of *wakf* or temple property

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

4. No. 36 of 10th February, 1903, prohibiting the transfer of jagirs by gift or otherwise

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4.2 Obsolete

5. No. nil of 15th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of jagir, *muafi* and *dharmarth* lands

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5.2 Obsolete

6. No. nil of 30th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), regarding the in-

validity of contract to transfer immovable property in favour of a foreign subject

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6.2 Obsolete

7. No. 151/258 of 27th *Har*, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), regarding the restriction on transfer of land paying ground-rent

7.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

7.2 Obsolete

8. No. 280/2076, dated 4th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), prohibiting the transfer of *dharmarth* property at Purmandal

8.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

8.2 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Transfer of Land Validation Act, *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 4 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

2. The Transfer of Land (Validation) Act, *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 26 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

## LAND ALIENATION

### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 4th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 141, prohibiting the alienation of properties attached to religious institutions

### *Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Govern-*

*ment Gazette* dated 15th *Chet*, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.), directing that the applications from alienators of land holding more than 12 or less than two acres were not tenable

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 22nd *Jeth*, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.), directing that as a rule no alienations of lands already

transferred in ownership right to tillers should be permitted

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 1012-Lt./52, dated 9th October, 1952, directing that land alienation cases should be accompanied by copies of latest *girdawari* records of the preceding two years

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 247-Lt./53, dated 2nd November, 1953, directing that permission for alienating orchards be given in favour of non-tillers also

4.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 310 of 15th January, 1946, restricting Army Department grantees from alienating (by gift, mortgage, sale or otherwise) lands granted

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified law*

1. No. 12 of 12th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), prohibiting the alienation of *wasidari* rights

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Regulations*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Land Alienation Regulation, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Regulation of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 280, dated 26th April, 1915, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 21, dated 26th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part II, p. 59

1.2 Period of application extended by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 5828, dated 24th October, 1918, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 12th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1975

(1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 89

1.3 Period of application extended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 29th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1976 (1918 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 86

1.4 Retained by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 18019, dated 24th February, 1920, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 29th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1977/12th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 122

1.5 Continued by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1140/79-H, dated 30th April, 1920, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 21st *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part II, p. 123

1.6 Application to Mirpur, Bimber and Ranbirsinghpura tahsils continued by His Highness's Command Order No. 1037, dated 26th April, 1921, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 18th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 152

1.7 Application continued by His Highness's Command Order No. 548/C-D, dated 21st February, 1921, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 7th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.)

1.8 Alienating in contravention of the law in Kashmir Valley and Muzaffarabad made punishable under Penal Law by His Highness's Command Orders No. 77/D-C, dated 20th March, 1920, and No. 1229, dated 23rd October, 1920, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 12th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 178

1.9 Section 2 declared to be in force in the whole of the Jammu Province by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 35, dated 29th September, 1922, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 17th *Aseuj*, *Samvat* 1979

(1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 182

1.10 Application to the tahsils of Mirpur, Bhimber and Ranbirsinghpura continued by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 61, dated 6th June, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 2, dated 2nd *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 201

1.11 Section 11 cancelled by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 35, dated 23rd April, 1924, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 25th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 242

1.12 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 6 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Alienation of Land Regulation, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 6 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 7 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Prime Minister's Order No. 60 of 1934

2.2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

2.3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Prime Minister's Order No. 628-C of 1937

2.5 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 5 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

3. The Poonch Alienation of Land Regulation, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)—Poonch Regulation of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Alienation of Land Act, *Samvat* 1995 (1938

A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 20 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 7 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 2 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 6 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 15 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 1 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 10 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 1 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.10 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 7 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.11 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

2. The Transfer of Land Validation Act, *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

3. The Transfer of Land (Validating) Act, *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 26 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir Alienation of Land (Temporary Restriction) Act, 1959—Jammu and Kashmir Act 21 of 1959

5. The Jammu and Kashmir Alienation of Land (Validation) Act, 1962—Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of 1962

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ordinances*

1. The Land Alienation (Temporary



Powers) Restriction Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

2. The Jammu Province Land Alienation (Temporary Powers) Restriction Ordinance, *Samvat* 2006 (1949

A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir Alienation of Land (Temporary Restriction) Ordinance, 1959—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 3 of 1959

3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 21 of 1959

### PARTITION OF LAND

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 26, dated 25th July, 1904, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 15, dated

17th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 189, directing that jagirs could not be partitioned

1.1 Obsolete

### PRE-EMPTION

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified law*

1. No. 93 of 7th *Aesuj*, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), regarding the suit for pre-emption before registration of sale deed

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 45 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Regulation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Pre-emption Regulation, *Samvat* 1977 (1920

A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 45 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Right of Prior Purchase Act, *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 23 of 1959

### COURT OF WARDS

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Court of Wards Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 52 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and

Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-21, dated 9th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

### LAND DISPUTES

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolution*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 20, dated 1st April, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 254, directing that disputes

between zamindars of jagir and *khalsa* villages be decided by the Revenue Department

1.1 Obsolete

## LAND ENCROACHMENT

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 34, dated 2nd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 323-324, regarding the ejection by tahsildars of persons encroaching upon *khalsa* lands

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 169/55, dated 15th April, 1955, regarding the check on encroachments on lands, the cultivation of which is forbidden

## LAND TRESPASS

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. M/148/48, dated 25th May, 1948, re-

garding the trespass by allottees on forest area

1.1 Obsolete

## EASEMENTS

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Ease-

ment Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

## LAND ACQUISITION

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 14, dated 13th December, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 38 of 5th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 226, delegating powers to the Revenue Minister to sanction remission of land revenue on lands acquired for Government purposes

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 26, dated 30th June, 1924, published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 245, as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 19, dated 5th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), empowering the Revenue Minister to sanction acquisitions up to two acres

2.1 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No.

81, dated 21st/22nd April, 1927, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 10, dated 25th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 337, about the acquisition of land for tanks in Jammu Province

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 64, dated 7th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* No. 24, dated 16th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), p. 54, investing the Revenue Minister with the powers to sanction acquisition up to five acres

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 3, dated 23rd January, 1928, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 34, dated 18th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 224,

directing that the *Wazir-i-Wazarat* could suspend land revenue on lands acquired

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 105, dated 31st *Jeth, Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* No. 41, dated 10th *Sawan, Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), empowering the Revenue Minister to sanction acquisitions for any area of land

6.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 243/445, dated 3rd *Assuj, Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 29, dated 29th *Poh, Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 111-112, regarding the assessment of compensation on *khalsa* lands acquired

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 25, dated 15th *Assuj, Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 249, containing Revenue Minister's direction that as far as possible efforts should be made not to acquire lands of petty landowners

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 50, dated 25th *Maghar, Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 268, about the notification for land acquisition in Miragund

3.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Notifications*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Minister's Notification dated 27th January, 1931, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* No. 16, dated 26th *Magh, Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), p. 66, regarding the conferment of the powers of a Collector on all *Wazir Wazarats* for the purposes of acquisition of land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Kashmir Governor's Notification dated 30th *Jeth, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* No. 37, dated 18th *Har, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), directing that no sales in regard to such lands as might be acquired should take place after a notification about it was issued

2.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Rules sanctioned *vide* Chief Minister's No. 6694, dated 1st January, 1917, regarding the acquisition of small plots at the time of demarcation, held by zamindars within forests

1.1 Supplemented by Settlement Commissioner, Jammu and Kashmir State, in his No. 2647/M-VIII, dated 9th July, 1918, to the Conservator, and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Conservator's Circular No. 61, dated 21st July, 1918

*Jammu and Kashmir Regulations*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Land Acquisition Regulation, 1901

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation of 1903

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Land Acquisition Regulation of 1903

2.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Secretariat letter No. 920/13-127-59, dated 28th May, 1910, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 18th *Assuj, Samvat* 1987 (1910 A.D.), on pp. 88-89 of *Circularat and Hidayats Mal*, Part IV

2.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Land Acquisition Act, *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.)

1.1 Amended *vide* Prime Minister's No. G.B. 387, dated 29th January, 1934

- 1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)
- 1.3 Application extended to the Jagir of Poonch by Chief Secretariat (Political Department) Notification No. B/388/42 P.B., dated 24th July, 1943, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 3rd *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)
- 1.3.1 Amended by Chief Secretariat (Political Department) Notification No. B. 388/42 P.B., dated 24th January, 1945, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 4th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.)
- 1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.)
- 1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
- 1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 34 of 1960
- 1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 27 of 1962
- 1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 6 of 1963
2. The Immovable Properties (Requisitioning Orders) (Validation) Act, *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

### PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Consolidation of Holdings Act, *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 22 of *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)
- 1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)
- 1.3 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of 1960

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1960 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of 1960

- 2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 3 of 1961

- 2.1.1 Replaced by Jammu and

Kashmir Act 5 of 1962

3. The Jammu and Kashmir Prevention of Fragmentation of Agricultural Holdings Act, 1960 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 25 of 1960

4. The Jammu and Kashmir Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1961 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of 1962

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Consolidation of Holdings Ordinance, 1961 — Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 3 of 1961

- 1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of 1962

### TENANCY

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 37, dated 29th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1953 (1896 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 49, directing that warrants of arrest against tenants and self-cultivating landholders in Kashmir Province shall not be issued during sowing or harvesting season

- 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 23, dated 20th

August, 1898, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 40, dated 25th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1955 (1898 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 922-930, regarding the conferment of *assami* rights on tenants under the State etc.

- 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 29, dated 9th December, and No. 26, dated 16th December, 1893, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 25th *Baisakh*,

*Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 325, fixing six years as limitation period for rent suits

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 17th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 16-19, regarding the powers to entertain miscellaneous cases and their amplification

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 19, dated 31st March, 1905, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 13th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 336, regarding the fixation of a period of 12 years for tenants to acquire permanent tenancy rights in tahsil not settled

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 28th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 24, regarding the fixation of dates during which warrants of arrests against tenants could not be issued

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 9th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 2, regarding the rules for ejectment of tenants-at-will

7.1 Obsolete

8. His Highness's Command Order dated 4th July, 1907, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 13th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 12-13, regarding the amendment to Resolution No. 46, dated 30th October, 1900, about ejectment of or relinquishment by tenants

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 17 *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 154, and in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 17, regarding the

settlement of compensation in cases of ejectment

9.1 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order No. 20/51, dated 30th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 6, dated 3rd *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 338-339, and in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 28-29, directing that the mortgaged occupancy rights of tenants under the State shall cease and revert to Government in case of the death of the tenants

10.1 Obsolete

11. His Highness's Command Order No. 49/95, dated 2nd *Har*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 31st *Har*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 98, regarding the entry of occupancy tenancy rights of persons dying heirless in favour of collaterals

11.1 Obsolete

12. His Highness's Command Order dated 8th March, 1912, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 13th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 131, regarding the grant of occupancy rights to tenants-at-will on the occasion of the coronation of His Majesty the King Emperor

12.1 Obsolete

13. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1286, dated 4th June, 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 27th *Har*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 138-139, regarding the mode of recording of occupancy rights granted in favour of the tenants under the State

13.1 Obsolete

14. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 4742-A/137-H of 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 4th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1969

(1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 148-152, regarding the rules for granting occupancy tenancy rights in those tahsils of Jammu Province where such rights were not granted before

14.1 Obsolete

15. His Highness's Command Order No. 707, dated 1st August, 1914, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 30th *Har*, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 3, regarding the rules for the transfer of occupancy rights in Ladakh district

15.1 Application extended to Gilgit district by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 18, dated 29th September, 1922, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 20th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 183

15.2 Obsolete

16. His Highness's Command Order No. 77/172, dated 4th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 6, dated 29th *Har*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 48, regarding the suits for compensation for improvement and interference to be heard by the Civil Courts

16.1 Obsolete

17. His Highness's Command Order No. 69, dated 23rd October, 1914, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 27th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 52-53, regarding the mutation of *assami* and tenancy rights in Kashmir

17.1 Application of provisions about the transfer of tenancy and *assami* rights extended to Ladakh and Gilgit districts by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 16, dated 29th September, 1922, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 21, dated 20th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 183

18. His Highness's Command Order No. 189533, dated 28th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 24, dated 5th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 61, regarding the cancellation of the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10 of 16th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), about the suits to contest ejection of tenants

18.1 Obsolete

19. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 19th *Baisakh*/18th *Har*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 94-95, regarding the mutations of occupancy rights

19.1 Obsolete

20. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 17781, dated 25th January, 1921, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 18th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 159-161, regarding the notification of section 6 about the rules for tenants in Kashmir

20.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 25, dated 21st January, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 32, dated 27th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1979 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 188, fixing 8th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), instead of 29th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), as the last date for acquisition of occupancy rights in Srinagar

21. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 5823, dated 28th October, 1918, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 10th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 163, directing that in Srinagar the occupancy tenancy rights shall not be conferred on tenants from the date of issue of the order

21.1 Obsolete

22. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 7, dated 2nd

August, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 19th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 211-214, regarding the enforcement of sections 4 and 5 of the draft Tenancy Regulation in such tahsils of Jammu Province as were under settlement

22.1 Obsolete

23. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 70, dated 5th June, 1924, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 26th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 243, investing the Revenue Minister with the powers of sanctioning mutations of occupancy tenants under the State

23.1 Obsolete

24. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 36, dated 30th October, 1924, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 45, dated 2nd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 265, regarding the rates of *haq-asmian* chargeable from the permanent tenants in Kashmir Valley

24.1 Obsolete

25. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 37, dated 17th November, 1926, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 30, dated 26th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 322, directing that in case of death of occupancy tenants under the State, mutations shall be attested by the tahsildars

25.1 Obsolete

26. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 1494, dated 9th July, 1927, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 29th *Asuj*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), regarding the rates of *matikana* in Mirpur, Bimber and Akhnur tahsils

26.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Circulars*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Circular No. 18/23, dated 27th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 8-15, regarding the powers of Revenue Officers and courts to entertain certain suits and applications

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 29, dated 1st July, 1891, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 3, in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 909-912, regarding the tenancy rules in Jasrota district

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 6, dated 23rd May, 1892, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 4, dated 14th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 190, regarding the rights of occupancy tenants to dig wells, etc.

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 31, dated 4th November, 1893, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 1, dated 24th *Har*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 317, regarding the prohibition of *mustajiri*, its procedure, etc.

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 11, dated 2nd February, 1895, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 7, dated 25th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 319, regarding the prohibition of prevalent *mustajiri*, its procedure, etc.

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Circular No. 12, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), directing that mortgagees with possession receiving rent in cash shall not realize rent in kind unless the tenant was willing to do so

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular No. 67-

Lt./52, dated 23rd May, 1952, directing that no permission for transfer of occupancy tenancy right was necessary

7.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular Order No. 79/5, dated 27th Maghar, Samvat 1957 (1900 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 113-116, regarding the procedure in rent suits etc.

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 156-C of 1905

2. His Highness's Order dated 23rd January, 1915, on para 66 only of the Assessment Report of Samba tahsil, regarding the protective leases for wells in Samba tahsil

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of Samvat 1993 (1936 A.D.)

3. His Highness's Order No. 2214, dated 12th February, 1917, on para 56 of the Assessment Report of Sri Ranbirsinghpura tahsil, regarding the protective leases for wells in Sri Ranbirsinghpura tahsil

3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of Samvat 1993 (1936 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Order No. S-92 of 1933, conferring proprietary rights on occupancy tenants, *assamies*, etc.

4.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Prime Minister's No. G.B./602, dated 8th April, 1933

4.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Prime Minister's Order dated 8th July, 1933

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 15, dated 3rd November, 1891, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 122, regarding the management of absentee *assamies* (deserters) of tahsil Basohli

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 22, dated 4th September, 1893, published in *Zabita*

*Mal*, Part I, pp. 913-919, regarding the tenancy rules—grades of occupancy tenants etc.—in Mirpur district

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of Samvat 2008 (1951 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 46, dated 10th March, 1894, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 921, regarding the grant of occupancy tenancy rights in tahsil Hassora

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 32, dated 31st March, 1894, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 917-919, regarding the tenants under State in Samba tahsil

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 22, dated 14th July, 1894, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 921, regarding the rules for the grant of occupancy rights in tahsil Gilgit

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 11, dated 16th May, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 913-919, regarding the tenancy rules—grades of occupancy tenants etc.—in Jammu district

6.1 Application extended to Bimber district by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 47, dated 9th April, 1898, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 9th *Baisakh*, Samvat 1955 (1897 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 919

6.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 5th *Jeth*, Samvat 1957 (1900 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 920

6.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of Samvat 2008 (1951 A.D.)

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 25, dated 13th June, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 320-324, regarding the occupancy rights in Muzaffarabad district, and procedure for cases etc.

7.1 Obsolete



8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 45, dated 19th September, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 935-937, regarding the conferment of occupancy rights on tenants in Muzaffarabad district

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 50, dated 7th September, 1900, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 62, regarding the transfer of rights of occupancy etc. in Mirpur

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 26th January, 1905, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 84-85, directing that the files regarding the grant of *assami* rights should go to the Council

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 24, dated 6th Assuj, *Samvat* 1886 (1929 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 260, regarding the term of protective leases for wells etc., constructed with the aid of *taccavi*

11.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 1, dated 6th March, 1899, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Rules No. 22, dated 28th Har, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 938-940, regarding the conferment of *assami* and occupancy rights on tenants in Bal-tistan and Skardu

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 37, dated 25th August, 1900, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Rules dated 25th August, 1900, in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 931-935, regarding the conferment of occupancy rights on tenants in Srinagar

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Rule No. 3, dated 19th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 320, regarding the dates for the ejection of tenants-at-will in Kashmir Province

3.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Tenancy Act, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 16, dated 19th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.2 Declared to be in force by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 16th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 218

1.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 7, dated 2nd August, 1923

1.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-36 of *Samvat* 1986 (11th May, 1929)

1.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-37 of *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-43, dated 12th November, 1929

1.7 Repealed in part by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. S-50, dated 20th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 19 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

1.10 Application of section 39-A(1) declared to be in force in some villages of tahsil Kulgam by Notification No. 2, dated 31st October, 1933/15th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)—See *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

1.10.1 Withdrawn by His Highness's Command Order No. 3-H, dated 8th

March, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 2nd *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.11 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

1.12 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

1.13 Application of section 39-A declared to be in force in *rakh* Bahu and *rakh* Makwal in Jammu tahsil by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification dated 18th February, 1935—See *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.)

1.14 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

1.15 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

1.16 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

1.17 Repealed in part by Jammu and Kashmir regulation 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.18 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.19 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 20 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.20 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.)

1.21 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.22 Application of section 16(1-a) barred for one year to the lands of Anand Ram situated in some villages of tahsil Khas by order of the Revenue Minister of the Jammu and Kashmir State—See Additional Collector Kashmir's Order dated 29th November, 1948, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.23 Application of section 16(1-a) barred to some lands in the tahsils of Srinagar, Handwara, Badgam, etc. by order of the Revenue Minister of the Jammu and Kashmir State—See Additional Collector Kashmir's Order

dated 10th January, 1949, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Magh*, *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

1.24 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.25 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.26 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.27 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 20 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

1.28 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.29 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

1.30 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 1 of 1955

1.31 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of 1955

1.32 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of 1955

1.33 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 1 of 1956

1.34 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of 1956

1.35 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 29 of 1961

1.36 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of 1962

1.37 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of 1963

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ordinances*

1. The Land Alienation (Temporary Powers) Restriction Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

2. The Jammu Province Land Alienation (Temporary Powers) Restriction Ordinance, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

## AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

26th May, 1948, directing that the term *nangars* be discontinued

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular dated

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

*Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1960—Jammu and Kashmir Act 24 of 1960

1. The Jammu and Kashmir

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

*Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Government Aid to Agriculturists and Land Improvement Act, *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Soil Conservation and Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1959—Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of 1959

## LAND PRESERVATION

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Land Preservation Act, *Samvat* 2000 (1943

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of 1959

## LAND RECLAMATION

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 42, dated 2nd May, 1901, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 1st *Har*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 240-241, regarding the rights of *assamies* in *nautors*

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 18024, dated 15th March, 1907, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 240-241

1.2 Amended by His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 18024, dated 25th March, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 25th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 14-15

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Council Resolution No. 14, dated 10th February, 1903, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 53, dated 17th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1959 (1902 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 351, regarding the permission for *nautor*

2.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 228 of 17th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11 of 16th *Har*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 85

2.2 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order dated 15th November, 1907, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 14th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 351, regarding the permission for *nautors* outside the village boundaries in Baltistan

3.1 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order No. 163/388, dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 39, dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 126-127, prohibiting the assessment of revenue of *nautored khalsa* lands by public auction

4.1 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order received *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 719/E-10/12, dated 21st May, 1912, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 21, dated 27th *Bhadoo, Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 147-148, regarding the powers to *Waziri-Wazarat* to allow zamindars in Gilgit to break *nautor*

5.1 Obsolete

6. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 9773, dated April 1, 1914, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 14, dated 23rd *Bhadoo, Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), permitting the *nautors* in tahsil Basohli

6.1 Declared to be in force by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 41, dated 8th April, 1925, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 34, dated 24th *Chet, Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 295

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 37, dated 11th *Katik, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 142, prohibiting the *nautors* in Kashmir Valley without permission

8. His Highness's Command Order No. 44, dated 10th *Har, Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 22nd *Har, Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 175, regarding the limit of 20 *kanals* for *nautor* in Gilgit and Ladakh districts

8.1 Obsolete

9. His Highness's Command Order No. 1027, dated 9th September, 1923,

published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 12th *Bhadoo, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 202, regarding the *nautor* matters

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 30, dated 2nd August, 1923, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 15, dated 12th *Bhadoo, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 211, regarding the removal of ban on *nautors* in Gurez *illaqa*

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 8th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 331-333, regarding the *nautors* in tahsils Jasmergarh and Kathua

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 22nd *Magh, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 358, prohibiting *nautors* in Dhar Dhanger, tahsil Basohli

13. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 22, dated 25th August, 1924, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 32, dated 29th/30th *Assuj, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 252, regarding the record of possessors of *nautor najaz* as tenants-at-will, and the raising of the status of some tenants-at-will to that of *assamies* in Kashmir Valley, etc.

13.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 40-C of 1944, dated 4th January, 1944, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)

14. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 38 of 31st *Har, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Sawan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the *nautors* in frontier districts irrespective of any limits of area

14.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 21-C of 1936, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th Chet, Samvat 1992 (1935 A.D.), as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-4, dated 16th March, 1936

15. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 5, dated 23rd Magh, Samvat 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the realization of all arrears of land revenue in respect of *nautors* made prior to Samvat 1982 (1925 A.D.), or after, up to a maximum limit of five years

16. His Highness's Command Order No. 14-H of 1937, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 11, dated 18th Baisakh, Samvat 1994 (1937 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 18th Baisakh, Samvat 1994 (1937 A.D.), regarding the assessment of land revenue on lands brought under cultivation (*nautor*) in frontier districts

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Notification*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 21-C of 1936, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-4, dated 16th March, 1936, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th Chet, Samvat 1992 (1936 A.D.), regarding the relaxation of waste-land rules in the case of *nautor* in frontier districts

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 38-C of 1944, dated 4th January, 1944/21st Maghar, Samvat 2000 (1944 A.D.), regarding the record as tenants-at-will of *nautor najaiz* holders in Jammu Province and Muzaffarabad district

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Press Notes*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* the Jammu and Kashmir State Press Note dated 25th September, 1934, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th Aseuj, Samvat 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the grant of proprietary rights to *nautor kunandas* in Jammu Province on payment of arrears of land revenue of five years prior to Samvat 1982 (1925 A.D.)

2. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Press Note No. 34, dated 17th March, 1937, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th Chet, Samvat 1993/25th March, 1937, regarding the assessment of land revenue at *parta deh* rates on lands *nautored* in frontier district

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 26, dated 15th February, 1898, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 345, regarding the permission for *nautor* in villages owned by the State in Jammu Province

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 43, dated 2nd May, 1901, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 346, regarding the conferment of occupancy rights on *nautor kunandas* of *khalsa* lands in Jasmirgarh tahsil

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 21, dated 24th March, 1904, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 348, regarding the permission for *nautor* in Baltistan

3.1 Obsolete

## LAND UTILIZATION

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. Annexure to the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 146-

C of 1950, dated 28th January, 1950, prohibiting the use of land for any other purpose except the growing of

## food-grains

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Utilization of Lands Act, *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 31 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

- 1.2 Application extended to Hira

Nagar tahsil in Kathua district, *vide* the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1563-C of 1956, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 30th August, 1956

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 6 of 1956

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 18 of 1956

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 30 of 1961

## COMPULSORY CULTIVATION OF LAND

*Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 217-C, dated 4th April, 1949, directing that under Rule 64-A of the Jammu and Kashmir De-

fence Rules, all landlords in Mirpur district, Tajouri tahsil and Poonch district shall bring under cultivation all cultivable land

- 1.1 Obsolete

## VILLAGE COMMON LANDS

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 16, dated 5th July, 1926, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 9, dated 22nd *Har*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 305, regarding the rules for the guidance of Revenue Officers to implement Boon No. 4 (*shamilats*)

2. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Ailan No. 2, dated 16th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), regarding the rules about entry of *shamilat* in Kashmir Province

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 22, dated 21st *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 30th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 17, dated 14th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the instructions for implementation of Boon No. 4 (*shamilats*) in Kashmir Valley

2.3 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Depart-

ment *Hidayat* No. 14, dated 13th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)// 5th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 19th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the instructions for recording *shamilats*

2.4 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Ailan No. 2, dated 2nd *Poh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Ailan No. 5, dated 23rd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding further instructions for recording the *shamilats* in Kashmir Valley

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Ailan No. 17, dated 27th *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette*

dated 13th *Assuj, Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), and in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, pp. 342-346, regarding the rules to regulate mutations of *khalsa* waste as *shamilat deh* in connection with Boon No. 4 in Jammu Province

3.1 Retained by His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Prime Minister's No. 377, dated 8th December, 1934

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Proclamation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Proclamation of Boons and Privileges granted at the *Raj Tilak* Durbar held on 25th February, 1926

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Common Lands (Regulation) Act, 1956—Jammu and Kashmir Act 24 of 1956

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Common Lands (Regulation) Ordinance, 1956 — Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 7 of 1956

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 24 of 1956

## GRAZING

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* dated 15th *Chet, Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part I*, pp. 874-875, exempting the bulls of *telis* and *lobanas* from *kahcharai* demand

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 24th *Poh, Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part I*, pp. 876-883, regarding the *kahcharai* demand

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 28th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part IV*, p. 1, regarding the permanency of *kahcharai* demand

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 1, dated 28th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part I*, p. 884, regarding the *kahcharai* exemption etc.

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 7th *Sawan, Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal, Part II*, p. 292, and in *Circularat Mal, Part IV*, p. 29, regarding the

exemption of animals used for transport by nomads, from the payment of *kahcharai*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 12th *Assuj, Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 22, regarding the exemption from *kahcharai* of camels aged less than three months

6.1 Obsolete

7. His Highness's Command Order No. 38, dated 24th *Assuj, Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 20, dated 2nd *Phagan, Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 90, regarding the payment of *kahcharai* to jagirdars where jagir and *khalsa* were mixed

7.1 Obsolete

8. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 8809, dated 20th September, 1919, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 19th *Phagan, Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, pp. 113-115, regarding the goat-browsing scheme etc.

8.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 39, dated 11th *Chet, Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), pub-

lished in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 119  
8.2 Obsolete

9. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1668-C, dated 24th March, 1921, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 48, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 148-149, suspending the collection of double grazing-fees on animals migrating from one tahsil to another

9.1 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1138, dated 30th April, 1920, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 27th *Har*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 126, increasing the rate of *kahcharai* fees for sheep and goats in Gilgit *wazarat*

10.1 Obsolete

11. His Highness's Command Order No. 75/98, dated 23rd *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 17, dated 27th *Har*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 129, regarding the treatment of Rajouri, Reasi and Udhampur tahsils on the lines of *pahari* tahsils and the tahsils of Ramnagar, Kishtwar, Basohli and Kathua for grazing purposes

11.1 Obsolete

12. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 596, dated 21st *Katik*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 21, dated 27th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 166, exempting the cows of *gujars* from *kahcharai*

12.1 Obsolete

13. His Highness's Command Order No. 1308, dated 8th April, 1922, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 9th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 184, regarding the allowance of four days to *bakarwals*

of Jammu Province for going to Kishtwar, via Verinag and Naubug, for grazing

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 9, dated 19th September, 1922, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 26th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 184-186, regarding the realization of arrears of *kahcharai* fee

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 58, dated 3rd August, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 11th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 216, cancelling time allowance to *bakarwals* of Jammu going to Kishtwar

15.1 Obsolete

16. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 33, dated 3rd August, 1923, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 23, dated 15th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 217, regarding the fixing of browsing-fee for camels

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 19th *Har*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 240, regarding the reservation of 20 per cent cultivable area for grazing

18. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 14, dated 21st January, 1925, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 2, dated 3rd *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 271, amending goat-browsing rules of Chenani and Poonch from 1st *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

18.1 Obsolete

19. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 4, dated 17th May, 1925, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated



18th *Har, Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 304, regarding the *kahcharai* arrears etc.

19.1 Obsolete

20. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 27, dated 22nd October, 1926, published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 320, regarding the fixing of *kahcharai* rate for the sheep of *gaddis* in Jammu Province

20.1 Obsolete

21. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 9, dated 1st *Har, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal, Part V*, p. 337, extending *kahcharai muafi* to jagirs under rule 16 (2) of *Kahcharai Rules*

21.1 Obsolete

22. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* dated 19th *Poh, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Poh, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), regarding the graziers of class 'B'

22.1 Obsolete

23. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order conveyed *vide* Cabinet Secretary's No. 2602, dated 5th February, 1931, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* No. 23, dated 6th *Har/26th Har, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Sawan, Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), regarding the classification of *bakarwals* into three categories for the purposes of assessment of grazing-fees

23.1 Obsolete

24. The Jammu and Kashmir State Prime Minister's Notification dated 29th October, 1932, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department *Ailan* No. 19, dated 28th *Magh, Samvat* 1988 (1932 A.D.), regarding the uniform rates for the grazing of goats belonging to the cultivators of different classes

24.1 Obsolete

25. The Jammu and Kashmir State

Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* No. 10, dated 3rd *Chet, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 18th *Chet, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), applying uniform scale of *kahcharai* fees to Bhadarwah and other parts of the State from 1st *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

26. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 30, dated 26th *Baisakh, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 10th *Har, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the concession for *kahcharai* to *pattadars* and *muafidars*, like *jagiridars*

26.1 Obsolete

27. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No. 6066, dated 12th May, 1932, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* No. 34, dated 14th *Har, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Har, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the progressive increase in *kahcharai* fees on the goats of *gaddis*

27.1 Obsolete

28. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 3rd *Phagan, Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), introducing *kahcharai* rates in Bhadarwah tahsil on the lines of those in force in the rest of the State

28.1 Obsolete

29. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 26, dated 31st *Har, Samvat* 1992/19th *Sawan, Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Sawan, Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), prohibiting the collection of *kahcharai* tax through *moharirs* or *patwaris*

30. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* No. 27, dated 12th *Sawan, Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Sawan, Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), regarding the collection of *kahcharai*

fees in Kand and Nandi Marg *illaqs* through the officers of Jammu Province

30.1 Obsolete

31. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Ailan No. 29, dated 14th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 31st *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), regarding the remission of *kahcharai* fee in Mirpur tahsil

31.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Hidayats*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 28th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, pp. 128-129, regarding the collection of *kahcharai* on camels

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 6th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, pp. 129-130, regarding the *bachh* of *kahcharai* in Muzaffarabad

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 1st *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 886-888, regarding the forfeiture of *lambardari* dues on *kahcharai*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* dated 30th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 132, regarding the collection of *kahcharai* from nomads

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Notifications*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution dated 9th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1956 (1899 A.D.), issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 30, dated 10th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1959 (1902 A.D.), and published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, pp. 105-107, throwing open some *rakhs* for grazing

1.1 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Prime Minister's No.

G.B. 693, dated 9th March, 1934, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 19/V, dated 14th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), regarding the remissions and concessions relating to the incidence of grazing-tax in certain parts of the State

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Notification No. S-2, dated 3rd January, 1938, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 15th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 25, dated 6th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 8th *Bhaddon*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), regarding the exemptions of 32 villages situated along the bank of river Jhelum, from *kahcharai* tax

3.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 918-C of 1937, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), regarding the exemption of four pack-ponies per family of *bakarwals* from levy of *kahcharai* tax

1.1 Corrected by Prime Minister's Correction Slip published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1152-C of 1940, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), regarding the exemption from *kahcharai* fee of the goats and sheep brought into town-area limits for slaughtering

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order published

in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 26th *Maghar, Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), regarding the charging of half rates on kids and lambs, migrating from Jammu Province to Kashmir, and attaining the taxable age within two months of the close of the *kahcharai* year

#### 3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 481-C of 1944, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Jeth, Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), regarding the exemption of camels carrying foodstuffs into Poonch *illaqa*, from payment of *kahcharai* fees

#### 4.1 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Prime Minister's Order No. B-838/44, dated 19th August, 1944, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Assuj, Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), regarding the withdrawal of exemption from the payment of *tirini* tax in Poonch jagir

#### 5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 475-C of 1945, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Har, Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.), regarding the exemption of some livestock and classes of persons from the payment of *kahcharai* tax

#### 6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 575-C of 1945, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Har, Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.), permitting camelmen to enter Kashmir Valley under certain conditions, during *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.)

#### 7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 921-C of 1948, regarding the exemption from payment of *kahcharai* fees to graziers of Doda, Bhadarwah and Kishtwar tahsils and partial remission to Chamb refugees

#### 8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular Order No. 2, dated 25th March, 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 28th *Chet, Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.), for bringing on record successors of old livestock-holders and for continuance of recovery of standard rates from Bhadarwah tahsil livestock-holders

#### 9.1 Obsolete

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 733-C of 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 20th *Bhadoo, Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.), regarding the exemption from payment of *kahcharai* tax on livestock imported into the State for participation in cattle shows

#### 10.1 Obsolete

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order No. 25-S/52, dated 20th December, 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Poh, Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.), prohibiting the contractors of the Raja of Poonch from realizing *kahcharai* fees from the graziers of Poonch district grazing in *dhoks* etc.

#### 11.1 Obsolete

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1280-C of 1954, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 5th *Katik, Samvat* 2011/21st October, 1954, directing that during the winter months of *Samvat* 2001 (1954 A.D.), graziers migrating to Jammu Province from Kashmir Province shall not be liable to pay any additional *kahcharai*

13. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 131-C of 1955, regarding the exemption from the levy of *kahcharai* on animals brought into Ladakh district by Tibetan traders

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 23, dated 23rd

January, 1892, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 867, regarding the *kahcharai*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 28, dated 1st February, 1895, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 868-869, regarding the *kahcharai*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 48, dated 8th October, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 867-868, regarding the *kahcharai*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 17, dated 7th February, 1898, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 869-871, regarding the *kahcharai*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 30, dated 14th July, 1900, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 862-866, regarding the *kahcharai* rules of Muzaffarabad district

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 26, dated 2nd April, 1901, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 872-874, regarding the *kahcharai* within the jagir areas

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 17, dated 17th July, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 289-291, regarding the *kahcharai* in Chenani *illaqa*

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 22, dated 15th September, 1904, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 291-292, regarding the share of the State and the Jagir in *kahcharai* of Chenani *illaqa*

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 2 of 1905, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 206,

regarding the allotment of ten per cent fallow lands for grazing

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolutions No. 20, dated 29th April, 1925, and No. 11, dated 2nd April, 1926, regarding the *kahcharai* and goat-browsing rules

10.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Kahcharai* Rules of *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 839-861

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir *Kahcharai* Act, *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 19 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1065-C of 1943

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 16 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

1.7 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 18 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir *Kahcharai* Act, *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 18 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1411-C of 1955, dated 22nd September, 1955, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 6th October, 1955, Part III, p. 198

2.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 29 of 1956

2.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 27-C of 1957, dated 1st January, 1957, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir*

Government Gazette dated 24th January, 1957, Part III, No. 43, p. 452

2.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 32 of 1960

## WASTE LANDS

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 19, dated 18th November, 1893, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan dated 7th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 26, regarding the applications for grant of waste lands, *khuls*, etc., in Gilgit and Hasoora

## 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 8 of 12th *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 206, directing that *kah-krisham* areas should not be cultivated

*Jammu and Kashmir A'ins*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State A'in No. 5 of *Samvat* 1945 (1888 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 5-13, regarding the grant of waste lands on payment of *nazrana*

1.1 Procedure for making applications prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 4, dated 18th *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 20

## 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State A'in No. 6 of *Samvat* 1945 (1888 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 14-20, regarding the grant of waste lands

2.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 20, dated 7th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1946 (1889 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 21

2.2 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 4 of *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 22

2.3 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 4, dated 22nd *Bhadooan*, *Samvat* 1948 (1891 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 24

2.4 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 31, dated 3rd June, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, p. 91

2.5 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 13, dated 25th November, 1893, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 257

2.6 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 1st *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1953 (1896 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 51, dated 18th April, 1896, in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 28

2.7 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 21, dated 12th September, 1904, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 86

2.8 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 2, dated 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 24

2.9 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 5, dated 29th *Har*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 90, and *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 3

2.10 Amended by His Highness's Command Order received *vide* Minister's No. 7930, dated 16th December, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 29, dated 11th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 15-16

2.11 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 1st *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1965, (1908 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 30

2.12 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 22, dated 11th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 33-34

2.13 Procedure for making applications prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No.

4, dated 18th *Bhadon, Samvat 1989* (1932 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, p. 20

2.14 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Notification*

1. His Highness's Command Order No. 1 of 1930, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. S-67, dated 4th December/10th February, 1932 in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Phagan, Samvat 1989* (1932 A.D.), regarding the record of *assami* rights in waste lands of jagir and *patta* areas

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 181 of 1934, dated 20th October, 1934, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Phagan, Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.), regarding the rules for the grant of waste land of the State for cultivation

1.1 Application barred in the frontier districts of Ladakh and Gilgit by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 21-C of 1936, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 14th *Chet, Samvat 1992* (1936 A.D.), as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-4, dated 16th March, 1936

1.2 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Circular Order published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 23rd *Phagan, Samvat 1997* (1940 A.D.)

1.3 Application barred in the jagirs granted at the time of Maharaja Gulab Singhji, by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order pub-

lished in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 30th *Maghar, Samvat 2001* (1944 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 620-C of 1948, dated 9th September, 1948

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolution*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 18, dated 11th July, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 287-289, regarding the mode of cultivating *kah-i-krisham* areas in Kashmir Valley

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Rules relating to the grant of waste lands of the State for cultivation, issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 8657, dated 22nd February, 1917, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 12th *Sawan, Samvat 1974* (1917 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 7942, dated 12th February, 1919, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 28th *Phagan, Samvat 1975* (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 92

1.2 Amended by His Highness's Command Order No. 10148, dated 15th October, 1919, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 7, dated 6th *Har, Samvat 1979* (1922 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 174

1.3 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 181 of 1934, dated 20th October, 1934, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 17th *Phagan, Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.)

## FALLOW LANDS

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 24, dated 28th July, 1894, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 193, directing that the land

revenue on *partah-deh* be assessed on *chaks* exceeding in area to what was granted on *pattas*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State

- Council Resolution No. 2 of 1905, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 206, regarding the allotment of ten per cent of fallow lands for grazing
- 2.1 Obsolete

TREES

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 1, dated 14th September, 1901, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 35, dated 14th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1958 (1901 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 284-287, regarding the rules for the protection of mulberry trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 8th *Har*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 287-288, regarding the mulberry trees

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 28th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, pp. 95-98, regarding the protection of mulberry trees in Kashmir Valley

3.1 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 7703, dated 19th February, 1912, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 43, dated 20th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 129, regarding the powers of the Director, Archaeology, over mulberry trees

4.1 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 8th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), and published in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 143, regarding the removal of the restriction on cutting *shesham* (rosewood) trees

6. His Highness's Command Order dated 7th *Bhadoon*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 22, dated 3rd

*Assuj*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 148, regarding the exemption from restriction on the growing of mulberry trees on lands where Rajputs observe *pardah*

6.1 Obsolete

7. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's letters No. 2565, dated 16th July, 1915, and No. 2579, dated 17th August, 1915, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 3, dated 30th *Har*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 15-16, directing that *chinars* in Gilgit district will be treated as royal trees

7.1 Obsolete

8. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 6478, dated 12th December, 1916, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 26, dated 23rd *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 36, prohibiting the cutting of mulberry trees in village Soni-kut

8.1 Obsolete

9. His Highness's Command Order published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 3rd *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 88-89, regarding the uprooting of *deodar* (cedar) or royal trees

9.1 Obsolete

10. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 3040, dated 29th June, 1920, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 19, dated 9th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 130, regarding the planting of mulberry trees

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State

*Ailan* No. 5, dated 12th *Bhadoon, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 204, regarding the removal of dry and fallen trees from *berun* line areas

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 12th *Bhadoon, Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 209, directing that willow trees may be planted at the boundaries of *kahcharai* areas

13. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 17, dated 28th July, 1925, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 27, dated 19th *Phagan, Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 290, regarding the pruning of trees in Gilgit and Leh districts

14. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 16, dated 29th January, 1927, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 41, dated 27th *Phagan, Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 330, regarding the powers of Revenue Minister about the pruning of *chinar* trees

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 16th *Chet, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 364, regarding the powers of Revenue Minister about the sale of *chinar* wood by auction

15.1 Obsolete

16. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 571, dated 16th *Sawan, Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 6th *Jeth, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 336, regarding the powers to cut *chinar* trees for public sanitation and casual requirements

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 30, dated 21st

January, 1924, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 23rd *Har, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 338, regarding the free grant of trees from areas outside forest control

17.1 Obsolete

18. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 2046, dated 22nd August, 1927, and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 15, dated 17th *Sawan, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 341, delegating power to the Minister-in-Charge to sanction the cutting of mulberry trees

18.1 Obsolete

19. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* Chief Minister's No. 1812, dated 28th July, 1927, and issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 16, dated 17th *Bhadoon, Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 342, delegating powers to Provincial Governors and frontier *Wazira* to sanction the cutting of branches of *chinar* trees

19.1 Obsolete

20. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 61, dated 7th *Chet, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Chet, Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), delegating powers in connection with walnut and *chinar* trees to the Revenue Minister and the Revenue Officers

20.1 Obsolete

21. His Highness's Command Order dated 21st February, 1929, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 52, dated 23rd *Magh, Samvat* 1985 (1929 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 2nd *Phagan, Samvat* 1985 (1929 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Revenue Minister about the cutting of walnut trees etc.

21.1 Obsolete

22. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 360/1916 of January, 1927, and pub-



lished as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 51, dated 12th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1985 (1929 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1985 (1929 A.D.), detailing the areas to which the concessions granted under the proclamation about boons and privileges at *Raj Tilak* Durbar held on 25th February, 1926, shall apply

23. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue *Ailan* dated 19th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Minister in charge of forest to sanction auction and disposal of *kairoo* trees

24. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 104, dated 29th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 28th *Har*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Revenue Minister to sanction the cutting and auction of *diar* trees on lands under the control of Revenue Department

25. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 5, dated 28th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 21st *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Revenue Minister to sanction the cutting and auction of *chil* (pine) and *budhlu* trees etc.

26. His Highness's Command Order conveyed *vide* State Secretary's No. 1706, dated 5th March, 1930, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 31, dated 24th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 5th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the fixation of rates of timber used for constructional purposes or as fuel in the tahsils of Kargil, Leh and Skardu

27. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 49, dated 13th

*Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Revenue Minister to sanction the cutting or lopping of *pipal* trees

28. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 53, dated 14th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), regarding the permission for pruning of walnut trees in Gurez

28.1 Obsolete

29. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 28, dated 19th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 3rd *Har*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the powers of the Revenue Minister to sanction the cutting of *bohara* trees

30. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department *Ailan* No. 41, dated 2nd *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 10th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), regarding the permission to zamindars to cut or lop trees planted by them in *khalsa* areas, roadsides, etc., with certain restrictions

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Hidayat*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Hidayat* of 24th *Har*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part III, pp. 94-95, for planting trees on roadsides

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Notifications*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Prime Minister's Endorsement No. G.B./62, dated 19th October, 1932, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Secretariat Notification No. S-87, in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 10th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), declaring mulberry trees

as reserved trees in some villages of Gilgit district

1.1 Obsolete

2. His Highness's Command Order issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. R-11, dated 14th August, 1933, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th Bhadoon, Samvat 1990 (1933 A.D.), regarding the delegation of powers to the *Wazir-i-Wazarat* to sanction bids up to Rs. 300 for sale by auction of dead trees, being property of the Revenue Department

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Notification of the Secretary, Plant Protection Committee, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 3rd Phagan, Samvat 1991/14th February, 1935, regarding the lopping of willow trees by various departments and zamindars

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued by the Prime Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, on 10th April, 1932, directing that assessment on walnut trees removed from the lands of agriculturists shall be cancelled

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 733-C of 1935, dated 19th September, 1935, regarding the plantation of fuel trees on State areas and on zamindars' own holdings in the Jammu Province, free of revenue charge for the first ten years

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of Samvat 2008 (1951 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 757-C of 1935, dated 25th September, 1935, regarding certain concessions to zamindars in the Jammu Province for plantation of nursery plants

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 139-C of 1939, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 22nd Chet, Samvat 1996/4th May, 1939, regarding

the delegation of powers to the Director of Agriculture to permit the cutting and pruning of *chinar* trees in gardens and lands under his control

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1202-C of 1939, dated 31st October, 1939, regarding the powers of Revenue Minister to sanction free grant of dry *chinar* and walnut trees to religious institutions

6. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 737-C of 1940, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 21st Bhadoon, Samvat 1997 (1940 A.D.), about the rules regarding the felling of *chinar* trees

6.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1066-C of 1943, dated 15th September, 1943

6.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 623-C of 1956, dated 23rd March, 1956, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th March, 1956

7. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 215-C of 1943, dated 5th February, 1943, regarding the revised classification of forest trees

8. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 802-C of 1st August, 1950, placing ban on the removal, cutting or felling of trees on private lands

8.1 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 105/50-LRO, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 1st Bhadoon, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.), regarding the delegation of powers to Revenue Officers above the rank of a tahsildar and a *naib* tahsildar of subdivision to permit the cutting, removal, etc. of trees, the cutting, removal, etc. of which was banned by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 802-C of 1950

8.2 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 135/50-LRC, dated 28th August, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 22nd

*Bhadoon, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.)*, regarding the delegation of powers under the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 802-C of 1950, to the Director of Agriculture and *sarpanches* of local panchayats

8.3 Supplemented by the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. S/557/50, dated 30th September, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 3rd *Katik, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.)*, regarding the delegation of powers under the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 802-C of 1950, to all tahsildars in Kashmir Province to permit the cutting of willow trees

8.4 Repealed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 113-C, dated 19th January, 1954

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 460-C of 12th May, 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 16th *Jeth, Samvat 2009/29th May, 1952*, regarding the setting up of tree plantation boards in the State

10. The Jammu and Kashmir State Government Order No. G.B. 492-B/52, dated 19th June, 1952, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 27th *Har, Samvat 2009 (1952 A.D.)*, directing that permission for felling *chinar* trees must be given with due discretion and utmost care

11. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 621-C of 23rd May, 1955, declaring walnut and apple trees as reserved trees in Kashmir Province, and authorizing certain Revenue Officers to permit their felling and removal

11.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1032-C of 15th June, 1956

12. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 455-C of 20th March, 1956, regarding the standard zamindari and concessional sale-rates of conifers and broad-leaf species from forests

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Resolutions*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 5, dated 27th July, 1889, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 217-218, regarding the felling of trees in Gulmarg

##### 1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 34, dated 24th August, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part IV, p. 92, directing that the credit of the sale price of trees standing on *kharij-az-dah* lands shall be made in favour of the Revenue Department

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 4, dated 10th *Har, Samvat 1974 (1917 A.D.)*, published in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, pp. 46-47, regarding the rules for planting mulberry trees

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Rules sanctioned *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 2456, dated 29th July, 1929, for the grant of trees to zamindars from undemarcated forests and private lands in the State

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Kuth Act, Samvat 1978 (1921 A.D.)*—Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat 1978 (1921 A.D.)*

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 81, dated 15th April, 1926, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 4th *Sawan, Samvat 1983 (1926 A.D.)*

1.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 67, dated 7th November, 1926, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 13th *Poh, Samvat 1983 (1926 A.D.)*

1.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. F/12, dated 5th December, 1928, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Maghar, Samvat 1985 (1928 A.D.)*

1.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 7-L/87, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 24th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 41 of 1962

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Mulberry Protection Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 25 of 1959

## FORESTS

### *Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Rules for the demarcation of forests, sanctioned *vide* Chief Minister's No. 414, dated 13th March, 1914, and approved by the Resident *vide* First Assistant Resident's No. 1714, dated 12th March, 1914

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution of *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ajlan* No. 7, dated 15th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Rules sanctioned *vide* the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 1192-C of 1941, and published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 3rd *Magh*, *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), regarding the undemarcated (*berun* line) forests in *illaqa* areas

2.1 Obsolete

### *Jammu and Kashmir Regulation*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Forest Regulation, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.)

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.)

### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 24-L/1989, dated 3rd *Bhadon*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

1.2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 21, dated 18th May, 1933

1.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 51, dated 27th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 54, dated 13th March, 1934

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 21 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.10 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of 1959

1.11 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 40 of 1962

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Forest (Sale of Timber) Act, *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.)

## FOOD CROPS

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Minister-in-Waiting's No. 1334, dated 19th May, 1923, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 107, dated 13th *Har*, Samvat 1986 (1929 A.D.), regarding the removal of restriction on the collection of *singharas* (waternuts)

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 740-C of 1950, dated 3rd July, 1950, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 5th *Sawan*, Samvat 2007/20th July, 1950, regarding the rules

for the picking, extraction and collection of waternuts in the State

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ministry of Revenue Order of Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 19th *Sawan*, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Cabinet Order No. 1405 of 1954, dated 21st October, 1954, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 19th *Katik*, Samvat 2011 (1954 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Government Order No. LCB/2 of 1957, dated 15th April, 1957, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 9th May, 1957

## CASH CROPS

*Jammu and Kashmir Order*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 733-C of 1947, published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 23rd *Assuj*,

Samvat 2004 (1947 A.D.), directing that the excise duty on tobacco shall be realized through *lambardars* who would be paid *haq-ul-khidmat*

## SERICULTURE

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. His Highness's Command Order sanctioned *vide* Chief Minister's letter No. 82-G, dated 14th August, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 14, dated 15th *Assuj*, Samvat 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 288-290, regarding the rules for keeping silkworms and seeds

1.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Kashmir Silk Protection Act, Samvat 1964 (1907 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act dated 15th *Assuj*, Samvat 1964 (1907 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 29th *Assuj*, Samvat 1964 (1907 A.D.)

## IRRIGATION

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 10, dated 12th *Bhadoo*, Samvat 1980 (1923 A.D.), published on pp. 207-208 of *Revenue Circulars* and

*Hidayats*, Samvats 1972-1984 (1915 A.D.-1927 A.D.), regarding the *taccawi* for the purchase of cattle and for wells etc.

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of Samvat 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Orders*

1. His Highness's Order dated 23rd January, 1915, on para 66 only of the Assessment Report of Samba tahsil, regarding the protective leases for wells in Samba tahsil

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

2. His Highness's Order No. 2214, dated 12th February, 1917, on para 56 of the Assessment Report of Sri Ranbirsinghpura tahsil, regarding the protective leases for wells in Sri Ranbirsinghpura tahsil

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolution*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 24, dated 6th *Assu*, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), *vide* p. 260 of *Zabita Mal*, Part I, regarding the terms of protective leases for wells etc. constructed with the aid of *taccavi*

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Rules*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Chenab River Rules of 31st January, 1891

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir River Rules of *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State River Rules of 29th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1956 (1899 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir State River Rules of *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State River Rules of *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Revenue Department Notification No. 40, dated 29th September, 1933

3.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Prime Minister's Endorsement No. G.B. 716, dated 12th March, 1934

3.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 514 of 1935

3.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

3.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Order No. 568-C of 1941

3.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1948

3.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Canal and Drainage Act, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act of *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.)

1.1 Retained and amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

2. The Kashmir Valley Embankment Act, *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed in part by Jammu and Kashmir Act 35 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

## SEEDS

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 1 of *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), *vide* pp. 258-260 of *Zabita Mal*, Part I, about the rules regarding the grant of *taccavi* for the purchase

of seeds in Kashmir Province

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Vege-

table-seeds Act, *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 16 of 1957

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES**

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Plant and Crop Protection Act, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 62 of 1956

**LIVESTOCK**

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 119 of 8th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.), prohibiting the export of cows
  - 1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 10, dated 12th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published on pp. 207-208 of *Revenue Circulars and Hidayats, Samvats* 1972-1984 (1915 A.D.-1927 A.D.), regarding the *taocavi* for the purchase of cattle and for wells etc.
  - 2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 30 of 1889, regarding the cattle trespass
  - 1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 16 of 8th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1955 (1898 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Irshad*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* dated 18th *Maghar*, *Samvat*

1939 (1883 A.D.), prohibiting the removal of bovine animals beyond State territories

- 1.1 Provisions amplified by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 119, dated 8th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1950 (1893 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 30, dated 20th March, 1896/4th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1953, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ishtihar* No. 218, dated 20th March, 1896/4th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1953
  - 1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws Order, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolution*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 20 of 28th September, 1895, prohibiting the use of cows for tilling the land
  - 1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. nil of 26th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1953 (1896 A.D.), regarding the trial of cattle-theft cases
  - 1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kash-

mir Regulation 8 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. No. 11 of 23rd *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1955 (1898 A.D.), declaring that cattle let loose in the late Maharaja's time were State property

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. No. 49/346 of 28th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), regarding the cattle trespass

3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4. No. 19 of 1st *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), prohibiting the slaughter of animals on *ekadashi*

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4.2 Obsolete

5. No. 34 of 18th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), regarding the necessity of report of cow-killing

5.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6. No. nil of 17th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), regarding the rules relating to the export of bovine animals

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6.2 Obsolete

7. No. nil of 19th *Har*, *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), prohibiting the incitement to cow-killing

7.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

7.2 Obsolete

8. No. 70 of 23rd *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), prohibiting the slaughter of animals on *sankrant*

8.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

8.2 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Regulations*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Regulation, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 6 of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 103, dated 24th June, 1914

1.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir State Regulation of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Regulation, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Regulation of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 10-L of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

2.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Cattle Trespass Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 22-L, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

1.1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 23-L, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

1.2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 2-L, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of 1955

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)



2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

2.1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 18 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of 1959

3. The Jammu and Kashmir Livestock Improvement Act, *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 23 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir Animal

Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of 1959

#### Central Act

1. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

1.1 Application extended to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 62 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

#### Central Acts

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 25

of 1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Application extended with amendments to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 62 of 1956

## INDEBTEDNESS

#### Jammu and Kashmir Ailan

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ailan No. 10, dated 12th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), published on pp. 207-208 of *Revenue Circulars and Hidayats, Samvats* 1972-1984 (1915 A.D.-1927 A.D.), regarding the *taccavi* for the purchase of cattle and for wells etc.

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

#### Jammu and Kashmir Circulars

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 20 of *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part I, pp. 253-257, about the rules regarding the grant of *taccavi*

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 1 of *Baisakh, Samvat* 1949 (1892 A.D.), *vide* pp. 258-260 of *Zabita Mal*, Part I, about the rules regarding the grant of *taccavi* for purchase of seeds in Kashmir Province

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

#### Jammu and Kashmir Ishtihar

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 34, dated 16th August, 1893, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ishtihar* No. 112 of 1893, prohibiting the hypothecation of a human being in lieu of debt

#### Jammu and Kashmir Roobkar

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Roobkar* of 23rd *Katik, Samvat* 1962

(1905 A.D.), regarding the protection of agriculturists from arrest in the execution of the decrees of civil courts

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified law*

1. No. nil of 31st March, 1891, regarding the rules about interest

1.1 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State No. 30 of 4th May, 1909

1.2 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 47 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Usurious Loans Act, *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 47 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Agriculturists' Relief Act, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2.1 Amended and repealed in part by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 17-L/83, dated 21st *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2.1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 17-L/85, dated 21st *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 8-L/84, dated 9th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.)

2.3.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 2-L/84, dated 9th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 3-L/85,

dated 8th *Bhadoo*, *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.)

2.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 2 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

2.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

2.8 Amended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 12-L of *Samvat* 1989, dated 3rd *Har*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.)

2.9 Application extended to frontier *wazarat* by the Jammu and Kashmir State Order No. 16-H-1937, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 5-L, *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 25th February, 1937/15th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.)

2.10 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

2.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

2.12 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir Government Aid to Agriculturists and Land Improvement Act, *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir Distressed Debtors Relief Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 16 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

4.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 8 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

4.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

4.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 24 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

4.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 12 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

4.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 6 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)

4.7 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 16 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Ordinances*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Realization of Debts (Temporary Stay) Ordinance, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 5 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Ordinance 7 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 16 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of *Samvat* 2009 (1953 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Ordinance No. 3 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 11th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.), about the recovery of sums granted on loan to persons who had suffered from fire, flood, earthquake, etc., as land revenue arrears

2.1 Obsolete

## LAND MORTGAGES

*Jammu and Kashmir Ailans*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 48, dated 27th March, 1893, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12 of 18th *Chet*, *Samvat* 1949 (1893 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 298, about the payment of rent of mortgaged lands by mortgagees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 10, dated 5th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1955 (1898 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 247, about the registration of sale and mortgage deeds in Bhimber tahsil by Settlement Officer

2.1 Period of registration of deeds extended by the Jammu and Kashmir State Notification No. 9, dated 5th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 249

2.2 Limitation for registration of deeds prescribed by the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 25, dated 15th September, 1900, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 37, dated 10th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 250

2.3 Obsolete

3. His Highness's Command Order No. 168/77, dated 11th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 13, dated 13th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1963 (1906 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II,

p. 102, about the sale and mortgage of land in Muzaffarabad district

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

4. His Highness's Command Order No. 182/58, dated 4th *Har*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 8, dated 11th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 103, about the procedure for ejecting mortgagees in cases of unregistered mortgages

4.1 Obsolete

5. His Highness's Command Order issued *vide* Chief Minister's No. 2392, dated 26th June, 1907, and published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 18, dated 3rd *Poh*, *Samvat* 1964 (1907 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part IV, p. 14, regarding the sale and mortgage of land in Srinagar, Zunimar and Brar Nambal

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5.2 Obsolete

6. His Highness's Command Order No. 185/298, dated 24th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 25, dated 21st *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 35, regarding the exemptions from restrictions on sale and mortgage

of lands in Aushkara and Khanpora, tahsil Baramulla

6.1 Obsolete

7. His Highness's Command Order No. 222/622, dated 25th *Poh*, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 4, dated 18th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 67, regarding the sale and mortgage in Muzaffarabad district

7.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

7.2 Obsolete

8. His Highness's Command Order No. 7/49, dated 6th *Har*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 12, dated 25th *Har*, *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 85, about the presentation of applications for the attestation of mutations of lands sold and mortgaged in the tahsils of Mirpur, Bhimber and Ranbirsinghpura

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailans* No. 26 and 27, dated 28th *Baisakh*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Jammu and Kashmir Government Gazette* dated 7th *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), about the removal of restriction on the sale and mortgage of some land in village Halian, and Anantnag town

9.1 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Circular*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 48, dated 27th March, 1893, issued as the Jammu and Kashmir State Circular No. 13 of 18th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1949 (1893 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of jagirs and *muafis*

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir Irshads*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State

*Irshad* No. 29, dated 29th *Katik*, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in favour of residents of British India

1.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 276 of 17th *Phagan*, *Samvat* 1947 (1890 A.D.), regarding the reservation of State rights in the sale and mortgage of land in Mirpur

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* dated 27th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1951 (1894 A.D.), regarding the exclusion of State rights in the sale and mortgage of *abadi* land in Mirpur

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* No. 258/278 of 22nd *Katik*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), regarding the exclusion of State rights in the sale and mortgage of land in Manawar

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State *Irshad* dated 23rd *Poh*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in favour of residents of British India

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Resolution*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 37, dated 24th August, 1896, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 240, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in Muzaffarabad district

1.1 Followed by His Highness's Command Order No. 40/80, dated 21st *Jeth*, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 11, dated 13th *Sawan*, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), in *Circularat*

*Mal*, Part IV, pp. 57-58, regarding the forfeiture of lands or jagirs in Muzaffarabad district, transferred in contravention of the Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 37, dated 24th August, 1896

1.2 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 52, dated 9th October, 1897, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 243, about the validation of previous mutations, and the prohibition of future sales and mortgages of land

2.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 48, dated 30th December, 1898, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 245, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of lands in Gilgit and Hassora

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 36, dated 10th February, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, pp. 140-153, regarding the adoption, sale or mortgage by jagirdars and *muafidars*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Jammu and Kashmir State Resolution No. 2, dated 29th October, 1903, published in *Zabita Mal*, Part II, p. 246, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of *assami* rights in lands in Ladakh and Baltistan

5.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5.2 Obsolete

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified laws*

1. No. 34/15 of 7th *Magh*, *Samvat* 1933 (1876 A.D.), regarding the law of mortgage of agricultural land

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

2. No. nil of 3rd *Har*, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.), regarding the submission of sale and mortgage deeds for His Highness's Sign Manual

2.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

3. No. 48 of 27th March, 1893, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of jagirs and *muafis*

3.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

4. No. 104 of 20th July, 1893, regarding the validity of mortgages of land in favour of residents of British India, before 29th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1943 (1886 A.D.)

4.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

5. No. 129 of 28th October, 1893, regarding the sale of mortgagees' rights in execution proceedings

5.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

6. No. 18 of 21st August, 1905, prohibiting the sale and mortgage of land in Baltistan

6.1 Retained by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

7. No. 24 of 13th *Har*, *Samvat* 1962 (1905 A.D.), regarding the inclusion of deed of hypothecation in mortgage

7.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

*Jammu and Kashmir Act*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Restitution of Mortgaged Properties Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 27 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

- 1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)  
 1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 7 of *Samvat* 2009 (1952 A.D.)  
 1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)  
 1.5 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 17 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)  
 1.6 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 29 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Ailan*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Council Resolution No. 17, dated 25th August, 1924, published as the Jammu and Kashmir State *Ailan* No. 31, dated 30th *Assuj*, *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), in *Circularat Mal*, Part V, p. 252, regarding the sums awarded under rule 16 of section 43(1) of Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), to be realized as arrears of land revenue

- 1.1 Obsolete

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir State Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act of *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 6 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir State Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 6 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 15 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 14 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 2010 (1953 A.D.)

2.5 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 28 of 1960

3. The Jammu and Kashmir State Co-operative Societies Act, 1960 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 28 of 1960

#### *Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Application extended to Jammu and Kashmir State by Central Act 34 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

### PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

#### *Jammu and Kashmir Acts*

1. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayat Act, *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 1 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 10 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 11 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 9 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Jammu and Kashmir Act 3 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

1.5 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

2. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayats (Validation) Act, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

3. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayats (Validation) Act, *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 13 of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.)

4. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayat Act, *Samvat* 2008 (1951

- A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 5 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)
- 4.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Act 23 of 1958
5. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayat (Levy of *Dharat*). Validation Act, *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.) — Jammu and Kashmir Act 27 of *Samvat* 2011 (1954 A.D.)
6. The Jammu and Kashmir Village Panchayat Act, 1958 — Jammu and Kashmir Act 23 of 1958

FAMINES

*Jammu and Kashmir unspecified law*

1. No. 31 of 5th *Maghar*, *Samvat* 1957 (1900 A.D.), regarding the postponement of execution-proceedings

against zamindars in Punjam during famine

- 1.1 Repealed by Jammu and Kashmir Regulation 4 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.)

## KERALA

ON JULY 1, 1949, Travancore State consisting of three districts of Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum, and Cochin State consisting of six taluks, namely, Chittur, Cochin-Kanayannur, Cranganore, Mukundapuram, Talapilli and Trichur, were integrated into Travancore-Cochin State (*vide* Covenant dated May 27, 1949, entered into by the rulers of Travancore and Cochin for the formation of the United State of Travancore-Cochin). The above-mentioned six taluks of Cochin State were grouped with Kunnathunad and Parur taluks of Kottayam district to constitute a new district of Trichur from the date of the inauguration of the Travancore-Cochin Union. The formation of the United State of Travancore and Cochin, however, did not affect the territorial application of laws and all the then existing laws in force in the states of Travancore and Cochin continued to be in force *mutatis mutandis* in those portions of the territories of the State of Travancore-Cochin which, before July 1, 1949, formed the territories of the erstwhile states of Travancore and Cochin [*vide* sections 3(1) and 4(1) of the Travancore-Cochin Administration and Application of Laws Ordinance, 1124 M.E. (1949 A.D.)—later replaced by Travancore-Cochin Administration and Application of Laws Act, 1125 M.E. (1950 A.D.), Travancore-Cochin Act 6 of 1125 M.E. (1950 A.D.)].

Before the integration of the princely states of Travancore and Cochin on July 1, 1949, the Travancore State had three revenue divisions, namely, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum, each under a Division *Peishkar*. With the inauguration of the United State of Travancore and Cochin, the revenue divisions came to be formally called districts, each under a District Collector. Thus the districts of Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum formally came into existence and the Division *Peishkar* was re-designated as the Collector. Unlike Travancore State, Cochin State was divided into *Kovilakathumvathukkals* or taluks for administrative purposes before its integration into Travancore-Cochin.

On January 25, 1950, the Anjengo, Panagudi and Thangasseri areas of Tirunelveli district and Elappully, Elavancheri, Kootallur, Palathulli, Panayur, Peruvemba, Theneri and Vadavannur areas of Malabar district of Madras State were transferred to the State of Travancore-Cochin, while the isolated bit of Chittur village, isolated bit of Nalleppali village, Thathamangalam village and Vallanazhi village of the former Cochin State were transferred to the State of Madras [*vide* sections 4 and 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. Anjengo and Pana-



gudi were added to Trivandrum district and Thangasseri to Quilon district. Elappully, Elavancheri, Kootallur, Palathulli, Panayur, Peruvemba, Theneri and Vadavannur were added to Trichur district. By virtue of section 8 of the above-mentioned Order, all the laws in force in all the enclaves transferred from Madras to Travancore-Cochin on January 25, 1950, ceased to be in force in those enclaves, and all the laws in force in the areas in Travancore-Cochin to which those enclaves were added, were extended to, and came into force in, those enclaves.

On November 1, 1956, a new state to be known as the State of Kerala was formed. It comprised (a) the territories of the then existing State of Travancore-Cochin, excluding Agastheeswaram, Kalkulam, Thovala and Vilavancode taluks of Trivandrum district and the Shencottah taluk of Quilon district, which were transferred to the State of Madras on that day and thereupon ceased to form part of the then existing State of Travancore-Cochin; and (b) the territories comprising (i) the Malabar district, excluding the islands of Laccadive and Minicoy, and (ii) the Kasaragod taluk of the South Kanara district, which were transferred from Madras State.

The territories specified in (b) (i) and (b) (ii) above formed a separate district to be known as Malabar district in the State of Kerala (*vide* section 5 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956). All the laws which were in force in Malabar area in Madras State, at the time of the transfer of that area to the State of Kerala, continued to be in force in that area by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

On January 1, 1957, Malabar district was trifurcated into the districts of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Palghat. Cannanore district was constituted with Chirakkal, Kasaragod and Kottayam taluks and Mananthody and Periya *firkas* of Wynad taluk. Kozhikode district included in it Ernad, Kurumbranad and Kozhikode taluks; Kuttippuram, Tanur and Tirur *firkas* of Ponnani taluk; and Kalpatta, Kaniyambatta and Sultan's Battery *firkas* of Wynad taluk. Palghat district was constituted with Palghat and Walluvanad taluks and Ponnani taluk except Chowghat, Kuttippuram, Nattika, Tanur and Tirur *firkas* and five villages, namely, Iringaprom, Kadapram, Manathala, Perakam, and Pookode, and Chittur taluk transferred from the Trichur district (*vide* G.O. No. SRN. 3-29174/56, dated 19th December, 1956).

The district of Alleppey was constituted on August 17, 1957, with Ambalapuzha, Karthigapally, Mavelikkara and Shertallai taluks and Thiruvalla taluk except Pulikallu in Kalloppara village, Puthuppally village and a portion of Krishnapuram village (now known as Kayamkulam) of Karunagapally taluk of the former Quilon district;

five villages, namely, Chennamkary, Muttar, Neelamperoor, Ramanakary and Velianad and a portion of Vellavoor *kara* of Vellavoor village of Changanacherry taluk and portions of three villages (backwaters) viz., Kumrakom, Nattakom and Thiruvappu of Kottayam taluk of the former Kottayam district; and Athazhikad, Kattoor, Manakkodam east, Manakkodam west and Thumboli, all outlying *patom* enclaves of Fort Cochin village transferred from the former Cochin taluk of the Malabar district. (*vide* Order No. B2-1670/57/RD, dated 13th August, 1957).

The Ernakulam district was constituted on April 1, 1958, comprising the taluks of Cochin-Kanayannur and Kunnathunad, and Parur taluk except Puthenchira village and Kottappuram *kara* of Vadakkekara village of the erstwhile Trichur district; Muvattupuzha taluk except the portion of Kuttamangalam village including a portion of Malayattur reserve forest (now known as Mannamkandom village) and Manakunnam village of Vaikom taluk of the former Kottayam district; Thodupuzha taluk; and the existing Fort Cochin village (including town) and outlying *patom* enclaves of Fort Cochin village, viz., Henrique Silva, Kallancherry north-bit known as Antony Fernandez, Kallancherry south-bit known as Thekkepurappinkara, Mundamveli, Palliport and Santiago of the former Cochin taluk of the Malabar district [*vide* G.O. (Press) No. 264/Rev.(B) Department, dated 22nd March, 1958].

Thus, the present State of Kerala comprises the districts of Alleppey, Cannanore, Ernakulam, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Palaghat, Quilon, Trichur and Trivandrum.

Besides the Central Acts, the enactments in force in the State consist of the following as affected by subsequent legislation.

(a) Enactments made before the integration of Travancore and Cochin and applicable only to the Travancore or the Cochin area.

(b) Enactments made by the Travancore-Cochin Legislature and applicable only to the Travancore-Cochin area.

(c) Enactments made before the reorganization of states and applicable only to the Malabar area.

(d) Enactments made by the Kerala legislature.

(e) Enactments made by the Travancore-Cochin legislature and subsequently made applicable to the whole of the State.

(f) Madras enactments which after the reorganization of states have been made applicable to the whole of the State.

### Areas in Kerala

*Cochin State Area* : The territories comprising the erstwhile State of Cochin, now consisting of (a) the Cochin Kanayannur taluk of Ernakulam district; (b) the Trichur district except (i) the areas

of Elappully, Elavancheri, Kootallur, Palathulli, Panayur, Peruvemba, Theneri and Vadavannur, (ii) the taluks of Kunnathunad and Parur, (iii) the *firkas* of Chowghat and Nattika, and (iv) the villages of Iringaprom, Kadapram, Manathala, Perakam and Pookode; and (c) the Chittur taluk of Palaghat district.

*Travancore State Area* : The territories comprising the erstwhile State of Travancore, now forming the (a) district of Alleppey excluding Athazhikad, Kattoor, Manakkodam east, Manakkodam west and Thumboli, the outlying *pattom* enclaves of the Fort Cochin village; (b) Kottayam district; (c) Quilon district; (d) Trivandrum district; (e) Thodupuzha and Muvattupuzha taluks of Ernakulam district; and (f) Manakunnam village of the Cochin-Kanayannur taluk of Ernakulam district.

*Travancore-Cochin Area* : The territories comprising the erstwhile states of Travancore and Cochin, now comprising the Cochin State area and the Travancore State area as shown above.

*Madras State Area* : The territories comprising (a) the districts of Cannanore, Kezhikode, and Palghat except the Chittur taluk; (b) the existing Fort Cochin village (including town) and outlying *pattom* enclaves of Fort Cochin village, viz., Henrique Silva, Kallancherry north-bit known as Antony Fernandez, Kallancherry south-bit known as Thekkepurappinkara, Mundamveli, Palliport and Santiago of the Ernakulam district; (c) Athazhikad, Kattoor, Manakkodam east, Manakkodam west and Thumboli, the outlying *pattom* enclaves of the Fort Cochin village of Alleppey district; and (d) Chowghat and Nattika *firkas* and five villages, viz., Iringaprom, Kadapram, Manathala, Perakam and Pookode of Trichur district.

## LAND REVENUE

### COCHIN STATE AREA

#### *Cochin Proclamations*

1. The Cochin Settlement Proclamation, 1080 *M.E.* (1905 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 27th *Kumbham*, 1080 *M.E.* (10th March, 1905)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 20 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1955

2. The Cochin *Palliara Muthalpidi* Estates Proclamation, 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 7 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)

3. The Cochin Cyclone Relief Pro-

clamation, 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 3 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

4. The Cochin Proclamation extending the time for the payment of *pattom* and *michavaram* out of *mundakam* crops, 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 8 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

#### *Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Revenue Recovery Act, 1083 *M.E.* (1908 A.D.) — Cochin Act 4 of 1083 *M.E.* (1908 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 4 of 1098 *M.E.* (1923 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.6 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1951

2. The Cochin Revenue Enquiries Act, 1084 *M.E.* (1909 A.D.) — Cochin Act 1 of 1084 *M.E.* (1909 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Cochin Act 16 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

2.4 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 30 of 1950

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Revenue Settlement Proclamation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 14th *Kumbham*, 1061 *M.E.* (24th February, 1886)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 12th *Kanni*, 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 18th *Kanni*, 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 12th *Karkatakam*, 1064 *M.E.* (1889 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 13th *Karkatakam*, 1064 *M.E.* (1889 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Edavam*, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 28th *Kanni*, 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.)

1.9 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 3rd *Midhunam*, 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)

1.10 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Medam*, 1105 *M.E.* (1930 A.D.)

1.11 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 24th *Karkatakam*, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)

1.12 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Midhunam*, 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Abolition of *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (25th July, 1895)

3. The Travancore Abolition of *Rekshabhogam* Proclamation, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (29th July, 1895)

4. The Travancore Proclamation for abolition of certain cesses, 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation of 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.)

5. The Travancore Taxes on Coffee and Tea Estates Proclamation, 1086 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 17th *Kanni*, 1086 *M.E.* (3rd October, 1910)

6. The Travancore Land Tax Proclamation, 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Midhunam*, 1121 *M.E.* (9th July, 1946)

6.1 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 6 of 1950

6.2 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1955

##### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Revenue Summons Act, 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1099 *M.E.* (1924 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Travancore Act 4 of 1105 *M.E.* (1930 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Travancore Act 12 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Travancore Act 27 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

1.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 30 of 1950

2. The Travancore Revenue Recovery Act, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1087 *M.E.* (1912 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Travancore Act 8 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Travancore Act 10 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1099 *M.E.* (1924 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by Travancore Act 25 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

2.6 Amended by Travancore Act 8 of 1122 *M.E.* (1947 A.D.)

2.7 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1951

3. The Travancore Estate Rent Recovery Act, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Travancore Act 4 of 1096 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

3.3 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 27 of 1955

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Board of Revenue Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 9 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by President's Act 7 of 1957

2. The Travancore-Cochin Revenue Enquiries and Summons Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 30 of 1950

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 24 of 1960

3. The Travancore-Cochin Revenue Recovery Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1951

3.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

4. The Travancore-Cochin Land Tax

Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1955

4.1 Amended by Kerala Act 10 of 1957

4.2 Repealed by Kerala Ordinance 2 of 1961

4.2.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 13 of 1961

##### *Travancore-Cochin Ordinance*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Board of Revenue Ordinance, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Ordinance 2 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 9 of 1950

##### *Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 33 of 1950

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras *Karnams* Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 29 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2.2 Repealed by President's Act 7 of 1957

3. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

4. The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

6. The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1828 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1828 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

7. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Kerala Act 10 of 1957

2. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 24 of 1960

3. The Madras Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876 — Madras Act 1 of 1876 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4. The Madras Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Madras Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 24 of 1960

5. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

5.2 Repealed by President's Act 7 of 1957

6. The Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 — Madras Act 2 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

7. The *Mulgeni* Rent Enhancement Act, 1920 — Madras Act 13 of 1920 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

7.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

8. The Madras Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926 — Madras Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

9. The Madras Estates Lands (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

10. The Madras Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 19 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

10.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

10.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 10 of 1957

11. The Madras Land Revenue (Additional Surcharge) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 30 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

11.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

11.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 10 of 1957

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Revenue Commissioners Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

#### KERALA

##### *Kerala Acts*

1. The Kerala Surcharge on Taxes

Act, 1957 — Kerala Act 11 of 1957

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 12 of 1960

2. The Kerala Plantations (Additional Tax) Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 17 of 1960

3. The Kerala Enquiries and Summons Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 24 of 1960

3.1 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 4 of 1962

3.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 10 of 1962

4. The Kerala Land Tax Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 13 of 1961

5. The Kerala Additional Tax on Lands Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 25 of 1961

#### *Kerala Ordinance*

1. The Kerala Land Tax Ordinance, 1961 — Kerala Ordinance 2 of 1961

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 13 of 1961

#### *President's Act*

1. The Kerala Board of Revenue Act, 1957 — President's Act 7 of 1957

1.1 Re-enacted with modifications by Kerala Act 23 of 1958

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### COCHIN STATE AREA

#### *Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Survey Act, 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 37 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

2.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 37 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

#### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Survey and Boundaries Act, 1058 *M.E.* (1883 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1058 *M.E.* (1883 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Travancore Act 10 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Survey and Boundaries Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 10 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 9 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923 — Madras Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 37 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

### KERALA

#### *Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Survey and Boundaries Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 37 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

## LAND REGISTRATION

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Joint Land Registration Act, 1103 *M.E.* (1928 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1103 *M.E.* (1928 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Boundary Act, 1058 *M.E.* (1883 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1058 *M.E.* (1883 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 5 of 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Repealed in part by Travancore Regulation 1 of 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Repealed by Travancore Regulation 10 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation and the Madras Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Land Registration Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

*Madras Act*

1. The Malabar Land Registration Act, 1896 — Madras Act 3 of 1896 as in force in the Malabar district of Madras State on 31-10-1956
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

## MADRAS AREA

The following British Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of Section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act,

1331 — Edw. 3, C. 9 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 — 28 Edw. 3, C. 3 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

- 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## CESSES

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 3 of 1951

- 1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956



## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Income-Tax Act, 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.) — Cochin Act 6 of 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed in so far as it relates to tax on agriculture by Travancore-Cochin Act 22 of 1950

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 27 of 1120 M.E. (1945 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Travancore Act 23 of 1121 M.E. (1946 A.D.)

1.3 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 22 of 1950

2. The Travancore Income-Tax Act, 1121 M.E. (1946 A.D.) — Travancore Act 23 of 1121 M.E. (1946 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 22 of 1950

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 22 of 1950

1.1 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 9 of 1954

1.3 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 6 of 1955

1.4 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.5 Amended by Kerala Act 8 of 1957

1.6 Amended by Kerala Act 2 of 1958

1.7 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 2 of 1959

1.7.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1959

1.8 Amended by Kerala Act 13 of 1960

1.9 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.9.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 9 of 1961

1.10 Amended by Kerala Act 10 of 1961

1.11 Amended by Kerala Act 12 of 1964

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Plantations Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1955 — Madras Act 5 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 8 of 1957

## KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Madras Plantations Agricultural Income-Tax (Revival) Act, 1959 — Kerala Act 10 of 1959

*Kerala Ordinances*

1. The Madras Plantations Agricultural Income-Tax (Revival) Ordinance, 1959 — Kerala Ordinance 1 of 1959

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 10 of 1959

## RIGHTS IN LAND

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin *Karaima* Services Proclamation, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)—Cochin Proclamation dated 13th *Edavom*, 1094 *M.E.* (27th May, 1919)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 7 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Proclamations*

1. The *Jenmi* and *Kudiyam* Proclamation, 1042 *M.E.* (1867 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Karkatakam*, 1042 *M.E.* (1867 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 5 of 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.)

2. The Travancore *Viruthi* Proclamation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 4th *Edavom*, 1061 *M.E.* (16th May, 1886)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 24th *Karkatakam*, 1068 *M.E.* (7th August, 1893)

2.2 Repealed in part by Travancore Proclamation dated 28th *Kanni*, 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.)

3. The Travancore Service *Inams* Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Edavom*, 1068 *M.E.* (13th May, 1893)

4. The Travancore *Viruthi* Services Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 24th *Karkatakam*, 1068 *M.E.* (7th August, 1893)

5. The Travancore *Karanna* Service Proclamation, 1088 *M.E.* (1913 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 29th *Medam*, 1088 *M.E.* (11th May, 1913)

6. The Travancore Payment of Allowances to *Jenmis* Proclamation, 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Chingom*, 1093 *M.E.* (27th August, 1918)

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore *Jenmi* and Tenant Commission Act, 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.)

2. The Travancore *Jenmi* and *Kudiyam* Act, 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Travancore Act 12 of 1108 *M.E.* (1933 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Travancore Act 7 of 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Travancore Act 26 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

2.5 Repealed by Kerala Act 3 of 1961

3. The Travancore *Edavagi* Act, 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Travancore Act 14 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

3.2 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 27 of 1955

*Travancore Regulation*

1. The Travancore Service *Inams* Regulation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Regulation dated 14th *Kumbham*, 1061 *M.E.* (24th February, 1886)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 3rd *Midhunam*, 1085 *M.E.* (17th June, 1910)

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and the British Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 25 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 4 of 1822 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1862 — Madras Act 4 of 1862 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1866 — Madras Act 4 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Madras *Inams* Act, 1869 — Madras Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4. The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Madras Act 3 of 1895 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5. The Madras Estates Land Act, 1908 — Madras Act 1 of 1908 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

6. The Madras Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Madras Act 4 of 1911 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

7. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

*British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

**ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS****TRAVANCORE STATE AREA**

1961 — Kerala Act 21 of 1961

*Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore Munro Island (Assumption of Management) Proclamation, 1105 *M.E.* (1930 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Medam*, 1105 *M.E.* (13th April, 1930)

2. The Travancore *Mathilakam* Service *Inam* Enfranchisement Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1110 *M.E.* (31st July, 1935)

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin *Edavagi* Rights Acquisition Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 27 of 1955

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

*Kerala Acts*

1. The *Jenmikaram* Payment (Abolition) Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 3 of 1961

2. The *Pattazhi Devaswom* Lands (Vesting and Enfranchisement) Act,

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Madras Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Hereditary Village Offices (Abolition) Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 33 of 1961

*Kerala Ordinance*

1. The Kerala Hereditary Village Offices (Abolition) Ordinance, 1961 — Kerala Ordinance 5 of 1961

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 33 of 1961

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Proclamations*

1. The Cochin *Sirkar Devaswoms* Proclamation, 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1092 *M.E.* (1917 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 23 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
2. The Cochin Koodalmanickam *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1093 *M.E.* (1917 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 15th *Vrischigom*, 1093 *M.E.* (30th November, 1917)
  - 2.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation of 1106 *M.E.* (1931 A.D.)
  - 2.2 Amended by Kerala Act 3 of 1957
3. The Cochin *Karaima* Services Proclamation, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 13th *Edavom*, 1094 *M.E.* (27th May, 1919)
  - 3.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 3.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 7 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)
4. The Cochin Assumption of *Paliyam* Estates Proclamation, 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 15th *Thulam*, 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)
  - 4.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 15 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
  - 4.2 Period of management extended by Cochin Proclamation 1 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)
  - 4.3 Repealed in part by Cochin Proclamation 8 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)
5. The Cochin Assumption of the Management of Chazhur Thekkepatt, Vellarappilli Vadakke and Elankunnapuzha Nadakkal *Kovilagams* Proclamation, 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 1 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)
  - 5.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 15 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
  - 5.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 38 of 1963
6. The Cochin *Naduvil* and *Madhom* Proclamation, 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 2 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)
7. The Cochin Palliara *Muthalpidi* Estates Proclamation, 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 7 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)
  - 7.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 4 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)
8. The Cochin Cheranellur Estate Management Assumption Proclamation, 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)
  - 8.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 15 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
  - 8.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 25 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
9. The Cochin Pandal Erinjans Valli *Illom* Estate Management Assumption Proclamation, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 3 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
  - 9.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 38 of 1963
10. The Kerala Kalamandalam Society Management Assumption Proclamation, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 7 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
11. The Cochin Pallippurath Pazhur *Illom* Assumption of Management Proclamation, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 12 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)
12. The Patinjattiyedath *Mansa* (Assumption of Management) Proclamation, 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 4 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
  - 12.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 38 of 1963

13. The Thakkatt *Ilom* Properties, Trichur Taluk, Assumption of Management Proclamation, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)—Cochin Proclamation 12 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

13.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 38 of 1963

#### Cochin Act

1. The Cochin Hindu Religious Institutions Act, 1081 *M.E.* (1906 A.D.) — Cochin Act 1 of 1081 *M.E.* (1906 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 2 of 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 15 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 5 of 1098 *M.E.* (1923 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Cochin Act 32 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Cochin Act 12 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

1.8 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

1.9 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1950

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore *Karanma* Service Proclamation, 1088 *M.E.* (1913 A.D.)—Travancore Proclamation dated 29th *Medam*, 1088 *M.E.* (11th May, 1913)

2. The Travancore Koodalmanickam *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)—Travancore Proclamation dated 5th *Midhunam*, 1094 *M.E.* (12th June, 1919)

2.1 Amended by Kerala Act 3 of 1957

3. The Travancore *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)—Travancore Proclamation dated 30th *Meenom*, 1097 *M.E.* (12th April, 1922)

3.1 Repealed by Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Midhunam*, 1121 *M.E.* (9th July, 1946)

4. The Travancore Mathilakom Service *Inam* Lands Enfranchisement Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)—Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)

5. The Travancore *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)—Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Midhunam*, 1121 *M.E.* (9th July, 1946)

5.1 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 18th *Makaram*, 1122 *M.E.* (31st January, 1947)

5.2 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 10th *Meenom*, 1123 *M.E.* (23rd March, 1948)

##### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.)—Travancore Act 3 of 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 6 of 1088 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1092 *M.E.* (1917 A.D.)

1.3 Supplemented by Travancore Act 4 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Travancore Act 16 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Travancore Act 8 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Charitable Endowments Act, 1082 *M.E.* (1907 A.D.)—Travancore Act 2 of 1082 *M.E.* (1907 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

3. The Travancore Hindu Religious Endowments (Administration) Act, 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)—Travancore Act 4 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

3.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 4 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Hindu

Religious Institutions Act, 1950 —  
Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1950

1.1 Amended by Travancore-Cochin  
Act 25 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Travancore-Cochin  
Act 1 of 1955

1.3 Adapted by the Kerala Adapta-  
tion of Laws Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Kerala Act 1 of  
1957

1.5 Amended by Kerala Act 36 of  
1958

*Travancore-Cochin Ordinance*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Hindu  
Religious Institutions Ordinance, 1950  
— Travancore-Cochin Ordinance 1 of  
1950

1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin  
Act 15 of 1950

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Madras Regulation,  
Madras Act and the British Acts which  
were in force in Madras State at the  
time of the states reorganization on  
November 1, 1956, continued to be in  
force in Madras area transferred to  
Kerala State, by virtue of section 119  
of the States Reorganization Act, 1956  
(Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and  
Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras  
Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in  
Madras State on 31-10-1956

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious  
and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951  
— Madras Act 19 of 1951 as in force  
in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adapta-  
tion of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Kerala Act 41 of  
1963

*British Acts*

1. The Prevention of Frauds and  
Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3  
as in force in Madras State on  
31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of  
1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 and  
57 Vict., C. 53 as in force in Madras  
State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 57 of  
1960

**IMPARTIBLE ESTATES**

**COCHIN STATE AREA**

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Proclamation making  
the immovable properties and emolu-  
ments granted by Koodalmanickam  
Temple to Ammannur Chakyars for  
performance of *koothu* and *koodi-  
yattom* impartible — Cochin Proclama-  
tion 12 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclama-  
tion 2 of 1123 M.E. (1948 A.D.)

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Madras Act which was

in force in Madras State at the time  
of the states reorganization on Novem-  
ber 1, 1956, continued to be in force in  
Madras area transferred to Kerala  
State, by virtue of section 119 of the  
States Reorganization Act, 1956  
(Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Impartible Estates  
Act, 1904 — Madras Act 2 of 1904 as  
in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

## LAND GRANTS

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Government Land Grants Act, 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.) — Cochin Act 9 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 33 of 1950

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Government Land Assignment Act, 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 33 of 1950

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Government Land Assignment Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 33 of 1950
  - 1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 30 of 1960

## MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act and the

HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY  
IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

## MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the

British Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Government Grants Act, 1895 — Central Act 15 of 1895 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
  - 1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 30 of 1960

*British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701 — 12 and 13 W. 3, C. 2 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Government Land Assignment Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 30 of 1960

States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

## TRANSFER OF LAND

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Transfer of Property Act, 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.) — Cochin Act 17 of 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)

- 1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1955

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Transfer

of Property (Agricultural Land) Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1955

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

## LAND ALIENATION

### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

#### *Travancore Proclamation*

1. The Travancore (Alienation of Inam Lands) Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Edavom*, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November

1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates Communal, Forests and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 14 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

## COURT OF WARDS

### COCHIN STATE AREA

#### *Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Court of Wards Act, 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.) — Cochin Act 13 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1099 *M.E.* (1924 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1103 *M.E.* (1928 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 35 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.5 Repealed in part by Cochin Act 37 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.6 Repealed in part by Cochin Act 42 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

#### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Court of Wards

Act, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 6 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

## LAND DISPUTES

### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on

November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).



*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Madras

Regulation 12 of 1816 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

## LAND ENCROACHMENT

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Land Conservancy Act, 1096 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.) — Cochin Act 4 of 1096 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 24 of 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)
  - 1.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 19 of 1951

of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

2.4 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 19 of 1951

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Land Conservancy Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 19 of 1951
  - 1.1 Amended by President's Act 4 of 1956
    - 1.1.1 Re-enacted by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957
    - 1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 8 of 1958

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Government Land Conservancy Act, 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 1 of 1075 *M.E.* (1900 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Repealed by Travancore Act 4 of 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.)
2. The Travancore Land Conservancy Act, 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.)
  - 2.1 Amended by Travancore Regulation 5 of 1105 *M.E.* (1930 A.D.)
  - 2.2 Amended by Travancore Regulation 24 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)
  - 2.3 Adapted by Travancore Act 20

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
  - 1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 8 of 1958

## KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Land Conservancy Act, 1957 — Kerala Act 8 of 1958

## EASEMENTS

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Limitations Act, 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.) — Cochin Act 12 of

1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.) [sections 2(5), 27 and 28]

- 1.1 Repealed by Cochin Act 22 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2. The Cochin Easements Act, 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.) — Cochin Act 22 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.2 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1951

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Limitation Act, 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.) — Travancore Act 6 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.) [sections 2(5), 27 and 28]

1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1951

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore Cochin Easements Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1951

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 5 of 1962

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Kerala Act 5 of 1962

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras State on 81-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

### LAND ACQUISITION

#### COCHIN STATE AREA

##### *Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Land Acquisition Act, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 4 of 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 30 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Cochin Act 18 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

1.7 Repealed by Kerala Act 21 of 1962 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Acquisition of

Land for Public Purposes Act, 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 8 of 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Travancore Act 11 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Land Acquisition for Railways Act, 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.)

3. The Travancore Land Acquisition Act, 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.) — Travancore Act 11 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1096 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.)

3.3 Amended by Travancore Act 1 of 1099 *M.E.* (1924 A.D.)

3.4 Amended by Kerala Act 1 of 1957

3.5 Repealed by Kerala Act 21 of 1962 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### Central Acts

1. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin by Notification No. SRO 282, dated 22nd January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, 1955, Pt. II, Section 3, p. 199

2.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### Central Acts

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines)

Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 21 of 1962

3. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

#### KERALA

##### Kerala Acts

1. The Kerala Land Relinquishment Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 38 of 1958

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 8 of 1963

2. The Kerala Land Acquisition Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 21 of 1962

#### TENANCY

##### COCHIN STATE AREA

##### Cochin Proclamations

1. The Cochin *Kanoms* and *Panayams* Proclamation, 1107 *M.E.* (1932 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 15th *Edavam*, 1107 *M.E.* (1932 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Cochin Proclamation 3 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2. The Cochin Proclamation for staying suits and decrees for eviction against *verumpattamdars*, 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 6 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

3. The Cochin *Devaswom Verumpattam* (Settlement) Proclamation, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Pro-

clamation 23 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

3.1.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

4. The Cochin Proclamation for staying suits and proceedings for the recovery of renewal fees in respect of certain *kanoms*, 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 10 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)

4.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 24 of 1955

5. The Cochin Proclamation for staying action for eviction against *verumpattamdars* with residential houses of their own in municipalities,

1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 16 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

5.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

5.1.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

5.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

6. The Cochin Proclamation for staying suits and decrees for eviction against *kudikidappukars*, 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 18 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

6.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 13 of 1955

7. The Cochin Prevention of Eviction of *Kudikidappukars* Proclamation, 1124 M.E. (1949 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 6 of 1124 M.E. (1949 A.D.)

7.1 Repealed in part by Travancore-Cochin Act 24 of 1955

7.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

7.2.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

7.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

#### Cochin Acts

1. The Cochin Tenancy Act, 1090 M.E. (1915 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1090 M.E. (1915 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 4 of 1091 M.E. (1916 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 M.E. (1934 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)

1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 19 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Cochin Act 6 of 1115 M.E. (1940 A.D.)

2. The Cochin *Kanoms* and *Panayams* Act, 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.) — Cochin Act 3 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)

3. The Cochin Tenancy Act, 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.) — Cochin Act 15 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Cochin Act 19 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Cochin Act 6 of 1115 M.E. (1940 A.D.)

3.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 18 of 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.)

3.4 Repealed in part by Travancore-Cochin Act 24 of 1955

3.5 Repealed by President's Act 10 of 1956

4. The Cochin *Verupattamadars* Act, 1118 M.E. (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Act 8 of 1118 M.E. (1943 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Cochin Act 15 of 1118 M.E. (1943 A.D.)

4.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 1 of 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.)

4.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 2 of 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.)

4.4 Amended by Cochin Act 15 of 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.)

4.5 Amended by Cochin Act 17 of 1120 M.E. (1945 A.D.)

4.6 Amended by Cochin Act 6 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

4.7 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 11 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

4.8 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 14 of 1122 M.E. (1947 A.D.)

4.9 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

4.9.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

4.10 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore Enfranchisement of *Sirkar Pattom* Lands Proclamation, 1040 M.E. (1865 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 21st *Edavom*, 1040 M.E. (2nd June, 1865)

1.1 Repealed in part by Travancore Proclamation dated 5th *Karkatakam*, 1059 M.E. (19th July, 1884)

2. The Travancore *Oodukoor* Settlement Proclamation, 1091 M.E. (1916 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 30th *Midhunam*, 1091 M.E. (13th July, 1916)

2.1 Repealed by Travancore Proclamation dated 3rd *Midhunam*, 1122 *M.E.* (17th June, 1947)

3. The Travancore *Oodukoor* Settlement Proclamation, 1122 *M.E.* (1947 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 3rd *Midhunam*, 1122 *M.E.* (17th June, 1947)

4. The Travancore *Kandukrisht* Proclamation, 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 14th *Edavom*, 1124 *M.E.* (27th May, 1949)

#### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Prevention of Eviction of *Kudikidappukar* Act, 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.) — Travancore Act 22 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 13 of 1955

2.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

3. The *Kanom* Tenancy Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 24 of 1955

3.1 Amended by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

3.1.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

#### *President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Compensation for Tenants Improvement Act, 1956 — President's Act 10 of 1956

1.1 Re-enacted by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957

1.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 29 of 1958

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Holdings (Stay of Execution Proceedings) Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 8 of 1950

1.1 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 1 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 4 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 1 of 1954

1.5 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 4 of 1956

1.6 Amended by President's Act 6 of 1956

1.7 Repealed by Kerala Ordinance 1 of 1957

1.7.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 1 of 1957

1.8 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 4 of 1957

2. The Travancore-Cochin Prevention of Eviction of *Kudikidappukars* Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 13 of 1955

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

2.1.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants Improvements Act, 1899 — Madras Act 1 of 1900 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 29 of 1958

2. The *Mulgeni* Rent Enhancement Act, 1920 — Madras Act 13 of 1920 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929 — Madras Act 14 of 1930 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

3.2 Amended by Kerala Act 36 of 1960

3.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961

- 3.3.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court
- 3.4 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
4. The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949 — Madras Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
- 4.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956
- 4.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961
- 4.2.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court
- 4.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
5. The South Kanara Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1954 — Madras Act 6 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
- 5.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956
6. The Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1955 — Madras Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
7. The Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 — Madras Act 24 of 1956 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
- 7.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961
- 7.1.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court
- 7.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
- KERALA**
- Kerala Acts*
1. The Kerala Stay of Eviction Proceedings Act, 1957 — Kerala Act 1 of 1957
- 1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 7 of 1957
- 1.2 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 4 of 1957
- 1.2.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 1 of 1958
- 1.3 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 3 of 1958
- 1.3.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 30 of 1958
- 1.4 Amended by Kerala Act 15 of 1959
- 1.5 Amended by Kerala Act 5 of 1960
- 1.6 Amended by Kerala Act 21 of 1960
- 1.7 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1961
- 1.7.1 Declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court
2. The Kerala Compensation for Tenants Improvement Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 29 of 1958
3. The Kerala Agrarian Relations Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 4 of 1961
- 3.1 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 2 of 1962
- 3.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 14 of 1962
- 3.2 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1962
- 3.2.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 26 of 1962
- 3.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
4. The Kerala *Ryotwari* Tenants and *Kudikidappukars* Protection Act, 1962 — Kerala Act 18 of 1962
- 4.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
5. The Kerala Tenants and *Kudikidappukars* Protection Act, 1963 — Kerala Act 7 of 1963
- 5.1 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 4 of 1963
- 5.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 2 of 1964
- 5.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
6. The Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 — Kerala Act 1 of 1964 (Date of enforcement to be announced)
- Kerala Ordinances*
1. The Kerala Stay of Eviction

Proceedings Ordinance, 1957 — Kerala Ordinance 1 of 1957

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 1 of 1957

2. The Kerala *Ryotwari* Tenants Protection Ordinance, 1962 — Kerala Ordinance 1 of 1962

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 18 of 1962

3. The Kerala Tenants and *Kudikidappukars* Protection Ordinance, 1962 — Kerala Ordinance 8 of 1962

3.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 7 of 1963

## LAND DEVELOPMENT

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA 1964

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Government Land Development Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 36 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of

KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Land Development Act, 1964 — Kerala Act 17 of 1964

## AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT

COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Agricultural Improvement Loans Act, 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.) — Cochin Act 4 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by Kerala Act 27 of 1961

TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Agricultural Improvements Loans Act, 1066 *M.E.* (1891 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1066 *M.E.* (1891 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Travancore Act 9 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Land Improvement and Agricultural Loans Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 9 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 27 of 1961

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Proclamation denying the lessees the value for improvements effected on land leased to them under the Food Production Scheme, 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 18 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Land Improvement and Agricultural Loans Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 9 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 27 of 1961

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Compensation for Tenants Improvement Act, 1956 — President's Act 10 of 1956

1.1 Re-enacted by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957

1.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 29 of 1958

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 — Madras

Act 22 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of 1964

2. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants Improvement Act, 1899 — Madras Act 1 of 1900 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 29 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 27 of 1961

## KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Compensation for Tenants Improvement Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 29 of 1958

## LAND DETERIORATION

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore *Kandukriishi* Wet Lands Proclamation, 1091 *M.E.* (1916 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 30th *Midhunam*, 1091 *M.E.* (13th July, 1916)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Proclamation dated 14th *Edavom*, 1124 *M.E.* (27th May, 1949)

2. The Travancore *Kandukriishi* Wet Lands Proclamation, 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 14th *Edavom*, 1124 *M.E.* (27th May, 1949)

## COMPULSORY CULTIVATION OF LAND

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Proclamation penaliz-

ing non-cultivation of paddy in cultivable lands, 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 3 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

## WASTE LANDS

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Waste Lands

Act, 1040 *M.E.* (1865 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1040 *M.E.* (1865 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 3



of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala

State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Central Act

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863—Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

### FORESTS

#### COCHIN STATE AREA

##### Cochin Act

1. The Cochin Forest Act, 1080 *M.E.* (1905 A.D.)—Cochin Act 3 of 1080 *M.E.* (1905 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 7 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 4 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed in part by Cochin Proclamation dated 15th *Dhanu*, 1104 *M.E.* (1929 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.6 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.7 Amended by Cochin Act 24 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)

1.8 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 3 of 1952

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### Travancore Acts

1. The Travancore Protection of Forest Act, 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.)—Travancore Act 4 of 1063 *M.E.* (1888 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 2 of 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Forest Act, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)—Travancore Act 2 of 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 4 of 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Travancore Act 9 of 1085 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Travancore Act 4 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Travancore Act 8 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)

2.5 Repealed in part by Travancore Proclamation dated 27th *Dhanu*, 1111 *M.E.* (11th January, 1936)

2.6 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.7 Amended by Travancore Act 12 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.8 Affected by Travancore Proclamation dated 9th *Chingom*, 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

2.9 Amended by Travancore Act 10 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

2.10 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 3 of 1952

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### Travancore-Cochin Act

1. The Travancore-Cochin Forest Act, 1951—Travancore-Cochin Act 3 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 3 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of 1962

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### Madras Acts

1. The Madras Forest Act, 1882—

- Madras Act 5 of 1882 as in force in 1960  
 Madras State on 31-10-1956
- 1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adapta- 1961  
 tion of Laws Order, 1956
  - 1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 4 of *Central Act*  
 1962
  2. The Madras Preservation of 1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 —  
 Private Forests Act, 1949 — Madras Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in  
 Act 27 of 1949 as in force in Madras Madras State on 31-10-1956  
 State on 31-10-1956
- KERALA
- Kerala Acts*
- 2.1 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 1. The Kerala Private Forests  
 7 of 1957 (Assumption of Management) Act,  
 1957 — Kerala Act 13 of 1958
  - 2.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 10 of 2. The Kerala Forest Act, 1961 —  
 1958 Kerala Act 4 of 1962
  - 2.2 Amended by Kerala Act 48 of
  - 1958
  - 2.3 Amended by Kerala Act 29 of

### CASH CROPS

#### COCHIN STATE AREA

##### *Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Proclamation provid-  
 ing for penal assessment for planting  
 sugarcane etc. in lands used for culti-  
 vation of paddy, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)  
 — Cochin Proclamation 19 of 1118 *M.E.*  
 (1943 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of  
 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

##### *Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Tea Cultivation  
 Restriction Act, 1110 *M.E.* (1935  
 A.D.) — Cochin Act 5 of 1110 *M.E.*  
 (1935 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclama-  
 tion 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
- 1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 18 of  
 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)
- 1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 7 of  
 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
- 1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 14 of  
 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)
2. The Cochin Coconut Committee

Act, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.) — Cochin  
 Act 4 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

- 2.1 Amended by Cochin Act 5 of  
 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Tea Cultivation  
 Restriction Act, 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)  
 — Travancore Act 2 of 1109 *M.E.*  
 (1934 A.D.)
- 1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 15  
 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
2. The Travancore Tea Control  
 Act, 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.) — Travancore  
 Act 15 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
- 2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 1  
 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)
3. The Travancore Coconut Com-  
 mittee Act, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.) —  
 Travancore Act 8 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945  
 A.D.)
- 3.1 Amended by Travancore Act 5  
 of 1122 *M.E.* (1947 A.D.)

### IRRIGATION

#### COCHIN STATE AREA

##### *Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Irrigation Act, 1111

*M.E.* (1936 A.D.) — Cochin Act 8 of  
 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)

- 1.1 Amended by Cochin Proclama-  
 tion 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 5 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 9 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by President's Act 7 of 1956

2. The Cochin Preservation of *Eries* Act, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.) — Cochin Act 23 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 23 of 1952

3. The Chittur Cess Recovery Act, 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

#### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

##### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Irrigation Act, 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 6 of 1090 *M.E.* (1915 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Travancore Act 5 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1103 *M.E.* (1928 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Travancore Act 7 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)

1.5 Amended by Travancore Act 10 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

1.6 Repealed by President's Act 7 of 1956

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Irrigation Tanks (Preservation and Improvement) Act, 1952 — Travancore-Cochin Act 23 of 1952

##### *President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Irrigation Act, 1956 — President's Act 7 of 1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 2 of 1957

1.2.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 16 of 1957

1.3 Re-enacted by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957

1.3.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1958

1.4 Amended by Kerala Act 35 of 1963

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Madras Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvement and Construction) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5. The Malabar Irrigation Works (Construction and Levy of Cess) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 7 of 1947 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

6. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

6.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

7. The Madras Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 3 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

7.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

## COCHIN STATE AREA

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of 1958

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Plant Pest and Plant Diseases Proclamation, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation of 1094 *M.E.* (1st July, 1919)

1.1 Repealed by Cochin Act 14 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

*Cochin Act*

1. The Cochin Plant Pests and Plant Diseases Act, 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.) — Cochin Act 14 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 58 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1955

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Plant Pests and Plant Diseases Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 12 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1955

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1955

1.1 Amended by President's Act 2 of 1956

1.1.1 Re-enacted and modified by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957

1.1.1.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## KERALA

*Kerala Act*

1. The Kerala Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 17 of 1958

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Proclamation*

1. The Cochin Proclamation preventing the attachment or sale of

engines brought from Travancore for cultivating *kole nilams*, 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 10 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

## LIVESTOCK

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Cattle Trespass Act, 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) — Cochin Act 3 of 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1101 *M.E.* (1926 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 6 of 1107 *M.E.* (1932 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.5 Amended by Cochin Act 9 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
  - 1.6 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1125 *M.E.* (1950 A.D.)
2. The Cochin Cattle Diseases Prevention Act, 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.) — Cochin Act 2 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)
  - 2.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 2.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 2.3 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)
3. The Cochin Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.) — Cochin Act 18 of 1095 *M.E.* (1920 A.D.)
  - 3.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 3.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
4. The Cochin Livestock Improvement Act, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.) — Cochin Act 4 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)
  - 4.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1954

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Cattle Trespass Act, 1056 *M.E.* (1881 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1056 *M.E.* (1881 A.D.)
    - 1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 4 of 1086 *M.E.* (1911 A.D.)
  2. The Travancore Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.)
    - 2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)
    - 2.2 Amended by Travancore Act 10 of 1096 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.)
    - 2.3 Amended by Travancore Act 17 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)
  3. The Travancore Cattle Trespass Act, 1086 *M.E.* (1911 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1086 *M.E.* (1911 A.D.)
    - 3.1 Amended by Travancore Act 7 of 1090 *M.E.* (1915 A.D.)
    - 3.2 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)
    - 3.3 Amended by Travancore Act 17 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)
    - 3.4 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1125 *M.E.* (1950 A.D.)
  4. The Travancore Animal Diseases Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 11 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.)
  5. The Travancore Importation of Livestock Act, 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
- TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA
- Travancore-Cochin Acts*
1. The Travancore-Cochin Cattle Trespass Act, 1125 *M.E.* (1950 A.D.)

— Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1125 M.E. (1950 A.D.)

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 26 of 1961

2. The Travancore-Cochin Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1953 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1953

3. The Travancore-Cochin Livestock Improvement Act, 1954 — Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1954

3.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

3.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

#### *Central Act*

1. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.4 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Madras Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2. The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Madras Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

2.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 17 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

3. The Madras Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Madras Act 19 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

4. The Madras Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Madras Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 26 of 1961

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

#### KERALA

#### *Kerala Acts*

1. The Kerala Livestock Improvement Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 17 of 1961

2. The Kerala Cattle Trespass Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 26 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to

Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING****TRAVANCORE STATE AREA***Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.) — Travancore Act 12 of 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.)

**TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA***Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937

- 1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 3 of 1951

The following amending Act enacted before Central Act 3 of 1951 was subsequently repealed as shown below in brackets.

- (1. Amending Act Central Act 13 of 1942

- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952)

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

- 2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 3 of 1951

- 2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

- 3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

- 3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Madras Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 — Madras Act 20 of 1933 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

- 1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

- 1.2 Amended by Kerala Ordinance 3 of 1963

- 1.3 Amended by Kerala Act 5 of 1964

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

- 2.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

**WAREHOUSING****TRAVANCORE STATE AREA***Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Warehouse Act,

1121 M.E. (1946 A.D.) — Travancore Act 28 of 1121 M.E. (1946 A.D.)

- 1.1 Repealed by President's Act 2 of 1960

- TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA** States Reorganization Act, 1956  
(Central Act 37 of 1956).
- Central Act*
1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956
    - 1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957
    - 1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960
- Madras Act*
1. The Madras Warehouses Act, 1951 — Madras Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956
    - 1.1 Repealed by President's Act 2 of 1960

## KERALA

- MADRAS AREA** *President's Act*
- The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the
1. The Kerala Warehouses Act, 1960 — President's Act 2 of 1960
    - 1.1 Re-enacted with modifications by Kerala Act 33 of 1960
    - 1.2 Amended by Kerala Act 14 of 1963

## INDEBTEDNESS

- COCHIN STATE AREA**
- Cochin Proclamations*
1. The Cochin Proclamation giving first charge to Government for moneys advanced under Loan Scheme, 1109 M.E. (1934 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation dated 17th Kumbham, 1109 M.E. (28th February, 1934)
    - 3.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)
    - 3.2 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)
    - 3.3 Amended by Cochin Act 23 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)
    - 3.4 Amended by Cochin Act 28 of 1113 M.E. (1938 A.D.)
  2. The Cochin Proclamation keeping in abeyance coercive steps against judgement debtors, 1116 M.E. (1941 A.D.) — Cochin Proclamation 9 of 1116 M.E. (1941 A.D.)
    4. The Cochin Agriculturists Relief Act, 1114 M.E. (1939 A.D.) — Cochin Act 18 of 1114 M.E. (1939 A.D.)
      - 4.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1115 M.E. (1940 A.D.)
      - 4.2 Amended by Cochin Act 9 of 1116 M.E. (1940 A.D.)
- Cochin Acts*
1. The Cochin Powers of Jurisdiction of Zillah Judges (Interest) Act, 1010 M.E. (1835 A.D.) — Cochin Act 1 of 1010 M.E. (1835 A.D.)
    - 1.1 Repealed by Cochin Act 2 of 1097 M.E. (1922 A.D.)
  2. The Cochin Usurious Loans Act, 1111 M.E. (1936 A.D.) — Cochin Act 28 of 1111 M.E. (1936 A.D.)
    - 2.1 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)
  3. The Cochin Debt Conciliation Act, 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.) — Cochin Act 26 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)
- TRAVANCORE STATE AREA**
- Travancore Proclamations*
1. The Travancore Redemption of Debts relating to *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1056 M.E. (1881 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 31st Karkatakam, 1056 M.E. (14th August, 1881)
  2. The Travancore Abolition of *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1070 M.E. (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th Karkatakam, 1070 M.E. (25th July, 1895)



3. The Travancore Abolition of *Muthalethu* Proclamation, 1072 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 28th *Kanni*, 1072 *M.E.* (12th October, 1896)

4. The Travancore Judgement Debtors Temporary Relief Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Meenom*, 1110 *M.E.* (14th March, 1935)

4.1 Spent up

5. The Travancore Judgement Debtors Temporary Relief (Second) Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 30th *Edavam*, 1110 *M.E.* (13th June, 1935)

#### Travancore Acts

1. The Travancore Powers and Jurisdiction of *Munsiffs* (Interest) Act, 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 1 of 1057 *M.E.* (1882 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 1 of 1059 *M.E.* (1884 A.D.)

1.3 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 2 of 1065 *M.E.* (1890 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 8 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

2. The Travancore *Zillah* Jurisdiction (Money-lending) Act, 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 1 of 1057 *M.E.* (1882 A.D.)

2.2 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 2 of 1065 *M.E.* (1890 A.D.)

2.3 Repealed in part by Travancore Act 8 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

3. The Travancore Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

3.1 Extended the period of operation of certain provisions of the Act and amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 12th *Dhanu*, 1115 *M.E.* (27th December, 1939)

3.2 Extended the period of operation of certain provisions of the Act

and amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 9th *Medam*, 1115 *M.E.* (21st April, 1940)

3.3 Extended the period of operation of certain provisions of the Act and amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 31st *Karkatakam*, 1115 *M.E.* (15th August, 1940)

3.4 Repealed by Travancore Act 2 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

4. The Travancore Debt Relief Act, 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Travancore Act 3 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.)

4.2 Amended by Travancore Proclamation dated 27th *Kumbham*, 1116 *M.E.* (10th March, 1941)

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### President's Act

1. The Travancore-Cochin Indebted Agriculturists Relief Act, 1956 — President's Act 3 of 1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Re-enacted by Kerala Ordinance 6 of 1957

1.2.1 Replaced by Kerala Act 11 of 1958

1.3 Repealed by Kerala Act 31 of 1958

#### MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Regulation, Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### Madras Regulation

1. The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 19 of 1802 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

**Madras Acts**

1. The Madras Debtors Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Madras Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Madras Agriculturists Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 31 of 1958

4. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

5. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 5 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

6. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 1 of 1955 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

6.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

6.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 31 of 1958

**Central Acts**

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central

Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4. The Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 27 of 1961

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

**KERALA****Kerala Acts**

1. The Kerala Agriculturists Debt Relief Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 31 of 1958

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 2 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Kerala Act 26 of 1963

2. The Kerala Money-lenders Act, 1958 — Kerala Act 35 of 1958

2.1 Amended by Kerala Act 38 of 1963

3. The Kerala Agriculturists Loans Act, 1961 — Kerala Act 27 of 1961

**LAND MORTGAGES****COCHIN STATE AREA****Cochin Act**

1. The Cochin Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1111 M.E. (1936 A.D.) — Cochin Act 25 of 1111 M.E. (1936 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 48 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)

1.2 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 M.E. (1937 A.D.)

1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 8 of 1118 M.E. (1943 A.D.)

1.4 Repealed by President's Act 1 of 1960

**MADRAS AREA**

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

**Madras Act**

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

## KERALA

*President's Act*

1. The Kerala Co-operative Land

Mortgage Bank Act, 1960—President's Act 1 of 1960

- 1.1 Reenacted with modifications by Kerala Act 33 of 1960

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## COCHIN STATE AREA

*Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Co-operative Societies Act, 1088 *M.E.* (1913 A.D.)—Cochin Act 4 of 1088 *M.E.* (1913 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 8 of 1956 *M.E.* (1921 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Cochin Act 26 of 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)

2. The Cochin Co-operative Societies Act, 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)—Cochin Act 26 of 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Cochin Act 4 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Cochin Act 10 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Cochin Act 17 of 1123 *M.E.* (1948 A.D.)

2.4 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1952

## TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Co-operative Societies Act, 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)—Travancore Act 10 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Co-operative Societies Act, 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)—Travancore Act 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1952

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Co-operative Societies Act, 1952 — Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 7 of 1959

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin State by Central Act 34 of 1956

## MADRAS AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Madras Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Kerala Act 7 of 1959

2. The Madras State Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 4 of 1954 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 24 of 1956

1.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

- 1.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960  
 1960 1.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of  
 1.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1962

## PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

### COCHIN STATE AREA

#### *Cochin Acts*

1. The Cochin Village Panchayats Act, 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.) — Cochin Act 5 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)
  - 1.2 Amended by Cochin Act 11 of 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Amended by Cochin Act 3 of 1097 *M.E.* (1922 A.D.)
  - 1.4 Amended by Cochin Act 13 of 1108 *M.E.* (1933 A.D.)
  - 1.5 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 1.6 Amended by Cochin Act 6 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.)
  - 1.7 Amended by Cochin Act 11 of 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.)
  - 1.8 Amended by Cochin Act 33 of 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)
  - 1.9 Amended by Cochin Proclamation 5 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.10 Amended by Cochin Act 13 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.11 Amended by Cochin Act 19 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.12 Amended by Cochin Act 21 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.13 Amended by Cochin Act 27 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.14 Amended by Cochin Act 43 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.15 Amended by Cochin Act 44 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.16 Amended by Cochin Act 45 of 1112 *M.E.* (1937 A.D.)
  - 1.17 Amended by Cochin Act 11 of 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)
  - 1.18 Amended by Cochin Act 25 of 1113 *M.E.* (1938 A.D.)
  - 1.19 Amended by Cochin Act 3 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)
  - 1.20 Amended by Cochin Act 1 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)
  - 1.21 Repealed in part by Cochin Act 12 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)

1.22 Repealed by Cochin Act 20 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

1.23 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950

2. The Cochin Village Courts Act, 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.) — Cochin Act 12 of 1118 *M.E.* (1943 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Cochin Act 3 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Cochin Act 12 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Cochin Act 20 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Cochin Act 21 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

2.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1954

3. The Cochin Panchayats Act, 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.) — Cochin Act 20 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Cochin Act 12 of 1122 *M.E.* (1947 A.D.)

3.2 Amended by Cochin Act 16 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

3.3 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950

### TRAVANCORE STATE AREA

#### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Assembling of District Panchayats Act, 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Travancore Act 1 of 1057 *M.E.* (1882 A.D.)

2. The Travancore Village Panchayat Courts Act, 1090 *M.E.* (1915 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1090 *M.E.* (1915 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Travancore Act 2 of 1106 *M.E.* (1931 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Travancore Act 11 of 1114 *M.E.* (1939 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Travancore Act 17 of 1947 — Amended by Central Act 27 of 1959

2.4 Adapted by Travancore Act 20 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

1.8 Repealed by Kerala Act 32 of 1960

2.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1954

2. The Travancore-Cochin Village Courts Act, 1954 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1954

3. The Travancore Village Panchayats Act, 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.) — Travancore Act 7 of 1100 *M.E.* (1925 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Kerala Act 6 of 1961 (Date of enforcement to be announced)

3.1 Amended by Travancore Regulation 1 of 1111 *M.E.* (1936 A.D.)

#### MADRAS AREA

3.2 Amended by Travancore Regulation 24 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

3.3 Amended by Travancore Regulation 12 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

3.4 Adapted by Travancore Act 20 of 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.)

3.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950

4. The Travancore Village Unions Act, 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.) — Travancore Act 9 of 1115 *M.E.* (1940 A.D.)

#### Madras Acts

4.1 Amended by Travancore Act 23 of 1117 *M.E.* (1942 A.D.)

1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.2 Amended by Travancore Act 16 of 1119 *M.E.* (1944 A.D.)

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

4.3 Amended by Travancore Act 19 of 1120 *M.E.* (1945 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Kerala Act 6 of 1961

4.4 Amended by Travancore Act 11 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.)

2. The Madras Village Panchayat Act, 1950 — Madras Act 10 of 1950 as in force in Madras State on 31-10-1956

4.5 Repealed by Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950

2.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### Travancore-Cochin Acts

1. The Travancore-Cochin Panchayat Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Kerala Act 5 of 1958

1.1 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 9 of 1951

2.3 Amended by Kerala Act 32 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1952

2.4 Repealed by Kerala Act 6 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1954

#### KERALA

1.4 Amended by Travancore-Cochin Act 23 of 1955

##### Kerala Acts

1.5 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1. The Kerala Panchayat Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 32 of 1960

1.6 Collection and imposition of rates, taxes, cesses and fees validated by Kerala Act 15 of 1958

1.1 Amended by Kerala Act 19 of 1962

2. The Kerala Village Courts Act, 1960 — Kerala Act 6 of 1961

**FAMINES****MADRAS AREA**

(Central Act 37 of 1956).

The following Madras Act which was in force in Madras State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Madras area transferred to Kerala State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 -- Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras State on 8-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Kerala Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

## MADHYA PRADESH

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1861, the Sagar and Narbada territories comprising the districts of Betul, Chhindwara, Damoh, Hoshangabad, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Sagar and Seoni were taken out of the North-Western Provinces and together with Nagpur Province comprising the districts of Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha, and an unattached Upper Godavari District,\* constituted into a separate province to be known as the Central Provinces, under a Chief Commissioner [vide Government of India, Foreign Department (Political) Resolution No. 9, dated 2nd November, 1861]. By the Government of India, Foreign Department (Political) Resolution of 30th April, 1862, the Sambalpur and its dependencies comprising the districts of Bilaspur, Raipur and Sambalpur were separated from the Government of Bengal and added to the Central Provinces.

In May, 1864, the district of Nimar also was attached to the Central Provinces. The *parganas* of Kanapur, Kasrowad and Beria had been ceded by the Peshwas in 1817, and the north of the district comprising the *parganas* of Barwai, Dhurgaon, Khandwa, Panasa and Selani came under the British management by a treaty with the Scindias in 1823. The *parganas* of Asir, Atod, Bhingarh, Bilora, Mundi and Piplod came under the British control in 1825. In 1860, these *parganas*, Zainabad and Manjrod *parganas* and Barhanpur were ceded by the Scindias in full sovereignty. All these tracts formed the district of Nimar.

In 1867, the Bhandara, Hatta and Lanji tracts and several of the *zamindaris* were separated from Bhandara district and constituted into a new district to be known as the district of Balaghat.

In 1874, the Upper Godavari District was abolished. Bhadrachallam and Rakapalli talukas of this district were transferred to the Godavari district in the Presidency of Madras (vide G.O. No. 104, dated 23rd January, 1874) and the remaining four talukas of Albaka, Cherla, Nugur and Sironcha were constituted into Sironcha tahsil and added to Chanda district.

On October 1, 1903, the territory of Berar comprising the districts of Akola, Amravati, Basim, Buldhana, Ellichpur and Wun was amalgamated with the Central Provinces (vide Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 4246-I.B., dated 11th September,

\* In 1860, the British Government obtained by cession from His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, six talukas of Albaka, Bhadrachallam, Cherla, Nugur, Rakapalli and Sironcha on the left bank of the Godavari. They formed the Upper Godavari District of the Central Provinces.

1903). In August, 1905, the districts of Basim and Ellichpur were abolished, and thus the six districts of Berar were reduced to four districts. The district of Ellichpur was amalgamated with the district of Amravati. The talukas of Basim and Mangrul of the Basim district were transferred to Akola district, and the Pusad taluka of Basim district was transferred to Wun district. The name of Wun district was changed to Yeotmal district.

On October 16, 1905, the district of Sambalpur except Chandrapur, Padampur and Phuljhar *zamindaris* was transferred to the Presidency of Bengal (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 2833-P., dated 1st September, 1905, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1905, Part I, p. 636, and in the *General Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1915, Vol. I, Part I, p. 72). The small portion of the Sambalpur district left to the Central Provinces was distributed between the districts of Bilaspur and Raipur (*vide* The Central Provinces Notification No. 11982, dated 13th October, 1905—See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1905, Part III, p. 544; and the *Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. II, p. 19). In the same year five Oriya-speaking states of Bamra, Kalahandi, Patna, Rairakhala and Sonpur were transferred to Bengal Presidency in exchange of five Hindi-speaking states of Changbhakar, Jashpur, Korea, Surguja and Udaipur.

On January 1, 1906, the district of Durg was constituted from the portions of Bilaspur and Raipur districts. It comprised the western part of the old Mungoli tahsil of Bilaspur district (*i.e.* Nawagarh and Maro circles), and the following territories of the Raipur district: the former Durg tahsil, the portion of Singor tahsil lying west of the Kharan and Seonath rivers, and Sanjari and part of the Balod *parganas* of the Dhamtari tahsil with the Dondi Lohara *zamindari* (*vide* The Central Provinces Notification No. 8167, dated 15th December, 1905 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1905, Part III, p. 675; and the *Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. II, p. 19). On October 1, 1907, the territory comprising the four *zamindari* estates of Ambagarh-Chauki, Koracha, Panabaras and Aundhi of the Chanda district was added to this district (*vide* The Central Provinces Notification No. 1101, dated 27th June, 1907 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1907, Part I, p. 375; and the *Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. II, p. 20).

On July 1, 1909, the three talukas of Albaka, Cherla and Nugur in the Sironcha tahsil of Chanda district were transferred to the Madras Presidency (*vide* Government of India Proclamation No. 545, dated 15th April, 1909 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1909, Part I, p. 277; *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 255; *General Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1915, Vol. I, Part I, p. 73; and the



*Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders, 1934, Vol. I, p. 5).*

In 1920, under section 46(1) of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101), the Chief Commissioner was replaced by the Governor-in-Council.

On March 8, 1923, the Malkharoda jagir and the nine *khalsa* villages of Badimal, Barhampura (Malguzari), Chharra, Jogni, Kuhakunda, Mahadebpali, Panchpudgia (Soda), Panchpudgia (Palsada) and Thakurpali (Jogni) were transferred from the Sambalpur district of the Province of Bihar and Orissa to the Central Provinces (*vide* Government of India Notification No. F. 950, dated 8th March, 1923 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1923, Part I, p. 209; *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1923, Part I, p. 255; *General Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1926, Vol. I, Part I, p. 181; and *the Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. I, p. 5).

On October 1, 1931, the districts of Damoh, Narsimhapur and Seoni were abolished and amalgamated with the districts of Sagar, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara respectively (*vide* The Central Provinces Notifications No. 2824-2557-XII, No. 2820-2557-XII, and No. 2822-2557-XII, dated 8th September, 1931 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1931, Part I, p. 1063; and *the Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. II, pp. 22-23). After the merger of Damoh, Narsimhapur and Seoni districts with the districts of Sagar, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara, the territories comprising the former districts of Damoh, Narsimhapur and Seoni were constituted into the sub-divisions of Damoh, Narsimhapur and Seoni in the districts of Sagar, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara respectively (*vide* The Central Provinces Notifications No. 5248-XII, No. 5247-XII, and No. 5249-XII, dated 26th November, 1931 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1931, Part I, p. 1299; and *the Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. II, p. 23).

On April 1, 1936, the territories comprising the Khariar *zamindari* in the Raipur district, and the Padampur tract in the Bilaspur district, that is to say, the detached portion of that district consisting of 54 villages of the Chandrapur-Padampur estate and also of the following seven villages, namely, Badimal, Barhampura (Malguzari), Jogni, Kuhakunda, Panchpudgia (Palsada), Panchpudgia (Soda) and Thakurpali (Jogni) were separated from the Central Provinces and Berar and added to the newly created Province of Orissa [*vide* Article 3(2) of the Government of India (Constitution of Orissa) Order, 1936].

On December 14, 1947, 14 Chhatisgarh states, namely, Bastar, Changbhakar, Chhuikhadan, Jashpur, Kanker, Kawardha, Khairagarh, Korea, Nandgaon, Raigarh, Sakti, Sarangarh, Surguja and

Udaipur acceded to the Government of India (*vide* Merger Agreement signed by the Rulers of Chhattisgarh states on December 14, 1947) and the administration of these states was made over to the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar on January 1, 1948. The Ruler of the Central India State of Makrai also later signed a similar agreement and the administration of that State was integrated with that of the Central Provinces and Berar with effect from 1st February, 1948. The territories of all these states were finally merged with the Central Provinces and Berar on 1st August, 1949 [*vide* The States' Merger (Governors' Provinces) Order, 1949, issued as the Government of India, Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.O. 25, dated 27th July, 1949].

After the merger of these states with the Central Provinces and Berar, the Bastar and Kanker states were formed into one district to be known as Bastar district. The territories of the states of Chhukhadan, Kawardha, Khairagarh and Nandgaon were added to the district of Durg. The states of Jashpur, Raigarh, Sakti, Sarangarh and Udaipur were formed into the Raigarh district. The Chhangbhakar, Korea and Surguja states constituted the Surguja district. The State of Makrai was included in the Hoshangabad district.

On January 25, 1950, the territories comprising (a) 38 villages of Khandwa tahsil of Nimar district, and (b) 11 villages of Murwara tahsil of Jabalpur district, one village of Banda tahsil of Sagar district, and two villages of Hatta tahsil of Sagar district were separated from the Central Provinces and Berar. The territory specified in (a) was included in Madhya Bharat, and that in (b) in Vindhya Pradesh [*vide* Articles 4(a) and 3(1) respectively of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. On the same day, the territories comprising three villages of the former Bijawar State, two villages of the former Maihar State, three villages of the former Nagod State and 13 villages of the former Panna State of Vindhya Pradesh were separated from Vindhya Pradesh and included in the Central Provinces and Berar [*vide* Article 3(1) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

With the inauguration of the Constitution of India on January 26, 1950, the Central Provinces and Berar came to be known as the State of Madhya Pradesh forming Part A State under the Constitution (*vide* First Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949).

On October 1, 1956, three new districts of Damoh, Narsimhapur and Seoni were created. Damoh district was formed with Damoh and Hatta tahsils of the old Sagar district. Narsimhapur district was created with Gadarwara and Narsimhapur tahsils of the old Hoshangabad district, and Seoni district was composed of Lakhnadan and Seoni tahsils of the old Chhindwara district.

On November 1, 1956, the present Madhya Pradesh State was form-

ed comprising (a) the territories of the Mahakoshal region of the old Madhya Pradesh consisting of the 17 districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Damoh, Durg, Nimar (now East Nimar), Hoshangabad, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Seoni and Surguja; (b) the territories of the then-existing State of Bhopal consisting of Raisen and Sehore districts; (c) the territories of the then-existing State of Madhya Bharat comprising the districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Mandsaur (except Sunel *tappa* of Bhanpura tahsil), Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain, Vidisha and Nimar (now West Nimar); (d) the territories of the then-existing State of Vindhya Pradesh comprising the districts of Chhattarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh; and (e) the Sironj sub-division of Kotah district of the State of Rajasthan. Thereupon the territories mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) ceased to form part of the then-existing states of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Rajasthan respectively. The said Sironj sub-division was included in, and became part of, Vidisha district in the new State of Madhya Pradesh [*vide* sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 9 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956]. The states of Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh were formed in 1948, and the State of Bhopal was formed in 1949, during the process of consolidation of the territories of the princely states into sizeable administrative units, after their accession to the Dominion of India. (For a detailed account of the genesis of Bhopal, Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh, see pages 351-58).

By virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956), all the laws which were in force in the former states of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Rajasthan continued to be in force in the Mahakoshal area of the old Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal area, Madhya Bharat area, Vindhya Pradesh area and Rajasthan area respectively in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

On October 1, 1959, the territories specified in the First Schedule to the Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1959 (Central Act 47 of 1959), and forming part of the Ehenrorgarh tahsil of Chittore district in the State of Rajasthan, were transferred to the State of Madhya Pradesh and were included in, and formed part of, Bhanpura tahsil of Mandsaur district [*vide* sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 3 of the Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1959 (Central Act 47 of 1959)]. By virtue of section 11 of the above-mentioned Act, all the laws which extended to, or were in force in, the Mandsaur district in the State of Madhya Pradesh but did not extend to, or were not

in force in, the territories transferred, were from that day extended to, and came into force in, the transferred territories; and all the laws that were in force on that day in the transferred territories, but not in the Mandasaur district of the State of Madhya Pradesh, ceased to be in force in the transferred territories, except as regards matters done or omitted to be done before that day.

Thus, the present State of Madhya Pradesh consists of Bhopal Division consisting of Betul, Hoshangabad, Raisen, Rajgarh, Sehore, Shajapur and Vidisha districts; Bilaspur Division comprising the districts of Bilaspur, Raigarh and Surguja; Gwalior Division comprising the districts of Bhind, Datia, Guna, Gwalior, Morena and Shivpuri; Indore Division comprising the districts of Dewas, Dhar, East Nimar, Indore, Jhabua, Mandasaur, Ratlam, Ujjain, and West Nimar; Jabalpur Division comprising the districts of Balaghat, Chhindwara, Damoh, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Sagar and Seoni; Raipur Division comprising the districts of Bastar, Durg and Raipur; and Rewa Division consisting of the districts of Chhattarpur, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.

The laws that were or are in force in the State of Madhya Pradesh, from the beginning to date, consist of the following:

(a) The Bengal Regulations in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(b) The local Acts of the Central Government in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(c) The Acts passed by the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces as constituted on 10th November, 1913, and in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(d) The Acts passed by the Legislative Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces as constituted by the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101) from 1921 to 31st March, 1937, and in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(e) The Acts passed from the 1st April, 1937, by the Central Provinces and Berar Legislative Assembly as constituted by the Government of India Act, 1935 (25 and 26 Geo. 5, C. 42), and in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(f) The Acts passed by the Madhya Pradesh Legislative Assembly as constituted by the Constitution of India, 1949, from 26th January, 1950 to 31st October, 1956, and in force in Mahakoshal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(g) The laws in force in Bhopal area of Madhya Pradesh.

(h) The laws in force in Madhya Bharat area of Madhya Pradesh.

(i) The laws in force in Vindhya Pradesh area of Madhya Pradesh.

(j) The laws in force in Rajasthan area of Madhya Pradesh.

(k) The Acts passed by the Madhya Pradesh Legislative Assembly as constituted by the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956), from November 1, 1956.

### Areas in Madhya Pradesh

*Mahakoshal Area* : The territories comprising the old districts of Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Damoh, Durg, Hoshangabad, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Raipur, Sagar and Seoni in the former State of Madhya Pradesh, now forming the districts of Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Damoh, East Nimar, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Raipur, Sagar, Seoni and parts of the districts of Durg and Hoshangabad in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Kawardha State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Kawardha, now forming part of the district of Durg.

*Makrai State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Makrai, now forming part of the district of Hoshangabad.

*Merged States Area* : The territories comprising the former states of Bastar, Changbhakar, Chhuikhadan, Jashpur, Kanker, Kawardha, Khairagarh, Korea, Makrai, Nandgaon, Raigarh, Sakti, Sarangarh, Surguja and Udaipur, now comprising the newly created districts of Bastar, Raigarh and Surguja and forming parts of the former districts of Durg and Hoshangabad in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Bhopal State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Bhopal, now forming the districts of Raisen and Sehore.

*Alirajpur State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Alirajpur, now forming part of the district of Jhabua.

*Barwani State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Barwani, now forming part of the district of West Nimar.

*Dewas Junior State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Dewas Junior, now forming parts of the districts of Dewas, Rajgarh, Ratlam and West Nimar.

*Dewas Senior State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Dewas Senior, now forming parts of the districts of Dewas, Rajgarh, Ratlam and West Nimar.

*Dhar State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Dhar, now forming parts of the districts of Dewas, Dhar and West Nimar.

*Gwalior State Area* : The territories comprising the former districts of Bhilsa, Bhind, Gird, Isagarh, Mandasaur, Narwar, Sardarpur, Shajapur, Sheopur, Tonwergarh and Ujjain of the former Gwalior State, now forming the districts of Bhind, Guna, Gwalior,

Morena, Shajapur and Shivpuri and parts of the districts of Dewas, Dhar, Mandsaur, Ujjain and Vidisha in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Holkar State Area* : The territories comprising the former districts of Indore, Mahidpur, Nemawar, Nimar and Rampura-Bhanpura in the former Holkar State, now forming the district of Indore and parts of the districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Gwalior, Jhabua, Mandsaur, Rajgarh, Ujjain and West Nimar in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Jaora State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Jaora, now forming parts of the districts of Mandsaur and Ratlam.

*Jhabua State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Jhabua, now forming part of the district of Jhabua.

*Jobat State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Jobat, now forming part of the district of Jhabua.

*Khilchipur State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Khilchipur, now forming part of the district of Rajgarh.

*Kurwai State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Kurwai, now forming part of the district of Vidisha.

*Narsinghgarh State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Narsinghgarh, now forming part of the district of Rajgarh.

*Pathari Estate Area* : The territories comprising the former Estate of Pathari, now forming part of the district of Vidisha.

*Piploda State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Piploda, now forming part of the district of Ratlam.

*Rajgarh State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Rajgarh, now forming part of the district of Rajgarh.

*Ratlam State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Ratlam, now forming part of the district of Ratlam.

*Sailana State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Sailana, now forming part of the district of Ratlam.

*Sitamau State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Sitamau, now forming part of the district of Mandsaur.

*Madhya Bharat Area* : The territories comprising the former states of Alirajpur, Barwani, Dewas Junior, Dewas Senior, Dhar, Gwalior, Holkar (Indore), Jaora, Jhabua, Jobat, Kathiawara, Khilchipur, Kurwai, Mathwar, Narsinghgarh, Piploda, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Sailana and Sitamau; the former estates of Jammia, Mohamadgarh, Nimkhera, Pathari and Rajgarh; and the former Chief Commissioner's Province of Panth Piploda; but now forming the districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Mandsaur, Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain, Vidisha (except Sironj sub-division) and West Nimar in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Ajaigarh State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Ajaigarh, now forming part of the district of Panna.

*Maihar State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Maihar, now forming part of the district of Satna.

*Orchha State Area* : The territories comprising the former State of Orchha, now forming the district of Tikamgarh.

*Rewa State Area* : The territories comprising the East Rewa district, North Rewa district and South Rewa district of the former Rewa State, now constituting the districts of Rewa, Shahdol and Sidhi and forming part of the district of Satna in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Vindhya Pradesh Area* : The territories comprising the former states of Ajaigarh, Alipura, Bijawar, Bijna, Charkhari, Chhattarpur, Datia, Garrauli, Gaurihar, Jaso, Kamta Rajaula, Khanniadhana, Kothi, Lugasi, Maihar, Nagod, Naigawan Rebai, Orchha, Pahara, Paldeo, Panna, Rewa and Sohawal, now forming the districts of Chhattarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh in the present State of Madhya Pradesh.

*Rajasthan Area* : The territories comprising the former Sironj sub-division of Kotah district of Rajasthan, now forming part of the district of Vidisha.

## BHOPAL

On April 30, 1949, the Nawab of Bhopal ceded to the Government of India full and exclusive authority, jurisdiction and powers for and in relation to the governance of the Bhopal State and transferred the administration of the State to that Government on June 1, 1949 (*vide* Bhopal Merger Agreement made on April 30, 1949, between His Excellency the Governor General of India and His Highness the Nawab of Bhopal). On August 1, 1949, the Bhopal State was constituted into a Chief Commissioner's Province [*vide* The States' Merger (Chief Commissioners' Provinces) Order, 1949, issued as the Government of India, Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.O. 26, dated 29th July, 1949]. It became a Part C State under the Constitution of India, 1949 (*vide* Part C of the First Schedule to the Constitution of India).

On January 25, 1950, the territories comprising three villages of the Ashta tahsil of Sehore district, two villages of the Sehore tahsil of Sehore district, one village of the Jawar tahsil of Raisen district, and ten villages of the Piklon tahsil of Raisen district were separated from Bhopal and included in Madhya Bharat [*vide* Article 4(a) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

At the time of the merger of Bhopal State with Madhya Pradesh on November 1, 1956, the territory of the State of Bhopal consisted

of the districts of Raisen and Sehore. In 1921, Bhopal State had four districts or Collector's charges (*Nizamats*)—*Nizamati-Shumal*, *Nizamati-Maghrīb*, *Nizamati-Junub* and *Nizamati-Mashriq*. By 1931, the first had been added to the second, and the third to the fourth, the resulting two *nizamats*—*Maghrīb* (West) and *Mashriq* (East)—being substantially the present Sehore and Raisen districts.

The laws in force in the State of Bhopal at the time of its merger with the State of Madhya Pradesh consisted of (1) the laws in force in the princely State of Bhopal; (2) the Acts enacted by the Bhopal Legislature; and (3) the Acts of the Central Legislature and of the legislatures of other states extended to the State of Bhopal.

### MADHYA BHARAT

Madhya Bharat had come into existence on May 28, 1948, when 20 princely states of Central India, namely, Alirajpur, Barwani, Dewas Junior, Dewas Senior, Dhar, Gwalior, Holkar (Indore), Jaora, Jhabua, Jobat, Kathiawara, Khilchipur, Kurwai, Mathwar, Narsinghar, Piploda, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Sailana and Sitamau, were integrated to form a single state to be known as the United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa otherwise known as Madhya Bharat [*vide* Covenant dated 22nd April, 1948, entered into by the rulers of Gwalior, Indore and other states in Central India for the formation of the United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat)]. Jamnia, Mohammadgarh, Nimkhera, Pathari and Rajgarh estates were integrated with Madhya Bharat on July 1, 1948, by means of a subsequent agreement entered into by the chiefs concerned with the *Rajpramukh* of Madhya Bharat.

After the integration of these states and estates into Madhya Bharat, it was divided into 16 districts of Bhind, Dewas, Dhar, Guna (formerly known as Isagarh), Gwalior (formerly known as Gird), Indore, Jhabua, Mandasaur, Morena (formerly known as Tonwerghar), Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri (formerly known as Narwar), Ujjain, Vidisha (formerly known as Bhilsa) and West Nimar (formerly known as Nimar) for administrative purposes. Dewas district was constituted with the territories comprising the Dewas tahsil of the former Dewas Junior State, Dewas tahsil of the former Dewas Senior State, Nimanpur tahsil of the former Dhar State, Sonkatch tahsil of Ujjain district of the former Gwalior State, and Nemawar district of the former Holkar State. Dhar district was constituted with the territories of the former Dhar State excluding Nimanpur and Tikri *mahals* and Kanwada village, Sardarpur (formerly known as Amjhera) district of the former Gwalior State, Nisarpur *pargana* of Nimar district of the former Holkar State, and



the former three estates of Jamnia, Nimkhera and Rajgarh. Jhabua district was composed of the territories of the Petlawad tahsil of Mahidpur district of the former Holkar State, and the former five states of Alirajpur, Jhabua, Jobat, Kathiawara and Mathwar, and one village (Kanwada) of the former Dhar State. Mandsaur district was made up of the former Mandsaur district of the former Gwalior State and Rampura-Bhanpura district of the former Holkar State and also included the Malhargarh and Sanjit tahsils of the former Jaora State and the whole of the former Sitamau State. Morena (formerly known as Tonwerghar) and Sheopur districts of the former Gwalior State were constituted into one district, namely, Morena. Rajgarh district comprised the territories of the former Khilchipur, Narsinghar and Rajgarh states and also included the Sarangpur *pargana* of the former Dewas Junior and Dewas Senior states and the Zirapur *pargana* of the Mahidpur district of the former Holkar State. Ratlam district was constituted with the Ringnod tahsil of the former Dewas Junior State, Alot tahsil of the former Dewas Senior State, Baraoda, Jaora, Nawabganj and Tal *parganas* of the former Jaora State and the former three states of Piploda, Ratlam and Sailana. The reconstituted Ujjain district included in it the former Ujjain district, excluding the Sonkatch tahsil, of the former Gwalior State and Mahidpur and Tarana tahsils of Mahidpur district of the former Holkar State. The Vidisha district comprised the Vidisha (formerly known as Bhilsa) district of the former Gwalior State and the territories comprising the former State of Kurwai, and two former estates of Mohammadgarh and Pathari. West Nimar (formerly known as Nimar) district was formed with Nimar district, excluding Nisarapur *pargana*, of the former Holkar State, Padlia *pargana* of the former Dewas Junior State, Bagod *pargana* of the former Dewas Senior State, Tikri *mahal* and part of Dharampuri *mahal* of the former Dhar State, and whole of the former Barwani State. Alampur *pargana*, an isolated enclave of the former Holkar State, was included partly in the Lahar tahsil of Bhind district and partly in the Bhander tahsil of the Gwalior district of the former Gwalior State. There was no change in the districts of Guna, Shajapur and Shivpuri of the former Gwalior State and Indore district of the former Holkar State.

On January 24, 1950, 92 villages of the Neemuch tahsil of Mandsaur district and one village of the Sheopur tahsil of Morena district of Madhya Bharat were transferred to Rajasthan, and 28 villages of the Begum tahsil of Chittoor district, 13 villages of the Chhoti Sadri tahsil of Chittoor district, one village of the Shahabad *pargana* of Kotah district, one village of the former Dholpur State and one village of the former Tonk State of Rajasthan were transferred to Madhya Bharat [vide Article II (a) and (b) respectively of an agreement made on 20th January, 1950, between the *Rajpramukh* of the

United State of Rajasthan and the *Rajpramukh* of the United State of Madhya Bharat].

On January 25, 1950, 28 villages of the Khandwa tahsil of the Nimar (now East Nimar) district of the Central Provinces and Berar; one village of the tahsil and district of Jalaun of the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh); three villages of the Ashta tahsil of Sehore district, two villages of the Sehore tahsil of Sehore district, one village of the Jawar tahsil of Raisen district and ten villages of the Piklon tahsil of Raisen district of Bhopal; and 35 villages of the former Datia State, 27 villages of the former Khaniadhana State and two villages of the former Orchha State of Vindhya Pradesh were separated from the Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh and included in, and formed part of, Madhya Bharat [*vide* Article 4(a) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

With the coming into force of the Constitution of India, 1949, Madhya Bharat became a Part B State (*vide* Part B of the First Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949).

The territory comprising the former Chief Commissioner's Province of Panth Piploda was added to Madhya Bharat on January 26, 1950 (*vide* Part B of the Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949). After the merger of Panth Piploda with Madhya Bharat, it was included in the district of Ratlam. Prior to November 1, 1928, Panth Piploda was administered by the Political Agent at Malwa, acting under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General-in-Council. Under section 59 of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101), it was constituted into a Chief Commissioner's Province with effect from November 1, 1928 [*vide* Government of India Notification No. 554-I, dated 16th October, 1928—See *The Gazette of India*, 1928, Part I, p. 931; and the *Supplement to General Statutory Rules and Orders*, Third Edition (1926-30), Vol. I, p. 95].

At the time of the merger of Madhya Bharat with Madhya Pradesh on November 1, 1956, the territories of the State of Madhya Bharat consisted of Northern Division comprising Bhind, Guna, Gwalior, Morena, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Shivpuri and Vidisha districts, and Southern Division consisting of Dewas, Dhar, Indore, Jhabua, Mand-saur, Nimar (now West Nimar), Ratlam and Ujjain districts.

The laws prevailing in the State of Madhya Bharat on the eve of its merger with the State of Madhya Pradesh were : (1) the laws of the covenanting states in force in the former states forming Madhya Bharat; (2) the Ordinances promulgated by the *Rajpramukh* of Madhya Bharat, not replaced by the Acts of the Legislature; (3) the Regulations of the *Rajpramukh* of Madhya Bharat promulgated for the Scheduled Areas; (4) the Acts of the Madhya Bharat Legislature;

and (5) the Acts of the Central Legislature extended to Madhya Bharat.

## VINDHYA PRADESH

Vindhya Pradesh was formed on April 4, 1948, by the union of 35 states—12 states, namely, Baraundha (Patharkachhar), Bhaisaunda, Jaso, Kamta Rajaula, Kothi, Maihar, Nagod (Unchehra), Pahara (Chaubepur), Paldeo (Nayagaon), Rewa, Sohawal and Taraon (Pathraundi) of Baghelkhand Political Agency of Central India; 22 states, namely, Ajaigarh, Alipura, Banka Pahari, Baoni (Kadaure), Beri, Bihat, Bijawar, Bijna, Charkhari, Chhattarpur, Datia, Dhurwai, Garrauli, Gaurihar, Jigni, Lugasi, Naigawan Rebai, Orchha (Tikamgarh), Panna, Samthar, Sarila and Tori Fatehpur of Bundelkhand Political Agency of Central India; and one state, namely, Khanniadhana of Gwalior Residency—(*vide* Covenant dated 13th March, 1948, entered into by the rulers of Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand states for the formation of the United State of Vindhya Pradesh).

On January 1, 1950, the covenant entered into on March 13, 1948, by the rulers of the former states of Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand Political Agencies of Central India for the formation of the United State of Vindhya Pradesh was abrogated, and the rulers of the states forming the United State of Vindhya Pradesh ceded to the Government of India full and exclusive authority, jurisdiction and powers for, and in relation to, the governance of Vindhya Pradesh (*vide* Vindhya Pradesh Merger Agreement made on 26th December, 1949, between the Governor General of India and the Rulers of the States forming the United State of Vindhya Pradesh) and thereafter the administration of Vindhya Pradesh was taken over by the Government of India and put under a Chief Commissioner with effect from 23rd January, 1950 [*vide* The States' Merger (Chief Commissioners' Provinces) Order, 1950, issued as the Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S.O. 30, dated 22nd January, 1950].

On January 25, 1950, the territories comprising (a) 11 villages of the Murwara tahsil of Jabalpur district, one village of the Banda tahsil of Sagar district and two villages of the Hatta tahsil of Sagar district of the Central Provinces and Berar, and (b) two villages of the Karchhana tahsil of Allahabad district, four villages of the Banda tahsil of Banda district, four villages of the Naraini tahsil of Banda district, one village of the Kulpahar tahsil of Hamirpur district, three villages of the Jhansi tahsil of Jhansi district and five villages of the Mau tahsil of Jhansi district of the United Provinces. (Uttar Pradesh) were transferred from the provinces concerned to

Vindhya Pradesh [*vide* Article 3(1) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. Similarly on the same day, i.e. January 25, 1950, the territories comprising (a) three villages of the former Bijawar State, two villages of the former Maihar State, three villages of the former Nagod State and 13 villages of the former Panna State; (b) 35 villages of the former Datia State, 27 villages of the former Khaniadhana State, and two villages of the former Orchha State; and (c) four villages of the former Ajaigarh State, four villages of the former Baraundha State, the former Baoni State consisting of 52 villages, the former Beri State consisting of 12 villages, five villages of the former Bhaisaundha State, the former Bihat State consisting of nine villages, the former Bijna State consisting of five villages, 81 villages of the former Charkhari State, 82 villages of the former Datia State, the former Dhurwai State consisting of nine villages, ten villages of the former Garrauli State, the former Jigni State consisting of 11 villages, two villages of the former Naigawan Rebai State, 28 villages of the former Orchha State, five villages of the former Pahara State, the former Banka Pahari State consisting of one village, 18 villages of the former Paldeo State, one village of the former Rewa State, the former Samthar State consisting of 101 villages, the former Taron State consisting of 15 villages, and the former Tori Fatehpur State consisting of 13 villages, were separated from Vindhya Pradesh. The territory specified in (a) was included in the Central Provinces and Berar, that in (b) was included in Madhya Bharat and that in (c) was included in the United Provinces [*vide* Articles 3(1) and 4(a) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. According to the Census Report of 1961, the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, is wrong in respect of the territories of the former Baraundha, Bhaisaundha and Bijna states transferred from Vindhya Pradesh to the United Provinces. The above-mentioned Government of India Order relating to the transfer of enclaves refers to these three states' as follows :

"8. The following villages of the former Bijna State : Bagrani, Bhawara, Bijna, Haboli and Basar.

17. The former Baraundha State consisting of four villages.

19. The former Bhaisaundha State consisting of five villages".

The method in this Order appears to have been to specify actual villages if only a part of a state was transferred but merely mention the number of villages if a whole state was transferred. The impression created, therefore, is that the states of Baraundha and Bhaisaundha consisted of only four and five villages respectively whereas, according to the censuses, the position is very different. Out of 88 (not 76 as shown in the 1941 Census) villages of Baraundha State, only four were transferred to the United Provinces, and in the case of

Bhaisaundha State, out of 23 (not 15 as shown in the 1941 Census) villages, only five were so transferred. Therefore, the major parts of these states continued to be in Vindhya Pradesh. As the Bijna State consisted of only five (not three as shown in the 1941 Census) villages, it is to be concluded that the whole State of Bijna was merged with the United Provinces though the impression created by the above-mentioned Order is that Bijna State had more than five villages and only five villages of that state were transferred to the United Provinces. Thus the first two states, namely, Baraundha and Bhaisaundha, were not wholly transferred and the third state, namely, Bijna, was wholly transferred to the United Provinces (*vide* Census of India, 1961, Vol. VIII, Madhya Pradesh, Part II-A, pp. 19-20). Similarly the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, also gives a wrong impression in respect of the territories of the former Banka Pahari State transferred from Vindhya Pradesh to the United Provinces. The above-mentioned Order relating to the transfer of enclaves refers to this state as under :

"7. Banka Pahari village of former Banka Pahari State". As the Banka Pahari State consisted of only one village, it is to be concluded that the whole State of Banka Pahari was merged with the United Provinces though here again the impression created by the above-mentioned Order is that Banka Pahari State consisted of more than one village and only one village, namely, Banka Pahari, of that state was transferred to the United Provinces.

After the merger of the princely states and the transfer of enclaves, Vindhya Pradesh was divided into eight districts for administrative purposes. The Chhattarpur district included in it the territories of the former states of Alipura, Bijawar, Charkhari, Chhattarpur, Gaurihar, Garrauli, Lugasi and Naigawan Rebai. Datia district was formed with the territories of the former Datia and Khaniadhana states. The district of Panna was constituted with the former states of Ajaigarh and Panna. The district of Rewa was constituted with the Huzur, Manganj, Teonthar and Sirmour tahsils of the former North Rewa district of the former Rewa State. Satna district was constituted with the Raghurajnagar tahsil of the former North Rewa district of the former Rewa State and the territories of the former ten states of Baraundha, Bhaisaundha, Jaso, Kamta Rajaula, Kothi, Maihar, Nagod, Pahara, Paldeo and Sohawal. Shahdol district comprised in it the former South Rewa district consisting of Bandhogarh, Beohari, Pushparajgarh and Sohagpur tahsils of the former Rewa State. The former East Rewa district consisting of Deosar, Gopadbanas and Singrauli tahsils of the former Rewa State constituted the Sidhi district. The former Orchha State constituted the Tikamgarh district.

In the Constitution of India, 1949, Vindhya Pradesh was made a Part B State (*vide* Part B of the First Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949). But it was transferred to Part C by the Constitution (Amendment of the First and Fourth Schedules) Order, 1950 (*vide* C.O. 3, published in *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, dated 25th January, 1950).

At the time of the merger of Vindhya Pradesh with Madhya Pradesh on November 1, 1956, the State of Vindhya Pradesh consisted of the Baghelkhand Division comprising the districts of Rewa, Satna, Shahdol and Sidhi, and the Bundelkhand Division comprising the districts of Chhattarpur, Datia, Panna and Tikamgarh.

The laws in force in the State of Vindhya Pradesh at the time of its merger with the State of Madhya Pradesh consisted of : (1) the laws of the covenanting states, in force in the former states constituting the Vindhya Pradesh; (2) the Acts of the Vindhya Pradesh Legislature; and (3) the Acts of the Central Legislature and of the legislatures of other states extended to Vindhya Pradesh.

## LAND REVENUE

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

<i>Central Provinces Acts</i>	1.12 Amended by Central Provinces Act 7 of 1932
1. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1917—Central Provinces Act 2 of 1917	1.13 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1934
1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1919	1.14 Amended by Central Provinces Act 4 of 1935
1.2 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920	1.15 Amended by Central Provinces Act 8 of 1936
1.3 Repealed in part by Central Provinces Act 1 of 1921	1.16 Amended by Central Provinces Act 9 of 1936
1.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 6 of 1923	1.17 Amended by Central Provinces Act 18 of 1936
1.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1924	1.18 Amended by Central Provinces Act 22 of 1936
1.6 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1928	1.19 Amended by Central Provinces Act 28 of 1936
1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 11 of 1928	1.20 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937
1.8 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1930	1.21 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1937
1.9 Amended by Central Provinces Act 4 of 1930	1.22 Amended by Central Provinces Act 15 of 1937
1.10 Amended by Central Provinces Act 5 of 1930	1.23 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1939
1.11 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1931	1.24 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 30 of 1939

1.25 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 2 of 1942

1.25.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.26 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 5 of 1942

1.26.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.27 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1945

1.27.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.28 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 8 of 1945

1.28.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.29 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1946

1.29.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.30 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947

1.31 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 14 of 1948

1.32 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 24 of 1948

1.33 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 37 of 1948

1.34 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 49 of 1948

1.35 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 52 of 1948

1.36 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 53 of 1948

1.37 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 57 of 1948

1.38 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 61 of 1948

1.39 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 29 of 1949

1.40 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.41 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 30 of 1950

1.42 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 40 of 1950

1.43 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 41 of 1950

1.44 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 47 of 1950

1.45 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1951

1.46 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1951

1.47 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1951

1.48 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

2. The Central Provinces Settlement Act, 1929 — Central Provinces Act 6 of 1929

2.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1947

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 25 of 1948

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

#### *Central Provinces and Berar Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Revision of the Land Revenue of Estates Act, 1939 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1939

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1940

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1941

1.3 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 25 of 1947

2. The Central Provinces Revision of the Land Revenue of Estates Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 25 of 1947

3. The Central Provinces Revision of the Land Revenue of *Mahals* Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 26 of 1947

3.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 30 of 1948

4. The Central Provinces and Berar Revocation of Land Revenue Exemption Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 37 of 1948

4.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 41 of 1948

5. The Central Provinces and Berar Board of Revenue Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1949

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1951

5.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1952

5.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Board of Revenue Ordinance, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance 19 of 1948

1.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1949

*Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh *Kham* Villages (Appointment of *Patels*) Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 31 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

2. The Madhya Pradesh Recovery of Arrears of Land Revenue and Rent Act, 1953 — Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1953

3. The Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

3.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1957

3.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1841 — Central Act 12 of 1841

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1881

2. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 — Central Act 31 of 1858

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1881

3. The Bengal Rent Act, 1859 — Central Act 10 of 1859

3.1 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1863

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1865

3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

3.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

3.5 Explained and amended by Central Act 22 of 1872

3.6 Repealed by Central Act 9 of 1883

4. The Partition of Revenue-paying Estates Act, 1863 — Central Act 19 of 1863

4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

4.2 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1881

5. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871

5.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

5.2 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1886

5.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

5.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

5.5 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1927

5.6 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.7 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938

6. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875

6.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882

7. The Central Provinces Additional Rates Act, 1878 — Central Act 10 of 1878

7.1 Repealed by Central Act 4 of 1907

8. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 — Central Act 18 of 1881

8.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1889

8.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891



- 8.1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1898
- 8.1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1908
- 8.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 8.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1898
- 8.4 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1908
- 8.5 Repealed by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1917
9. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890
- 9.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897
- 9.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898
- 9.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 9.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 9.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 9.6 Amended by GGO 31, dated 10th December, 1947 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333
- 9.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 9.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
10. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1898 — Central Act 12 of 1898
- 10.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

## KAWARDHA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kawardha State Wajib-ul-arz*

1. The Kawardha State *Wajib-ul-arz*
- 1.1 Amended by Kawardha Act 21 of 1947
- 1.1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1951
- 1.2 Obsolete

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1917 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1917 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 30 of 1950
- 1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 40 of 1950
- 1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 41 of 1950
- 1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 47 of 1950
- 1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1951
- 1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1951
- 1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1951
- 1.9 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955
2. The Central Provinces Settlement Act, 1929 — Central Provinces Act 6 of 1929 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Board of Revenue Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1951
- 1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1952
- 1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Cen-

- tral Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended partially to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 2.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.6 Amended by Bhopal Act 4 of 1932
2. The Bhopal State Land Revenue Act, 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 7 of 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.)
- 2.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 2 of 1913
- 2.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 2 of 1915
- 2.3 Amended by Bhopal Act 5 of 1922
- 2.4 Amended by Bhopal Act 7 of 1927
- 2.5 Amended by Bhopal Act 5 of 1928
- 2.6 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1930
- 2.7 Repealed by Bhopal Act 4 of 1932
3. The Bhopal State Land Revenue Act, 1932 — Bhopal Act 4 of 1932
- 3.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 4 of 1937
- 3.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 10 of 1938
- 3.3 Amended by Bhopal Act 3 of 1942
- 3.4 Amended by Bhopal Ordinance 28 of 1949
- 3.4.1 Repealed by Bhopal Act 5 of 1955
- 3.5 Amended by Bhopal Act 4 of 1953
- 3.5.1 Repealed by Bhopal Act 5 of 1955
- 3.6 Amended by Bhopal Act 5 of 1955
- 3.7 Amended by Bhopal Act 9 of 1955
- 3.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1957
- 3.9 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959
- BHOPAL STATE AREA**
- Bhopal State Rules*
1. The Bhopal State Rules relating to *patwaris*
- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Bhopal State Rules relating to *girdawar qanungos*
- 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the appointment of village *patels* under the *ryotwari* settlement
- 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the *patels*
- 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the assessment on lands not assessed under the Land Revenue Act
- 5.1 Obsolete
- Bhopal Acts*
1. The Bhopal State Rent Act, 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 6 of 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1913
- 1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1915
- 1.3 Amended by Bhopal Act 5 of 1922
- 1.4 Amended by Bhopal Act 8 of 1927
- 1.5 Amended by Bhopal Act 6 of 1928
- Central Act*
1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas State Qanun*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Qanun Mal*, 1938
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Dewas State Qawaid*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Qawaid* about *patwaris*, 1937
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Qawaid* about *qanungos*, 1937
  - 2.1 Obsolete

*Dewas State Rules*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Settlement Rules*, 1938
  - 1.1 Obsolete

## DEWAS SENIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Senior Branch, *Land Revenue and Tenancy Act*, 1941 — *Dewas Act 1* of 1941
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat *Act 66* of 1950

## DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules regarding the revision of settlement of Dhar State, 1926
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1931
  - 1.1 Amended by Dhar Act 1 of 1940-41
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950
  - 1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Chitthis*

1. The Gwalior State *Chitthis* addressed to *Sarsuba*, Gird (Gwalior) district, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the collection of land revenue from the *mustajirs*
  - 1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
2. The Gwalior State *Chitthis* No. 5550/50, addressed to *Sarsuba*, Isagarh (Guna) district, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the charging of interest on the arrears of land revenue
  - 2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 23rd May, 1858, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the collection of arrears of land revenue
  - 1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 51, dated 15th March, 1896, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the establishment of the department of Board of Revenue
  - 2.1 Supplemented by Gwalior State Circular No. 52, dated 20th March, 1896, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*
  - 2.2 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 13, dated 9th September, 1896, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the maintenance of revenue papers by the *malguzars*, *qanungos* and *patwaris*
  - 3.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
4. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1258, dated 21st September, 1899, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding

the collection of interest on arrears of land revenue in Malwa *prant*, like the Gwalior *prant*

4.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

5. The Gwalior State Circular No. 10, dated 6th October, 1899, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the hearing of summary suits

5.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

6. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1818, dated 12th September, 1900, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the collection of *taujih*

6.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

7. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 1st February, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the separation of revenue and civil suits

7.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

8. The Gwalior State Circular No. 10, dated 14th February, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, fixing the limit for summary suits, and regarding the filing of suits about seed-grains (*tukhm-rezi*)

8.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

9. The Gwalior State Circular No. 4, dated 19th July, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the payment of *talabana* on the revenue courts

9.1 Supplemented by Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 12th October, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar

9.2 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

10. The Gwalior State Circular No. 5, dated 19th July, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the limitation of the period for appeals in the collectorates of Gwalior and Isagarh

10.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

11. The Gwalior State Circular No. 27, dated 22nd April, 1902, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, declaring that if zamindars do not obtain *kabuliyat* from the *assamies*, the suits relating to rent will not be heard

11.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

12. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 19th September, 1902, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the hearing of suits about the arrears of rent

12.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

13. The Gwalior State Circular No. 12, dated 26th April, 1903, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the review of judgement (*Sani-tajwiz*) of revenue cases

13.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

14. The Gwalior State Circular No. 25, dated 11th May, 1903, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the limitation of the period for appeals in the revenue courts

14.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

15. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1710 of September, 1904, issued by the Chief Secretary, Gwalior State, regarding the new settlement

15.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

16. The Gwalior State Circular No. 7/60, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the appeals of summary suits

16.1 Repealed in part by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

16.2 Obsolete

17. The Gwalior State Circular No. 11/60, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the appeals of rent suits

17.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

18. The Gwalior State Circular issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the collection of *wasalat* from *mustajirs*

18.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

19. The Gwalior State Circular No. 3, dated 29th January, 1907, issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the appeals and collection of land revenue

19.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

20. The Gwalior State Circular No. 4, dated 4th February, 1907, issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the permission to be obtained from the Member, Board of Revenue, Section B, by all the Collectors for auctioning a village in the collection of revenue arrears

20.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

21. The Gwalior State Circular No. 9, dated 6th June, 1907 (*Samvat* 1963), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the determination of share in the revenue of jagir and *istamarar* villages

21.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

22. The Gwalior State Circular No. 11, dated 28th December, 1908 (*Samvat* 1965), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, prohibiting the revenue officers from auctioning land confiscated under the decree of a court

22.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

23. The Gwalior State Circular No. 12, dated 2nd June, 1912 (*Samvat* 1968), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, regarding the assessment of *muaf* lands

23.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

24. The Gwalior State Circular No. 14 of *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the land revenue

24.1 Superseded by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

25. The Gwalior State Circular No. 7 of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the land revenue

25.1 Superseded by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

26. The Gwalior State Circular No. 17 of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the land revenue

26.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

27. The Gwalior State Circular No. 11 of *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the land revenue

27.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

28. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the land revenue

28.1 Superseded by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

29. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 28th September, 1918 (*Samvat* 1975), issued by the Revenue De

partment, Gwalior State, regarding the hearing of objections to the acceptance of settlement patta

29.1 Repealed by *Qanun - Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

30. The Gwalior State Circular No. 6 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, regarding the payment of land revenue according to the crops grown

30.1 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Dastur-ul-amal*

1. The Gwalior State *Dastur-ul-amal Mal*, *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th February, 1920

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th April, 1921

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th May, 1921

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th February, 1922

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th December, 1922

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1924

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State,

published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th December, 1924

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th December, 1925

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th October, 1928

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th October, 1930

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1930

1.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1930

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1930

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

1.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

1.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The*

*Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

1.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

1.18 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Hukam*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukam* No. 4762, dated 5th June, 1900, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the amount of interest to be charged on the arrears of land revenue

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### *Gwalior State Manuals*

1. The Settlement Manual of Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th September, 1930

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd October, 1931

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th November, 1932

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd February, 1934

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th January, 1937

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th August, 1937

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th May, 1938

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th July, 1938

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th September, 1938

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th November, 1940

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1997 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd February, 1941

1.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1941

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th May, 1944

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th September, 1944

1.15 Obsolete

2. The Revenue Manual of Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.)
- 2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934
- 2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 25 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th January, 1935
- 2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th April, 1935
- 2.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th October, 1935
- 2.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th October, 1935
- 2.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st May, 1937
- 2.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th June, 1937
- 2.8 Amended by the Gwalior State Notification of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 14th August, 1937
- 2.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th November, 1937
- 2.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th April, 1938
- 2.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th August, 1938
- 2.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th December, 1938
- 2.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th December, 1938
- 2.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 31st August, 1940
- 2.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1997 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd May, 1941
- 2.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1997 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th May, 1941
- 2.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1999 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th October, 1943
- 2.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th January, 1944
- 2.19 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th June, 1944



2.20 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th June, 1944

2.21 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th August, 1944

2.22 Amended by Gwalior State Circular No. 1 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State

2.23 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 2001 (1945 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th January, 1945

2.24 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1945

2.25 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 2002 (1946 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd June, 1946

2.26 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 2002 (1946 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th July, 1946

2.27 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.), issued by the Rural Welfare and Local Self-Government Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th October, 1946

2.28 Obsolete

#### Gwalior State Orders

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 7) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the De-

partment of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the increase in the rent to be charged from the hereditary tenants by the zamindars

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 15) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the fixation of rent on revenue-free lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), issued by the Settlement Department, Gwalior State, regarding the assessment of *chakuk* blocks

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records and Settlement (Settlement Section), Gwalior State, regarding the assessment of land allotted to recruits

4.1 Obsolete

#### Gwalior State Qawanin

1. The Gwalior State *Qanun* dated 5th July, 1852, issued by the Council of Regency, Gwalior State, regarding the revenue suits

1.1 Repealed in part by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. The *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.), issued

by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette of Samvat 1961* (1904 A.D.)

2.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat 1962* (1905 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette of Samvat 1962* (1905 A.D.)

2.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat 1963* (1906 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette of Samvat 1963* (1906 A.D.)

2.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat 1963* (1906 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette of Samvat 1963* (1906 A.D.)

2.7 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1963* (1907 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 31st January, 1907

2.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1963* (1907 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th April, 1907

2.9 Amended by Durbar Order No. 4204 of *Samvat 1964* (1907 A.D.)

2.10 Amended by Durbar *Hukam* No. 4204 of *Samvat 1964* (1908 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st August, 1908

2.11 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1966* (1909 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th July, 1909

2.12 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1966* (1909 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th August, 1909

2.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat 1966* (1910 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th March, 1910

2.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat 1969* (1912 A.D.), issued by the Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 31st July, 1912

2.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat 1969* (1912 A.D.), issued by the Judicial and Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette of Samvat 1969* (1912 A.D.)

2.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat 1970* (1914 A.D.), issued by the Judicial and Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th April, 1914

2.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat 1970* (1914 A.D.), issued by the Judicial and Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd May, 1914

2.18 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1972* (1915 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd January, 1915

2.19 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1973* (1916 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st January, 1916

2.20 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1973* (1916 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th February, 1916

2.21 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1973* (1916 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th March, 1916

2.22 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1974* (1917 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th October, 1917

2.23 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1974* (1917 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd November, 1917

2.24 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat 1982* (1925 A.D.),

issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th November, 1925

2.25 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

3. The *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1985 (1929 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th June, 1929

3.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th October, 1929

3.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd February, 1930

3.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th April, 1930

3.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th May, 1930

3.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st June, 1930

3.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th July, 1930

3.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th July, 1930

3.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th July, 1930

3.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1930

3.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.),

published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1930

3.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th November, 1930

3.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1930

3.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1930

3.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th December, 1930

3.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

3.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

3.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

3.19 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1931

3.20 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th February, 1931

3.21 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th April, 1931

3.22 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.),

published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th April, 1931

3.23 Amended by Correction Slip No. 24 of *Samvat* 1987 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th July, 1931

3.24 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th October, 1931

3.25 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th October, 1931

3.26 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 31st October, 1931

3.27 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th November, 1931

3.28 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th December, 1931

3.29 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1988 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th January, 1932

3.30 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1988 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th March, 1932

3.31 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1988 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd April, 1932

3.32 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1988 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd April, 1932

3.33 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th July, 1932

3.34 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1989 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd February, 1933

3.35 Amended by Correction Slip No. 82 of *Samvat* 1989 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th March, 1933

3.36 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1989 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th April, 1933

3.37 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th November, 1933

3.38 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th January, 1934

3.39 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd February, 1934

3.40 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th June, 1934

3.41 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th June, 1934

3.42 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th June, 1934

3.43 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th June, 1934

3.44 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st July, 1934

3.45 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th August, 1934

3.46 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934

3.47 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934

3.48 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934

- 3.49 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934
- 3.50 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd September, 1934
- 3.51 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st December, 1934
- 3.52 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th December, 1934
- 3.53 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th December, 1934
- 3.54 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1935
- 3.55 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1935
- 3.56 Amended by Correction Slip No. 26 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th February, 1935
- 3.57 Amended by Correction Slip No. 28 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd March, 1935
- 3.58 Amended by Correction Slip No. 29 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th March, 1935
- 3.59 Amended by Correction Slip No. 30 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th March, 1935
- 3.60 Amended by Correction Slip No. 32 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th April, 1935
- 3.61 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd November, 1935
- 3.62 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th January, 1936
- 3.63 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th February, 1936
- 3.64 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st May, 1937
- 3.65 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th May, 1937
- 3.66 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th May, 1937
- 3.67 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th August, 1937
- 3.68 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 14th August, 1937
- 3.69 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st August, 1937
- 3.70 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th October, 1937
- 3.71 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd October, 1937
- 3.72 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd November, 1937

- 3.73 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th March, 1938
- 3.74 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th June, 1938
- 3.75 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th July, 1938
- 3.76 Amended by Correction Slip No. 23 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th July, 1938
- 3.77 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th August, 1938
- 3.78 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd September, 1938
- 3.79 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th September, 1938
- 3.80 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd October, 1938
- 3.81 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th December, 1938
- 3.82 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th February, 1939
- 3.83 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd April, 1939
- 3.84 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th May, 1939
- 3.85 Amended by Correction Slip No. 23 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd June, 1939
- 3.86 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th May, 1940
- 3.87 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st June, 1940
- 3.88 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th October, 1940
- 3.89 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1997 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th January, 1941
- 3.90 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1941
- 3.91 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1999 (1943 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th June, 1943
- 3.92 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th February, 1944
- 3.93 Amended by Madhya Bharat Regulation 3 of 1949
- 3.94 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 56 of 1949
- 3.95 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 68 of 1949
- 3.96 Repealed in part by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950
- 3.97 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1951
- 3.98 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 20 of 1951
- 3.99 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1952
- 3.100 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

*Gwalior Ordinance*

1. The Jagir Courts and Revenue Powers Abolition Ordinance, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)—Gwalior Ordinance 18 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

HOLKAR STATE AREA  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 11, dated 7th September, 1867, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the calculation of *sirdeshmukhi dami* in *inam* villages

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 27th January, 1868, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the *peshkash* payments by zamindars

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 34, dated 27th January, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that the *siwai jama* amount should be credited to the State

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 36, dated 12th February, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, about the instructions regarding remissions

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 23, dated 15th January, 1872, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the revenue arrears in *khalsa* villages at the close of the year, and the amount of assessment fixed on new cultivation by *ijardars*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Circular No. 30 of 1881, prescribing the maximum rate of interest on arrears of land revenue

6.1 Reminded by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 21st August, 1895

## 6.2 Obsolete

7. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 36, dated 27th April, 1887, regarding the recovery of revenue arrears from the ryots

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 36 of 7th March, 1888, regarding the appeals against orders passed by the revenue authorities

8.1 Amended by the Holkar State Circular No. 16, dated 16th November, 1889

8.2 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8 of 28th July, 1888, regarding the submission of the *jamabandi* papers of the *mahal* with regard to both *ijara* and *khalsa* villages

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 25, dated 30th April, 1889, regarding the obtaining of the sanction of the Durbar for any decrease of revenue below the settlement figures, before entry in the *jamabandi*

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 5th January, 1891, regarding the priority of current revenue to arrears and of State demands to other debts

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4 of 1892, regarding the concessions to new agriculturists

12.1 Repealed by the Holkar State Council Order No. 558, dated 5th July, 1905, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14, dated 21st July, 1905

13. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 27 of 1892, regarding the concessions to new foreign agriculturists in Rampura-Bhanpura *mahals*

13.1 Application extended to State ryots by the Holkar State Council Order No. 558, dated 5th July, 1905, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14, dated 21st July, 1905

13.2 Obsolete

14. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 39, dated 10th January, 1895, prohibiting the taking away of plough-cattle for arrears of land revenue

14.1 Obsolete

15. The *Hazur* Order No. 46 of 11th July, 1896, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 23rd July, 1896, declaring that future promotions of *amins* would be regulated by the amount of their success in collecting the full revenue demand

15.1 Obsolete

16. The *Hazur* Order No. 107 of 28th October, 1897, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 5, dated 6th September, 1897, regarding the fixing of responsibility of *Subhas* and *amins* in the collection of land revenue

16.1 Obsolete

17. The *Hazur* Order No. 194 of 4th January, 1898, published as the Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 17th January, 1898, directing the *mahal amaldars* and District *Subhas* that in cases where an *assami* had no *tipdar* or where the *tipdar*, *manotidar*, or *nishadar* was not a man of means, the *sahukar*, who purchased the produce of the cultivator, should be considered to stand indirectly in the place of the *tipdar* and the amount of arrears should be recovered from him; the amount of past arrears should also be recovered on the strength of this Order

17.1 Amended by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 23, dated 12th April, 1898, directing that any balance due from the cultivator should be realized from the cultivator and not from the *sahukar* (banker) who was not to be held responsible like a *tipdar* for dues against a cultivator

17.2 Obsolete

18. The *Hazur* Order No. 108 of 28th September, 1898, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 15, dated 7th October, 1898, regarding the responsibility of officers to recover the full amount of *jamabandi*

18.1 Obsolete

19. The *Hazur* Order No. 18 of 20th June, 1899, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 26th July, 1899, regarding the payment of *munafa* to *ijardars* on the village revenue

19.1 Obsolete

20. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 21st July, 1901, disqualifying the *thanedars* and *naiabamins* from taking up revenue cases

20.1 Obsolete

21. The Holkar State Council Endorsement Order No. 74, dated 9th July, 1902, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 4, dated 4th August, 1902, regarding the concessions offered by the Council of Regency, Indore, to the foreigners coming to the State for cultivation

21.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 163 of 16th May, 1903, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 1, dated 13th June, 1903

21.2 Obsolete

22. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 13, dated 19th November, 1902, regarding the *ijardari munafa*

22.1 Obsolete

23. The Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 214 of 22nd November, 1902, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 17, dated 25th November, 1902, regarding the *kist* dates

23.1 Obsolete

24. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 235, dated 24th February, 1906, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 14th March, 1906, regarding the abolition of *sirdeshmukhi bhet* in *khalsa* villages

24.1 Obsolete

25. The Holkar State Circular No. 6, dated 11th June, 1906, issued by the Revenue Minister, Holkar State, regarding the realization of *dami* by zamindars

25.1 Obsolete

26. The Holkar State Revenue Cir-



cular No. 4, dated 26th May, 1909, regarding the fixation of dates for the realization of land revenue

26.1 Obsolete

27. The Holkar State Circular No. 1, dated 28th October, 1909, issued by the Revenue Member, Holkar State, regarding the treatment of *stwai* land of a surrendered holding

27.1 Obsolete

28. The Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 10th February, 1910, issued by the Revenue Member, Holkar State, regarding the changes in the soil classification

28.1 Obsolete

29. The Holkar State Circular No. 5, dated 12th February, 1910, issued by the Revenue Member, Holkar State, regarding the separation of culturable waste from unculturable waste for the purposes of assessment

29.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Council Resolutions*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 10, dated 5th March, 1903, regarding the (a) concessions to be given if a well is thrown out, (b) remission of *adan* rates, (c) enhancements and lowering of assessment, (d) right to relinquish holdings, and (e) concessions to local men for cultivating fallow lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 20, dated 12th May, 1903, regarding the powers of Revenue Member

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 997, dated 14th December, 1904, regarding the rules for the recovery of State demands

3.1 Amended by the Holkar State Council Order No. 884, dated 21st August, 1907, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 7, dated 19th September, 1907

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Council Resolu-

tion No. 219, dated 24th February, 1906, regarding the levy of *sirdesh-mukhi danvi*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 372, dated 8th June, 1908, regarding the *pateli rules*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 216, dated 31st March, 1909, regarding the *patwari rules*

6.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Notifications*

1. The Holkar State Council Order No. 32 of 3rd September, 1903, published as the Holkar State Notification dated 9th October, 1903, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 20 of 19th October, 1903, p. 228, regarding the permission to appear in revenue courts

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Notification dated 27th March, 1906, issued by the Revenue Minister, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 43 of 2nd April, 1906, regarding the rules about arrears

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Notification dated 13th October, 1907, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 29 of 23rd December, 1907, p. 366, directing that no *bhet* or perquisite should be realized by *patels* or *patwaris*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 29, dated 22nd April, 1933, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 1st May, 1933, regarding the duties and functions of the *Subhas*

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Rules*

1. The Holkar State Rules regarding the recovery of State demands, 1928

1.1 Amended by the Holkar State Council Resolution No. 110, dated 2nd February, 1928

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State *Patwari* Rules, 1933

2.1 Obsolete

*Indore Act*

1. The Indore Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1931 — Indore Act 1 of 1931

1.1 Amended by Indore Act 6 of 1938

1.2 Repealed in part by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

KURWAI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Kurwai Act*

1. The Kurwai Land Revenue Act, 1940

1.1 Obsolete

NARSINGHGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Narsinghgarh Act*

1. The Narsinghgarh Recovery of Government Dues Act, 1940 — Narsinghgarh Act 1 of 1940

1.1 Obsolete

RAJGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Rajgarh Act*

1. The Rajgarh Revenue Act

1.1 Obsolete

SITAMAU STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sitamau State Orders*

1. The Sitamau State Standing Order *Peshkhas* No. 306, dated 21st September, 1915, regarding the land revenue

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Shasan Samiti*, Sitamau State, Order No. 726, dated 5th October, 1939, regarding the land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

*Sitamau State Roobkars*

1. The Sitamau State *Roobkar* No. 1, dated 7th July, 1920, regarding the land revenue

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Sitamau State *Roobkar* No. 6 of 1940-41, regarding the land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Sitamau State *Roobkar Peshkhas* No. 8, dated 12th April, 1945, regarding the land revenue

3.1 Obsolete

MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Revenue Administration and *Ryotwari* Land Revenue and Tenancy (Continuation) Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 55 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950

2. The Madhya Bharat Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) (Short title given by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1952)

2.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 7 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1951

2.3 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 2 of 1952

2.4 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1952

2.5 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 24 of 1953

2.6 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 4 of 1956

2.7 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 20 of 1959

3. The Madhya Bharat Tractor Cultivation (Recovery of Charges) Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 83 of 1950

4. The Madhya Bharat Public

**Demands Recovery Act, 1954 —  
Madhya Bharat Act 24 of 1954**

*Madhya Bharat Ordinances*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Revenue Board Ordinance, 1948 — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 37 of 1948
  - 1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 42 of 1949
  - 1.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 51 of 1949
  - 1.3 Application continued by Madhya Bharat Act 55 of 1949
  - 1.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950

2. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Land Revenue Administration Ordinance, 1948 — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 39 of 1949
  - 2.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 41 of 1949
  - 2.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 52 of 1949
  - 2.3 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended with modifications to Madhya Bharat by Central Act 33 of 1950

**AJAIGARH STATE AREA**

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Ajaigarh Act*

1. The Ajaigarh State Land Revenue Act, 1947 — Ajaigarh Act 3 of 1947
  - 1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955

**MAIHAR STATE AREA**

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Maihar State Qanun*

1. The Maihar State Qanun Mal, 1946
  - 1.1 Obsolete

**REWA STATE AREA**

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Rewa State Rules*

1. The Rewa State Patwari Rules, 1934
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Rewa Act*

1. The Rewa State Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1935
  - 1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Vindhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Water Rates Act, 1952 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1952
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
2. The Vindhya Pradesh Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1955 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955
  - 2.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1957
  - 2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

*Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Board of Revenue Ordinance, 1949
  - 1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Rajasthan Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Revenue Courts (Procedure and Jurisdiction) Act, 1951 — Rajasthan Act 1 of 1951 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

2. The Rajasthan Public Demands Recovery Act, 1952 — Rajasthan Act 5 of 1952 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

3. The Rajasthan Lands Summary Settlement Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 19 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

4. The Rajasthan Land Revenue Act, 1956 — Rajasthan Act 15 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

4.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in

Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

## MADHYA PRADESH

*Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1959 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 26 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 24 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 38 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 14 of 1962

1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 35 of 1962

1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1964

2. The Madhya Pradesh Rationalization of Land Revenue Act, 1962 — Madhya Pradesh Act 10 of 1963

2.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1963

2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1963

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Boundaries Act, 1847 — Central Act 1 of 1847

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1881

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar

Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas State Manual*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Boundary Manual, 1937

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 21st August, 1922 (*Samvat* 1979), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the violation of field boundaries

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

*Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 8 of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.); issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of boundary changes

1.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 18th September, 1866, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the boundary disputes

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 25th June, 1867, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the settlement of boundary disputes with foreign states

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 57, dated 26th May, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the instructions for the demarcation of field boundaries

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Cir-

cular No. 40, dated 21st March, 1870, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing the *mahal amaldars* to submit to the Durbar yearly returns of area in boundary disputes

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 7, dated 21st September, 1870, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, giving instructions for the demarcation of village and field boundaries

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 59, dated 31st May, 1876, directing that the boundary cases should be numbered in a separate series from other revenue cases

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 33, dated 22nd September, 1876, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the rules for the preservation of boundary lines

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 68, dated 16th April, 1879, regarding the annual return of boundary disputes pending and decided

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 13, dated 13th July, 1880, regarding the completion report of erection of pillars on disputed boundaries

9.1 Obsolete

10. The *Hazur* Order No. 781 of 30th September, 1884, published as the Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 27 of 15th October, 1884, regarding the setting up of earthen mounds on the borders of the fields as boundary marks

10.1 Obsolete

11. The *Hazur* Order No. 824 of 1st October, 1884, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 32, dated 23rd October, 1884, regarding the boundary lines

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 2nd December,

1899, regarding the boundaries of villages adjoining foreign states

12.1 Obsolete

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar

Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

### LAND RECORDS

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the record of rights

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the preparation and maintenance of record of rights

2.1 Obsolete

#### DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dewas State Manual*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Land Records Manual, 1937

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Dewas State Rules*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules regarding the record of revenue proceedings

1.1 Obsolete

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 7th June, 1907, issued by the

Sadr Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the record of occupancy (*maurusi*) rights of the cultivators

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Ma*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 4 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of resumed *muafi* lands

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Hukam Gashti*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukam Gashti* of 2nd March, 1938 (*Samvat* 1994), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the record of resumed *devasthani muafi* lands

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Manual*

1. The Land Records Manual, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th July, 1919

1.2 Amended by the Gwalior State

Circular No. 3 of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th February, 1924

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th April, 1924

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd May, 1924

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st June, 1924

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 51 of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th December, 1924

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th December, 1925

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th September, 1926

1.10 Amended by the Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.), dated 17th September, 1926, issued by the Revenue Department

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th June, 1927

1.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th June, 1927

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th June, 1927

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th June, 1927

1.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th June, 1927

1.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1983 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th June, 1927

1.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th November, 1927

1.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1985 (1928 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th November, 1928

1.19 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd November, 1929

1.20 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th January, 1930

1.21 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th February, 1932

1.22 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1989 (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th February, 1933

1.23 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th August, 1934

1.24 Amended by the Gwalior State Council Resolution dated 2nd December, 1935, issued as *Jamima* No. 8 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th June, 1935

1.25 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), published

in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th March, 1936

1.26 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th June, 1936

1.27 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th February, 1937

1.28 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th February, 1938

1.29 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th May, 1938

1.30 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th July, 1938

1.31 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th August, 1938

1.32 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd September, 1938

1.33 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd December, 1938

1.34 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th November, 1939

1.35 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th May, 1941

1.36 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th November, 1942

1.37 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1999 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The*

*Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd May, 1943

1.38 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th June, 1944

1.39 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th June, 1944

1.40 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1959 (1902 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of unregistered mortgaged lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 19 of *Samvat* 1967 (1910 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of lands held by the *muafidars* in excess of their *muafas*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 5 of *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of cultivable waste lands allotted to the cultivators under Gwalior State Circular of *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 11 of *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entry of lands allotted to the army pensioners in lieu of their pensions

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of



Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of the changes of tenants from crop to crop within a year to be made in the *khasra* and *jamabandi*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 6) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of mortgaged or sold lands of the hereditary cultivators

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 9) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of the uncultivable area in the possession of owners to be made in the *khasra*

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 16 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the records of the period of revenue-free tenants

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 5 of 4th May, 1928 (*Samvat* 1984), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the resumption of *zamindari* villages given on contract or transferred without registration

9.1 Repealed by the Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State

10. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the entries of lands allotted to army pensioners in lieu of half of their pensions

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1996

(1939 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the record of *zamindari* villages with the *thekedars*

11.1 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the record of transfer of lands of *numberdars* and *zamindars*

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

#### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Circular No. 14, dated 11th March, 1904, regarding the change of name of cultivators in the village records

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Circular No. 17, dated 17th March, 1909, issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the instructions about land records work

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 262, dated 9th April, 1909, regarding the rules for the guidance of Circle *Munsarims*, *Sadr Munsarims*, *jamabandi* clerks and the *Subhas* and *Amins* in connection with the Land Records Department

1.1 Obsolete

#### REWA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

#### *Rewa State Manual*

1. The Rewa State Land Records Manual

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Rewa State Qawaid*

1. The Rewa State *Qawaid*, 1929, regarding *dakhil kharij*

1.1 Obsolete

## LAND REGISTRATION

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Hukum*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukum* No. 2, dated 11th February, 1902, issued by the Board of Revenue (Persian Office),

directing that ordinarily the *patwari* should not be called at the time of the registration of land

- 1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 — Bengal Regulation 5 of 1827 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Declared to be in force (with the exception of certain words and figures in section 2) in the Central Provinces by Central Act 20 of 1875

1.3 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1903

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1905

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

*Central Act*

1. The Small Cause Courts (Attachment of Immovable Property) Act, 1926 — Central Act 1 of 1926

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

*British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act, 1831 — 5 Edw. 3, C. 9

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1854 — Edw. 3, C. 3

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Notifications*

1. The Gwalior State Notification No. 133, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd June, 1934, suspending the execution of civil decrees against zamindars and *kashtkars* by attachment of revenue-paying lands, agricultural implements and cattle

1.1 Period of operation extended by the Gwalior State Notification No. 82, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd December, 1934

1.2 Spent up

2. The Gwalior State Notification No. 147, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd May, 1936, suspending the execution of civil decrees against zamindars and *kashtkars* by attachment of revenue-paying lands and agricultural produce in the district of Bhilsa (Vidisha)

2.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Circular dated 7th August, 1875, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 9th

August, 1875, regarding the attachment and sale of land of the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 4th October, 1893, prohibiting the jagirdars, *istamrardars* and *ijardars* to attach direct and on their own authority the property of cultivators owing them money

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Orders No. 191 of 13th January, 1899, and No. 18 of 12th June, 1899, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 1st July, 1899, regarding the attachment of property of *ijardars*, *tipdars*, *sompdars*, cultivators and others

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Hazur Tippan* dated 23rd September, 1899, published as the

Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 19, dated 23rd October, 1899, regarding the attachment of villages, *inam* lands, etc., for arrears

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Notification*

1. The *Hazur Shree Shankar* Order No. 129, dated 9th April, 1934, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 5, dated 12th April, 1934, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 16th April, 1934, Part I, p. 166, investing the Revenue Minister with the powers of attachment of *inam* lands, when necessary, for the recovery of State dues outstanding against the *inamdars*

1.1 Obsolete

## CESSSES

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

#### *Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 15 of *Somvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Department of Agriculture, Gwalior State, regarding

the collection of *chaukidari* fund

1.1 Obsolete

### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Ordinance which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Rajasthan Ordinance*

1. The United State of Rajasthan Abolition of *Lagats* Ordinance, 1948 — Rajasthan Ordinance of 1948 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

## ABOLITION OF CESSSES

### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

#### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The *Hazur* Order No. 368 of 17th July, 1881, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated

23rd July, 1881, prohibiting the *mahalamins* etc., from taking the *pandharphalsa* cess from the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 7, dated 27th July, 1888, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar regarding

the abolition of *karz-chukoti* cess

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Order No. 202 of 20th May, 1889, published as the

Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 27, dated 27th May, 1889, regarding the

abolition of the *hal-phala* cess

3.1 Obsolete

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

### BHOPAL STATE AREA

#### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1953 — Bhopal Act 9 of 1953

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 3 of 1954

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 12 of 1954

### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

#### *United Provinces Act*

1. The United Provinces Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1948 — United Provinces Act 3 of 1949 as in force in the United Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 194-J, dated 5th September, 1951

1.2 Amended by the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. SRO 284, dated 29th February, 1952

1.3 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh

Act 7 of 1955

### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 23 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2. The Rajasthan Finance (Agricultural Income-Tax) Act, 1955 — Rajasthan Act 7 of 1955 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

3. The Rajasthan Finance (Agricultural Income-Tax) Act, 1956 — Rajasthan Act 10 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

## RIGHTS IN LAND

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837 — Central Act 4 of 1837 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by Central Act 15 of 1874

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.3 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Landholders Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853 — Central Act 2 of 1853 (Short title given by Central

Act 14 of 1897)

2.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by Central Act 15 of 1874

2.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385 of 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771

2.3 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the cancellation of the *mustajiri* settlement, and enforcement of *ryotwari* settlement

1.1 Obsolete

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas State Rules*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Inam* Rules, 1913-14

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules about *muafidars*, 1941

2.1 Obsolete

*Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, *Inam* Act

1.1 Obsolete

## DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules for adjudicating the claims to rent-free (*muaf*) lands, cash grants, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 5, dated 4th December, 1858, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the transfer of villages by the zamindars

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 5, dated 10th November, 1900, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the giving of a village in *patta* by a zamindar

2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 229, dated 28th June, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the handing over of lands of runaway *assamies*

3.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

4. The Gwalior State Circular No. 242, dated 28th June, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the handing over of villages to the cultivators

4.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

5. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 17th July, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the appeals in the Board of Revenue about the suits for the transfer of *zamindari* rights

5.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

6. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 10th July, 1903, issued by the Board of Revenue, regarding the handing over possession of a *patti* of one *pattidar* to another in case of death or runaway

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Gwalior State Circular No. 551/57, issued by the Land Records Department, Gwalior State, regarding the rules about the hereditary rights of the cultivators

7.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

8. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1 of *Samvat* 1965 (1908 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of military pensioners in the lands allotted to them in lieu of pensions

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Gwalior State Circular No. 14 of *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of the

zamindars to use lands for purposes other than cultivation

9.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 15th March, 1920 (*Samvat* 1976), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State

9.2 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

10. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 1st February, 1918 (*Samvat* 1974), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the suits relating to relinquishment of villages

10.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

11. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 4th January, 1921 (*Samvat* 1977), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the ownership rights in land

11.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

12. The Gwalior State Circular No. 3, dated 25th July, 1921 (*Samvat* 1978), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the confiscation of *mustajiri* villages

12.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

13. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1 of *Samvat* 1981 (1924 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of *zamindari* to be obtained by the *mustajirs* on payment of a fixed *nasrana*

13.1 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Hukams*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukam* No. 2820, dated 25th March, 1900, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the unauthorized transfer of possession of villages by the *mustajirs*

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State *Hukam* No.

7118/9130, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the return of *supardgi* villages to the zamindars

2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### *Gwalior State Manual*

1. The Manual for Jagirdars, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Gwalior State Notification of *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), issued by the Political Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th July, 1914

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), issued by the Political Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th March, 1915

1.3 Amended by *Chittha* of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th November, 1920

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th February, 1921

1.5 Amended by Durbar Order of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* No. 22, dated 21st October, 1921

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th January, 1922

1.7 Repealed in part by the Rules issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, relating to loans etc., published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th January, 1922

1.8 Amended by Durbar Order of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* No. 3, dated 23rd May, 1922

1.9 Amended by *Chittha of Samvat 1980 (1923 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th November, 1923

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1981 (1924 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th June, 1924

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1981 (1924 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th July, 1924

1.12 Amended by Notification of *Samvat 1981 (1924 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th October, 1924

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1981 (1924 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th December, 1924

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1981 (1924 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th December, 1924

1.15 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1982 (1925 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th January, 1925

1.16 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1982 (1925 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th January, 1925

1.17 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1982 (1925 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th December, 1925

1.18 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1983 (1926 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th May, 1926

1.19 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1983 (1926 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State,

published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th July, 1926

1.20 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1985 (1928 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th February, 1928

1.21 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1985 (1928 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th February, 1928

1.22 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1985 (1928 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th October, 1928

1.23 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1985 (1928 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd November, 1928

1.24 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1986 (1929 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th November, 1929

1.25 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1986 (1929 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th November, 1929

1.26 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th September, 1930

1.27 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd November, 1930

1.28 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th December, 1930

1.29 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1987 (1931 A.D.)*, issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 31st January, 1931

1.30 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat 1987 (1931 A.D.)*, issued by

the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th April, 1931

1.31 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th November, 1931

1.32 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th December, 1931

1.33 Amended by Gwalior State Notification of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th June, 1932

1.34 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th June, 1932

1.35 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd February, 1933

1.36 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st April, 1933

1.37 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd September, 1933

1.38 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th September, 1933

1.39 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934

1.40 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th August, 1934

1.41 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th September, 1934

1.42 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th September, 1934

1.43 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th September, 1934

1.44 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th September, 1934

1.45 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th September, 1934

1.46 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th September, 1934

1.47 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd November, 1934

1.48 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th November, 1934

1.49 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.),



issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st December, 1934

1.50 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th February, 1935

1.51 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th April, 1935

1.52 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th April, 1935

1.53 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th October, 1935

1.54 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd November, 1935

1.55 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th November, 1935

1.56 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th November, 1935

1.57 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th February, 1936

1.58 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), published

in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th October, 1937

1.59 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Foreign and Political Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th July, 1938

1.60 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Foreign and Political Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th October, 1938

1.61 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th April, 1940

1.62 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th April, 1940

1.63 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th July, 1941

1.64 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th July, 1941

1.65 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th November, 1941

1.66 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th November, 1943

1.67 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The*

*Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 14th October, 1944

1.68 Repealed in part by Gwalior Ordinance 18 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

1.69 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 28 of 1951

#### *Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 19 of *Samvat* 1967 (1910 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of the *muafidars* in lands held by them in excess of the *muafi*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 9 of *Samvat* 1958 (1911 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the transfer of *muafi* lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of the runaway and untraced hereditary and occupancy tenants in their lands

3.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department (Land Records Section), Gwalior State

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 3 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of *khewatdars* in the lands cultivated by them jointly

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), issued by the *Muafi* Department, Gwalior State, regarding the resumed *devasthani muafis*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939

A.D.), issued by the *Muafi* Department, Gwalior State, regarding the settlement of *muafi* and *wakf* lands

6.1 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 1st July, 1899, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the sale of villages

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 10th August, 1900, regarding the permission of His Highness for the transfer of *zamindari* rights by means of sale or mortgage

2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

3. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the partition of villages or *mauzas*

3.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### *Gwalior State Rules*

1. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the *muafidars*, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Gwalior State Rules regarding the *muafidars*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the *muafidars*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Foreign and Political Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd April, 1938

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st July, 1939

2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Depart-

ment, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th November, 1940

2.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of 1st February, 1944, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th February, 1944

2.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th November, 1946

2.6 Obsolete

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 15th August, 1867, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the forfeiture of *ijaras*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 11, dated 7th September, 1867, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the calculation of *sirdeshmukhi dami* in *inam* villages

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 27th January, 1868, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the *peshkash* payments by zamindars

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 52, dated 1st May, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that no village should be given on *ijara* to a subject of a foreign territory, without first taking reliable security (*nisha*) from him of a person residing within the State

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 9, dated 7th October, 1870, issued by His Highness the Maharaja

Sahib, directing that a foreign subject as *ijardar* must furnish security of a resident person by offering some pledge

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 29, dated 26th January, 1873, issued by the Revenue Minister, about the submission of a statement to the Durbar regarding the *ijaras* held by the officers and their relations

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 69, dated 3rd June, 1873, issued by the Revenue Minister, regarding the period of recovery of *tanka* from *istamrardars*

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Circular No. 5, dated 24th July, 1875, regarding the auctioning of *inam* land

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 54, dated 23rd May, 1876, directing that *ijaras* should not be cancelled without the previous sanction of the Durbar

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Holkar State Circular No. 47, dated 30th October, 1876, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, authorizing the civil courts to entertain and determine suits against jagirdars or their heirs questioning their action in revoking rights in lands once transferred in favour of any third party

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Holkar State Circular No. 32, dated 26th January, 1880, regarding the *ijardar's* right to *mahua* produce, grass and fuel in the village limits subject to his extending cultivation

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 35, dated 14th March, 1883, regarding the procedure to treat *sirdeshmukhi* income in monthly and yearly accounts

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Holkar State Circular No. 45, dated 11th February, 1885, regard-

ing the *istamar* concessions in the case of wet cultivation started in *rakhad* lands

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 32, dated 7th April, 1887, regarding the summons on *ijardars*

14.1 Obsolete

15. The *Hazur* Order No. 25 of 20th August, 1888, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 13, disqualifying Rajputs from becoming *ijardars*, and ordering revocation of *ijaras* after 25 years' consecutive tenure

15.1 Obsolete

16. The *Hazur* Order No. 2111 of 31st January, 1891, published as the Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 13, dated 5th February, 1891, prohibiting the *mahal amins* from holding *ijaras* of villages either in their own names or in those of their relations, within the limits of their jurisdictions

16.1 Obsolete

17. The *Hazur* Order No. 126 of 7th February, 1892, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 28, dated 13th February, 1892, regarding the persons to be selected as *ijardars* of villages

17.1 Obsolete

18. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 5, dated 5th June, 1892, directing the State servants to tender their *razinamas* (resignations) to the *amins* concerned for the villages they held on *ijara*, except under the *Hazur* orders

18.1 Obsolete

19. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 11th June, 1892, directing that *ijardar* and *amaldar* concerned be fined if *ijara* continued to a State servant or his relation or under a false name

19.1 Obsolete

20. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 16th July, 1892, issued by the Revenue Minister, directing the State servants not to give secu-

rity for *ijardar*

20.1 Obsolete

21. The *Hazur* Order No. 161 of 21st January, 1895, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 48, dated 22nd January, 1895, prohibiting the State officials from having any private account with any *sahukar* holding any State village on *ijara*

21.1 Obsolete

22. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 2, dated 15th June, 1895, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, notifying that Americans and Europeans should obtain previous sanction from the Durbar for purchasing land

22.1 Obsolete

23. The *Hazur* Order No. 102 of 2nd October, 1895, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 41 of 27th April, 1896, directing that *tjara* villages should be managed by recorded lessees on their own account

23.1 Obsolete

24. The *Hazur* Order No. 220 of 8th May, 1897, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 25, dated 21st May, 1897, directing that the dismissed State servants should not be allowed to retain villages on *ijaras*

24.1 Obsolete

25. The *Hazur* Order No. 147 of 28th October, 1898, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 19, dated 9th November, 1898, directing that the State servants should not be allowed to carry on cultivation

25.1 Obsolete

26. The Holkar State Council Endorsement Order No. 74, dated 9th July, 1902, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 4th August, 1902, regarding the concessions offered by the Council of Regency, Indore, to the foreigners coming to the State for cultivation

26.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 163 of 16th May, 1903, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 1, dated 13th June, 1903

26.2 Obsolete

27. The Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 200 of 15th November, 1902, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 16, dated 24th November, 1902, regarding the filing of suits between *ijardars* and cultivators relating to revenue transactions

27.1 Obsolete

28. The Holkar State Council Order No. 212 of 17th January, 1900, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 25, dated 23rd January, 1903, regarding the grant of *inam* lands to *bhils*

28.1 Obsolete

29. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 10 of 1903, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 28, dated 10th March, 1903, regarding the right of relinquishing holdings

29.1 Obsolete

30. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 35 of 16th September, 1903, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 9, dated 31st October, 1903, regarding the conditions under which *ijardars* could surrender *ijaras*

30.1 Obsolete

31. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 9th August, 1928, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 13th August, 1928, Part I, p. 250, regarding the mutations in favour of *tikayat inamdars*

31.1 Obsolete

32. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 1134, dated 8th November, 1933, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 4, dated 13th December, 1933, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 18th December, 1933, Part I, p. 63, regarding the claims of the relatives of *inamdars* against *tikayat inamdars*

32.1 Obsolete

33. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 77, dated 24th January, 1934, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 5, dated 10th February, 1934, regarding the management charges in cases of jagirs and *inams*

managed by the *amins* under proper orders

33.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Manual*

1. The Holkar State Manual for Jagirdars, 1928

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Notifications*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 27th April, 1905, regarding the treatment of resumed *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Orders No. 1793 and No. 1797, dated 4th September, 1923, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 3, dated 12th September, 1923, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 17th September, 1923, Part I, p. 147, regarding the mutation in *devasthan, pateli* and service *inam* cases

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Manual for jagirdars of the Holkar State, issued as the Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 1, dated 5th February, 1928, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 13th February, 1928, p. 90

3.1 Amended by the Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 538, dated 11th July, 1934, published under the Holkar State Revenue Department Notification No. 9, dated 13th July, 1934

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 1180, dated 3rd August, 1929, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 1, dated 31st January, 1930, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 10th February, 1930, Part I, p. 125, regarding the treatment of *khati* lands in jagir villages

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Hazur Shree Shankar* Order No. 23, dated 7th January, 1933, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, published as the Holkar State Notification in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 20th February, 1933, Part I, p. 118, declaring that the State

was not and could not be made liable for the debts of a jagirdar whose jagir escheated to, or was resumed or confiscated by, the State

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 1780, dated 13th October, 1927, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 3, dated 7th November, 1933, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 13th November, 1933, Part I, p. 41, regarding the *inams* in jagir villages

6.1 Obsolete

7. The *Hazur Shree Shankar Order* No. 129, dated 9th April, 1934, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib,

published as the Holkar State Notification No. 5, dated 12th April, 1934, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 16th April, 1934, Part I, p. 166, investing the Revenue Minister with the powers to attach *inam* lands, when necessary, for the recovery of State dues outstanding against the *inamdars*

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 906, dated 6th October, 1934, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 12, dated 1st November, 1934, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 12th November, 1934, Part I, p. 44, regarding the *devasthan* and service *inams*

8.1 Obsolete

## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural *Raiyats* and Tenants (Acquisition of Privileges) Act, 1950—Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1950

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

2. The Madhya Pradesh Abolition of Proprietary Rights (Estates, *Mahals*, Alienated Lands) Act, 1950—Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1951

2.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1953

2.2 Repealed in part by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

### BHOPAL STATE AREA

#### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal Abolition of Jagirs and Land Reforms Act, 1953—Bhopal Act 10 of 1953

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 2 of 1954

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 6 of 1955

### GWALIOR STATE AREA

#### (Madhya Bharat)

#### *Gwalior Ordinance*

1. The Jagir Courts and Revenue

Powers Abolition Ordinance, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of *Samvat*'2005 (1949 A.D.)

### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

#### *Rajpramukh's Act*

1. The Scheduled Areas Jagir Management Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—*Rajpramukh's Act* 1 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

#### *Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Courts and Revenue and Police Powers Abolition Act, *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)—Madhya Bharat Act 18 of *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip dated 22nd February, 1949

2. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Land Records Management Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)—Madhya Bharat Act 25 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

3. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat)

*Zamindari* Management Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 59 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

4. The Madhya Bharat *Zamindari* Abolition Act, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 13 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 23 of 1952

4.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 31 of 1953

4.3 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 25 of 1954

4.4 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 20 of 1955

4.5 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 2 of 1956

4.5.1 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 31 of 1955

4.6 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance of 1955

4.6.1 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 1 of 1956

4.7 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 29 of 1956

4.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

4.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1958

4.9.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 26 of 1958

4.10 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1959

4.10.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1959

4.11 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 9 of 1959

4.12 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

5. The Madhya Bharat Abolition of Jagirs Act, *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 28 of *Samvat* 2008 (1951 A.D.)

5.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 1 of 1954

5.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 20 of 1955

5.3 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 28 of 1956

5.4 Adapted by Madhya Pradesh Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

5.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 4 of 1958

5.5.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 26 of 1958

5.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1959

5.6.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1959

5.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 9 of 1959

5.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 16 of 1959

#### *Madhya Bharat Ordinances*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Courts and Revenue Powers Abolition and Police Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 19 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

2. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Land Records Management Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 21 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed in respect of the scheduled areas by *Rajpramukh's* Act 1 of 1949

2.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 25 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

3. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Areas Administration Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 40 of *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

3.1 Obsolete

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Vindhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Abolition of Jagirs and Land Reforms Act, 1952 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1954

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on

November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Land Reforms and Resumption of Jagirs Act, 1952 — Rajasthan Act 6 of 1952 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2. The Rajasthan Jagir Decisions and Proceedings (Validation) Act, 1955 — Rajasthan Act 18 of 1955 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

#### MADHYA PRADESH

##### *Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Jagir Land Records Management (Validation) Act, 1961 — Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1961

2. The Madhya Pradesh Abolition of Cash Grants Act, 1963 — Madhya Pradesh Act 16 of 1963

##### *Madhya Pradesh Ordinances*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Jagir Land Records Management (Validation) Ordinance, 1961 — Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1961

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1961

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Religious and Charitable Trusts Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 18 of 1937

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 5 of 1946

1.2.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 46 of 1948

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 56 of 1948

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Acts*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.6 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1925

1.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.8 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1940

1.9 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

2.1 Application extended to Madhya Pradesh by Notification No. SRO 53, dated 4th January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 7

#### *British Acts*

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 25 of 1838

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893—56 and 57 Vict., C. 53

2.1 Amended and repealed in part by 57 and 58 Vict., C. 10

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960



## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Religious and Charitable Trusts Act, 1937— Central Provinces Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental

Order No. 5 of *Samvat* 1933 (1926 A.D.), issued by the Land Records Department, Gwalior State, regarding the religious *muafis*

1.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The *Hazur* Orders No. 1793 and No. 1797, dated 4th September, 1923, published as the Holkar State Notification No. 3, dated 12th September, 1923, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 17th September, 1923, Part I, p. 147, regarding the mutation in *devasthan, pateli* and service *inam* cases

1.1 Obsolete

## LAND GRANTS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701— 12 and 13 W. 3, C. 2

1.1 Repealed in part by 1 Geo. 1, C. 51

1.2 Repealed in part by 4 and 5 Anne, C. 20

1.3 Repealed in part by 7 and 8 Vict., C. 66

1.4 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules relating to the grant of lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the grant of land and loan to farmer *mustajirs*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the grant of unoccupied lands

3.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8 of *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the allotment of cultivable waste lands to the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The *Hazur* Order No. 2485 of 20th May, 1884, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 15, dated 15th July, 1884, regarding the waste land to be allotted to *moghias* under the *abadi* rules

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 52, dated 23rd April, 1885, regarding the allotment of cultivated lands (with bullocks) to *moghias* at partial rates

2.1 Supplemented by the Holkar

State Judicial Circular No. 12, dated 7th December, 1900, prohibiting the taking of land from *moghias* on lease

2.2 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Order No. 727 of 28th November, 1885, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 29, dated 6th January, 1886, regarding the allotment of *balai* service land

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Circular No. 1, dated 20th June, 1907, issued by the Department of Land Records, Holkar State, regarding the grant of State waste land (leasing out *sewai* land)

4.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification No. 85, dated 29th July, 1910, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, preventing the *moghias* from subletting land held by them on concessional rates

1.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Order*

1. The *Hazur* Order No. 197, dated 4th January, 1898, prohibiting the grant of lands to the *Deccani* Brahmans for cultivation etc.

1.1 Withdrawn by the Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 135 of 26th October, 1902, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 5th November, 1902

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Regulation*

1. The Madhya Bharat Scheduled Areas (Allotment and Transfer of Land) Regulation, 1954 — Madhya Bharat Regulation 1 of 1954

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956. (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Colonization Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 27 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

### HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to agricultural lands by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1942

tural lands by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1942

1.1.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### SALE OF LAND

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Land (Conditional Sales) Regulation, 1798 — Bengal Regulation 1 of 1798

1.1 Declared to be in force in the

Central Provinces by Central Act 20 of 1875

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 4 of 1882

*Central Act*

1. The *Pattidari* Estates (Sale of

Land for Realization of Arrears) Act, 1841—Central Act 1 of 1841

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1874

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Chitthi*

1. The Gwalior State *Chitthi* No. 131, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the rules for the auction of villages

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

##### *Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 22nd December, 1911 (*Samvat* 1968), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the sale and mortgage of villages

1.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 31st March, 1913 (*Samvat* 1969), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 3, dated 22nd December, 1911 (*Samvat* 1968), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the sale and mortgage of border villages

2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1928 A.D.)

##### *Gwalior State Hukam*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukam* issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the auction of villages

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

##### *Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 6) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, relating to the entries of mortgaged or sold lands of the hereditary cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 1st July, 1899, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the sale of villages

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 10th August, 1900, regarding the permission of His Highness for the transfer of *zamindari* rights by means of sale or mortgage

2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Circular dated 7th August, 1875, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 9th August, 1875, regarding the attachment and sale of land of the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 19, dated 30th March, 1891, directing that no State land should be sold except after Durbar's sanction to the highest auction bidder

2.1 Obsolete

### TRANSFER OF LAND

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854—Central Act 31 of 1854. (Short

title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.2 Declared to be in force in the

Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by Central Act 15 of 1874

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385 of 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771

1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1882

1.7 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 17th July, 1901, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the appeals in the Board of Revenue about the suits for the transfer of *zamindari* rights

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1 of *Samvat* 1977 (7th August, 1920), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the transfer of land in the names of the Europeans

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 9 of *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the transfer of *muafi* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 4 of *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the transfer of land by means of unregistered deeds

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 5 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938

A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department (Settlement Section), Gwalior State, regarding the unregistered transfers of lands

3.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 10th August, 1900, regarding the permission of His Highness for the transfer of *zamindari* rights by means of sale or mortgage

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The *Hazur Order* No. 176 of 21st January, 1895, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 54, dated 22nd January, 1895, regarding the transfer of holdings

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 20th June, 1907, issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the mutations in the names of cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 9th August, 1928, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 30th August, 1928, Part I, p. 250, regarding the mutations in favour of *tikayat inamdars*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 615, dated 8th August, 1934, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 7, dated 6th September, 1934, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 10th September, 1934, regarding the transfer of mutation proceedings of the *tankedars* of the State (both guaranteed and unguaranteed) from Finance Department to *Inam* Branch of the Revenue Department

4.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The *Hazur Orders* No. 1793 and No. 1797, dated 4th September, 1923, published as the *Holkar State Notification* No. 3, dated 12th September, 1923, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 17th September, 1923, Part I, p. 147, regarding the mutation in *devasthan, pateli* and service *inam* cases

1.1 Obsolete

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Regulation*

1. The *Madhya Bharat Scheduled Areas (Allotment and Transfer of Land) Regulation, 1954* — *Madhya Bharat Regulation 1 of 1954*

## LAND ALIENATION

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The *Central Provinces Land Alienation Act, 1916* — *Central Provinces Act 2 of 1916*

1.1 Amended by *Central Provinces Act 7 of 1935*

1.2 Amended by *Central Provinces and Berar Act 51 of 1948*

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The *Central Provinces Land Alienation Act, 1916* — *Central Provinces Act 2 of 1916* as in force in *Madhya Pradesh*

1.1 Application extended to the

merged states area by *Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950*

## SITAMAU STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sitamau State Circular*

1. The *Sitamau State Circular No. 1*, dated 5th July, 1902, regarding the alienation of land

1.1 Obsolete

*Sitamau State Rules*

1. The *Sitamau State Rules Peshikhas* No. 4651, dated 31st March, 1937, regarding the alienation of land

1.1 Obsolete

## PARTITION OF LAND

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The *Division of Estates Regulation, 1811* — *Bengal Regulation 9 of 1811*

1.1 Repealed by *Central Act 16 of 1874*

*Central Act*

1. The *Partition of Revenue-paying Estates Act, 1863* — *Central Act 19 of 1863*

1.1 Repealed in part by *Central Act 14 of 1870*

1.2 Repealed by *Central Act 18 of 1881*

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The *Gwalior State Circular No. 4*, dated 30th September, 1920 (*Samvat 1977*), issued by the *Revenue Department, Gwalior State*, regarding the partition of cultivated land

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal, Gwalior State, Samvat 1983 (1926 A.D.)*

*Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The *Gwalior State Qawaid* issued

by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the partition of villages or *mauzas*

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

### PRE-EMPTION

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Pre-emption Act, 1934 — Bhopal Act 3 of 1934

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior Act*

1. The Gwalior State Pre-emption Act, *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th June, 1936

#### REWA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Rewa State Rules*

1. The Rewa State Pre-emption Rules, 1936

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Rewa Act*

1. The Rewa State Pre-emption Act, 1945

1.1 Repealed in part by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

### COURT OF WARDS

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

##### *Bengal Regulations*

1. The Bengal Court of Wards Regulation, 1796 — Bengal Regulation 3 of 1796

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 29 of 1871

2. The Bengal Court of Wards Regulation, 1822 — Bengal Regulation 6 of 1822

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1885

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1854 — Central Act 26 of 1854

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1903

2. The Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899 — Central Act 24 of 1899

2.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 1 of 1915

2.2 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 5 of 1929

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 12 of 1934

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1936

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

2.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1951

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899 — Central Act 24 of 1899 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1951

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Court of

Wards Act, 1918 — Bhopal Act 2 of 1918

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 12 of 1927

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Ordinance 5 of 1948

1.3 Repealed by Bhopal Act 4 of 1955

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Gwalior State Circular

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 17th July, 1901, issued by the Hazur Durbar, regarding the appeals in the Hazur Durbar about the suits for the court of wards of zamindari rights

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961. (1904 A.D.)

##### Gwalior State Manual

1. The Manual of Court of Wards, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1963 (1907 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1964 (1908 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 2978/64, dated 6th April, 1908, of the Hazur Durbar, Home Department

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1965 (1909 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 3194, dated 8th May, 1909, of the Hazur Durbar, Home Department

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1965 (1909 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 3594/65, dated 5th June, 1909, of the Hazur Durbar, Home Department

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 861, dated 13th August, 1909, of the Hazur Durbar, Home Department

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1966 (1910 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 5352, dated 10th January, 1910, of the Hazur Durbar, Political Department

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of

*Samvat* 1966 (1910 A.D.), issued as per Order No. 6094, dated 5th February, 1910, of the Hazur Durbar, Political Department

1.7 Amended by *Jamama* of *Samvat* 1972 (1915 A.D.), issued as per Order of the Hazur Durbar, Political Department, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th March, 1915.

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th March, 1936.

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th May, 1936

1.10 Obsolete

##### Gwalior State Order

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the court of wards

1.1 Obsolete

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Holkar State Circular

1. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 395, dated 31st March, 1931, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 13th May, 1931, regarding the court of wards

1.1 Obsolete

##### Indore Act

1. The Indore Court of Wards Act, 1918 — Indore Act 5 of 1918

1.1 Amended by the Holkar State Notification No. 29, dated 22nd April, 1933, issued by the Revenue Department

1.2 Amended by Indore Act 8 of 1934

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 59 of 1950

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA***Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Court of Wards Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 59 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 24 of 1956

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the

time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Court of Wards Act, 1951 — Rajasthan Act 28 of 1951 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

**LAND DISPUTES****MAHAKOSHAL AREA***Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Dilluvion Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1825 (Short title given by Central Act 5 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces by Central Act 20 of 1875

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1908

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858 — Central Act 31 of 1858

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 18 of 1881

**GWALIOR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 8, dated 19th December, 1914, containing directions about the execution of decrees passed in cases for the possession of landed property and appointment of receivers, pending the final adjustment of the claims

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 19 of *Samvat* 1972 (7th June, 1916), regarding the land disputes

2.1 Obsolete

**HOLKAR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 34, dated 21st April, 1872, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the boundary disputes between the jagirdars and *istamrardars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 23rd June, 1879, limiting the period for appeals against the orders passed by the Revenue Department

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 17 of 24th August, 1892, regarding the disputes of agricultural lands

3.1 Explained by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 27th July, 1894

3.2 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 6th April, 1907, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 45 of 15th April, 1907, regarding the disputes for *pattas* and record of rights

1.1 Obsolete



## LAND ENCROACHMENT

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 15th July, 1903, issued by the *Hazur Durbar*, regarding the hearing in the revenue courts of suits relating to eviction, and encroachment on agricultural land

1.1 Repealed in part by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904

A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 2nd December, 1899, prohibiting the encroachment on land belonging to foreign territories

1.1 Obsolete

## LAND TRESPASS

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Rules issued as the Holkar State Legal Department Notification No. 38, dated 19th Decem-

ber, 1935, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 23rd December, 1935, p. 26, regarding the ejection of persons trespassing upon or holding over after the expiry of leases of, Government lands

1.1 Obsolete

## EASEMENTS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Indian Limitation Act, 1877 — Central Act 15 of 1877 (sections 26 and 27)

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1882

2. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882

2.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1908

2.3 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.5 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Easements Act, 1337 *Muhammadi* (1918 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 7 of 1337 *Muhammadi* (1918 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 2 of 1952

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

#### ALIRAJPUR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Adopted by the Alirajpur State Notification No. 362, dated 6th May, 1944

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Dewas State, Junior Branch, in 1940-41

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Gwalior Act

1. The Gwalior Easements Act, Samvat 2003 (1946 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 9 of Samvat 2003 (1946 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Indore Acts

1. The Indore Limitation Act, 1927 (sections 26 and 27)

1.1 Repealed by Indore Act 4 of 1930

2. The Indore Easements Act, 1930 — Indore Act 4 of 1930

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### JAORA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### JHABUA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### KURWAI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### PIPLODA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

#### RAJGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Central Act

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

**RATLAM STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882
- Central Act 5 of 1882
- 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

**SITAMAU STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882
- Central Act 5 of 1882
- 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of 1949

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Easements Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)
- 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Mahakoshal area.

- 1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
- 1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882
- Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Mahakoshal area
- 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
- 1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882
- Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Mahakoshal area
- 1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
- 1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**LAND ACQUISITION**

**MAHAKOSHAL AREA**

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949

*Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1951 — Madhya Pradesh Act 9 of 1951
  - 1.1 Expired
2. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Land-holders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954—Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870
- Central Act 10 of 1870
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1894
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894
- Central Act 1 of 1894
- 2.1 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1910
- 2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 2.4 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919
- 2.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 2.6 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921

- 2.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 19 of 1921
- 2.8 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1922
- 2.9 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1923
- 2.10 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933
- 2.11 Amended by Central Provinces Act 36 of 1936
- 2.12 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.13 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 2.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1939
- 2.15 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 2.16 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 7 of 1949
- 2.17 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949
- 2.18 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 28 of 1949
- 2.19 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.20 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1950
- 2.21 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954
- 2.22 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2.23 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1957
- 2.24 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1958
- 2.25 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959
- 2.25.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959
- 2.26 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 2.26.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962
3. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947—Central Act 17 of 1947
- 3.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 3.2 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1951
- 3.3 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952
4. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949
5. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954
6. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954
- 6.1 Application extended to Madhya Pradesh by Notification No. SRO 53, dated 4th January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 7

#### Central Ordinance

1. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Ordinance, 1946 — Central Ordinance 19 of 1946
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1947

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### Central Provinces and Berar Act

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

##### Central Act

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.3 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954
- 1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

- 1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1957
- 1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1958
- 1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959
- 1.7.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959
- 1.8 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 1.8.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

- 1. The Bhopal State Land Acquisition Act, 1913 — Bhopal Act 8 of 1913
  - 1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1930
  - 1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1936
  - 1.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

*Central Acts*

- 1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949
  - 2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 2.3 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954
  - 2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
  - 2.5 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
- 3. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954
- 4. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

- 4.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Notification No. SRO 3698, dated 20th December, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 2501*
- 4.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

- 1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

- 1. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Land-holders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

- 1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959

- 1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959

- 1.3 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

- 1.3.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Junior State Rules*

- 1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules for the compensation of land acquired for public purposes

- 1.1 Obsolete

**DHAR STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar State Land Acquisition Act, 1936-37
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**GWALIOR STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 4 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the acquisition of land by the State
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior Act*

1. The Gwalior Land Acquisition Act, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)
  - 1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13, dated 2nd November, 1934, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd November, 1934
  - 1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14, dated 5th March, 1935, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th April, 1935
  - 1.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15, dated 26th September, 1935, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th October, 1935
  - 1.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**HOLKAR STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Circular No. 16 of 20th August, 1892, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the acquisition of land by the Durbar for public purposes

- 1.1 Repealed by Indore Act 1 of 1919

*Indore Act*

1. The Indore Land Acquisition Act, 1919 — Indore Act 1 of 1919
  - 1.1 Amended by Indore Act 14 of 1938
  - 1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**JAORA STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Jaora Act*

1. The Jaora State Land Acquisition Act, 1942
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**JHABUA STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Jhabua Act*

1. The Jhabua State Land Acquisition Act, 1938
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**SITAMAU STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Requisitioning of Immovable Property Act, 1954 — Madhya Bharat Act 35 of 1954

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 1.1 Adopted by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Land-holders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.3.1 Replaced by Central Act 81 of 1962

**REWA STATE AREA**

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Rewa Act*

1. The Rewa State Land Acquisition Act, 1935

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Vindhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immovable Property Act, 1953 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 4 of 1953

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1950

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 80 of 1950

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.5 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

3. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954

*Central Provinces, and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Land-holders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.3.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Requisition of Land (Improvement of Agriculture) Act, 1951 — Rajasthan Act 29 of 1951 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2. The Rajasthan Land Acquisition Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 24 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

*Central Act*

1. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central

Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Landholders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 3 of 1959

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1959

1.3 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.3.1 Replaced by Central Act 31 of 1962

#### MADHYA PRADESH

*Central Act*

1. The Petroleum Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 — Central Act 56 of 1962

#### LAND RESTORATION

##### BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

1. The Summary Restitution of Possession Act, 1910 — Bhopal Act 2 of

1910

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 11 of 1927

1.2 Repealed by Bhopal Act 4 of 1932



## CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Tenancy Act, 1955

— Rajasthan Act 3 of 1955 (Chapter III-B) as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

## MADHYA PRADESH

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Ceiling on Agricultural Holdings Act, 1960 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1960
  - 1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 35 of 1961

## PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1928 — Central Provinces Act 8 of 1928

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1938

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 28 of 1948

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 44 of 1948

1.4 Application extended to Sagar and Hoshangabad districts by Survey and Settlement Department Notification No. 127/XVI, dated 7th June, 1948 — See *The Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* dated 11th June, 1948, Part I, p. 831

1.5 Application extended to Balaghat and Jabalpur districts by Survey and Settlement Department Notification No. 105/XVI, dated 22nd March, 1950 — See *The Madhya Pradesh Gazette* dated 31st March, 1950, Part I, p. 212

1.6 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1928 — Central

Provinces Act 8 of 1928 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area that forms part of the Durg district, by Survey and Settlement Department Notification No. 49-33/XVI, dated 2nd February, 1949 — See *The Central Provinces and Berar Gazette* dated 25th February, 1949, Part I, p. 102

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Holdings (Consolidation and Prevention of Fragmentation) Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 24 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

## TENANCY

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Order*

1. The Central Provinces State Land Tenure Order, 1949

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 45 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1951

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1920 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1920

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 7 of 1923

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 1 of 1928

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1932

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1935

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1935

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces Act 31 of 1936

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 12 of 1937

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.9 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1938

1.10 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 4 of 1938

1.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1940

1.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 8 of 1941

1.12.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.13 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 13 of 1945

1.13.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 7 of 1946

1.14.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.15 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1947

1.16 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 32 of 1947

1.17 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 33 of 1947

1.18 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1949

1.19 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.20 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Acts*

1. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883 — Central Act 9 of 1883

1.1 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1889

1.1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 11 of 1898

2. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898 — Central Act 11 of 1898

2.1 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1899

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1917

2.3 Repealed by Central Provinces Act 1 of 1920

## MAKRAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Makrai State Order*

1. The Makrai State Land Tenure Order, 1949

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regard-

ing the relinquishment of lands and disposal of intestate holdings

- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the ejectment of cultivators found in possession of any land which was being used for any purpose other than that for which it was conferred by the Government under section 58(4) of the Land Revenue Act
- 2.1 Obsolete

#### *Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Adjudication of Certain Claims of Cultivators Act, 1932 — Bhopal Act 11 of 1932
2. The Bhopal State Sub-tenants Protection Act, 1952 — Bhopal Act 7 of 1953
  - 2.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 13 of 1953
  - 2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959
3. The Bhopal State Sub-tenants (of Occupants) Protection Act, 1954 — Bhopal Act 1 of 1955
  - 3.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 7 of 1955
  - 3.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 8 of 1955
  - 3.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### BARWANI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Barwani State Resolution*

1. The Barwani State Resolution No. 67 of 1940-41, regarding tenancy
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### DEWAS SENIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Senior Branch, Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1941 — Dewas Act 1 of 1941
  - 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

#### DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1931
  - 1.1 Amended by Dhar Act 1 of 1940-41
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)
  - 1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 11, dated 25th January, 1853, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the grant of hereditary rights to the cultivators
  - 1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1004, dated 31st August, 1901, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the details to be mentioned in the *patta*
  - 2.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 15th July, 1903, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the hearing in the revenue courts of suits relating to eviction, and encroachment on agricultural land
  - 3.1 Repealed in part by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)
  - 3.2 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Hukam Gashti*

1. The Gwalior State *Hukam Gashti* dated 18th September, 1942 (*Samvat* 1999), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the calculation of the period of *khud-kasht* on lands purchased by the zamindars from the hereditary tenants
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of runaway and untraced hereditary and occupancy tenants in their lands

1.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department (Land Records Section)

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 7) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), regarding the changes made by the zamindars in the status of hereditary tenants

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 8) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the non-acceptance of *pattas* by the hereditary tenants at the time of settlement, and their unwillingness to hand over the possession

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 14 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Department of Agriculture, Gwalior State, relating to the rights of hereditary tenants

4.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Circular No. 2 of *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.), issued by the Department of Agriculture

4.2 Obsolete

5. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 4 of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the calculation of the period of tenancy on revenue-free lands after their assessment

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regard-

ing the change in the status of tenants from *mamuli maurusi* to *pukhta maurusi*

6.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Qanun*

1. The *Qanun Ryotwari*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th March, 1921

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 20th December, 1922, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd December, 1922

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 18th January, 1924, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1924

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3, dated 5th January, 1925, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th January, 1925

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th December, 1925

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd February, 1930

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of *Samvat* 1986 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th April, 1930

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5, dated 25th March, 1930, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 14th June, 1930

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), publish-

ed in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1930

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat 1987* (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th December, 1930

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st January, 1931

1.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat 1987* (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th April, 1931

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6, dated 17th November, 1931, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st November, 1931

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat 1988* (1931 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th December, 1931

1.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat 1988* (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd April, 1932

1.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat 1990* (1933 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 3rd February, 1933

1.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of *Samvat 1990* (1933 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th August, 1933

1.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9, dated 17th August, 1933, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd September, 1933

1.19 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th February, 1934

1.20 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th August, 1934

1.21 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.),

issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th August, 1934

1.22 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9, dated 5th December, 1934, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th December, 1934

1.23 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat 1991* (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 15th December, 1934

1.24 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3, dated 5th January, 1935, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th January, 1935

1.25 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22 of *Samvat 1991* (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1935

1.26 Amended by Correction Slip No. 23 of *Samvat 1991* (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th January, 1935

1.27 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10, dated 24th January, 1935, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 26th January, 1935

1.28 Amended by Correction Slip No. 29 of *Samvat 1991* (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th March, 1935

1.29 Amended by Correction Slip No. 32 of *Samvat 1991* (1935 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th April, 1935

1.30 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat 1993*, dated 5th February, 1937, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th February, 1937

1.31 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat 1994* (1937 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 14th August, 1937

1.32 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12, dated 17th December, 1937, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th December, 1937

1.33 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th May, 1938

1.34 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of *Samvat* 1994 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th June, 1938

1.35 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 9th July, 1938

1.36 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th February, 1939

1.37 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of *Samvat* 1995 (1939 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th April, 1939

1.38 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th June, 1940

1.39 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th November, 1941

1.40 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th June, 1942

1.41 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th March, 1944

1.42 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

#### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* issued

by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the grant of occupancy rights to the old cultivators or to the cultivators who had fully improved their lands

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 28 of 1887, regarding the wrongful ejectment of tenants by the *inamdars*

1.1 Amended by the Holkar State Circular No. 29, dated 25th March, 1896

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Circular No. 17, dated 24th August, 1892, prohibiting the ejectment of cultivators between the sowing-season and the harvest

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 7, dated 15th July, 1899, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, regarding the *paotis* to be given by the tenants-in-chief to the sub-tenants, stating the area of the land they (sub-tenants) held and the amount of the revenue charged to them

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Council Endorsement Order No. 74, dated 9th July, 1902, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 4, dated 4th August, 1902, regarding the concessions offered by the Council of Regency, Indore, to the foreigners coming to the State for cultivation

4.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 163 of 16th May, 1903, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 1, dated 13th June, 1903

4.2 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Circular No. 13, dated 17th December, 1908, regard-

ing the rules about the transfer of rights of occupancy in land

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 13th April, 1909, regarding the certificate to be given to a cultivator to show what kind of tenant he was, i.e., whether a tenant or a sub-tenant, etc.

6.1 Obsolete

*Indore Act*

1. The Indore Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1931 — Indore Act 1 of 1931

1.1 Amended by Indore Act 6 of 1938

1.2 Repealed in part by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

**PATHARI STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Pathari Act*

1. The Pathari Tenancy Act

1.1 Obsolete

**RAJGARH STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Rajgarh Act*

1. The Rajgarh Occupancy Tenancy Act

1.1 Obsolete

**RATLAM STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Ratlam State Roobkar*

1. The Ratlam State *Roobkar* No. 4803, dated 15th May, 1948, regarding tenancy

1.1 Obsolete

**SAILANA STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sailana State Order*

1. The Sailana State Order No. 185 of 1947, regarding tenancy

1.1 Obsolete

**SITAMAU STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sitamau State Roobkars*

1. The Sitamau State *Roobkar* No. 28, dated 28th July, 1913, regarding tenancy

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Sitamau State *Roobkar* dated 16th July, 1915, regarding tenancy

2.1 Obsolete

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Jagir Tenants Restoration of Land Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 26 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

2. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Revenue Administration and *Ryotwari* Land Revenue and Tenancy (Continuation) Act, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 55 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

3. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) (Short title given by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1952)

3.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 7 of 1951

3.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1951

3.3 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 18 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 24 of 1953

3.5 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 4 of 1956

3.6 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

4. The Madhya Bharat *Muafi* and *Inam* Tenants and Sub-tenants Protection Act, 1954 — Madhya Bharat Act 32 of 1954

4.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 22 of 1956

4.1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

4.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 6 of 1958

4.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1959

5. The Madhya Bharat *Ryotwari* Sub-lessee Protection Act, 1955 — Madhya Bharat Act 29 of 1955

5.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 8 of 1957

5.1.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1957

5.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### *Madhya Bharat Ordinances*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Land Revenue and Tenancy Ordinance, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 43 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 55 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 66 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

#### REWA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Rewa Act*

1. The Rewa State Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1935

1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955

#### SAMTHAR STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Samthar Act*

1. The Samthar State Tenancy Act, 1942 — Samthar Act 1 of 1942

1.1 Obsolete

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Vindhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh *Sir Lands*

(Stay of Ejectment Proceedings) Act, 1952 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1952

1.2 Spent up

2. The Vindhya Pradesh Land Revenue and Tenancy Act, 1955 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1955

2.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1957

2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Rent-rates Determination and Validation Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 9 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

2. The Rajasthan Tenancy Act, 1955 — Rajasthan Act 3 of 1955 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

3. The Rajasthan Review and Validation of Rent-rates Act, 1955 — Rajasthan Act 6 of 1955 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

4. The Rajasthan Anti-ejection Officers Proceedings and Decisions (Validation) Act, 1955 — Rajasthan Act 12 of 1955 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

5. The Rajasthan Review and Validation of Rent-rates (Revival) Act, 1956 — Rajasthan Act 16 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959



## AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

## Mahakoshal Area

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Manufacture of *Bidis* (Agricultural Purposes) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 64 of 1948

*Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Manufacture of *Bidis* (Agricultural Purposes) Ordinance, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance 16 of 1948

- 1.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 64 of 1948

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Manufacture of *Bidis* (Agricultural Purposes) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 64 of

1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

## DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules regarding the *haliyan*

- 1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1954

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification No. 17, dated 22nd October, 1877, regarding the employment of indigenous and foreign labour on irrigation earthworks

- 1.1 Obsolete

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1953 — Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1953

- 1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1954

- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1956

- 1.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India Order No. GSR 345, dated 16th March, 1960, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1960, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 590

Government of India Order No. GSR 762, dated 29th June, 1960, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1960, Part II, Section 3(i), p. 102

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Vindhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1955 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1956

- 1.1 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1956

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1955 — Madhya Bharat Act 3 of 1955

- 1.1 Adapted and modified by the

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 16 of 1954

as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

## LAND DEVELOPMENT

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal Reclamation and

Development of Lands Act, 1954 — Bhopal Act 13 of 1954

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Improvement Act, 1871 — Central Act 26 of 1871

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

1.2 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1876

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 19 of 1883

2. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883

2.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces from 9th February, 1899, by Notification No. 602, dated 9th February, 1899 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1899, Part III, p. 30; and the *Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. 1, p. 85

2.2 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1899

2.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1908

2.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

2.6 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.8 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 55 of 1949

2.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Agricultural Loans and Land Improvement Act, 1337 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 11 of 1337 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Bhopal Act 66 of 1956

*Central Act (as in force in the United Provinces)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in the United Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Notification No. SRO 964 (Pb.), dated 30th June, 1951 — See *The Bhopal Gazette* dated 22nd September, 1951

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circular*

1. The *Hasur* Order No. 140 of 4th February, 1884, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 44, dated 9th February, 1884, regarding the cultivation of saline lands

1.1 Obsolete

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

##### *Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Land Improvement Loans Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 52 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2. The Madhya Bharat Land Improvement Act, 1954 — Madhya Bharat Act 34 of 1954

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 10 of 1957

### LAND RECLAMATION

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 7 of 1956

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance*

1. The Central Provinces Reclama-

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883—Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### MADHYA PRADESH

##### *Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1957—Madhya Pradesh Act 10 of 1957

tion of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Ordinance, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance 3 of 1948

1.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 7 of 1956

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal Reclamation and Development of Lands Act, 1954 — Bhopal Act 13 of 1954

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 7 of 1956

1.1.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 16 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the reclamation of waste land and its joint cultivation

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Gwalior State Rules*

1. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the reclamation of cultivable waste lands, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd January, 1932

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department,

Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th February, 1932

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th June, 1932

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st July, 1933

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th November, 1933

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th May, 1934

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th September, 1934

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th December, 1934

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th July, 1943

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th July, 1944

1.11 Obsolete

## WEEDS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of Kans) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 7 of 1956

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1957

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 26th June, 1873, regarding the instructions about cultivating various crops in different kinds

of lands, storing manure, and treating kans-grown lands, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Kans Eradication Act, *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 17 of *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1951

*Madhya Bharat Ordinance*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Kans Eradication Ordinance, *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 17 of *Samvat* 2005 (1948 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of *Samvat* 2005 (1949 A.D.)

## LAND UTILIZATION

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*United Provinces Act*

1. The United Provinces Land Utilization Act, 1947 — United Provinces Act 5 of 1947 as in force in the United Provinces

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Bhopal State by Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 136J, dated 3rd November, 1950

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 5 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Bhopal Act 3 of 1953

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 28 of 1961

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Land Utilization Act, *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Act 38 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 5 of 1950

1.1.1 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 81 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 28 of 1961

*Madhya Bharat Ordinance*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Land Utilization Ordinance, *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 62 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 38 of *Samvat* 2007 (1950 A.D.)

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 7 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Agricultural Lands Utilization Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 21-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 28 of 1961

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1961

## COMPULSORY CULTIVATION OF LAND

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Circular No. 45, dated 20th April, 1869, issued by

His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that lands situated on the borders of the State should not be allowed to remain waste, but should be kept under cultivation

1.1 Obsolete

## GRAZING

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Grazing and *Nistar* Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 22 of 1948

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Grazing and *Nistar* Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 22 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 17, dated 16th November, 1889, regarding the sale of State *birs* by auction

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 11th July, 1908, regarding the sale of grass *birs*

2.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 838, dated 14th September, 1904, empowering the *Subhas* to sanction leases of *birs*

1.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 18th October, 1905, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 20 of 23rd October, 1905, pp. 193-194, regarding the auction of *birs*

1.1 Obsolete

## ORCHHA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Orchha Act*

1. The Orchha State Grazing Act, 1932

1.1 Obsolete

## WASTE LANDS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1871

1.2 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by Central Act 15 of 1874

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 6 of 1879

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.6 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.7 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

- 1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### Central Act

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force
- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Gwalior State Circulars

1. The Gwalior State Circular of *Samvat* 1960 (1903 A.D.), issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the allotment of cultivable waste lands to the cultivators
- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Department of Agriculture (Colonization Section), Gwalior State, regarding the colonization on waste lands
- 2.1 Obsolete

##### Gwalior State Rules

1. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the reclamation of cultivable waste lands, *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.)
- 1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd January, 1932
- 1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th February, 1932
- 1.3 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by

the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th June, 1932.

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st July, 1933

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1933 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th November, 1933

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th May, 1934

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 13 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th September, 1934

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th December, 1934

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th July, 1943

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th July, 1944

1.11 Obsolete

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### Holkar State Circulars

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 9, dated 12th July, 1869, issued



by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the grant of grass land and unculturable waste for wet cultivation

- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The *Hazur* Order No. 2485 of 28th May, 1884, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 15, dated 15th July, 1884, regarding the waste land to be allotted to *moghias* under the *abadi* rules
  - 2.1 Obsolete

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## FALLOW LANDS

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Lands Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1948
  - 1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 22 of 1949
  - 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
  - 1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1950
  - 1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1952
  - 1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1954
  - 1.7 Repealed in part by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955
  - 1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 4 of 1956

*Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Lands Ordinance, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Ordinance 6 of 1948
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1948

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Lands Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

- 1.1 Application extended with amendments to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1950
  - 1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1952
  - 1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1954
  - 1.6 Repealed in part by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955
  - 1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 4 of 1956

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the new fallow lands
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records and Settlement (Settlement Section), Gwalior State, regarding the entries of new fallow lands
  - 2.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Circular No. 1,

dated 5th February, 1901, issued by the Revenue Member, regarding the instructions about cultivation of fallow lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Circular No. 5, dated 5th May, 1906, issued by the Revenue Minister, regarding the leas-

ing out of fallow lands for cultivation  
2.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 216, dated 31st March, 1909, regarding the rules on the subject of fallow in holdings

1.1 Obsolete

## TREES

### BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the auction of leases of fruit-bearing trees etc.

1.1 Obsolete

### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 12th January, 1914 (*Samvat* 1970), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of the cultivators and the decree-holders to the trees in the possession of the cultivators

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

*Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 9 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Gwalior State, regarding the taxes on trees in *ryotwari* villages

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Order No. 15 of *Samvat* 1978 (1921 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, Gwalior State, regarding the plantation of trees by the zamindars

2.1 Obsolete

### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Cir-

cular No. 23, dated 12th February, 1868, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the planting of trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 13, dated 31st August, 1871, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing to plant jack-fruit trees throughout the State and to report the progress annually

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 24, dated 3rd April, 1874, regarding the prevention of growth of trees over irrigation works, etc.

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 19th June, 1875, regarding the trees to be planted on the roadside by villagers in return for fruits and dead wood

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 49, dated 15th May, 1878, directing the planting of fruit-trees by the roadside, near wells and around villages

5.1 Action under the above Circular reminded by Circular No. 8, dated 11th June, 1878

5.2 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 17th June, 1878, regarding the supply of timber to the cultivators for houses, wells and implements

6.1 Obsolete

7. The *Hazur* Order No. 88 of 10th

September, 1881, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 23, dated 12th October, 1881, directing that trees should not be planted too near the wells so as to avoid damage by roots

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 56, dated 9th May, 1885, regarding the cutting of *khajur*, *babul*, etc., trees for houses and agricultural implements

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 2, dated 7th July, 1886, regarding the yearly statement of mango, *mahua*, tamarind and certain other trees from the *mahals*

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 17th June, 1892, regarding the division of jurisdiction between the Forest and the Revenue Departments over the village forest area

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Holkar State Circular No. 9, dated 13th August, 1906, issued by the Revenue Minister, regarding the mango trees

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 133 of 4th March, 1908, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 2, dated 20th March, 1908, regarding the rights of the cultivators to the trees standing on the borders of the fields

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 20th March, 1908, regarding the purchase of proprietary rights over the trees situated in the fields

13.1 Obsolete

14. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 11th July, 1908, regarding the sale of mango-groves, *mahua*, etc.

14.1 Obsolete

15. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 21st May, 1910, regarding the unlawful felling of trees from the forest areas in the charge of village panchayats

15.1 Obsolete

16. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 5, dated 13th December, 1910, issued by the Durbar, regarding the purchase of proprietary rights over the trees situated in the fields

16.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 133, dated 4th March, 1908, allowing the ryots of less than 12 years' standing to purchase mango trees in their holdings at the average auction rate

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 25th August, 1903, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 13, dated 31st August, 1903, p. 158, regarding the receiving of certificates from the *amins*, about the ownership of trees standing in the fields

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Rules*

1. The Holkar State Rules regarding the protection of sandal trees in the State

1.1 Obsolete

## FORESTS

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Government Forests Act, 1865 — Central Act 7 of 1865

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1878

2. The Indian Forests Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

2.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1890

2.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.3 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1901

2.3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 15 of 1911

2.5 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.6 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1918

2.7 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1927

3. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927

3.1 Amended by Central Act 26 of 1930

3.2 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1933

3.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.4 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1938

3.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 2 of 1948

3.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 5 of 1950

3.7.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 26 of 1950

3.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1954

3.9 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1954

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal State Manual*

1. The Bhopal State Forest Manual

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the forests in the possession of *mustajirs*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the free grant of timber from the forests

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Forest Act, 1916 — Bhopal Act 1 of 1916

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 9 of 1927

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 1 of 1930

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

##### *Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**DHAR STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Manual*

1. The Dhar State Forest Manual
- 1.1 Obsolete

**HOLKAR STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 25th June, 1880, regarding the concessions in forest-duties
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Hazur Order No. 70 of 10th August, 1898, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 24th August, 1898, regarding the land under forest to be given for cultivation
  - 2.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 9371, dated 4th September, 1907, regarding the supply of forest produce free of duty to certain jagirdars
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Indore Act*

1. The Indore Forests Act, 1928 — Indore Act 16 of 1928
  - 1.1 Amended by Indore Act 1 of 1934
  - 1.2 Amended by Indore Act 10 of 1938
  - 1.3 Amended by Indore Act 4 of 1939
  - 1.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 73 of 1950

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The Madhya Bharat Jagir Forests (Prevention of Indiscriminate Cutting) Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 55 of 1950
2. The Madhya Bharat Forest Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 73 of 1950
  - 2.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1954

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Mahakoshal area
  - 1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956
  - 1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Mahakoshal area
  - 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Forests Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 13 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Indian Forests Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Mahakoshal area
  - 1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## FOOD CROPS

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the record of lands under cultivation of different kinds of wheat

1.1 Repealed by Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 5 of *Samvat* 1996 (1939 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 11th July, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that maize should be sown in *adan* fields in years of scarcity

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circulars No. 39 and No. 42, dated 26th March, 1870, and 4th April, 1870, respectively, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing to sow

maize in one fifth of the irrigated area in seasons of scanty rainfall

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 26th June, 1873, regarding the instructions about cultivating various crops in different kinds of land, about storing manure, and about treating *kans*-grown land, etc.

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 26, dated 13th April, 1875, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that irrigated maize should be grown in the years of precarious rainfall

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 16, dated 22nd October, 1877, regarding the instructions for sowing of *sawa*, *kodru*, *bajri*, *ragi* and wheat in wet lands in a year of short rainfall

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 20, dated 11th February, 1889, regarding the annual return of area and produce of wheat

6.1 Obsolete

## CASH CROPS

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Opium Rules

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the opium cultivation

2.1 Obsolete

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Opium Act, 1940-41

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, regarding the non-attachment of opium

1.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid Kasht* Opium, *Samvat* 1987 (1930 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th October, 1930

1.1 Repealed by Gwalior State *Qawaid Kasht* Opium, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th January, 1933

2. The Gwalior State *Qawaid Kasht* Opium, *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th January, 1933

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th November, 1934

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 24 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th January, 1935

2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th January, 1936

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14, dated 20th September, 1872, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the instructions for sowing cotton

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 26th June, 1873, regarding the instructions about cultivating various crops in different kinds of land, about storing manure, and about treating *kans*-grown land, etc.

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 27th July, 1874, regarding the opium cultivation near the tanks

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 54, dated 18th March, 1882, regarding the annual return of poppy cultivation

4.1 Repealed by Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 26th July, 1899

5. The *Hazur* Order No. 95 of 19th October, 1883, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 21, dated 25th October, 1883, regarding the supplanting of a part of poppy cultivation with other wet cultivation in view of the low opium market

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 24, dated 26th January, 1887, regarding the submission of a yearly return of cotton produce

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14 of 18th October, 1888, regarding the submission of statements of cultivation and produce of opium

7.1 Action under the above Circular reminded by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 15th June, 1889

7.2 Supplemented by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 6, dated 29th July, 1890

7.3 Repealed by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 26th July, 1899

8. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 23 of 1888, regarding the submission of statement of the yearly return of cotton cultivation

8.1 Amended by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 5, dated 29th July, 1890

8.2 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 26th July, 1899, regarding the statement of approximate yield of opium

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 28th April, 1909, regarding the rates leviable on *panwadis* or betel-leaf gardens

10.1 Obsolete

##### *Holkar State Notifications*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolu-

tion No. 864 of 12th October, 1904, published as the Holkar State Notification dated 14th October, 1904, in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 22 of 31st October, 1904, pp. 258-259, regarding the bringing down of the rate of wet land with respect to ryots who sow in their fields spring crops (*rabi*) such as wheat, gram or any other crop instead of opium, due to scarcity of rainfall

- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 325 of 18th May, 1910, published as the Holkar State Notification

No. 86, dated 30th July, 1910, prohibiting the poppy cultivation in the districts of Nimar, Nimawar and Mahidpur, and in the *parganas* of Alampur and Sundarsi

- 2.1 Obsolete

#### *Indore Regulation*

1. The Indore Tobacco Regulation, 1931
  - 1.1 Amended by Indore Act 14 of 1941
  - 1.2 Obsolete

## IRRIGATION

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

#### *Bengal Regulation*

1. The Embankment Regulation, 1829 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1829
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1876

#### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces Canal Management Act, 1919 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1919
  - 1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 4 of 1923
  - 1.2 Repealed by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931
2. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 8 of 1931
  - 2.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 8 of 1935
  - 2.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  - 2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1945
    - 2.3.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947
  - 2.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 19 of 1948
  - 2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 55 of 1948
  - 2.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 25 of 1949
  - 2.7 Amended by Central Provinces

and Berar Act 50 of 1949

- 2.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1953
- 2.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1953
- 2.10 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1956
  - 2.11 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958
  - 2.12 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960
  - 2.13 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960
    - 2.13.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960
    - 2.14 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

#### *Central Act*

1. The Northern Indian Canal and Drainage Act, 1873 — Central Act 8 of 1873
  - 1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874
    - 1.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
    - 1.3 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1899
    - 1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1914
    - 1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1914
    - 1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920
      - 1.7 Repealed by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931



## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1953

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1956

1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

1.7.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Irrigation Act, 1952 — Bhopal Act 6 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 6 of 1954

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

1.3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Junior State Rules*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules for the treatment of irrigation sources, 1913-14

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Department of Agriculture (Colonization Section), Gwalior State, regarding the concessions to tenants for the construction of wells within the *chakuk* blocks

1.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Manuals*

1. The Irrigation Manual of Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by the Departmental Order No. 3 of 2nd October, 1914, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th October, 1914

1.2 Repealed by the Irrigation Manual of Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

2. The Irrigation Manual of Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 21st April, 1925, issued by the Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th April, 1925

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1990 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th January, 1934

2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st July, 1934

2.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st July, 1934

2.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th August, 1934

2.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th August, 1934

2.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th August, 1934

2.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1993 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th October, 1936

2.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 30th January, 1937

2.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th March, 1937

2.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of *Samvat* 1993 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th July, 1937

2.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th November, 1937

2.13 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of *Samvat* 1996 (1940 A.D.),

issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th January, 1940

2.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat*.1997 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th March, 1941

2.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th May, 1944

2.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 18th November, 1944

2.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd December, 1944

2.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12 of *Samvat* 2001 (1945 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th January, 1945

2.19 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 8 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the record of irrigated area

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order of 4th July, 1925 (*Samvat* 1961), issued by the Revenue Department (Irrigation Section), regarding the irrigation rates

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department (Irrigation Section), regarding

the reduction of rent on irrigated holdings

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1998 (1941 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the entries of the irrigation charges collected by the zamindars from the cultivators

4.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior Act*

1. The Gwalior State Irrigation Act, *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip issued by the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th May, 1919

1.2 Amended by the Durbar Order dated 3rd June, 1920

1.3 Amended by the Durbar Order published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* No. 40, dated 29th October, 1921

1.4 Amended by the Durbar Order of *Samvat* 1980 (1924 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd February, 1924

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd November, 1924

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 20th December, 1924, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th December, 1924

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 21st April, 1925, issued by the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th April, 1925

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 12th December, 1925

1.9 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1982 (1926 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Govern-*

*ment Gazette* dated 9th January, 1926

1.10 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th May, 1931

1.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1989 (1932 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 23rd July, 1932

1.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th September, 1943

1.13 Amended by Correction Slip issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th November, 1943

1.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th May, 1944

1.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of *Samvat* 2000 (1944 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th June, 1944

1.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 2001 (1944 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th December, 1944

1.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of *Samvat* 2001 (1945 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 13th January, 1945

1.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 57 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 1st February, 1947

1.19 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 39 of 1950

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 49, dated 28th April, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the *niwans*
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 9, dated 12th July, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the grant of grass land and unculturable waste for wet cultivation
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 25, dated 30th January, 1872, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the cleaning of village wells and *baadis* by the villagers
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 7th August, 1872, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the *taccavi* advances for wells etc.
  - 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 8th February, 1875, directing not to allow the water of the wells and the rivers dammed for irrigation to flow out at the close of the rains
  - 5.1 Obsolete
6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 1st July, 1876, prescribing the dimensions of pits sunk preparatory to sinking a well
  - 6.1 Obsolete
7. The Holkar State Revenue Circular dated 11th July, 1877, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the *istamrar panchmaunsh* rules
  - 7.1 Explained by Holkar State Circular No. 19, dated 18th January, 1898
  - 7.2 Obsolete
8. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 17th June, 1878, regarding the instructions for the supply of timber to cultivators for houses, wells and implements
  - 8.1 Obsolete
9. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 11, dated 27th July, 1879, directing to introduce *jugs* (earthen hillocks) in the beds of big tanks
  - 9.1 Obsolete
10. The *Hazur* Order No. 272 of May, 1882, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 7th June, 1882, regarding the repairs to wells
  - 10.1 Form prescribed for submission of the information, by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 16th September, 1882
  - 10.2 Obsolete
11. The *Hazur* Order No. 1529 of 26th December, 1883, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 41, dated 25th January, 1884, regarding the interest chargeable on misapplication of *niwan taccavi* after four years
  - 11.1 Obsolete
12. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 39, dated 2nd December, 1884, regarding the reports about wells
  - 12.1 Obsolete
13. The *Hazur* Order No. 103 of 17th March, 1886, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 50, dated 22nd March, 1886, regarding the periodical cleaning of village-wells at the owner's expense
  - 13.1 Obsolete
14. The *Hazur* Order No. 127 of 12th February, 1891, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 26, dated 23rd February, 1891, regarding the treatment of different types of damaged wells for repairs
  - 14.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Circular No. 28, dated 2nd March, 1891
  - 14.2 Obsolete
15. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 22, dated 8th March, 1897, regarding the repair of wells (*niwans*)
  - 15.1 Obsolete

16. The *Hazar Order* of 21st January, 1898, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 17, dated 24th January, 1898, regarding the amount sanctioned for repairing State *niwans*, and *taccavi* granted to cultivators for *niwans*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The Holkar State Council Endorsement Order No. 74, dated 9th July, 1902, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 4th August, 1902, regarding the concessions offered by the Council of Regency, Indore, to the foreigners coming to the State for cultivation

17.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 163 of 16th May, 1903, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 13th June, 1903

17.2 Obsolete

*Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 217, dated 31st March, 1909, regarding the rules for the wells and the treatment of irrigation sources

1.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notifications*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 19th November, 1902, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 25 of 24th November, 1902, regarding the information to be supplied while recommending repairs to a source of irrigation

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Notification dated 28th March, 1905, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 44 of 3rd April, 1905, pp. 510-11, regarding the procedure following the sanction for State *niwan*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Notification dated 28th July, 1905, directing the *patwaris*, *patels* and cultivators to render assistance in repairing tanks

3.1 Obsolete

MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Irrigation Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 39 of 1950

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 4 of 1951

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

1.3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Vindhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Water Rates Act, 1952 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1952

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

1.3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Acts*

1. The Rajasthan Minor Irrigation Works Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 12 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956
2. The Rajasthan Lands Special Irrigation Charges Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 25 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956
3. The Rajasthan Irrigation and

Drainage Act, 1954 — Rajasthan Act 21 of 1954 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 1 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

1.3.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1960

## SEEDS

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State Rules regarding the supply of seeds

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circular*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 10, dated 14th February, 1901, issued by the Hazur Durbar, regarding the limit for summary suits, and the filing of suits about seed-grains (*tukhmrezi*)

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

*Gwalior State Order*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the cultivation with improved seeds

1.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Hazur Order No. 25 of 30th June, 1883, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 14th July, 1883, directing that frost-damaged wheat-seed should not be sown

1.1 Obsolete

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*East Punjab Act*

1. The East Punjab Improved Seeds and Seedlings Act, 1949 — East Punjab Act 19 of 1949 as in force in East Punjab

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 159-J, dated 23rd July, 1951

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. SRO 284, dated 29th February, 1952

## MANURES

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

1951 — Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Village Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1951 — Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951 as in force in Madhya Bharat area

1.1 Application extended to Mahakoshal area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Madhya Bharat Ordinance*

1. The Madhya Bharat Village Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Ordinance, *Samvat* 2007 (1951 A.D.) — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 2 of 1951

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act**Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Village Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1951 — Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951 as in force in Madhya Bharat area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1. The Madhya Bharat Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1951 — Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951 as in force in Madhya Bharat area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

## RAJASTHAN AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 26th June, 1873, regarding the instructions about cultivating various crops in different kinds of land, about storing manure, and about treating *kans*-grown land, etc.

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur Tipan* No. 169 of 3rd March, 1880, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 48, dated 8th April, 1880, regarding the preparation and supply of manure for cultivation

2.1 Obsolete

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1951 — Rajasthan Act 6 of 1951 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act**Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The Municipal Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 57 of 1950

2. The Madhya Bharat Village Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act,

1. The Madhya Bharat Village Refuse (Conversion into Manure) Act, 1951 — Madhya Bharat Act 8 of 1951 as in force in Madhya Bharat area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1953

1.3.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1930

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1938

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 3 of 1939

1.4.1 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.5 Amended by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 —

Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1953

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1953

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958



**HOLKAR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 10, dated 10th November, 1903, regarding the intimation of the appearance of locusts, to be given to the Durbar

1.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notification*

1. The Holkar State Notification dated 23rd August, 1904, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* No. 13 of 29th August, 1904, p. 161, regarding the destruction of locust eggs

1.1 Obsolete

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA***Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Agricultural Pests, Diseases and Noxious Weeds Eradication Act, 1955 — Madhya Bharat Act 28 of 1955

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA***Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Rajasthan Act and the Central Act which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1951 — Rajasthan Act 27 of 1951 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area with modifications by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Notification*

1. The Gwalior State Notification No. 133, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd June, 1934, suspending the execution of civil decrees against zamindars and *kashikars* by attachment of revenue-paying lands, agricultural implements and cattle

1.1 Period of operation extended by the Gwalior State Notification No. 82, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd December, 1934

1.2 Spent up

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 12, dated 17th June, 1878, regarding the supply of timber to cultivators for houses, wells and implements

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14, dated 11th August, 1879, regarding the free supply of ploughwood to cultivators once in two years

2.1 Obsolete

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Tractor Cultivation (Recovery of Charges) Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 83 of 1950

## LIVESTOCK

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Slaughter of Animals Act, 1915 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1915

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934

2.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 27 of 1936

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 35 of 1948

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

*Central Provinces and Berar Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle, Sheep and Goats (Slaughter and Movement) Control Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 16 of 1947

1.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 52 of 1949

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Animal Preservation Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 52 of 1949

2.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 6 of 1953

2.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 10 of 1956

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1950

1.1 Repealed in part by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1883

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1891

1.3 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891

1.3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1910

1.3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.3.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.4 Supplemented by Central Act 5 of 1898

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.6 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1927

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 12 of 1935

1.8 Amended by Central Provinces Act 27 of 1936

1.9 Amended by Central Provinces Act 22 of 1937

1.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.11 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.13 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1948

1.15 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1949

1.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.17 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.18 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.19 Repealed in part by the Adap-

tation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.20 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

2.1 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1917

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

2.3 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.5 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.6 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.6.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.7 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910

4.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces in 1922 by Notification No. 534-404-XIV, dated 8th November, 1922 — See *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1922, Part I, p. 1151; and the *Compilation of Central Provinces Local Rules and Orders*, 1934, Vol. 1, p. 158

4.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

4.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Slaughter of Animals Act, 1915 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1915 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1958

2.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.5 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

3.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

4.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

## BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Cattle Trespass Act, 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 17 of 1336 *Muhammadi* (1907 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Bhopal State Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1917 — Bhopal Act 6 of 1917

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

3. The Bhopal State Dourine Act, 1922

4. The Bhopal State Animals Preservation Act, 1954 — Bhopal Act 7 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Bhopal Act 6 of 1953

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

3.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

#### *Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### *Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal

State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

#### DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA (Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dewas Junior State Rules*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules relating to cattle pounds

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Rules for the prevention of cruelty to animals

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1913-14

1.1 Obsolete

#### DHAR STATE AREA (Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar State Agricultural Cattle Protection Act, 1940

1.1 Obsolete

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA (Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 13, dated 19th May, 1915, specifying the extent to which cows belonging to cultivators were exempt from attachment in the execution of decrees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 3 of *Samvat* 1981 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Agricultural Department (Veterinary Section), Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 28th March, 1925, regarding the condition of livestock

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior

State, regarding the diagnosis of cattle diseases

3.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 4 of *Samvat* 1995 (1938 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department

3.2 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior State Notification*

1. The Gwalior State Notification No. 133, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd June, 1934, suspending the execution of civil decrees against zamindars and *kashikars* by attachment of revenue-paying lands, agricultural implements and cattle

1.1 Period of operation extended by the Gwalior State Notification No. 82, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd December, 1934

1.2 Spent up

#### *Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 10 of *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the census of livestock

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 8 of *Samvat* 1975 (1918 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the cattle diseases

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 8 of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the cattle diseases

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 2 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Office of *Naib Diwan* of Revenue, regarding the cattle diseases

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 5 of *Samvat* 1994 (1937 A.D.), issued by the Police Department, regarding the information about cattle diseases

5.1 Obsolete

#### *Central Act*

1. The Gwalior State Cattle Tresspass Act, *Samvat* 1967 (1910 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6, dated 21st December, 1928, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd December, 1928

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1950

#### *Gwalior Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

1.1 Application extended to Gwalior State by Notification No. 257-I, dated 24th April, 1929 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1929, Part I, p. 578

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 52 of 1949

### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

#### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 65, dated 13th April, 1877, directing to brand before distribution all oxen given free or on *taccavi*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Order No. 1554 of 31st January, 1882, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 51, dated 8th February, 1882, regarding the post-mortem examination of cattle in case of suspicious death

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Order No. 1410 of 15th March, 1883, issued as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 37, dated 2nd April, 1883, regarding the autopsy on village cattle in case of suspicious death

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Hazur Order No. 47 of 3rd August, 1894*, published as the *Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 8, dated 4th August, 1894*, regarding the cost of upkeep of State livestock taken with His Highness while on tour

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Holkar State Circular No. 39, dated 10th January, 1895*, prohibiting the taking away of plough-cattle for arrears

5.1 Obsolete

#### *Indore Acts*

1. The *Indore Cattle Trespass Act, 1918* — *Indore Act 6 of 1918*

1.1 Amended by *Indore Act 15 of 1928*

1.2 Amended by *Indore Act 15 of 1942*

1.3 Repealed by *Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1950*

2. The *Indore Agricultural Cattle Protection Act, 1927* — *Indore Act 12 of 1927*

2.1 Repealed by *Madhya Bharat Act 41 of 1949*

3. The *Indore Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1928* — *Indore Act 13 of 1928*

3.1 Amended by *Indore Act 10 of 1942*

3.2 Repealed by *Madhya Bharat Act 52 of 1949*

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

##### *Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The *United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Agricultural Cattle Protection Act, 1949* — *Madhya Bharat Act 41 of 1949*

2. The *United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1949* — *Madhya Bharat Act 52 of 1949*

3. The *United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Cattle Trespass Act, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.)* — *Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1950*

3.1 Repealed by *Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958*

4. The *United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Livestock Improvement Act, Samvat 2007 (1950 A.D.)* — *Madhya Bharat Act 28 of 1950*

4.1 Repealed by *Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958*

5. The *Madhya Bharat Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1955* — *Madhya Bharat Act 21 of 1955*

##### *Madhya Bharat Ordinances*

1. The *United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Agricultural Cattle Protection Ordinance, 1949* — *Madhya Bharat Ordinance 47 of 1949*

1.1 Repealed by *Madhya Bharat Act 41 of 1949*

##### *Central Act*

1. The *Livestock Importation Act, 1898* — *Central Act 9 of 1898* as in force

1.1 Application extended to *Madhya Bharat* by *Central Act 3 of 1951*

1.2 Amended by *Central Act 48 of 1952*

1.3 Amended by *Central Act 40 of 1953*

1.3.1 Repealed by *Central Act 36 of 1957*

1.4 Amended by *Central Act 62 of 1956*

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The *Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934* — *Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934* as in force in *Mahakoshal area*

1.1 Application extended to *Madhya Bharat area* by *Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958*

1.2 Amended by *Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960*

##### *Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The *Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950* — *Madhya*

Pradesh Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Vindhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Cattle Diseases Act, 1952 — Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1952

1.1 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1953

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1956

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

3.2 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.3 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.4.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.5 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1958

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Preservation of Certain Animals Act, 1950 — Rajas-



than Act 4 of 1950 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

The following amending Act enacted before November 1, 1956, was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as shown below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 40 of 1953

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957)

3.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar

Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 16 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1960

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act (as in force in Mahakoshal area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1960

MADHYA PRADESH

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Market Act, 1932 — Central Provinces Act 9 of 1932

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 26 of 1936

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 8 of 1937

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 9 of 1937

1.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws)

Order, 1937

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1947

1.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1955

1.9 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Produce Market Act, 1935

## — Central Provinces Act 29 of 1935

2.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 7 of 1937

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1947

2.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1954

2.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1955

2.8 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937

3.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

**MERGED STATES AREA***Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Market Act, 1932 — Central Provinces Act 9 of 1932 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1955

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Produce Market Act, 1935 — Central Provinces Act 29 of 1935 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1954

2.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1955

2.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

3.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the

merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal State Rules*

1. The Bhopal State *Mandi* Rules
- 1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bhopal Act*

1. The Bhopal State Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1956 — Bhopal Act 16 of 1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA (Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dewas State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi*, Dewas State,

Junior Branch

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

#### DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Dhar Rules*

1. The Cotton Market Rules, Dhar State

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi Hai*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of *Samvat* 1992 (1935 A.D.)

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

##### *Gwalior Act*

1. The Gwalior State Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 3 of 1951

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14 of 1897, fixing the *rajbhao* for grains

1.1 Repealed by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 23, dated 12th April, 1898

2. The *Hazur* Order No. 195 of 4th January, 1898, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 11, dated 17th January, 1898, directing the *mahal amaldars* not to interfere with the fixing of rates but to give free hand to cultivators in disposing of their produce

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Council Endorsement No. 80 of 29th November,

1899, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 22, dated 12th December, 1899, regarding the sale of agricultural produce, leaving the cultivator's *kadabi* stocks etc., for his animals

3.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Notifications*

1. The Holkar State Rules for the Sanawad cotton market, 1924, issued as Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 2337, dated 16th August, 1924, published in *The Holkar Sirkar Gazette* dated 18th August, 1924, p. 132

1.1 Amended by the Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 4215, dated 25th November, 1925, published in *The Holkar Sirkar Gazette* dated 30th November, 1925, Part I, p. 30

1.2 Application extended to the cotton markets of Barwaha, Kannod, Khargone and Tarana by Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 5797, dated 18th/21st December, 1926, published in *The Holkar Sirkar Gazette* dated 27th December, 1926, Part I, p. 51

1.3 Application extended to the Bhikangaon cotton market by the Cabinet Resolution No. 1589, dated 9th December, 1931

1.4 Application extended to the cotton market of Sendhwa by Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 76, dated 13th December, 1933, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 18th December, 1933, p. 62

1.5 Application extended to the cotton market of Shamgarh by Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 51, dated 20th August, 1937, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 23rd August, 1937, p. 227

1.6 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 4331, dated 26th/29th October, 1929, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 11th November,

1929, Part I, p. 39, regarding the Indore cotton market

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Rules for the Indore cotton market, 1932, issued as Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 3, dated 19th February, 1932, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 29th February, 1932, p. 117

3.1 Amended by Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 4, dated 7th January, 1936, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 13th January, 1936, Part I, p. 75, regarding the Indore cotton market committee for the year 1936-37

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Commerce and Industries Department Notification No. 8, dated 16th May, 1933, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 25th May, 1933, Part I, p. 196, regarding the transfer of administration and control of the cotton markets from the Commerce and Industries Department to the Revenue Department from 6th June, 1933

4.1 Supplemented by Finance Minister's Office Notification No. 5269/G, dated 29th November, 1934, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 3rd December, 1934, Part I, p. 60

4.2 Supplemented by Finance Minister's Office Notification No. 3065/G, dated 22nd June, 1935, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 24th June, 1935, Part I, p. 217

4.3 Obsolete

5. The Holkar State Rules for the Sendhwa cotton market, issued as the Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 28, dated 31st May, 1934, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 11th June, 1934, p. 211

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Foreign Department Notification No. 5174, dated 9th July, 1938, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 11th July,

1938, p. 201, regarding the Holkar State Cotton Committee

6.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Rules*

1. The Holkar State Rules for the Sanawad cotton market, 1929, published in *The Holkar Sirkar Gazette* dated 11th November, 1929, pp. 43-44

2. The Indore Cotton Markets Rules

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

*Indore Act*

1. The Indore Cotton Transport Act, 1930 — Indore Act 2 of 1930

1.1 Obsolete

**JHABUA STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Jhabua State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi Kasba* Meghnagar, Jhabua State

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

**NARSINGGARH STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Narsinggarh State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi* Narsinggarh

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

**RAJGARH STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Rajgarh State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi Kasba* Biora, Rajgarh State, 1939

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

**SAILANA STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sailana State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi Kasba* Sailana

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

**SITAMAU STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sitamau State Qanun*

1. The Sitamau State Qanun Tulai Ajnas Kashtikaran, 1940

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1954

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The Madhya Bharat Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1952 — Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1952

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

2. The Madhya Bharat Regulation of Weightment of Agricultural Produce Act, 1956 — Madhya Bharat Act 11 of 1956

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat by Central Act 3 of 1951

The following amending Act enacted before Central Act 3 of 1951 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as shown below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 13 of 1942

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952)

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat by Central Act 3 of 1951

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

The following amending Act which was enacted before Central Act 30 of 1950 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as shown below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 13 of 1942

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952)

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Kotah State *Qawaid* and the Central Acts which were in force in Sironj *pargana* of the Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Sironj *pargana* transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the

States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Kotah State Qawaid*

1. *Qawaid Mandi Pargana* Sironj, Kotah State, 1941 as in force in Sironj *pargana* of Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## MADHYA PRADESH

*Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1960 — Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1960

2. The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Produce Markets (Validation) Act, 1962 — Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1962

*Madhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Produce Markets (Validation)

Ordinance, 1962 — Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1962

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1962

**BULLOCK-CARTS****HOLKAR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 53, dated 4th May, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, regarding the authority to impress village carts for carrying lime-stones etc., required in the construction of irrigation and building works in the *mahals*, on behalf of the State

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 34, dated 30th January, 1873,

issued by the Revenue Minister, prohibiting the police and other officials from taking carts and ponies on *begar*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 5, dated 24th February, 1905, regarding the payment of hire to cartmen for carts engaged for officials going on tour

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 1, dated 19th March, 1908, authorising the *amins* to fine persons refusing to give carts on hire to officials on tour

4.1 Obsolete

**WAREHOUSING****MAHAKOSHAL AREA***Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

**MERGED STATES AREA***Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 —

Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**BHOPAL STATE AREA***Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA***Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Central Act which

was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouse Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

**INDEBTEDNESS**

**MAHAKOSHAL AREA**

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces Debt Conciliation Act, 1933 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1933

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 1 of 1934

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 14 of 1935

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 28 of 1935

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 15 of 1936

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 33 of 1936

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces Act 16 of 1937

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 17 of 1937

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.9 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 19 of 1939

1.10 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1939

1.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 21 of 1939

1.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 22 of 1939

1.13 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 4 of 1946

1.14.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.15 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934

2.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 13 of 1936



2.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 19 of 1937

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 24 of 1937

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 13 of 1939

2.6 Supplemented by Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1939

2.7 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1939

2.8 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 23 of 1939

2.9 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 37 of 1939

2.10 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 14 of 1940

2.10.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1947

2.13 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 9 of 1949

2.14 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.15 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

2.16 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

3. The Central Provinces Reduction of Interest Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 32 of 1936

3.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1938

3.2 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937

4.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### *Central Provinces and Berar Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1939 —

Central Provinces and Berar Act 14 of 1939

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 2 of 1940

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1940

1.2.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 5 of 1941

1.3.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.4.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1942

1.5.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 2 of 1943

1.6.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1947

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1952

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Agriculturist Debtors (Temporary Measures) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 24 of 1949

#### *Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Postponement of Execution of Decrees Act, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1956

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by the Scheduled

Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)

1.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

2.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)

2.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324

3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860

3.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)

3.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324

3.3 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889

4. The Northern India *Takkavi* Act, 1879 — Central Act 10 of 1879

4.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1884

5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (sections 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62)

5.1 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1881

5.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1882

5.3 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1886

5.3.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

5.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895

5.5 Amended by Central Act 88 of 1920

5.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

6. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

6.1 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

6.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

6.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

6.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 34 of 1947

6.6 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.7 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 54 of 1949

6.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

7. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888

7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

7.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

8.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926

8.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

8.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 11 of 1934

8.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

8.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Agriculturist Debtors (Temporary Measures) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 24 of 1949

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Agricultural Loans and Land Improvement Act, 1337 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 11 of 1337 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.)

2. The Bhopal State Debt Conciliation Act, 1940 — Bhopal Act 8 of 1940

3. The Bhopal State Debt Redemption Act, 1955 — Bhopal Act 5 of 1955

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in the United Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Ministry of States Notification No. 136-J, dated 20th June, 1954

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Ministry of States Notification No. 141-J, dated 8th June, 1949 — See *The Bhopal Gazette* dated 26th June, 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

##### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

- Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)
- 1.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324
2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)
- 2.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)
- 2.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324
3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860
- 3.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces (except the scheduled districts) by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874)
- 3.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by Notification No. 1385, dated 10th December, 1879 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 771, and *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 324
- 3.3 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889
4. The Northern India *Takkavi* Act, 1879 — Central Act 10 of 1879
- 4.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1884
5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (sections 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62)
- 5.1 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1881
- 5.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1882
- 5.3 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1886
- 5.3.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 5.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895
- 5.5 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 5.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
6. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884
- 6.1 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906
- 6.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 6.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 6.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 6.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 34 of 1947
- 6.6 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 6.7 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 54 of 1949
- 6.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
7. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888
- 7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 7.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914
8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918
- 8.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926
- 8.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 8.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 11 of 1934
- 8.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 8.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

8.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Agriculturist Debtors (Temporary Measures) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 24 of 1949

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 23 of 1855 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Agricultural Loans and Land Improvement Act, 1937 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.) — Bhopal Act 11 of 1937 *Muhammadi* (1908 A.D.)

2. The Bhopal State Debt Conciliation Act, 1940 — Bhopal Act 8 of 1940

3. The Bhopal State Debt Redemption Act, 1955 — Bhopal Act 5 of 1955

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in the United Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Ministry of States Notification No. 136-J, dated 20th June, 1954

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Ministry of States Notification No. 141-J, dated 8th June, 1949 — See *The Bhopal Gazette* dated 26th June, 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

##### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

2.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## ALIRAJPUR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Alirajpur State Circulars*

1. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 382, dated 14th May, 1929, regarding indebtedness

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 8, dated 27th April, 1937, regarding indebtedness

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 9, dated 29th April, 1937, regarding indebtedness

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 995, dated 24th April, 1940, regarding indebtedness

4.1 Obsolete

## BARWANI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Barwani Act*

1. The Barwani State Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1935

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

1.1 Adopted by Barwani State on 25th April, 1936

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Acts*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Debt Conciliation Act, 1350 *Malwi* (1943 A.D.)

2. The Dewas Money-lenders Act, 1943

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 62 of 1950

## DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules for the settlement of debts due from the estates under the supervision of court of wards

1.1 Obsolete

*Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar State Usurious Loans Act, 1941-42 — Dhar Act 5 of 1941-42

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1/59, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the interest to be charged from the cultivators by the money-lenders

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 4 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, directing the money-lenders to issue passbooks to the indebted cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Rules*

1. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the loans to jagirdars, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th January, 1922

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 27th November, 1931, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th December, 1931

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 15th February, 1935, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th February, 1935

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the loans to jagirdars and *muaf-dars*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th August, 1934

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th March, 1943

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th July, 1943

2.3 Obsolete

#### *Gwalior Acts*

1. The Gwalior State Agricultural Bank Act, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 4 of *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th May, 1912

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), issued by the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd June, 1912

1.3 Amended by Addenda issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th October, 1914

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th April, 1917

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd February, 1919

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by

the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th October, 1919

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1919

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th December, 1919

1.9 Repealed by Gwalior Bank Act, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Interest Act, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 25th July, 1940, issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th July, 1940

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 25th April, 1945, issued by the Judicial and Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th May, 1945

2.3 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1956

3. The Gwalior Bank Act, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st March, 1936

3.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Finance Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd November, 1936

3.3 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 7 of *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.)

## ALIRAJPUR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Alirajpur State Circulars*

1. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 382, dated 14th May, 1929, regarding indebtedness

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 8, dated 27th April, 1937, regarding indebtedness

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 9, dated 29th April, 1937, regarding indebtedness

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Alirajpur State Circular No. 995, dated 24th April, 1940, regarding indebtedness

4.1 Obsolete

## BARWANI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Barwani Act*

1. The Barwani State Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1935

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

1.1 Adopted by Barwani State on 25th April, 1936

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas Acts*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Debt Conciliation Act, 1350 *Malwi* (1943 A.D.)

2. The Dewas Money-lenders Act, 1943

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 62 of 1950

## DHAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules for the settlement of debts due from the estates under the supervision of court of wards

1.1 Obsolete

*Dhar Act*

1. The Dhar State Usurious Loans Act, 1941-42 — Dhar Act 5 of 1941-42

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1/59, issued by the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the interest to be charged from the cultivators by the money-lenders

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 4 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, directing the money-lenders to issue passbooks to the indebted cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Rules*

1. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the loans to jagirdars, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th January, 1922

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 27th November, 1931, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th December, 1931

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 15th February, 1935, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th February, 1935

1.3 Obsolete



2. The Gwalior State Rules regarding the loans to jagirdars and *muaf-dars*, *Samvat* 1991 (1934 A.D.), published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 25th August, 1934

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1999 (1942 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th March, 1943

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 2000 (1943 A.D.), issued by the Jagirs and Co-operative Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 24th July, 1943

2.3 Obsolete

#### Gwalior Acts

1. The Gwalior State Agricultural Bank Act, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 4 of *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 11th May, 1912

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1969 (1912 A.D.), issued by the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd June, 1912

1.3 Amended by Addenda issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 17th October, 1914

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.), issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 20th April, 1917

1.5 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 22nd February, 1919

1.6 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1978 (1919 A.D.), issued by

the Law and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th October, 1919

1.7 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 8th November, 1919

1.8 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 6th December, 1919

1.9 Repealed by Gwalior Bank Act, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Interest Act, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1, dated 25th July, 1940, issued by the Law and Justice Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 27th July, 1940

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2, dated 25th April, 1945, issued by the Judicial and Law Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 5th May, 1945

2.3 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1956

3. The Gwalior Bank Act, *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.)

3.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Home Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 21st March, 1936

3.2 Amended by Correction Slip of *Samvat* 1992 (1936 A.D.), issued by the Finance Department, Gwalior State, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 2nd November, 1936

3.3 Obsolete

4. The Gwalior State Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 7 of *Samvat* 2002 (1945 A.D.)

4.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 8 of 1950

4.1.1 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 2 of 1951

4.2 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 33 of 1956

5. The Gwalior State Money-lenders Act, *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.) — Gwalior Act 6 of *Samvat* 2003 (1946 A.D.)

5.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 62 of 1950

### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

#### *Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 19, dated 23rd November, 1869, issued by the *Hazur* Durbar, prescribing the maximum rate of interest in kind

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 32, dated 3rd June, 1875, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing that *taccavi* should not be advanced to new settlers without security

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 10, dated 13th February, 1879, regarding the execution of decrees against cultivators

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 24, dated 22nd December, 1879, issued by the Revenue Minister, regarding the execution of decrees against cultivators

4.1 Repealed by the Holkar State Circular No. 54, dated 17th April, 1886

5. The *Hazur* Order No. 93, dated 14th June, 1884, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 11, dated 26th June, 1884, regarding the procedure to meet decrees passed against riyots since the debt liquidation

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 25, dated 5th February, 1887,

prohibiting the issue of official *parwanas* of assurance to money-lenders for loans to zamindars etc.

6.1 Obsolete

7. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 39, dated 17th April, 1888, regarding the position of revenue officers with reference to the execution of decree cases against cultivators

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Holkar State Circular No. 76, dated 15th May, 1893, regarding the execution of decrees against revenue-paying holdings

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 8 of 2nd March, 1895, regarding the execution of decrees against cultivators

9.1 Supplemented by the Holkar State Circular No. 12, dated 17th November, 1902

9.2 Obsolete

10. The *Hazur* Order No. 158 of 3rd November, 1898, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 21, dated 19th November, 1898, regarding the interest to be paid by the cultivators to the *sahukars*, *ijardars*, *tipdars*, etc.

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 4, dated 24th June, 1907, regarding the *taccavi* to cultivators

11.1 Obsolete

12. The Holkar State Cabinet Resolution No. 435, dated 11th April, 1928, published as the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 3, dated 18th April, 1928, published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 23rd April, 1928, Part I, p. 160, regarding the debts incurred by the priests of *devasthan*

12.1 Obsolete

#### *Holkar State Council Resolution*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 1269, dated 13th November, 1907, regarding the interest *dam dupat*

1.1 Obsolete

*Holkar State Order*

1. *The Hazur Shree Shankar Order* No. 23, dated 7th January, 1933, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, and published in *The Holkar Government Gazette* dated 20th February, 1933, Part I, p. 118, declaring that the State was not and could not be made liable for debts of a jagirdar whose jagir escheated to, or was resumed or confiscated by, the State

1.1 Obsolete

*Indore Rules*

1. The Indore Debt Conciliation Rules, 1930

1.1 Repealed by Indore Act 6 of 1939

*Indore Acts*

1. The Indore Usurious Loans Act, 1936 — Indore Act 1 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

2. The Indore Money-lenders Act, 1938 — Indore Act 5 of 1938

2.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 62 of 1950

3. The Indore Debt Conciliation Act, 1939 — Indore Act 6 of 1939

3.1 Amended by Indore Act 9 of 1940

3.2 Amended by Indore Act 21 of 1941

3.3 Amended by Indore Act 22 of 1941

3.4 Amended by Indore Act 5 of 1942

## JAORA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## JHABUA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Jhabua Act*

1. The Jhabua Agriculturists' Relief

Act, 1940

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## KURWAI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## NARSINGGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## PIPLODA STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## RAJGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Central Act*

1. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

## SITAMAU STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Sitamau State Roobkar*

1. The Sitamau State *Roobkar* No. 5, dated 24th October, 1941, regarding the loans to jagirdars

1.1 Obsolete

*Sitamau Act*

1. The Sitamau Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1944
  - 1.1 Amended by Sitamau State *Roobkar* No. 8 of 12th April, 1945
  - 1.2 Obsolete

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Acts*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 54 of 1950

2. The Madhya Bharat Money-lenders Act, 1950 — Madhya Bharat Act 62 of 1950

- 2.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1955

- 2.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

3. The Madhya Bharat Usurious Loans Act, 1954 — Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1954

4. The Madhya Bharat Interest Act, 1956 — Madhya Bharat Act 17 of 1956

5. The Madhya Bharat Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1956 — Madhya Bharat Act 33 of 1956

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 2.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## ORCHHA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Orchha Acts*

1. The Orchha State Usurious Loans Act, *Samvat* 1986 (1929 A.D.)

2. The Orchha State Agriculturists' Protection Act, 1935

- 2.1 Amended by Orchha State Cabinet Resolution dated 31st August, 1937

- 2.2 Amended by Durbar Order No. 2587-98 of 11th September, 1937

- 2.3 Obsolete

## REWA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Rewa State Rules*

1. The Rewa State *Taccavi* Rules, 1936

- 1.1 Obsolete

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh by Central Act 30 of 1950

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

- 2.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Central Acts which were in force in Rajasthan State at

the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1960

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

2.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## LAND MORTGAGES

### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Land Redemption and Foreclosure Regulation, 1806 — Bengal Regulation 17 of 1806

1.1 Declared to be in force in the Central Provinces by Central Act 20 of 1875

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1941

1.2.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.6.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

### MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.3.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

### BHOPAL STATE AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

## BARWANI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Barwani State Regulation*

1. The Barwani State Regulation regarding the usufructuary mortgages of agricultural holdings

1.1 Obsolete

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 14, dated 23rd June, 1905 (*Samvat* 1962), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of the mortgagees in the lands mortgaged with them for more than 12 years

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 1, dated 22nd December, 1911 (*Samvat* 1968), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the mortgage and sale of villages

2.1 Supplemented by the Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 31st March, 1913 (*Samvat* 1970), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State

2.2 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 3, dated 22nd December, 1911 (*Samvat* 1968), issued by the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, regarding the mortgage and sale of border villages

3.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

4. The Gwalior State Circular No. 10, dated 11th March, 1922 (*Samvat* 1979), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, regarding the rights in land of mortgagors dying heirless

4.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1983 (1926 A.D.)

5. The Gwalior State Circular No. 2, dated 14th November, 1928 (*Samvat* 1985), issued by the Revenue Depart-

ment, Gwalior State, regarding the rights of mortgagees in the lands mortgaged with them for more than 30 years

5.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 12 of *Samvat* 1959 (1902 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the entries of unregistered mortgaged lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 14 of *Samvat* 1970 (1913 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the registration of documents relating to the mortgage of mortgagees' rights in agricultural lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 1 (*kalam* No. 6) of *Samvat* 1976 (1919 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the entries of mortgaged or sold lands of the hereditary cultivators

3.1 Obsolete

*Gwalior State Qawaid*

1. The Gwalior State *Qawaid* dated 10th August, 1900, regarding the permission of His Highness for the transfer of *zamindari* rights by means of sale or mortgage

1.1 Repealed by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 11 of 1877, regarding the mortgage and sale of agricultural land

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 14 of 1881, regarding the mortgage and sale of agricultural land

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Holkar State Revenue Cir-

ular No. 28 of 1887, regarding the mortgage and sale of agricultural land

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Holkar State Judicial Circular No. 4, dated 23rd July, 1891, prohibiting the registration of land mortgages by cultivators if they were in arrears

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Indore Act*

1. The Indore Restitution of *Pattadar* Tenants' Mortgaged Lands Act, 1941 — Indore Act 8 of 1941

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1959

#### SITAMAU STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Sitamau State Roobkar*

1. The Sitamau State *Roobkar Peshikhas* dated 24th October, 1941, regarding the mortgage of land

1.1 Obsolete

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

#### ORCHHA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Orchha Act*

1. The Orchha State Land Mortgage Act, 1941 — Orchha Act 1 of 1941

1.1 Amended by Orchha Act 2 of 1942

1.2 Obsolete

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1956 — Rajasthan Act 38 of 1956 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 20 of 1963

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 1 of 1964

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1956

*Madhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Ordinance, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1956

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1912

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 17 of 1914

2.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 7 of 1930

2.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 5 of 1940

2.5.1 Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2. Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1941

2.6. Continued after 26th April, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.7 Amended and validated liquidator's order by Central Provinces and Berar Act 40 of 1945

2.7.1 Continued after 26th April,

1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.8 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.9 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 39 of 1948

2.10 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 56 of 1949

2.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.13 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1950

2.14 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1954

2.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.16 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1957

2.17 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

3. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

3.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.2 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

3.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.3 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

3.4 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

3.5 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.6 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950



1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1954

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1957

1.5 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Co-operative Societies Act, 1914 — Bhopal Act 1 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 9 of 1932

1.2 Repealed by Bhopal Act 11 of 1937

2. The Bhopal State Co-operative Societies Act, 1937 — Bhopal Act 11 of 1937

##### *Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Notification No. 141-J, dated 8th June, 1949 — See *The Bhopal Gazette* dated 26th June, 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1957

1.5 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

#### DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

#### GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Gwalior Acts*

1. The Gwalior State Co-operative

Societies Act, *Samvat* 1974 (1917 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of 8th February, 1918, issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 8th February, 1918

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of *Samvat* 1982 (1925 A.D.), issued by the Finance Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 3rd October, 1925

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of 30th June, 1938, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 2nd July, 1938

1.4 Repealed by the Gwalior State Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Co-operative Societies Act, *Samvat* 1997 (1940 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of 21st January, 1944, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 29th January, 1944

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of 29th February, 1944, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 4th March, 1944

2.3 Adapted by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 38 of 1949

2.3.1 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 45 of 1949

2.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Indore Act*

1. The Indore Co-operative Societies Act, 1914 — Indore Act 5 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Cabinet Resolution No. 1122, dated 9th July, 1927

1.2 Amended by Revenue Minister's Order No. 1, dated 11th January, 1931

1.3 Amended by the *Hazur Shree Shankar* Order No. 504, dated 21st December, 1931

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

**NARSINGHGARH STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Narsinggarh Act*

1. The Narsinggarh State Co-operative Societies Act, 1919

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

**RATLAM STATE AREA**  
(Madhya Bharat)

*Ratlam Act*

1. The Ratlam Agricultural Co-operative Bank Act, 1943 — Ratlam Act 2 of 1943

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

*Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

**MADHYA BHARAT AREA**

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Co-operative Societies Act, 1955 — Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 31 of 1955

1.2 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1 Adopted by Madhya Bharat Act 45 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1950

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1955

2. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat by Central Act 34 of 1956

2.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

2.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

2.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

2.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

**REWA STATE AREA**  
(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Rewa State Order*

1. The Rewa Durbar Order regarding the co-operative credit societies, 1927

1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 21 of 1949

*Rewa Act*

1. The Rewa State Co-operative Societies Act, 1927

1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 21 of 1949

**VINDHYA PRADESH AREA**

*Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh Co-operative Societies Ordinance, 1949 — Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 21 of 1949

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

**RAJASTHAN AREA**

The following Rajasthan Act and the Central Act which were in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Co-operative Societies Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 4 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

MADHYA PRADESH

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Co-operative Societies (Amalgamation) Act, 1957 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1957

*Madhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Co-operative Societies (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1957 — Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 9 of 1957

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1957

PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

MAHAKOSHAL AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Central Provinces Act 5 of 1920

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces Act 7 of 1928

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1932

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 6 of 1933

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 5 of 1934

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 15 of 1934

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces Act 9 of 1935

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 10 of 1935

1.8 Amended by Central Provinces Act 11 of 1935

1.9 Amended by Central Provinces Act 25 of 1935

1.10 Amended by Central Provinces Act 4 of 1936

1.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 13 of 1937

1.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 13 of 1939

1.13 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 16 of 1939

1.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 32 of 1939

1.15 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.16 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1947

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Panchayats Act, 1946 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1947

1.1 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 30 of 1947

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 8 of 1948

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 50 of 1948

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1948

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 50 of 1948

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 50 of 1948

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 23 of 1949

1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1950

1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 39 of 1950

1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 41 of 1950

1.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1951

1.10 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1952

- 1.11 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1954
- 1.12 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1955
- 1.13 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 16 of 1956
- 1.14 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1961
- 1.15 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962
- 1953
- 2.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1961
- 2.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962

*United Provinces Act*

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Panchayats Act, 1946 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950
- 1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1950
- 1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 39 of 1950
- 1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 41 of 1950
- 1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1951
- 1.6 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1952
- 1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1954
- 1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1955
- 1.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 16 of 1956
- 1.10 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1961
- 1.11 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962
- 1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State by Notification dated 10th September, 1951
- 1.2 Repealed by Bhopal Act 2 of 1953

**BARWANI STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Barwani Acts*

1. The Barwani State Village Panchayat Act, 1946
- 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Barwani State Protecting Panchayat (Public) Funds Act
- 2.1 Obsolete

**DEWAS JUNIOR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dewas State Order*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Order prohibiting the transfer of cases by the panchayats *inter se sui moto*
- 1.1 Obsolete

*Dewas State Regulation*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Gram Panchayat and Pargana Board Regulation
- 1.1 Obsolete

*Dewas Act*

1. The Dewas State, Junior Branch, Village Panchayat Act, 1913
- 1.1 Obsolete

**DHAR STATE AREA**

(Madhya Bharat)

*Dhar State Rules*

1. The Dhar State Rules regarding the village panchayats, 1915
- 1.1 Obsolete
- 1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 13 of 1946
- 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Bhopal State Panchayat Raj Act, 1952 — Bhopal Act 2 of 1953
- 2.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 12 of

**BHOPAL STATE AREA**

*Bhopal Acts*

1. The Bhopal State Village Panchayat Act, 1935 — Bhopal Act 5 of 1935
- 1.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 13 of 1946
- 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Bhopal State Panchayat Raj Act, 1952 — Bhopal Act 2 of 1953
- 2.1 Amended by Bhopal Act 12 of

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Circulars*

1. The Gwalior State Circular No. 6, dated 10th August, 1898, issued by the *Hasur Durbar*, regarding the instructions for the settlement of summary suits and the suits relating to the disputes about the jurisdiction of administration of the panchayats

1.1 Repealed in part by *Qanun Mal*, Gwalior State, *Samvat* 1961 (1904 A.D.)

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Gwalior State Circular No. 12 of *Samvat* 1971 (1914 A.D.), regarding the panchayats

2.1 Superseded by Gwalior State Panchayat Boards Act of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.)

3. The Gwalior State Circular No. 9 of *Samvat* 1973 (1916 A.D.), regarding the panchayats

3.1 Superseded by Gwalior State Panchayat Boards Act of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.)

*Gwalior Acts*

1. The Gwalior State Panchayat Boards Act, *Samvat* 1968 (1911 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Gwalior State Panchayat Boards Act, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.)

2. The Gwalior State Panchayat Boards Act, *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.)

2.1 Amended by Correction Slip No. 1 of 21st April, 1925, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 25th April, 1925

2.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of 7th October, 1925, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 10th October, 1925

2.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 3 of 12th May, 1926, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 15th May, 1926

2.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 4 of 25th April, 1927, published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 30th April, 1927

2.5 Amended by Correction Slip No. 5 of 19th October, 1927, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 22nd October, 1927

2.6 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of 10th November, 1927, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 19th November, 1927

2.7 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of 30th January, 1928, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 4th February, 1928

2.8 Amended by Correction Slip No. 8 of 30th May, 1929, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 1st June, 1929

2.9 Amended by Correction Slip No. 9 of 10th October, 1929, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 19th October, 1929

2.10 Amended by Correction Slip No. 10 of 10th October, 1929, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 26th October, 1929

2.11 Amended by Correction Slip No. 11 of 10th October, 1929, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 29th October, 1929

2.12 Amended by Correction Slip No. 12, dated 27th November, 1931, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 5th December, 1931

2.13 Amended by Correction Slip

No. 13 of 10th June, 1932, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 25th June, 1932

2.14 Amended by Correction Slip No. 14 of 13th April, 1933, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 15th April, 1933

2.15 Amended by Correction Slip No. 15 of 18th May, 1934, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 19th May, 1934

2.16 Amended by Correction Slip No. 16 of 1st June, 1934, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 2nd June, 1934

2.17 Amended by Correction Slip No. 17 of 3rd May, 1935, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 4th May, 1935

2.18 Amended by Correction Slip No. 18 of 26th June, 1935, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 29th June, 1935

2.19 Amended by Correction Slip No. 19 of 13th September, 1935, issued by the Legislative and Judicial Department, Gwalior State and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 14th September, 1935

2.20 Amended by Correction Slip No. 20 of 8th July, 1937, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 10th July, 1937

2.21 Amended by Correction Slip No. 21 of 16th May, 1940, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 18th May, 1940

2.22 Amended by Correction Slip No. 22, dated 24th July, 1942, issued

by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 1st August, 1942

2.23 Amended by Correction Slip No. 23 of 26th July, 1945, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 28th July, 1945

2.24 Amended by Correction Slip No. 24 of 12th October, 1945, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 20th October, 1945

2.25 Amended by Correction Slip No. 25 of 12th October, 1945, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 20th October, 1945

2.26 Amended by Correction Slip No. 26 of 25th October, 1945, issued by the Department of Law and Justice, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* of 3rd November, 1945

2.27 Amended by Gwalior Act 21 of *Samvat* 2004 (1947 A.D.)

2.28 Amended by Madhya Bharat Regulation 4 of 1949

2.29 Obsolete

#### HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Holkar State Circular*

1. The Holkar State Council Resolution No. 216, dated 31st March, 1909, published as the Holkar State Circular No. 6, dated 2nd June, 1909, regarding the application of village panchayat rules

1.1 Amended by Holkar State Circular No. 8, dated 5th October, 1909

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Indore Acts*

1. The Holkar State Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Indore Act 1 of 1920

1.1 Amended by Indore Act 3 of 1927

1.2 Repealed by Indore Act 8 of 1928

2. The Indore Village Panchayat Act, 1928 — Indore Act 8 of 1928

2.1 Amended by the Prime Minister's Order No. 12, dated 11th August, 1928

2.2 Amended by Indore Act 1 of 1935

2.3 Amended by Holkar State Legal Department Notification No. 87 of 30th August, 1941

2.4 Amended by Holkar State Revenue Minister's Office Notification No. 120, dated 15th November, 1941

2.5 Repealed by Indore Act 2 of 1946

3. The Indore Panchayat Act, 1946 — Indore Act 2 of 1946

3.1 Obsolete

#### JOBAT STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Jobat Act*

1. The Jobat Village Panchayat Act

1.1 Obsolete

#### KHILCHIPUR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Khilchipur State Rules*

1. The Khilchipur State Village Panchayat and Sanitation Rules

1.1 Obsolete

#### KURWAI STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Kurwai Act*

1. The Kurwai State Panchayat Boards Act, 1931

1.1 Obsolete

#### NARSINGGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Narsinggarh Act*

1. The Narsinggarh State Gram Panchayat Act, 1948

1.1 Obsolete

#### RAJGARH STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Rajgarh Acts*

1. The Rajgarh State Qanun Pan-

chayat, 1926 — Rajgarh Act 3 of 1926

1.1 Repealed by Rajgarh Act of 1947

2. The Rajgarh Village Panchayat Act, 1947

2.1 Obsolete

#### RATLAM STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

##### *Ratlam Act*

1. The Ratlam Panchayat Boards Act, 1944 — Ratlam Act 2 of 1944

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 74 of 1950

#### MADHYA BHARAT AREA

##### *Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The United State of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa (Madhya Bharat) Panchayat Act, 1949 — Madhya Bharat Act 58 of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance of *Samvat* 2006 (1949 A.D.)

1.1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Ordinance 4 of 1951

1.1.2 Replaced by Madhya Bharat Act 26 of 1951

1.2 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 9 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 14 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 16 of 1955

1.5 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 10 of 1956

1.6 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 30 of 1956

1.7 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 6 of 1959

1.7.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 3 of 1960

1.8 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1961

1.9 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962

#### MAIHAR STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Maihar Act*

1. The Maihar State Village Panchayat Act, 1936

1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 24 of 1949

#### ORCHHA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

##### *Orchha Act*

1. The Orchha State Village panchayat Act, *Samvat* 1988 (1931 A.D.)

1.1 Repealed by Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 24 of 1949

#### VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

##### *Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance*

1. The Vindhya Pradesh *Gram Panchayat Ordinance*, 1949 — Vindhya Pradesh Ordinance 24 of 1949

1.1 Amended by Vindhya Pradesh Act 9 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1961

1.3 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962

#### RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to

Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Panchayats Act, 1953 — Rajasthan Act 21 of 1953 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962

#### MADHYA PRADESH

##### *Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Panchayat Act, 1962 — Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1962

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1963

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 6 of 1963

1.3.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 27 of 1963

1.4 Amended and validated by Madhya Pradesh Act 9 of 1963

1.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 15 of 1963

1.5.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 27 of 1963

### FAMINES

#### MAHAKOSHAL AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Cen-

tral Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Madhya Pradesh Act 12 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

#### BHOPAL STATE AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Bhopal State area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958



## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Code*

1. The Gwalior State Famine Code, *Samvat* 1966 (1909 A.D.)

1.1 Amended by Correction Slip of 23rd February, 1920, issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th April, 1920

1.2 Amended by Correction Slip No. 6 of *Samvat* 1984 (1927 A.D.), issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 10th October, 1927

1.3 Amended by Correction Slip No. 7 of 17th March, 1928, issued by the Revenue Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 7th April, 1928

1.4 Amended by Correction Slip No. 27 of *Samvat* 1991 (1935 A.D.), issued by the Revenue and Agriculture Department, Gwalior State, and published in *The Gwalior Government Gazette* dated 16th February, 1935

1.5 Obsolete

## MADHYA BHARAT AREA

*Madhya Bharat Act*

1. The Madhya Bharat Famine (Suspension of Proceedings) Act, 1953 — Madhya Bharat Act 12 of 1953

1.1 Amended by Madhya Bharat Act 23 of 1954

*Madhya Bharat Ordinance*

1. The Madhya Bharat Famine (Suspension of Proceedings) Ordinance, 1952 — Madhya Bharat Ordinance 5 of 1952

1.1 Repealed by Madhya Bharat Act 12 of 1953

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Cen-

tral Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Madhya Bharat area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## REWA STATE AREA

(Vindhya Pradesh)

*Rewa State Rules*

1. The Rewa State Rules for famine relief, 1926

1.1 Obsolete

## VINDHYA PRADESH AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended to Vindhya Pradesh area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## RAJASTHAN AREA

The following Rajasthan Act which was in force in Rajasthan State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Rajasthan area transferred to Madhya Pradesh, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Rajasthan Act*

1. The Rajasthan Famine (Suspension of Proceedings) Act, 1952 — Rajasthan Act 21 of 1952 as in force in Rajasthan State on 31-10-1956

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Mahakoshal area

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Rajasthan area by Madhya Pradesh Act 23 of 1958

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

## GWALIOR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Gwalior State Orders*

1. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 34, dated 13th June, 1911, issued by the Department of Land Records, fixing the average yield of various crops
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 34, dated 17th May, 1912, issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the standard average yield of various crops
  - 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 37, dated 18th June, 1912, issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the preparation of statements of average yield of various crops
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 6 of *Samvat* 1977 (1920 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the forecasts of cotton and wheat crops
  - 4.1 Obsolete
5. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 13 of *Samvat* 1979 (1922 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, fixing the standards for preparing the estimates of area under various crops in case of mixed sowing
  - 5.1 Obsolete
6. The Gwalior State Departmental Order No. 17 of *Samvat* 1980 (1923 A.D.), issued by the Department of Land Records, regarding the average yield of various crops
  - 6.1 Obsolete

## HOLKAR STATE AREA

(Madhya Bharat)

*Holkar State Circulars*

1. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 15, dated 13th August, 1869, issued by His Highness the Maharaja Sahib, directing the *mahäl amaldars* to submit to the Durbar a current-price return of grain etc., at the close of every week showing fluctuations in prices
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 38 of 1890, regarding the dates of certain returns due to the Residency
  - 2.1 Cancelled by the Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 53 of 14th December, 1892, issued by the Revenue Minister
3. The Holkar State Revenue Circular No. 53, dated 14th December, 1892, issued by the Revenue Minister, regarding the dates of certain returns due to the Residency
  - 3.1 Obsolete

## MADRAS

THE FIRST English settlements on the eastern coast of India were founded in 1611 at Masulipatam, formerly known as Metchilipatam (Machhlipatam), now in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh, and Nizampatam, formerly known as Patapally (Pettipolle or Pettapolu), which now forms part of Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. The factories were established there later in 1621 with the permission of the King of Golconda.

In 1625, the English got a piece of land as a gift from a *karnam*, P. Arumugam Mudaliyar, at Arumugam (Armagon), a small port in Nellore district (now in Andhra Pradesh), about 40 miles to the north of Pulicat. On this land they built a factory in the same year, named it after Arumugam, the donor of the land, and made it a subordinate station to Masulipatam. It was the first place fortified by the English in India.

In 1634, a factory was established at Veeravasaram (Viravasaram), formerly known as Verasheroun, a small town in the present West Godavari district of Andhra Pradesh, eight miles to the north of the port of Narasapur (Narsapore).

On March 1, 1639, Mr. Francis Day, Chief of the settlement at Arumugam, got from Damarla Venkatapathi Naick, the Raja of Chandragiri, a descendant of the last ruling family of Vijayanagar, a grant of about five square miles of land at Madras, formerly known as Chennapatnam or Madraspatnam. The grant was confirmed by Shri Ranga Rayalu, the Raja of Vijayanagar, and a new settlement was founded there in 1640. It was named Fort St. George, after the patron (guardian) saint of England. A factory with some slight fortifications was at once constructed, and gradually a large number of local people settled around the walls. It was the first establishment of the English in India on the Coromandel Coast. Though in England this establishment was known as Fort St. George, in India it was called 'white town' as it was occupied by the English people. Fort St. George and 'white town' were thus synonymous terms. The township that grew up around the walls earned for itself the name 'black town',\* because it was occupied by local people. In 1642, Fort St. George became the headquarters of the English on the Coromandel Coast. The Madras factory was subordinate to the Chief of Bantam in Java, from its foundation in 1639. It was raised to the status of Presidency in 1653, and since then it maintained supremacy over all the factories of the English on the Coromandel Coast and in Bengal.

\* This name was officially changed to George Town in 1906, after the visit of the Prince of Wales to Madras.

In 1679, another factory was established at Matapollam, a village in Narasapur taluk of the present West Godavari district.

The factory at Cuddalore (now in South Arcot district) was established in 1682.

Another factory was established at Visakhapatnam, formerly known as Vizagapatam (now in Andhra Pradesh), in 1683 on land given free by the King of Golconda. It was allowed to be fortified in 1692.

At Connemara (Connimere), now in Madras district, ten miles to the north of Pondicherry, a factory was established in 1688.

Fort St. David was built at Tegnapatam (now in South Arcot district), near Cuddalore, in 1691. The site for this fort was purchased from Ram Raja of Devipatnam (Devanapatnam) in 1690.

On the Malabar Coast, the English founded their first settlements at Cranganore, now in Trichur district of Kerala, and Kozhikode (formerly known as Calicut), now in Kozhikode district of Kerala. In 1616, the factories were established there with the permission of the Zamorin.

In 1669, the English obtained on rent from the Raja of Chirakkal the island called Madakkara (Meddacara) to the north of Cannanore (now a part of Chirakkal taluk of Cannanore district of Kerala) as a trading-post. In March, 1736, they obtained the permission from the Raja to build a fort there (*vide* Royal writing of Prince Cunhamado of the Palli Palace to the Honourable English Company, 1736).

Tellicherry factory in North Malabar was founded in 1683, and fortified in 1708 (*vide* Royal writing from Prince Badacalamcuro of the Palli Palace to the Honourable English Company in 883 *M.E.*, corresponding to August 20, 1708).

In 1684, a site for a factory was secured at Anjengo (now in Trivandrum district of Kerala), from the Attingal Rani of Travancore family, and six years later permission was obtained for building a fort.

The internal affairs of each factory were managed by a President (Governor) and Board (Council). With the growth of their business in the course of time, the number of their factories increased. The new factories were put under the control of the parent factory in the area, and the parent factory was termed as the Presidency town—the seat of Presidency where the President resided. This is how the Presidency of Madras came into existence. The use of the term Presidency was never precise. Sometimes it signified the place of the seat of government, sometimes the form of government and at times the territories under the government.

These settlements of the East India Company (previously 'the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies' and 'the English Company trading to the East Indies', or 'the

United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies') were merely for the purposes of trade and commerce, as the Company was a trading corporation existing on the sufferance of the local powers. The charters granted to the Company by the Crown from the first Charter of Incorporation, dated December 31, 1600, onwards, related only to trading interests. But when they saw the internal rottenness and anarchy in the Indian Empire, the Moghul power tottering to its fall, and the great Maratha confederacy, the chief officers of the Empire, the Princes and the newly risen soldiers warring incessantly for the mastery of its possessions, they deliberately abandoned their traditional policy of a peaceful commerce for one of active reprisals in 1686. In 1687, they proclaimed in prophetic words that they intended to 'establish such a polity of civil and military power, and create and secure such a large revenue... as may be the foundation of a large, well grounded, sure English dominion in India for all time to come'. The Company began to covet revenues, rents, and fortified positions, and determined to consolidate their position in India on the basis of territorial sovereignty. With that view they laid down the policy which was destined to turn their writers (clerks) and factors throughout India into conquerors and proconsuls :

'The increase of our revenue is the subject of our care, . . . as much as our trade; 'tis that must maintain our force when twenty accidents may interrupt our trade; 'tis that must make us a nation in India. Without that we are but as a great number of interlopers, united by His Majesty's Royal Charter, fit only to trade where no body of power thinks it their interest to prevent us'.

The result was that the British took an active part in the political affairs and the struggle for power or war of factions convulsing the south of India and finally found themselves in a position of political and military ascendancy in that hot-bed of strife. For achieving this, in addition to military force they adopted a system of subsidiary treaties so framed as to deprive the other powers in India of the means of prosecuting any measure or of forming any confederacy hazardous to the security of the British, and to enable the Company to preserve the tranquillity of India by exercising a general control over them. The extension of territorial possessions carried the Company a long step forward in the course of its transition from a trading corporation to a ruling power.

The territorial extent of the Presidency of Madras gradually widened amidst momentous political changes. The territories that were subdued and conquered by its forces or ceded to it by negotiations were attached to it. Thus the territories of Madras Presidency were acquired at different dates as given below.

In 1693, the Company received from the Grand *Wazir* of Aurang-

zeb a grant of four villages of Egmore, Purasawalkam, Tondiarpet and Triplicane (now suburbs of Madras City) for certain services rendered to him.

On September 25, 1708, Dawood Khan, *Foujdar* of the Carnatic portion of Golconda *Subah*, by a *firman* granted five villages of Kathivakam (Ennore or Ennur), Nangambaukam (Numgumbakam), Sattankad, Tiruvottiyur (Tiruvettur) and Veyasarpadi (now in Chingleput district) to the Company for 1500 pagodas.

In 1715, the Zamorin granted to the Company a stretch of land known as Chetwai (Chetwye), now a village in Palghat district of Kerala, situated 50 miles to the north of Cochin.

On January 10, 1731, the gardens of Cottudali and Palatady, a part of Anjengo settlement, were granted to the Company by the King of Travancore and the Queen of Attingal (*vide* two *Ollas* dated January 10, 1731).

In May, 1734, the island of Dharmapatnam (Darmapatam), situated immediately to the north of Tellicherry factory, was given to the Company as a gift by the Raja of Chirakkal (*vide* Royal writing of Prince Odeavermen of the Palace of Palli, heir of the King of Colastri, 1734).

During the hostilities between England and France in 1744, which extended to their respective possessions in India, Madras along with some other factories was captured by the French on September 10, 1746. They were, however, restored to the English in 1749 under the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, dated October 7, 1748. The seat of the government was re-established at Madras on April 5, 1752, three years after its restoration to the English by the French.

In 1749, the Company obtained from Pratap Singh, the Raja of Tanjavur (Tanjore), a cession of the town of Devikottai (Devicottah) with 31 surrounding villages (now in Tanjavur district) on condition of giving him military aid whenever required. In the same year the whole island of Madakkara was made over to the Company, with all the attributes of territorial sovereignty.

In 1750, Tirivendipooram and 28 villages (now in Chingleput district) were granted to the Company as jagir by the Nawab of Carnatic (Arcot or Arkadu). The area of Poonamallee consisting of 231 villages (now in Chingleput district) was also granted as jagir to the Company on September 26, 1750, by the Nawab of Carnatic. These grants were confirmed by way of *inam* by a *sanad* from the Moghul Emperor, dated August 12, 1765.

On the outbreak of war between France and England in 1756, hostilities recommenced in southern India and the English drove the French out of Northern *Circars* which were assigned to them by Salabat Jung, the Nizam of Hyderabad, in 1753, for the pay and equipment of the French auxiliaries in his service.

The English concluded a treaty on the 16th of *mah-e-Ramadan*, 1172 *Hijri*, corresponding to May 14, 1759, with Salabat Jung. By this treaty they got from the Nizam the following territories : The district of Kondavid (Condavid) consisting of 52 villages; the seaport of Masulipatam with two *mahals* of Bondana and Divi and six islands of Havelley, Inoogoodoor, Mallore, Narasapur, Pedana and Toomidy; the *Circar* of Nizampatam containing 36 *mahals* lying on the coast, south of Krishna, extending 60 miles south from Divi and averaging five miles in breadth; the district of Wacalmanuer containing 52 villages; and the towns and dependencies of Antarvedi, Bendamoorlanka (Bendamurlanka), Conganapally, Neelapilli, Rameswaram, Sakhinedapalli and Tundoor, comprising altogether an area of about 700 square miles. Salabat Jung was bound to exclude the French from his dominions. These acquisitions of the Company in Northern *Circars* were confirmed in 1765 by the Moghul Emperor (*vide Firman* from the Moghul Emperor for Northern *Circars*, dated 24th of *mah-e-Saphar*, 1178 *Hijri*, in the sixth year of his reign, corresponding to August 12, 1765).

On October 16, 1763, the Nawab of Carnatic granted as jagir to the East India Company the territories comprising Cotambane *maganam* (15 villages), Falle *maganam* (18 villages), Poroor *maganam* (15 villages), Pullaverum *maganam* (22 villages), Tinnenoor *maganam* (14 villages), Ummerumbaree *maganam* (14 villages), and Utteput *maganam* consisting of 3 villages (*vide Sanad* from the Nawab of Carnatic for the seven *maganams*, belonging to the *Circar* of Hewalee Tripasore, situated in the Payanghat and dependent upon the *Subah* of Mahomedpur *alias* Arcot, 1763). These territories were included in the district of Chingleput.

On October 29, 1763, the tract encircling the present Madras City, consisting of 1758 villages, long known as the jagir (*jaghire*) of the East India Company because it was granted as a jagir by the Nawab of Carnatic (at present Chingleput district) was handed over by the Nawab of Carnatic to the Company in consideration of the services rendered to him and his father by the Company. It included the following areas : (a) Carongoly pargana belonging to Conjeeveram (Kancheepuram or Kanchipuram) *Circar*. (b) Cavantandelum pargana situated in the Carnatic Payanghat and belonging to Wandiwash (Wandevash) *Circar*. It comprised Cavantandelum *maganam* (22 villages), Hussoor *maganam* (25 villages), and Willeanoor *maganam* (20 villages). (c) Chiccutcoota pargana consisting of three villages in Tripasore *Circar*. (d) Chinnamanaikpallum village in Frewande pargana belonging to Waldoor *Circar*. (e) Covelong (Kovalam) *alias* Siandel (Saadat) Bandar consisting of 54 villages excluding the mint. (f) Hewalee Tripasore pargana, except the fort of Tripasore, belonging to Hewalee Tripasore *Circar*. It comprised

Chettren *maganam* (12 villages), Colerumbauc *maganam* (8 villages), Coteoor *maganam* (10 villages), Hewalee Tripasore *maganam* (10 villages), Moodechoor *maganam* (6 villages), Muddroemunglum *maganam* (13 villages), Mujoor *maganam* (9 villages), Muppade *maganam* (6 villages), Neeweeloor *maganam* (9 villages), Paulwade *maganam* (12 villages), Pirrenoor *maganam* (9 villages), Poolerumbauc *maganam* (10 villages), Punnoepauc *maganam* (3 villages), Teeroor *maganam* (15 villages), Tunneercolum *maganam* (12 villages), Uleehullee *maganam*, Wengul *maganam* (5 villages), Woddoecarroo *maganam* (7 villages), Wullum *maganam* (5 villages), Yeccautoor *maganam* (10 villages), Yerreemutpollum *maganam* (14 villages), and Yerrioor *maganam* (5 villages). (g) Muddenunt and other head *maganams* except the forts of Alamparva and Carongoly, but with the mint there. They comprised Boodoor *maganam* (5 villages), Cadoor *maganam* (18 villages), Chawor *maganam* (3 villages), Chengantoor *maganam* (5 villages), Chittauracurna *maganam* (5 villages), Coowuttoor *maganam* (9 villages), Culleconum *maganam* (26 villages), Kinepancum *maganam* (9 villages), Miyoor *maganam* (3 villages), Moorecumbauc *maganam* (10 villages), Moorepauc *maganam* (9 villages), Muddeecumbauc *maganam* (12 villages), Muddenunt *maganam* (30 villages), Nullaunoor *maganam* (11 villages), Perreembarru *maganam* (13 villages), Perricaurna *maganam* (9 villages), Pillanpoor *maganam* (8½ villages), Pootenacote *maganam* (13 villages), Pulleput *maganam* (4 villages), Pulliyennor *maganam* (14 villages), Pullumbauc *maganam* (11 villages), Soowenambut and Willewane *maganams*, Timmanporum *maganam* (9 villages), Tinneloor *maganam* (21 villages), Ugirawaue *maganam* (21 villages), Urreeunoor *maganam* (5 villages), Urrumbelloor *maganam* (6 villages), Weddaulee *maganam* (7 villages), Wellaungar *maganam* (10 villages), Wettor *maganam* (8 villages), Willecaur *maganam* (24 villages), Wurtee *maganam* (7 villages), Yerracanluar *maganam* (20 villages), and Yerrumbare *maganam* (7 villages). (h) Munnemungul pargana, belonging to the *Circar* of Chingleput, comprising Oonam *maganam* (17 villages), Pillocpaue *maganam* (18 villages), Purocpaue *maganam* (19 villages), and Werregeerum *maganam* (21 villages). (i) Nuddeput village in Venkatempeute pargana belonging to Waldoor *Circar*. (j) Ootremaloor pargana consisting of 62 villages belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar*. (k) Pedduppollum pargana belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar*. It comprised Arnee *maganam* (10 villages), Chinnubade *maganam* (8 villages), Cunderepade *maganam* (4 villages), Malemaugham *maganam* (17 villages), Nellerumban *maganam* (18 villages), Parewauii *maganam* (5 villages), Peddappollum *maganam* (9 villages), and Wurreemuddra *maganam* (9 villages). (l) Perrumbauc pargana consisting of 26 villages belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar*.



(m) Poneer (Ponneri) pargana belonging to Tripasore *Circar*. It comprised Aumoor *maganam* (10 villages), Cantoor *maganam* (8 villages), Cautpillee *maganam* (3 villages), Chinnecanmunna *maganam* (14 villages), Chodeewurram *maganam* (21 villages), Jucloor *maganam* (5 villages), Mugoor *maganam* (9 villages), Pedmulwanil *maganam* (7 villages), Perrumbere *maganam* (6 villages), Poneer *maganam* (11 villages), Poombauc *maganam* (5 villages), Trippaulewannum *maganam* (24 villages), Ursoor *maganam* (8 villages), and Walloor *maganam* (13 villages). (n) Saliwauck pargana consisting of 70 villages belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar*. (o) Seeva or Great Conjeeveram pargana belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar* and comprising Conerecoopum *maganam* (11 villages), Conjeeveram *maganam* (26 villages), Goindewanddee *maganam* (14 villages), Pooleloor *maganam* (6 villages), and Pootaree *maganam* (31 villages). (p) Vista or Little Conjeeveram pargana belonging to Conjeeveram *Circar*. It comprised Aureepauc *maganam* (10 villages), Cheewurram *maganam* (4 villages), Cholimbare *maganam* (3 villages), Conjeeveram *maganam* (15 villages), Jyungolum *maganam* (10 villages), Jyumpaint *maganam* (14 villages), Nutteepeute *maganam* (8 villages), Terrimandelpauc *maganam* (6 villages), Tinaree *maganam* (32 villages), and Tirapagoodee *maganam* consisting of 9 villages (*vide* Nawab's *sanad* for Chingleput district, dated 21st of *mah-e-Rubee-ul-sanee*, 1177 *Hijri*, corresponding to October 29, 1763). The Nawab's grant to the East India Company was confirmed by the Moghul Emperor (*vide Firman* from the Moghul Emperor confirming the Nawab's grant in Carnatic to the Company, dated 24th of *mah-e-Saphar*, 1178 *Hijri*, in the sixth year of his reign, corresponding to August 12, 1765). This was the first general acquisition of territory by the East India Company from the point of view of revenue. All these territories constituted Chingleput district with the taluks of Chingleput, Conjeeveram, Madurantakam (formerly known as Karunguli), Ponneri (formerly known as Nayer) including 72 villages transferred to Satyavedu taluk of Chittoor district in 1850, Saidapet (a portion of which known as Mambalam southern section was transferred to Madras district in 1925 by Notification No. 156, Revenue, dated June 16, 1925, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1925, Part I, p. 1031), Sriperumbudur (formerly known as Manimangalam), and Tiruvallur (formerly known as Peddapalayam) including 76 villages transferred to Satyavedu taluk of Chittoor district). The town of Madras and its suburbs were constituted into a separate district of Madras.

On August 12, 1765, the Moghul Emperor granted Northern *Circars* of Chicacole (Chikakol or Siccacole or Srikakulam), Ellore (Alur), Murtizanagar (Guntur), Mustafanagar (Candajilly or Kondapalli) and Rajahmundry (Rajamahendriviram) to the Company

for ever as *inam* by his Royal *Firman* dated 24th of *mah-e-Saphar*, 1178 *Hijri*, in the 6th year of his reign, corresponding to August 12, 1765. The Madras Government hesitated to avail themselves at once of this grant of the country which the Nizam of Hyderabad considered to be his own property. They decided to negotiate with him. The result was a treaty dated November 12, 1766. According to this treaty the Nizam of Hyderabad ceded and surrendered for ever to the East India Company the above-mentioned five Northern *Circars* on November 12, 1766; the Company in return agreed to furnish the Nizam with a subsidiary force when required and to pay nine lakh rupees a year when the assistance of their troops was not required (*vide* Articles 2 and 3 of the Treaty with the Nizam, concluded at Hyderabad on the 9th of *mah-e-Jamadee-ul-sanee*, 1180 *Hijri*, corresponding to November 12, 1766). The *Circar* of Guntur, which the Nizam had given as jagir to his brother Basalat Jung, was not to be taken possession of till the latter's death, except in the event of his creating disturbances in the Carnatic. On April 27, 1779, Basalat Jung agreed with the Government of Madras to rent Guntur *Circar* to them from the beginning of 1188 *Fasli* [*vide* Treaty of Alliance with Basalat Jung, dated April 27, 1779, concluded at the Fort St. George, and the *Sanad* from Basalat Jung, dated 12th of *mah-e-Moharram*, 1193 *Hijri* (1780 A.D.)]. This agreement, which was concluded without reference to the Nizam, was considered by him to be a breach of the treaty of 1766, and was disallowed by the Governor-General. The *Circar* of Guntur, which in the meantime had been transferred to the Nawab of Carnatic on a ten years' lease, was restored to the Nizam's officers. In 1782 Basalat Jung died, and Guntur *Circar*, which ought to have gone to the Company, was retained by the Nizam's officers. In 1788, however, it was ceded to the Company (*vide* Nizam's Order dated September 18, 1788, to Saifi Jung for the surrender of Guntur *Circar* to the Company, delivered to Captain Kennaway, the Resident at the Nizam's Durbar). All these and the previously ceded territories in Northern *Circars* were divided into five districts called Ganjam, Guntur, Masulipatam, Rajahmundry and Visakhapatnam. The district of Ganjam was formed with the taluks of Aska, Balliguda, Berhampur, Chatrapur, Ichchapur, G. Udayagiri, Ghumsur (Goomsur or Gumsur), Kodala, Parlakimedi, Ramagiri, Sompeta, Srikakulam, Surada and Tekkali. The district of Guntur was formed with the taluks of Bapatala, Guntur, Narasaraopet, Palnad, Sattanapalle, Tenali (including Repalle which was made a separate taluk in 1909 by Notification No. 247, Revenue, dated June 22, 1909, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 576); and Venukonda (Vinukonda). The district of Masulipatam comprised the taluks of Bandar (Masulipatam), Bezwada (now Vijayawada), Gudivada, Nandigama

(bifurcated into Jaggayyapet independent sub-taluk and Nandigama taluk on July 1, 1959), Nuzvid and Tiruvur. The district of Rajahmundry included in it the taluks of Amalapuram, Bheemavaram, Cocanada (now Kakinada), Ellore, Narasapur, Peddapuram (including the present Prathipadu independent sub-taluk), Pithapuram, Polavaram (transferred to West Godavari district in 1942 by Notification No. 463, Revenue, dated October 1, 1942, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, Extraordinary, dated October 1, 1942), Rajahmundry, Ramachandrapuram, Rampachodavaram, Razole (separated from Narasapur taluk in 1904) including the present Kothapeta independent sub-taluk, Tanuku, Tuni, Yellavaram and Yernagudem. The district of Visakhapatnam included in it the taluks of Anakapalle, Bimlipatam (now Bheemunipatnam), Bissamcuttack, Bobbili, Cheepurupalle (Chipurupalle), Gajapatnagar (now included in Vijayanagar), Golconda (now known as Narasapatnam), Gudem (bifurcated into Chintapalle and Paderu taluks on October 1, 1959), Gunupur, Jeypore, Koraput, Malkangiri, Nawarangapur (Nowrangapur), Padwa, Palkonda, Parvatipuram, Pattangi (Potangi), Rayagada, Salur, Sarvasiddhi (now known as Yellamanchili), Srungavarappukota, Vijayanagar (Vizianagar), Viravalli (now known as Chodavaram) and Visakhapatnam. These districts were managed politically under tribute, and the full rights of dominion over Northern *Circars* were acquired in 1823 when the tribute was commuted for a lump payment of Rs. 1,66,00,000.

On February 26, 1768, another treaty was concluded by the Company and the Nawab of Carnatic with the Nizam. By this treaty the Nizam ceded to the Company the territory of the Carnatic Balaghat (now in Salem district), belonging to the *Subah* of Vizianagar, for an annual payment of seven lakh rupees (*vide* Article 10 of the Treaty of Perpetual Friendship and Alliance with the Nawab of the Carnatic and the *Subah* of the Deccan, dated February 26, 1768).

Under the Regulating Act of 1773 (13 Geo. III, C. 63), the independent Presidency of Madras was made subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William (Bengal) administered by the Governor-General and four Councillors. In 1854, however, under the Statute 16 and 17 Vict., C. 95 (1853), a separate Lieutenant-Governor was appointed for Bengal which had hitherto been administered directly by the Governor-General. The Governor-General then assumed the character of a general controlling authority (*vide* Resolution, Home Department, No. 415, dated April 28, 1854, and Order of the Government of India, dated January 26, 1855).

On June 17, 1778, the territories comprising the seaport town of Nagore with a small island belonging to it and one *mahal* pargana of Keelar consisting of eight *maganams*, viz., Adimungalum, Chichly, Kellagurry, Muckly, Palourchy, Sumbly Mahadeur, Tunnor and Wool,

and 21 villages of the pargana of Wollevellum, altogether 277 villages or small towns including Nagore (now in Tanjavur district), were made over for ever by the Raja of Tanjavur to the Company as a jagir for their help in his restoration to the throne from which he had been expelled by the Nawab of Carnatic, and in the hope of future protection (*vide Sanad* granted to the East India Company by Ram Partab, the Raja of Tanjavur, dated 21st of *mah-e-Jamadee-ul-awal*, 1179th year of Tanjore, corresponding to June 17, 1778).

In 1781, the Dutch settlement of Nagapattinam (Negapatam) in Tanjavur district, which was taken from the Portuguese by the Dutch in 1660, was annexed to the British dominion.

On March 16, 1792, Tipu Sultan ceded to the Company the areas of (a) Baramahal comprising nine taluks of Baramahal, Caveripoor, Caveriputtun (Kaveripatnam), Durampoory, Kangoondie, Pinnagurh, Raycottah (Rayakottai), Tingrycottah and Verbudurdroog; (b) Canianoor taluk; (c) Cherkull consisting of five taluks of Curba, Gowage, Murrage, Putton and Runditsera; (d) Cochy consisting of 14 taluks of Alunggaar, Animagull, Chalkurra, Chittoor Tut-mungul, Cochy, Cotcherry, Kootmutnayr, Moloorkurra, Mukuntpoor, Oiloornumaary, Paroor (Parur), Shadmungal, Toorshmerow and Tulpooly; (e) Cote Augria comprising the three taluks of Cootyary, Cusba Kudroor and Putchy; (f) Curba Calicut consisting of three taluks of Curba, Purrupnagar and Ramnagar; (g) Dindigul Pulnavierpckshy consisting of the taluks of Dindigul and Pulnavierpckshy; (h) Eoweynayr consisting of two taluks of Curba and Kullaye; (i) Goorumuny consisting of seven taluks of Curba, Kolecaut, Kulkumra, Paynayr, Poelwaye, Purmulla and Wurkumra; (j) Kurupnayr comprising the three taluks of Cusba Kootupoor, Kawal and Yergurah; (k) Paulgautchery taluk; (l) Petudnagar comprising the ten taluks of Augarypoor, Curba, Kaaput, Kootay, Kulkumdela, Mylatoor, Paontanny, Shumayr, Wurmayrgur and Wy kittycote; (m) Shadgur consisting of 11 taluks of Curba, Hadnallekdush, Kalkynagar, Kolekathynagar, Korungeloor, Kowulparah, Kurumputa, Suluge, Turlatta, Turunganayr and Wunnurg Kullyparah; (n) Warutnagar consisting of four taluks of Curba, Moreypoor, Mullpoor and Wullu Carycate; and (o) the taluks of Anuntgurry, Koork, Namkul, Parmutty, Salem, Shadmungal, Sunkagurry and Vainloor (*vide Article 3 of the Treaty of Peace with Tipu Sultan, concluded at Seringapatam on March 16, 1792, corresponding to 22nd of mah-e-Rajab, 1206 Hijri*). These territories formed Coorg (Koork or Kodagu) district; Dindigul (formerly known as Todikkombu) and Palni (formerly known as Aiyampalle taluk which included a part of the present Kodaikanal taluk formed in 1860) taluks of Madurai (Madura) district; Malabar district consisting of Chirakkal, Ernad, Kottayam, Kozhikode (formerly known as Calicut), Kurumbranad, Palghat

(Paulgautchery), Ponnani and Valuvanad (Walavanad) taluks; Kangundi (Kangoondie) taluk and a portion of Punganuru taluk of North Arcot district; and Salem district (including the Balaghat area which was already in the possession of the Company) comprising the taluks of Attur, Dharmapuri (Durampoory), Harur, Krishnagiri, Namakkal (Namkul), Omalur (formed in 1910 with parts of Salem and Tiruchengode taluks), Rasipuram (formed in 1920 with parts of Attur and Salem taluks), Salem (bifurcated into Salem and Yercaud taluks in 1941), Tiruchengode (bifurcated into Tiruchengode and Sankari taluks in 1958), Tiruppattur (transferred to North Arcot district), and Uttankarai (Uttangarai). Coorg was, however, restored to the Raja of Coorg, who had rendered essential aid to the English in the course of the war with Tipu, and a separate Political Officer was stationed there. Similarly the Bibi of Cannanore was allowed to retain her possession of Cannanore that had passed to the British, on the condition of paying a moiety of her revenues to the Madras Government, an arrangement that continued to be in force till 1909. Malabar district was attached to Bombay Presidency, but came under Madras Presidency on July 1, 1800.

In 1793, the Government of Madras was formally vested in a Governor with three Councillors (*vide* 33 Geo. 3, C. 52).

In 1795, the British captured the town of Cochin (now in Ernakulam district of Kerala) from the Dutch, and in the same year Thangasseri (now in Quilon district of Kerala) fell into their hands.

On June 22, 1799, the area comprising the taluks of Ankusugerry and Solageery, Anoolah, Bangloor, Barkoo, Bilghuy, Bulkul, Caveryporam, Cheor, Chinjeny, Chuckerghery, Coimbatore, Coodgully, Corror (Karur), Danaigincotah (Denaikankottai), Darapoor (Darapur), Decanicotah and Ruttungeery, Erode, Gairsopah, Karkul (Karkal), Khoolshaulpore, Korial (Mangalore), Bekul and Neliceram, Mirjan, Onore (Honnar or Hunavur), Oussore (Hosur), Pangoor (Punganuru), Perondoora (Perundurai), Punchmahal and Shepdasooghur (or Soonda Payanghat), Settimungalum (Satyamangalam), Suttikal Alambady and Kodahully, Talmulla, Talwoddy, Undoor, Vencatigyracoth, and Vizimungal (Aravarcourchy) came under the British control as a result of the Partition Treaty of Mysore, dated June 22, 1799 (*vide* Article 1). All these taluks were rearranged and constituted into Coimbatore (Koyambatur) and Kanara districts, a portion of Punganuru (Panganoor) taluk of North Arcot district, and Hosur (Oussore or Oosoor) taluk of Salem district. Coimbatore district comprised the taluks of Avanashi (formed in 1910 with the portions from Coimbatore and Palladam taluks), Bhavani (formerly known as Andiyur), Cheyyur (transferred to North Arcot district), Coimbatore, Coonor, Denaikankottai (now included in Nilgiris district), Dharapuram, Erode, Gudalur,

Kangayam (amalgamated with Dharapuram taluk in 1861), Karur (transferred to Tiruchirapally district in 1910 by Notification No. 474, Revenue, dated September 10, 1910, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1910, Part I, p. 1041), Kollegal, Ootacamund, Palladam, Perundurur (amalgamated with Erode taluk in 1861), Pollachi, Satyamangalam (now known as Gopichettipalayam), and Udamalpet (formerly known as Chakragiri). Kanara district (except a small portion taken from Coorg on the annexation of that State in 1834) was formed with the taluks and *petas* of Ankola, Bhatkal, Coondapur (Coondapoor), Haliyal, Honnavar (Hunavur), Karkal (Karkul), Karwar, Kasaragod, Kumta, Mangalore, Mundgod, Puttur, Siddapur, Sirsi, Supa, Udipi and Yellapur, and five small islands of Amini, Bitra, Chetlat, Kadamath and Kiltan of the northernmost Laccadive group called the Amindivi Islands.

On October 25, 1799, Sherfoji (Sarabhoji), the Raja of Tanjavur, executed a treaty handing over the administration of his kingdom, i.e. the district of Tanjavur except the taluks of Devikottai and Nagore (which were already in the possession of the British) and the Fort of Tanjavur, to the East India Company for one lakh pagodas and one-fifth of the net revenue (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty dated October 25, 1799, with the Raja of Tanjavur). Soon after Tanjavur was taken over by the Company, two districts (collectories) of Tanjavur and Tiruchirapally (Trichinopoly) were formed. Tanjavur district was constituted with the taluks of Cuddalore (later transferred to South Arcot district), Devikottai (merged with Shiyali, now known as Sirkali, taluk in 1860), Karaikal, Kumbakonam (western portion of this taluk was transferred to the newly formed taluk of Papanasan in 1910), Mannargudi, Mayuram (Mayavaram), Nannilam, Sirkali (formerly known as Shiyali), Tanjavur (eastern portion of this taluk was transferred to the newly formed taluk of Papanasan in 1910, and a few villages to the newly formed taluk of Orathanad in 1954), and Tiruthuraipundi (Tirutturaippundi). Tiruchirapally district was formed with the taluks of Nagapattinam, Nagore (merged with Nagapattinam in 1860), and Pattukkottai (a portion of this taluk was constituted into a separate taluk called Arantangi in 1910, another portion formed part of the newly constituted taluk of Orathanad in 1954).

On October 12, 1800, the Nizam of Hyderabad ceded to the British in full and perpetual sovereignty all the territories he had acquired by the Treaty of Seringapatam, dated March 16, 1792, and by the Treaty of Mysore, dated June 22, 1799, to defray the expenses of an increased subsidiary force to be stationed in his dominions. The territories acquired by the Treaty of Seringapatam included the areas of Bisspul (one taluk), Budwail (three taluks), Bulhary and Kurkoor (one taluk), Bungumpully and Chunchunmullah (two taluks),

Busswahpoor (one taluk), Chinnoor (six taluks), Chit Kontah (one taluk), Chutwail or Multewaur (eight taluks), Coal Konetah (one taluk), Donypahr Wurdwarum (one taluk), Gajjinderghun or Cajjudughur (eight taluks), Goody (four taluks), Gudtoor (one taluk), Hunmuntcond (one taluk), Jumoonul Murrow (seven taluks), a part of the taluk of Kookoor, Kopaul or Koopul (eight taluks), Kumlapoor (four taluks), Kummum (seven taluks), Kunnuckgherry (three taluks), Kunnuckgherry (one taluk), Mokah (one taluk), Monyaulpalo (one taluk), Nursapoor or Narasapur (one taluk), Nussam (one taluk), Oopalwurrah (one taluk), Opulpaha (one taluk), Ouak (one taluk), Poodtoor (two taluks), Sidhout (six taluks), Singaputtum, Vo-oor (six taluks), and Weonlahwempelly (one taluk). The territories acquired by the Treaty of Mysore consisted of the areas of Anungoondy (Anagoondy), Bialy Mutty Murgh, Churtumpully, Fyze Hissur (the fort and dependencies), Gurrumcondah (Gurramkonda), Hundy Ununtpoor, Hurpunkully (six taluks), Junymullah, Kinnool Peishcush, Kookoor (remainder of), Koondunty, Kunchchungoondy, Kundundlah, Minighserrah, Mutyurah Huttoor, Nuttoor, Paumry, Peem Rajah, Pencondah, Ragdroog (six taluks), Ruttungherry, Umrahpoor Noomautty, War-kur Kunoor Wurtnahpoor, Yarghy, Yarutty Murracheeroo, and sundry other villages of Chittledroog (Chitradurg) district. With the object of securing a well-defined boundary, the Nizam ceded the taluk of Adoni and certain other areas situated to the south of the rivers Krishna (Kistnah) and Tungabhadra (Toombuddrah) in exchange for Gajjinderghun (eight taluks), Kopaul (eight taluks), Kunnuckgherry (one taluk), and the villages of Anagoondy district, situated to the north of the Tungabhadra, and the villages of Tukkulcottah district, situated likewise to the north of the Tungabhadra river (*vide* Articles 5 and 6 of the Treaty with the Nizam, signed at Hyderabad on October 12, 1800, corresponding to 22nd of *mah-e-Jamadee-ul-awal*, 1215 *Hijri*). The territory of Kurnool which was included in the ceded territories did not pass under British management, because it was in the hands of a local tributary Nawab. Similarly it was agreed, in accordance with the stipulation of the Nizam, to allow Banganapalle (Bungumpully), which was ceded along with other territories to the British Government by the above-mentioned Treaty, to remain in jagir to Muzaffar-ul-Mulk and the family, subject to the paramount authority and control of the East India Company as sovereigns of the whole of the Nizam's late possessions to the south of the confluence of the Krishna and Tungabhadra rivers. All these territories were divided into two districts of Bellary (Ballari) and Cuddapah (Kurapa) known to this day as the ceded districts. Bellary district was formed with Adoni, Alur, Anantapur, Bellary, Dharmavaram, Gooty, Hadagalli, Harpanahalli, Hindupur, Hospet, Kudligi, Mada-

kasira, Penukonda, Rayadrug, Sundur and Tadpatri taluks. Cuddapah district was constituted with the taluks of Badvel, Cuddapah, Jammalamadugu, Kadiri (transferred to Anantapur district in 1910 by Notification No. 381, Revenue, dated July 16, 1910, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1910, Part I, p. 1041), Madanapalle, Proddatur, Pullampet (now Rajampet taluk), Pulvenda (Pulivendla), Rayachoti, Sidhout (Sidhivattam) and Vayalpad.

On July 31, 1801, the Nawab of Carnatic, Azim-ul-Daula, handed over to the East India Company, for ever, all the territories and dependencies of the Carnatic Payanghat, together with the full and exclusive rights over them, with the rest of the Carnatic already under the management of the British, in consideration of the Company's taking over his private debts, accepted a stipendiary allowance of one-fifth of its estimated revenue for himself and his family, and retained a titular dignity which expired in 1855. These territories constituted Aruppukkottai, Madurai (formerly known as Modakkulam), Melur, Nilakottai (merged with Dindigul taluk in 1860 but again made a separate taluk in 1910), Periyakulam (including a part of the present Kodaikanal taluk formed in 1860), Ramanathapuram or Ramnad (including Mudukulattur, Parmagudi, Tiruchulli and Tiruvadani), Sivaga (including Tiruppattur and Tiruppuvanam), and Tirumangalam taluks of Madurai district; Atmakur, Darsi, Gudur, Kandukur, Kanigiri, Kavali, Nellore (bifurcated into Kovur and Nellore taluks in October, 1910), Ongole, Podili, Rapur, Sullurpet, Udayagiri and Venkatagiri taluks of Nellore district; Arcot, Arni, Chandragiri, Chittoor, Gudiyatam, Kalahasti, Palmaner (Paluranar), Polur, a portion of Punganuru, Puttur, Tiruttani (formerly Karvetinagar Estate), Yellore, Walajapet (bifurcated into Arkonam and Walajapet taluks), and Wandiwash taluks of North Arcot district; Chetput (now in Polur taluk of North Arcot district), Kallakurichi, Tindivanam, Tirukoilur, Tiruvannamalai, Villupuram and Vriddhachalam taluks of South Arcot district; Ariyalur (amalgamated with Udaiyarpalayam taluk), Konad (amalgamated with Tiruchirappally taluk), Kulittalai, Lalgudi, Manapparai (amalgamated with Kulittalai taluk), Musiri, Perambalur, Tiruchirappally, Turaiyur (amalgamated with Musiri taluk), Udaiyarpalayam, Valikandapuram (amalgamated with Udaiyarpalayam taluk), and Vettukattu (amalgamated with Kulittalai taluk) taluks of Tiruchirappally district; and Ambassamudram (formerly Brahmadesam and Sarmadevi taluks), Kovilpatti (formerly Ottapidaram or Alvartirunagiri taluk), Nanguneri (formerly known as Kalakad), Sankaranainarkoil, Sattur (formerly known as Nadumandalam), Srivaikuntam (formerly known as Tenkarai), Srivilliputtur, Tenkasi, Tiruchendur (formed with the portions of Ottapidaram and Tenkarai taluks), Tirunelveli (formerly Nellaiyam-



balam and Vidugramam taluks), and Valliyur (amalgamated with Nanguneri taluk) taluks of Tirunelveli (Tinnevely) district.

The Danish settlement — Tranquebar — was annexed in 1801 and merged with the district of Tanjavur.

Thus the extensive dominions of the Nawab of Carnatic, extending along the east coast almost continuously from Nellore to Tirunelveli, and comprising (a) the Northern division extending from the river Pennar (Penner) to the river Gundegama (Gundlakamma), and consisting of a portion of Nellore district; (b) Central division extending from the Coleroon to the Pennar river and containing Chingleput, Madras, North Arcot and South Arcot districts and portions of Nellore and Tiruchirapally districts; and (c) the Southern division consisting of a portion of Tiruchirapally district and the whole of Madurai, Tanjavur and Tirunelveli districts came into the possession of the Company. The result of this treaty was to bring under the British Rule the whole of the country from Northern *Circars* to Cape Comorin, with the exception of five states of Banganapalle, Cochin, Pudukkottai (Poodooottah), Sandur and Travancore. It marked the end of the military acquisitions of Madras Presidency by the English, as all subsequent additions of territory, with one exception, were peacefully made. All the annexations and conquests enlarged the Madras Presidency to its size of 1801, when it comprised the districts of Bellary, Chingleput, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Ganjam, Guntur, Kanara, Madras, Madurai, Malabar, Masulipatam, Nellore, North Arcot, Rajahmundry, Salem, South Arcot, Tanjavur, Tiruchirapally, Tirunelveli and Visakhapatnam. This is how the Presidency of Madras developed from some scattered districts into a big Presidency.

In 1803, by a supplementary treaty with the Raja of Mysore, the Company ceded the taluks of Hoolukura, Hurryghur and Mycondah to Mysore in exchange for the taluks of Era Sawer Seemy, Goodicotah (a part of), Hullial, Oodantapuram, Punganuru (two-thirds), and Wynad (*vide* Supplementary Treaty with the Raja of Mysore, 1803). The taluks of Era Sawer Seemy and Hullial were added to the district of Kanara; Goodicotah and Oodantapuram were merged with Bellary district; Punganuru was added to North Arcot district; and Wynad was added to the district of Malabar.

In 1803, a separate district of Ramanathapuram (Ramnad) was formed with Sattur and Srivilliputtur taluks of Tirunelveli district.

On July 8, 1803, the fort and the town of Keelanelly (Kilaneli) in Tanjavur district were granted by the Government of Madras to the Tondaiman of Pudukkottai in perpetuity, as a reward for his fidelity and that of his family to the East India Company (*vide* Letter from Lord Clive, dated July 8, 1803). This grant was confirmed in 1806

by the Honourable Court of Directors (*vide* Letter from Bentinck, dated March 7, 1806, to the Tondaiman).

In April, 1805, the district of Tiruchirapally was abolished. The area of Chidambaram was transferred to the district of South Arcot and the rest of the district was reduced to the status of a sub-district and attached to Tanjavur district.

In 1808, the district of Ramanathapuram was amalgamated with the district of Madurai.

In 1809, the sub-district of Tiruchirapally was separated from Tanjavur district and made a full-fledged district.

In 1815, Tranquebar, in the district of Tanjavur, was restored to the Danes.

In 1816, Karaikal, in the district of Tanjavur, was restored to the French under the Treaty of Paris dated May 30, 1814.

On February 22, 1817, the establishment of Mahe, in the district of Malabar, was restored to the French under the Treaties of Paris dated May 30, 1814, and November 29, 1815 (*vide* Proclamation issued by James Vaughan, Collector of Malabar, dated 13th *Kumbhom*, 992 *M.E.*, corresponding to February 22, 1817).

On February 1, 1819, the French *loge* at Kozhikode, with the dependencies thereof, in Malabar district, was restored by the English to the French (*vide* Instrument executed by the English and French authorities, 1819).

On June 1, 1825, the Dutch establishments at Bimlipatam (now in Visakhapatnam district), Cape Comorin (now in Kanyakumari district), Jagannathapuram (now in East Godavari district), Keelkarray or Kilakarai (now in Madurai district), Palcolu or Palakollu (now in West Godavari district), Porto Novo (now in South Arcot district), Pulicat (now in Chingleput district), Sadras (now in Chingleput district), and Tuticorin (now in Tirunelveli district), with their several dependencies, were ceded to the British Government in pursuance of Article 8 of the Treaty between His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the King of the Netherlands concluded at London on March 17, 1824 (*vide* Deed of transfer of Dutch Possessions on the Coromandel Coast to the British Government, 1825, signed at Sadras on August 18, 1825).

In 1833, the Charter Act of 1833 (3 and 4 Will. IV, C. 85) vested the sole power of legislation in the Governor-General-in-Council of India, so styled for the first time.

In 1839, the Nawab of Kurnool was deposed for mismanagement and suspected treason, and his territory was brought under direct British administration. It comprised the taluks of Cumbum (Kambam or Kumbum, now Giddalur), Dhone, Koilkuntla, Kurnool, Markapur, Nandikotkur (bifurcated into Atmakur independent sub-taluk

and Nandikotkur taluk), Nandyal, Pattikonda, and Sirvel (now known as Allaganda) of Kurnool district.

With the death of the ruler of Tanjavur in 1841 without any heir, Tanjavur Fort was annexed by the Company and included in the district of Tanjavur.

In 1845, Tranquebar which was purchased by the Danes, was sold by them to the British. It was included in the district of Tanjavur.

On November 14, 1853, the English handed over the villages of Chalieara, Chamberra, Paloor, Pandaquel and three detached points or posts of Fort St. George, the Great and the Little Calaye, in the vicinity of Mahe, to the French in pursuance of the above-mentioned Treaties of Paris (*vide* Instrument executed by the English and French authorities, at Mahe, dated November 14, 1853).

On November 1, 1858, by a Royal Proclamation issued by Lord Canning at a darbar held at Allahabad, the administration of Madras Presidency along with the other territories under the control of the East India Company was transferred from the East India Company to the Crown, under an Act for the better government of India. In the division of work between the Government of India, i.e. the Governor-General-in-Council, and the Provincial Governments, the former retained in his own hands all matters relating to foreign relations, defence, general taxation, currency, debt, tariffs, posts, telegraphs and railways. Internal administration, the assessment and collection of revenue, education, medical and sanitary arrangements, irrigation, buildings and roads fell to the share of the Provincial Governments.

In 1859, the district of Guntur was divided between Masulipatam and Rajahmundry districts which were renamed as Krishna and Godavari (East) respectively.

In 1860, the district of Kanara was bifurcated into the districts of North Kanara and South Kanara. The district of North Kanara included in it the taluks and *petas* of Ankola, Bhatkal, Haliyal, Honnavar, Karwar, Kumta, Mundgod, Siddapur, Sirsi, Supa and Yellapur; while South Kanara district included in it the taluks of Coondapur, Karkal, Kasaragod, Mangalore, Puttur, Udipi and the Amindivi Islands.

Under the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., C. 67), the Council at Madras was augmented by the addition of non-official members for legislative purposes.

On August 18, 1868, the taluks of Coonoor, Gudalur and Ootacamund were separated from the district of Coimbatore and constituted into a separate district to be known as Nilgiris district.

On October 6, 1870, the territories comprising the *deshoms* of Kotai and Parkallam in Ponnani taluk of Malabar district were transferred to Cochin State, while the *deshom* of Tekumangalum

belonging to Cochin State was transferred to Madras Government and included in the *deshom* of Perur in the taluk of Valuvanad of the district of Malabar (*vide* Notification dated October 6, 1870, relating to the adjustment of boundaries between Madras Presidency and Cochin State, issued by the Acting Secretary to the Government of Madras).

In 1874, Upper Godavari district of the Central Provinces was abolished. Bhadrachalam and Rakapalli taluks of that district were transferred to the Presidency of Madras (*vide* G.O. No. 104, dated January 23, 1874) and included in Godavari (East) district. In 1959, however, the taluk of Bhadrachalam was transferred to Khammam district (*vide* G.O.Ms. No. 2384, dated November 17, 1959).

In 1881, Bellary district was divided into two districts of Anantapur and Bellary. Anantapur district was constituted with the taluks of Anantapur, Dharmavaram, Gooty (bifurcated into Uravakonda independent sub-taluk and Gooty taluk in 1956), Hindupur, Madakasira, Penukonda and Tadpatri.

In 1904, the district of Guntur was formed by shuffling the boundaries of Godavari, Krishna and Nellore districts. The taluks of Bheemavaram, Ellore, Narasapur, Tanuku, and Yernagudem excluding Nagarum island (now Kovvur taluk) were transferred from Godavari district to Krishna district. The taluks of Bapatla, Guntur, Narasaraopet, Palnad, Sattanapalle, Tenali and Venukonda from Krishna district and Ongole taluk from Nellore district were grouped together to form Guntur district (*vide* Notification No. 454, Public, dated September 10, 1904, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, Part II, pp. 2-3).

On July 1, 1906, the small isolated settlements of Anjengo and Thangasseri were detached from Cochin taluk of Malabar district and constituted into a new district known as the district or collectorate of Anjengo; the Resident at Travancore and Cochin was appointed to exercise the powers of a Collector.

On February 5, 1909, the territories comprising the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy Islands, more particularly described as the islands of Agathi (Agatti) with dependent islets of Bangaram, Kalpitti, Parali and Tinnakara; Androth; Kalpeni with dependent islets of Cheriya, Petti and Tilakkam; Kavarathi (Kavaratti) with dependent islets of Pitti, and Suhelipar (Suheli) consisting of Cheriya-kara and Valiyakara; and Minicoy with dependent islet of Virinjili were ceded to the Government of India, for ever, in full sovereignty, by Adi Raja Imbichi Bibi of Cannanore (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement entered into between Adi Raja Imbichi Bibi and the Government of India, and signed on November 15, 1908, by the Bibi, and on December 5, 1908, by the Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George). These islands were made subject to the Presidency of

Fort St. George (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 292-I.A., dated February 5, 1909—See *The Gazette of India*, 1909, Part I, p. 111; and the *General Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1915, Vol. I, Part I, p. 72). All these territories were included in Malabar district of the Presidency of Madras.

On July 1, 1909, the three taluks of Albaka, Cherla and Nugur of the Central Provinces were transferred from the Chief Commissionership of the Central Provinces to the Government of Madras (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 545, dated April 15, 1909—See *The Gazette of India*, 1909, Part I, p. 277; and the *General Statutory Rules and Orders*, 1915, Vol. I, Part I, p. 73). These taluks were added to the district of Godavari (East) in the Presidency of Madras. In 1959, however, the taluk of Nugur was transferred to Khammam district (*vide* G.O.Ms. No. 2384, dated November 17, 1959).

On June 1, 1910, the district of Ramanathapuram was again formed out of the portion carved from Madurai district, including in it the nine taluks of Aruppukkottai, Mudukulathur (Mudukulattur), Paramakudi (Parmagudi), Ramanathapuram, Sattur, Sivaganga, Srivilliputtur, Tiruppattur and Tiruvadanaï. The seven taluks of Aruppukkottai, Mudukulathur, Paramakudi, Ramanathapuram, Sivaganga, Tiruppattur and Tiruvadanaï were formerly parts of the two big *zamindaris*, viz., Ramanathapuram and Sivaganga, in the district of Madurai, and the taluks of Sattur and Srivilliputtur formed part of the former Tirunelveli district (*vide* Notification No. 281, Revenue, dated May 23, 1910, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1910, Part I, pp. 587-588).

On April 1, 1911, the district of Chittoor was constituted. It comprised the taluks of Madanapalle and Vayalpad transferred from Cuddapah district and the taluks of Chandragiri, Chittoor (bifurcated into Bangarupalem independent sub-taluk and Chittoor taluk on April 1, 1960), Kalahasti, Palmaner (bifurcated into Kuppam independent sub-taluk and Palmaner taluk on April 1, 1960) excluding Kangundi taluk of North Arcot district transferred to Palmaner taluk on December 1, 1928), Punganuru, Puttur (including a part of Satyavedu taluk formed on April 1, 1960), and Tiruttani (a part of this taluk was included in Satyavedu taluk and another part was transferred to Chingleput district on April 1, 1960) transferred from North Arcot district (*vide* Notification Nos. 127 to 130, Revenue, dated March 7, 1911, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1911, Part I, pp. 274-283).

In 1921, the Agency tracts of Ganjam, Godavari (East) and Visakhapatnam districts were separated from those districts to form a separate administrative unit called the Agency division.

On October 1, 1923, the district of Anjengo was abolished, and the

territories of Anjengo and Thangasseri were restored to Malabar district and included in Cochin division. On July 1, 1927, however, these two taluks of Anjengo and Thangasseri were transferred from Malabar district to Tirunelveli district (*vide* Notification No. 176, Revenue, dated June 16, 1927, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1927, Part I, p. 901).

On October 16, 1923, the Agency division was abolished, and the former agency tracts of Ganjam, Godavari (East) and Visakhapatnam were re-absorbed in the three districts of Ganjam, Godavari (East) and Visakhapatnam respectively (*vide* Notification No. 257, Revenue, dated October 9, 1923, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1923, Part I, p. 1143).

On April 15, 1925, Krishna district was bifurcated into the districts of Krishna and West Godavari. The newly formed district of West Godavari included the taluks of Bheemavaram, Chintalapudi, Eluru (Ellore), Kovvur, Narasapur, Tadepalligudem and Tanuku (*vide* Notification No. 83, Revenue, dated March 31, 1925, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1925, Part I, p. 646).

Under the Constitution of India, 1935, the Presidency of Madras was designated as the Province of Madras [*vide* section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2)].

The first step in the disintegration of the Province of Madras was taken with the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2) when the Province of Orissa was formed on April 1, 1936. Under clause (b) of sub-section 1 of section 289 of this Act, the following territories of the Province of Madras were included in the newly formed Province of Orissa on April 1, 1936. (a) The entire Agency area of Ganjam district, i.e. Balliguda, G. Udayagiri, Ramagiri and Surada Agency taluks; (b) A major portion of the plains of Ganjam district, i.e. the taluks of Aska, Chatrapur, Ghumsur, Kodala and Surada, and the portions of the taluks of Berhampur and Ichchapur which lay to the west and north of the line described in Part II of the First Schedule to the Government of India (Constitution of Orissa) Order, 1936; (c) The part of Parlakimedi Estate which lay to the north and east of the said line; (d) Jeypore (Impartible) Estate with a part of Pattangi taluk not included in that Estate, i.e. the taluks of Bissamcuttack, Jeypore, Koraput, Malkangiri, Nawarangapur, Pattangi and Rayagada, and portions of Gunupur, Padwa and Parvatipuram taluks from the Agency portion of Visakhapatnam district [*vide* sub-section 1 of section 3 of the Government of India (Constitution of Orissa) Order, 1936]. The residuary portion of Ganjam district viz., Narasannapeta, Sompeta, Srikakulam (bifurcated into Narasannapeta and Srikakulam taluks) and Tekkali taluks and portions of Berhampur (amalgamated with the portion of Ichchapur taluk to

constitute Ichchapur independent sub-taluk), Ichchapur, and Parlakimedi (now known as Pathapatnam taluk) taluks retained in the Province of Madras were added to the district of Visakhapatnam (*vide* Notification Nos. 81 and 82, Revenue, dated March 25, 1936, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1935, Part I, p. 1164).

On February 18, 1948, the Ruler of the former State of Banganapalle ceded to the Government of India full authority, jurisdiction and powers for the governance of that State and agreed to transfer the administration of the State to the Government of India on February 23, 1948. On February 29, 1948, the Ruler of the former State of Pudukkottai also signed a similar agreement and agreed to transfer the administration of his State to the Government of India on March 3, 1948. As the territories of these states were interspersed with those of Madras Province, the administration of these two states, namely, Banganapalle and Pudukkottai, was handed over to the Government of Madras on February 23, 1948, and March 3, 1948, respectively. The Ruler of the former Sandur State, another island state in Madras Province, signed the merger agreement on April 1, 1949, transferring the administration of the State to the Government of India with immediate effect. The administration of that State also was made over to the Government of Madras on the same day, i.e. April 1, 1949. The territories of the above-mentioned three states of Banganapalle, Pudukkottai and Sandur were finally merged with the Province of Madras on August 1, 1949 [*vide* Schedule I to the States' Merger (Governors' Provinces) Order, 1949, published as the Government of India, Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.O. 25, dated July 27, 1949]. After the merger of these states with the Province of Madras, the territory comprising the former State of Banganapalle was included within the limits of the district of Kurnool and constituted into a separate independent sub-taluk in Nandyal revenue division of that district on August 1, 1949 (*vide* Notification No. 3231, Revenue, dated October 14, 1949, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 1919). The territory comprising the former State of Pudukkottai was included in Tiruchirapally district and constituted a separate revenue division of that district from August 1, 1949 (*vide* Notification No. 3364, Revenue, dated November 10, 1949, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 2072). It comprised the taluks of Alangudi, Kulathur and Tirumayam. The area constituting the former Sandur State along with some adjoining areas of Hospet and Kudligi taluks was constituted into a new taluk, viz., Sandur taluk of Bellary district.

In 1948, the area known as the French *loge* at Masulipatam was added to Madras Province and included in the district of Krishna [*vide* Madras (Enlargement of Area and Alteration of Boundaries) Order, 1948].

On January 25, 1950, there was an exchange of enclaves between the Province of Madras and the States of Hyderabad, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin as given below :

(a) *Enclaves transferred from Madras Province to Hyderabad State*

The villages of Amravaram, Ayanna Guddam (Anjneyapuram), Ganuga Banda, Kalvapalli, Kavasaram Guddam, Kundish Guddam, Laxmi Puram, Lekka Varam, Linga Giri, Malla Varam,\* Mulu Kumadeo (Mulugumadu\*), Rumapi Malla (Rumpimalla\*), Sarva Varam, Sitaram Puram and Srinivas Puram of Krishna district [*vide* Article 3 (a) of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950].\*\*

(b) *Enclaves transferred from Madras Province to Mysore State*

(i) The villages of Badigondanahalli, Ballasamudram, Bettagaudawahalli, Bettur, Bhilmanakunta, Bullasamudram, Burdakunte, Erragattupalim, Honnapuram, Kanjanahalli, Kotagerlahalli, Narasawiam, Palyam, Sarjammanahalli, Tsautikuntapalli† and Virpugoodanahalli in Madakasira taluk of Anantapur district.† (ii) The villages of Adesundatti, Agraharam, Angisattipalli, Arleri, Balapanapalli, Bandapuram, Chattihallikere, Ettakodi, Karagatannapalli, Kuntinahalli, Madivalam, Moreasure, Nagnyakkanapalli, Rayasandiram, Set-

\* According to the Census Reports of Madras and Hyderabad States, 1951, these three villages were transferred from Krishna district of Madras Province and not Warangal district as mentioned in the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950. As a matter of fact Warangal district did not belong to the Province of Madras but belonged to Hyderabad State and these villages were included in the district of Warangal in Hyderabad State after they were transferred from Krishna district of Madras Province to Hyderabad State (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Part II-A—Tables, p. 10).

\*\* According to the Census Reports of Madras and Hyderabad States, 1951, only nine villages of Amaravaram, Ganagalanda (Ganagabanda), Kalavapalli (Kalvapalli), Lakkavaram, Lingagiri, Mallavaram, Molugumada (Molugumadu), Rompimalla and Sarvavaram (Suavavaram) were transferred from Krishna district of Madras Province to Hyderabad State, under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Part II-A—Tables, p. 10).

† According to the Census Report of Mysore State, 1951, this village was transferred from Hindupur taluk and not Madakasira taluk of Anantapur district as mentioned in the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).

‡ According to the Census Reports of Madras and Mysore States, 1951, only four villages of Kanjanahalli, Kotagarlahalli (Kotagaralahalli), Sarjammanahalli [Sarjammanahalli (*Jodi*)], and Tsautikuntapalli (Tsondikuntapalli) were transferred from Anantapur district of Madras Province to Mysore State, under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).



tipalli, Tolasandodi, Tulukanapalli, Turusandapalli and Upparapalli in Hosur taluk of Salem district.\* (iii) The villages of Baijkal, Bailgi, Benhatti, Birdemaru, Gachika, Garte, Gurtakair, Habbige, Halumane, Hennarmagane R.F., Holegaru, Holegarugudda, Honnar, Honnar Magane R.F., Hosagudde, Hoshalli, Kalkamadi, Kote Shirur, Kottegudda, Lakmane, Mairugudda, Malekoppa, Manchagalale, Markatka, Menasinagudde R.F., Nagodi, Nagodi, Nittur, Nittur, Ratihalli, Shirar and Uruthi in Coondapur taluk of South Kanara district\*\* [*vide* Article 4 (a) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

(c) *Enclaves transferred from Madras Province to Travancore-Cochin State*

(i) Anjengo, Panagudi and Thangasseri areas of Tirunelveli district, and (ii) Elappully, Elavancheri, Kootallur, Palathulli, Panayur, Peruvemba, Theneri and Vadavannur areas of Malabar district [*vide* Article 4 (a) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

(d) *Enclaves transferred from Hyderabad State to Madras Province*

The villages of Atkuru, Battulpadu, Buruvancha, Chikalgudam, Gangapadu, Kodavatkalu including the hamlets of Kondapeta and Ustepalli, Kotturu, Malavalli, Mogaluru, Patiala, Peta, Pullampad, Pullarlamudi, Santapalli and Tekalpalli in Madhira taluk of Warangal district [*vide* Article 3 (b) of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950].† All these villages transferred from

\* According to the Census Report of Madras State, 1951, only six villages of Araleri, Ettakodi, Madivalam, Morasur, Rayasandiram and Tholakanapalli, and according to the Census Report of Mysore State, 1951, the six villages of Araleri, Balanapalli, Ettakodi, Madivalam, Morasur and Rayasandiram, were transferred from Hosur taluk of Salem district of Madras Province to Mysore State, under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).

\*\* According to the Census Reports of Madras and Mysore States, 1951, only three villages of Hebbige, Kotishirur (Koteshirur) and Nagodi were transferred from Coondapur taluk of South Kanara (Canara) district of Madras Province to Mysore State, under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).

† According to the Census Reports of Madras and Hyderabad States, 1951, only ten villages of Battinapadu (Batenapadu), Boravancha (Boruvancha), Gani Atkur, Ganugupadu (Gangupadu), Kodavatikalu, Mallavalli, Mogulur (Moguluru), Partala (Paritala), Pullapadu (Pullampadu) and Ustepalli were transferred from Madhira taluk of Warangal district of Hyderabad State to Madras Province, under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Part II—Tables, p. 10).

Warangal district of Hyderabad State to Madras Province were absorbed in Krishna district of Madras Province.

(e) *Enclaves transferred from Mysore State to Madras Province*

(i) The villages of Bommagatta, Budenahalli, Gauripura, Inam Oblapura, Jodi Bommunhalli, Jodi Kasenaikanahalli and Sarva in Molakalmurru taluk of Chittaldurg (Chitradurg) district.\* (ii) The villages of Bayapparaddihalli, Chinnaradoddi, Gollahalli, Harakchinapalli, Hosapete, Jodi Volgalkuppa, Kayamgutta and Vardikuppa in Bangarpet taluk of Kolar district.\*\* (iii) Kaladasapura village in Malur taluk of Kolar district. (iv) Badagalpur village in Chamranagar taluk of Mysore district [*vide* Article 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. The villages specified in (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above were included in the districts of Bellary, Chittoor, Salem and Coimbatore respectively in Madras Province.

(f) *Enclaves transferred from Travancore-Cochin State to Madras Province*

The isolated bit of Chittur village, isolated bit of Nalleppali village, Thathamangalam village and Vallanazhi village of the former Cochin State of Travancore-Cochin [*vide* Article 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950]. The above-mentioned areas transferred from Travancore-Cochin State to Madras Province were absorbed in the district of Malabar in the Province of Madras.

By virtue of Article 7 of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950, and Article 8 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, all the laws in force in all the enclaves transferred from the States of Hyderabad, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin to the Province of Madras on January 25, 1950,

\* According to the Census Reports of Madras and Mysore States, 1951, the villages of Bommagatta (Bommaghatta), Devarabuddenahalli (Buddenahalli), Gowripura (Gauripura), Jodibommanahalli [Bommenahalli (*Jodi*)], Jodikasinayakanahalli [Kasenaikanahalli (*Jodi*)], Obalapuram and Sarvainam [Obalapura (*Sarva Inam*)] were transferred from Molakalmuru taluk of Chitaldurg (Chitradurg) district of Mysore State to Madras Province, under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).

\*\* According to the Census Reports of Madras and Mysore States, 1951, the seven villages of Bayappa Reddihalli (Bypareddihalli), Chinnaradoddi, Gollahalli (Gollahalli), Hosepeta (Hosapete), Jodi Volgala Koppa [Volagalakoppa (*Jodi*)], Kayamgattaharakehinnapalli [Harakachinnapalli (Khayamgutta)], and Varadikoppa were transferred from Bangarpet taluk of Kolar district of Mysore State to Madras Province, under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. III, Madras and Coorg, Part I—Report, p. 10; and Census of India, 1951, Vol. XIV, Mysore, Part II—Tables, p. 5).

ceased to be in force in those enclaves, and all the laws in force in the areas in Madras Province to which those enclaves were added, were extended to those enclaves.

Under the Constitution of India, 1949, the Province of Madras became Part A State on January 26, 1950 (*vide* Part A of the First Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949).

In 1950, the taluks of Bobbili, Cheepurupalle, Ichchapur, Narasannapeta, Palkonda, Parvatipuram, Pathapatnam, Salur, Sompeta, Srikakulam and Tekkali were separated from the district of Visakhapatnam and constituted into a separate district to be known as the district of Srikakulam.

On October 1, 1953, the territories comprising the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari and the taluks of Adoni, Alur and Rayadurg of Bellary district were separated from the State of Madras and constituted into a separate State to be known as the State of Andhra [*vide* sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953)]. On the same day the territories comprising the remaining taluks of Bellary district were transferred to the State of Mysore [*vide* sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (Central Act 30 of 1953)].

On November 1, 1956, at the time of the states reorganization, some areas were taken out of Madras State and included in the newly formed State of Kerala, Mysore State, and the newly constituted Union Territory of Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi, while some areas were separated from the State of Travancore-Cochin and added to Madras State, by the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956), as given below.

*(a) Areas transferred from Madras State to the newly formed State of Kerala*

The territories comprising (i) Malabar district excluding the islands of Laccadive and Minicoy, and (ii) Kasaragod taluk of South Kanara district [*vide* clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5].

*(b) Areas transferred from Madras State to Mysore State*

The territories comprising (i) South Kanara district (except Kasaragod taluk and Amindivi Islands), and (ii) Kollegal taluk of Coimbatore district [*vide* clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 7].

*(c) Areas transferred from Madras State to the newly formed Union Territory of Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi*

The territories comprising the Laccadive and Minicoy Islands of Malabar district and Amindivi Islands of South Kanara district of

Madras State were constituted into a Union Territory to be known as Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (*vide* section 6).

(d) *Areas transferred from the State of Travancore-Cochin to Madras State*

The territories comprising Shencottah taluk of Quilon district and Agastheeswaram, Kalkulam, Thovala and Vilavancode taluks of Trivandrum district [*vide* section 4(a)]. The territories comprising the taluks of Agastheeswaram, Kalkulam, Thovala and Vilavancode formed a separate district to be known as Kanyakumari district in the State of Madras, and the territory comprising Shencottah taluk was included in Tirunelveli district of the State of Madras [*vide* section 4(b)].

By virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956, all the laws which were in force in Shencottah taluk of Quilon district and Agastheeswaram, Kalkulam, Thovala and Vilavancode taluks of Trivandrum district before the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in those territories after their inclusion in the State of Madras from the State of Travancore-Cochin.

On April 1, 1960, the territories specified in the First Schedule to the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959), were separated from the State of Madras and added to the State of Andhra Pradesh; while the territories specified in the Second Schedule to the same Act were taken out of Andhra Pradesh and included in the State of Madras [*vide* section 3(a) and 3(b) respectively of the above-mentioned Act]. The territories specified in Parts I and II of the Second Schedule and added to the State of Madras formed a separate taluk to be known as Tiruttani taluk of Chingleput district; and in that taluk, the territories specified in Part II of that Schedule formed a separate *firka* to be known as Kanakammachatram *firka* (*vide* section 2). The territories specified in Parts III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII of the Second Schedule were respectively included in (a) Mappedu *firka* in Tiruvallur taluk of Chingleput district, (b) Parangi *firka* in Arkonam taluk of North Arcot district, (c) Arkonam *firka* in Arkonam taluk of North Arcot district, (d) Ranipet *firka* in Walajapet taluk of North Arcot district, (e) Gudiyattam East *firka* in Gudiyattam taluk of North Arcot district, and (f) Vaniyambadi *firka* in Tiruppattur taluk of North Arcot district (*vide* section 3). The transfer of these territorial extent of laws, and all the laws which were in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh before the alteration of boundaries on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred

to Madras State [*vide* section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959)].

On October 2, 1965, the district of Salem was bifurcated into Salem and Dharmapuri districts. The newly constituted district of Dharmapuri included in it the taluks of Dharmapuri, Harur, Hosur and Krishnagiri.

The present State of Madras thus consists of the districts of Chingleput, Coimbatore, Dharmapuri, Kanyakumari, Madras, Madurai, Nilgiris, North Arcot, Ramanathapuram, Salem, South Arcot, Tanjavur, Tiruchirappally and Tirunelveli.

The laws that were or are in force in the State of Madras consist of the following:

- (a) The Regulations made by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council during the years 1802-1832.
- (b) The Local Acts of the Governor-General-in-Council from 1834 to 1861.
- (c) The Regulations made by the Governor-General-in-Council under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict., C. 3).
- (d) The Regulations made by the Governor of Fort St. George under sub-section (2) of section 92 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2).
- (e) The Regulations made by the Governor of Madras under paragraph 5(2) of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949.
- (f) The Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from 1862 to 1920.
- (g) The Acts passed by the Madras Legislative Council from 1921 to 1937.
- (h) The Acts passed by the Madras Legislature from 1937 onwards.
- (i) The laws in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on November 1, 1956, the date of the transfer of certain areas from Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin to Madras State.
- (j) The laws in force in Andhra area of the State of Andhra Pradesh on April 1, 1960, the date of the transfer of certain territories from Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh to Madras State.
- (k) The central laws applicable to Madras State.

### Areas in Madras

*Madras Area* : The territories comprising the districts of Chingleput, Coimbatore, Dharmapuri, Madras, Madurai, Nilgiris, North Arcot, Ramanathapuram, Salem, South Arcot, Tanjavur, Tiruchirappally and Tirunelveli in Madras State.

*Pudukkottai State Area* : The territories comprising the former

State of Pudukkottai, now forming part of the district of Tiruchirappally.

*Merged States Area* : The territories comprising the former states of Banganapalle, Pudukkottai and Sandur, now forming parts of the districts of Kurnool (now in Andhra Pradesh), Tiruchirappally, and Bellary (now in Mysore State) respectively.

*Travancore-Cochin Area* : The territories comprising the district of Kanyakumari and a part of the district of Tirunelveli.

*Andhra Pradesh Area* : The territories comprising Tiruttani taluk of Chingleput district, Mappedu *firka* in Tiruvallur taluk of Chingleput district, Arkonam and Parangi *firkas* in Arkonam taluk of North Arcot district, Gudiyattam East *firka* in Gudiyattam taluk of North Arcot district, Vaniyambadi *firka* in Tiruppattur taluk of North Arcot district and Ranipet *firka* in Walajapet taluk of North Arcot district.

## LAND REVENUE

### MADRAS AREA

#### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Revenue Records Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 23 of 1802

1.1 Repealed by Madras Regulation 2 of 1869

2. The Madras Recovery of Arrears of Revenue Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 27 of 1802

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864

3. The Madras Distress Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 28 of 1802

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1865

4. The Madras *Karnams* Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 29 of 1802 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 2 of 1806

4.2 Amended by Madras Regulation 11 of 1816

4.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the terri-

ories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

4.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

4.5 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1894

4.6 Repealed, except in the scheduled districts, by Madras Act 3 of 1895

4.7 Application extended to Bhadrachalam taluk and the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

4.8 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.9 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4.10 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957

4.11 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

- 5.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 2 of 1806
- 5.2 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 5 of 1828
- 5.3 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 3 of 1830
- 5.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1864
- 5.5 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869
- 5.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 23 of 1871
- 5.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
- 5.8 Repealed in part by Madras Act 12 of 1873
- 5.9 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 5.10 Repealed in part and supplemented by Madras Act 1 of 1894
- 5.11 Declared not to apply to the East Godavari Agency by a notification under sub-section (2) of section 52-A of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101) — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 1392
- 5.12 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 5.13 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.14 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 5.15 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.16 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
6. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 803 (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1901)
- 6.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 2 of 1806
- 6.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1864
- 6.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1865
- 6.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869
- 6.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 23 of 1871
- 6.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 6.7 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 6.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
- 6.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 1 of 1902
- 6.10 Application extended by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks and the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553
- 6.11 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 6.12 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 6.13 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
7. The Madras *Karnams* Regulation, 1806 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1806
- 7.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 7.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
- 7.3 Application extended to the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722
- 7.4 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879,

Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

7.5 Repealed in part, except in the scheduled districts, by Madras Act 3 of 1895

8. The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 8 of 1817 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

8.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1861

8.2 Section 9 of the Regulation declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

8.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

8.4 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1894

8.5 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1901

8.6 Declared not to apply to the East Godavari Agency by a notification under sub-section (2) of section 52-A of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101)—See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 1392

8.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

8.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

9. The Madras Assessment of Land Revenue Regulation, 1819 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1819

9.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

9.2 Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1876

10. The Madras Jurisdiction of Collectors Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 5 of 1822

10.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1865

11. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

11.1 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Regulation 3 of 1823

11.1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 7 of 1828

11.1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

11.1.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

11.1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

11.1.5 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

11.1.6 Declared not to be in force in the East Godavari Agency by a notification under sub-section (2) of section 52-A of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101) — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 1392

11.2 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 7 of 1828

11.3 Supplemented by Madras Regulation 3 of 1832

11.3.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

11.3.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

11.3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

11.4 Supplemented by Central Act 36 of 1837

11.5 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

11.6 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the



territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

11.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

11.8 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

11.9 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

11.10 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

11.11 Application-extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

11.12 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1936

11.12.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

11.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

12. The Madras Recovery of Revenue Regulation, 1826 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1826

12.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1865

13. The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1828 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1828 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

13.1 Supplemented by Central Act 36 of 1837

13.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

13.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

13.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

13.5 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

13.6 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

13.7 Declared the whole of the Regulation except section 6 to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

13.8 Section 6 of the Regulation declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

13.9 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by section 2(1) of Central Regulation 1 of 1909

13.10 Supplemented by Madras Act 7 of 1914

13.11 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

13.12 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1936

13.12.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

13.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

13.14 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

14. The Madras Sale of Land for Revenue Arrears Regulation, 1830 — Madras Regulation 3 of 1830

14.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864

15. The Madras Grants of Money or Land Revenue Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 4 of 1831

15.1 Repealed by Central Act 23 of 1871

16. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

16.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

16.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

16.3 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

16.4 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

16.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1890

16.6 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by section 2(1) of Central Regulation 1 of 1909

16.7 Application extended to the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of

1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

#### Madras Acts

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

1.2 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli in Godavari district by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.3 Declared to be in force in Rampa in Godavari district by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1884

1.4.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.4.2 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1897

1.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.6 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.7 Declared not to be in force in

the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherala by section 2(2) of Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.8 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1909

1.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 18 of 1938

1.9 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914

1.10 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1922

1.10.1 Expired

1.11 Declared to be in force in the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.12 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937

1.12.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.12.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.13 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.14 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.15 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1939

1.15.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.17 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.18 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.19 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Rent Recovery Act, 1865 — Madras Act 8 of 1865 (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1901)

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1871

2.2.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli

by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

2.2.2 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

2.2.3 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

2.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937

2.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

2.5 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli in Godavari district by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

2.6 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

2.7 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1888

2.8 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1890

2.8.1 Declared to be in force in the

scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2.9 Application restricted by Madras Act 1 of 1896

2.10 Declared to be in force in the scheduled district of Vizagapatam by Notification No. 286, dated 4th July, 1898, under Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 871, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

2.11 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled district of Ganjam by Notification No. 288, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

2.12 Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1908

3. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

3.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli in Godavari district by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 722

3.2 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 4th October, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October, 1879, Part I, p. 723

3.3 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1893

3.4 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 289, dated

4th July, 1898, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

3.5 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by section 2(1) of Central Regulation 1 of 1909

3.6 Declared to be in force in the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

3.7 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

4. The Madras Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876 — Madras Act 1 of 1876 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

4.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

4.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

4.3 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by section 2(1) of Central Regulation 1 of 1909

4.4 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1914

4.5 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1914

4.6 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1914

4.7 Declared to be in force in the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

4.8 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1936

4.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

4.9 Adapted and modified by the

- Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 4.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 4.11 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
5. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1883 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1883
- 5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1894 .
6. The Madras Village Cess Act, 1893 — Madras Act 4 of 1893
- 6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901
- 6.2 Repealed by Madras Act 4 of 1907
7. The Madras Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Madras Act 5 of 1893 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
8. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 8.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901
- 8.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 1 of 1902
- 8.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 8.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
9. The Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 — Madras Act 2 of 1894
- 9.1 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1895
- 9.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937
- 9.2 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1900
- 9.2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1911
- 9.2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937
- 9.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 4 of 1911
- 9.4 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 3 of 1914
- 9.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 9.4.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 9.5 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1922
- 9.5.1 Expired
- 9.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1930
- 9.7 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 9.8 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1941
- 9.8.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 9.8.1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 9.8.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 9.8.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 9.9 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1943
- 9.9.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 9.9.1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 9.9.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 9.10 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 9.11 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 9.12 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1950
- 9.12.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 9.13 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 9.14 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 9.15 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1954
- 9.16 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1955
- 9.17 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 10. The Madras Deputy Collectors Act, 1914 — Madras Act 7 of 1914                 | 14.5 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1956  |
| 10.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937   | 14.6 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1956  |
| 10.2 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955  | 14.7 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957               |
| 11. The <i>Mulgeni</i> Rent Enhancement Act, 1920 — Madras Act 13 of 1920         | 14.8 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957  |
| 11.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937   | 14.9 Repealed by Madras Act 29 of 1958   |
| 11.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957  | 15. The Madras Land Revenue (Additional Surcharge) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 30 of 1955 |
| 11.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961  | 15.1 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1956  |
| 12. The Madras Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926 — Madras Act 4 of 1926      | 15.2 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1956  |
| 12.1 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1930  | 15.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 35 of 1958                                       |
| 12.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937   | 16. The Madras <i>Inams</i> (Assessment) Act, 1956 — Madras Act 40 of 1956           |
| 12.3 Validated by Madras Act 18 of 1939   | 16.1 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1961  |
| 12.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950                                |  |
| 12.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961     |  |
| 13. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 |  |
| 13.1 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1951  |  |
| 13.2 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1951   |  |
| 13.3 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1954   |  |
| 14. The Madras Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 19 of 1954         |  |
| 14.1 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1955  |  |
| 14.2 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1955   |  |
| 14.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955   |  |
| 14.4 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1956   |  |
- Central Acts*
1. The Sales in satisfaction of Decrees for Rent Act, 1835 — Central Act 8 of 1835
    - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1874
  2. The Government Grants, Madras Act, 1836 — Central Act 31 of 1836
    - 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 23 of 1871
  3. The Revenue-offences, Madras Collectorate, Act, 1837 — Central Act 22 of 1837
    - 3.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1874
  4. The Exemption of Grants from attachment Act, 1838 — Central Act 23 of 1838
    - 4.1 Repealed by Central Act 23 of 1871
  5. The Revenue Courts and *Munsifs* Act, 1839 — Central Act 3 of 1839
    - 5.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868

6. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

6.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

6.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

6.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

6.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

6.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 289, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

6.6 Application extended to the scheduled areas in East Godavari district except in Nugur taluk — See *The Gazette of India*, 1910, Part I, p. 1161

7. The Ganjam and Vizagapatam Act, 1839 — Central Act 24 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

7.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 1 of 1865

7.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

7.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

7.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

7.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

7.6 Application of sections 3 to 7 extended to the scheduled areas in West Godavari district by Madras Regulation 5 of 1942

7.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7.8 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

8. The Revenue Sales Act, 1840 — Central Act 20 of 1840

8.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868

9. The Pensions Act, 1849 — Central Act 6 of 1849

9.1 Repealed by Central Act 23 of 1871

10. The Madras Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

10.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 6 of 1867

10.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

10.3 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

10.4 Declared not to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the East Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

10.5 Declared not to be in force in the East Godavari Agency by a notification under sub-section (2) of section 52-A of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101) — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1931, Part I, p. 99

10.6 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

10.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

10.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

11. The Madras City Land Revenue Act, 1851 — Central Act 12 of 1851

- (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 11.1 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1867
- 11.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 11.1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 11.2 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1891
- 11.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.6 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.7 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 11.8 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
12. The Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent Act, 1852 — Central Act 22 of 1852
- 12.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868
13. The Recovery of Revenue Arrears, Madras, Act, 1856 — Central Act 23 of 1856
- 13.1 Repealed by Central Act 39 of 1858
14. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers' Act, 1857 — Central Act 7 of 1857 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 14.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1862
- 14.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
- 14.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 14.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 14.5 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
- 14.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1914
- 14.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 14.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 14.9 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
15. The Arrears of Land Revenue, Madras, Act, 1858 — Central Act 39 of 1858
- 15.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864
16. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875
- 16.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882
17. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 — Central Act 18 of 1881 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909
- 17.1 Declared to be in force with amendments in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cheria with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 17.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 17.3 Amended by Madras Regulation 1 of 1939
- 17.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950



17.5 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

17.6 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

18. The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883 — Central Act 1 of 1883 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909

18.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

18.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

19. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

19.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

19.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

19.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

19.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

19.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

19.6 Amended by GGO 31, dated 10th December, 1947 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333

19.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

19.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Central Regulation*

1. The Nugur, Albaka and Cherla Laws and Cesses Regulation, 1909 — Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### **PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

#### *Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Revenue Recovery Regulation, 1880 — Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1880

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1903

1.1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1905

1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1909

1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1911

1.5 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 27th April, 1912

1.6 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 16th August, 1921

1.7 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.8 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.9 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 9 of 1938

1.10 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Pudukkottai Revenue Enquiries Regulation, 1911 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1911

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

2.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

#### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras Presidency

- (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 11.1 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1867
- 11.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 11.1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 11.2 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1891
- 11.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.6 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.7 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 11.8 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1967
12. The Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent Act, 1852 — Central Act 22 of 1852
- 12.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868
13. The Recovery of Revenue Arrears, Madras, Act, 1856 — Central Act 23 of 1856
- 13.1 Repealed by Central Act 39 of 1858
14. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers' Act, 1857 — Central Act 7 of 1857 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 14.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1862
- 14.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
- 14.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 14.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 14.5 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
- 14.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1914
- 14.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 14.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 14.9 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
15. The Arrears of Land Revenue Madras, Act, 1858 — Central Act 39 of 1858
- 15.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864
16. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875
- 16.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882
17. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 — Central Act 1 of 1881 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909
- 17.1 Declared to be in force with amendments in the taluks of Nugu Albaka and Cherla with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 17.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 17.3 Amended by Madras Regulation 1 of 1939
- 17.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

17.5 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

17.6 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

18. The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883 — Central Act 1 of 1883 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909

18.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

18.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

19. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

19.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

19.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

19.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

19.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

19.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

19.6 Amended by GGO 31, dated 10th December, 1947 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333

19.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

19.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Regulation*

1. The Nugur, Albaka and Cherla Laws and Cesses Regulation, 1909 — Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Revenue Recovery Regulation, 1880 — Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1880

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1903

1.1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1905

1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1909

1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1911

1.5 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 27th April, 1912

1.6 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 16th August, 1921

1.7 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.8 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.9 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 9 of 1938

1.10 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Pudukkottai Revenue Enquiries Regulation, 1911 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1911

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

2.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras Presidency

- (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 11.1 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1867
- 11.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 11.1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 11.2 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1891
- 11.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 11.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1937
- 11.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 11.6 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 11.7 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 11.8 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1967
12. The Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent Act, 1852 — Central Act 22 of 1852
- 12.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868
13. The Recovery of Revenue Arrears, Madras, Act, 1856 — Central Act 23 of 1856
- 13.1 Repealed by Central Act 39 of 1858
14. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers' Act, 1857 — Central Act 7 of 1857 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 14.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1862
- 14.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
- 14.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 14.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act
- 14.5 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
- 14.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1914
- 14.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 14.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 14.9 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
15. The Arrears of Land Revenue, Madras, Act, 1858 — Central Act 39 of 1858
- 15.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864
16. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875
- 16.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882
17. The Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 — Central Act 18 of 1881 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909
- 17.1 Declared to be in force with amendments in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cheria with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 17.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 17.3 Amended by Madras Regulation 1 of 1939
- 17.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

17.5 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

17.6 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

18. The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883 — Central Act 1 of 1883 as in force in the Central Provinces on 30-6-1909

18.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla with effect from 1st July, 1909, by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

18.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

19. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

19.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

19.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

19.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

19.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

19.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

19.6 Amended by GGO 31, dated 10th December, 1947 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1333

19.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

19.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *Central Regulation*

1. The Nugur, Albaka and Cherla Laws and Cesses Regulation, 1909 — Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Revenue Recovery Regulation, 1880 — Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1880

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1903

1.1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1905

1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1909

1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1911

1.5 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 27th April, 1912

1.6 Amended by Dewan's Notification dated 16th August, 1921

1.7 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.8 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.9 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 9 of 1938

1.10 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Pudukkottai Revenue Enquiries Regulation, 1911 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1911

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

2.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

##### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras Presidency

2.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Pudukkottai (Settlement of *Inams*) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 30 of 1955

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1956

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1956

*Central Act*

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3. The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras Province

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was later on partially repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 8 of 1936

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5. The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1828 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1828 as in force in Madras Province

5.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was repealed later on by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 8 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

6. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Madras Province

6.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on amended or repealed by subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 14 of 1937

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 15 of 1939

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added

Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

3. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Deputy Collectors Act, 1914 — Madras Act 7 of 1914 as in force in Madras Province

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

4.2 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

5. The Madras Village Officers Restoration Act, 1926 — Madras Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Madras Province

5.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

5.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2. The Madras Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Uncovenanted Officers' Act, 1857 — Central Act 7 of 1857 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madras Province

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamations, Travancore-Cochin Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Revenue Settlement Proclamation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 14th *Kumbham*, 1061 *M.E.* (24th February, 1886) as in force in Travancore State

area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Abolition of *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (25th July, 1895) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore Abolition of *Rekshabhogam* Proclamation, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (29th July, 1895) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

4. The Travancore Proclamation for abolition of certain cesses, 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation of 1072 *M.E.* (1897 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

5. The Travancore Taxes on Coffee and Tea Estates Proclamation, 1086 *M.E.* (1910 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 17th *Kanni*, 1086 *M.E.* (3rd October, 1910) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Board of Revenue Act, 1950 — Travancore Cochin Act 9 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2. The Travancore-Cochin Revenue Enquiries and Summons Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 30 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1957

3. The Travancore-Cochin Revenue Recovery Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1951 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1960



4. The Travancore-Cochin Land Tax Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1955 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 30 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Madras area

3.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

4. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Madras area

4.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

3. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras area

3.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

3.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Central Acts (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2. The Madras Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

MADRAS STATE

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Additional Assessment and Additional Water Cess Act, 1963 — Madras Act 8 of 1963

2. The Madras Land Revenue and Water Cess (Surcharge) Act, 1965 — Madras Act 34 of 1965

### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts, Central Acts, Andhra Acts and the Andhra Pradesh Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras *Karnams* Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 29 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
2. The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 1 of 1803 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
3. The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803 — Madras Regulation 2 of 1803 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
4. The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 8 of 1817 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 4.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
5. The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 9 of 1822 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 5.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
6. The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1828 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1828 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
7. The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 10 of 1831 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864 — Madras Act 2 of 1864 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960
  - 1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
2. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1964
3. The Madras Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876 — Madras Act 1 of 1876 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
4. The Madras Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893 — Madras Act 5 of 1893 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
5. The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894 — Madras Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 5.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
6. The Madras Proprietary Estates' Village Service Act, 1894 — Madras Act 2 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 6.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
7. The Madras Village Officers Res-

toration Act, 1926 — Madras Act 4 of 1926 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

7.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

8. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### Central Acts

1. The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839 — Central Act 7 of 1839 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Madras Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849 — Central Act 10 of 1849 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### Andhra Acts

1. The Andhra *Inams* (Assessment) Act, 1955 — Andhra Act 17 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Andhra Land Revenue (Additional Wet Assessment) Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 22 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3. The Andhra Land Revenue Assessment (Standardization) Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 29 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### Andhra Pradesh Acts

1. The Andhra Pradesh Commercial Crops (Assessment) Act, 1957 — Andhra Pradesh Act 9 of 1957 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1964

2. The Andhra Pradesh Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1957 — Andhra Pradesh Act 20 of 1957 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1961

#### Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)

1. The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869 — Madras Act 3 of 1869 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 8 of 1964

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### MADRAS AREA

#### Madras Acts

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897 — Madras Act 4 of 1897

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1900

1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 4 of 1911

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914

1.4 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1923

2. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923 — Madras Act 8 of 1923

2.1 Validated and amended by Madras Act 2 of 1925

2.1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1952

2.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

2.4 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.5 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

2.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.7 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

#### Central Acts

1. The Boundary-marks, Madras, Act, 1855 — Central Act 20 of 1855

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 28 of 1860

2. The Boundary-marks Act, 1860 — Central Act 28 of 1860

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

2.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1884

2.4 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam, Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli taluks, Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency, and Rampa by Notification No. 1604, dated 11th August, 1893, under sections 3 and 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874

2.6 Repealed by Madras Act 4 of 1897

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Survey and Boundaries Regulation, 1910 — Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1910

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 28th February, 1912

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 26th November, 1918

1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 10th August, 1920

1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 2nd November, 1921

1.5 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.6 Repealed by Pudukkottai Regulation 10 of 1928

2. The Pudukkottai Survey and Boundaries Regulation, 1928 — Pudukkottai Regulation 10 of 1928

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923 — Madras Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1952

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin

area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

1961

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

#### Travancore Act

1. The Travancore Survey and Boundaries Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 10 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) as in force in Travancore-State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1957

#### Madras Act

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923 — Madras Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order,

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### Madras Act

1. The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1923 — Madras Act 8 of 1923 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

### LAND REGISTRATION

#### MADRAS AREA

##### Madras Regulation

1. The Madras Land Registration Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 26 of 1802 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Explained by Madras Regulation 6 of 1832

1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1864

1.3 Sections 1, 2 and 3 only of this Regulation were declared by Central Act 15 of 1874 to be in force in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.4 Declared to be in force in the scheduled district of Vizagapatam by Notification No. 286, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central

Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 871, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 11 of 1901

1.6 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.7 Application extended to Bhadrachalam taluk of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.9 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1950

- 1.10 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951
- 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 1.12 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 1.13 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Madras Act*

1. The Malabar Land Registration Act, 1896 — Madras Act 3 of 1896
- 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1920
- 1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1935
- 1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1950
- 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951
- 1.7 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 1.8 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 1.9 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Land Registration

## ATTACHMENT OF LAND

## MADRAS AREA

*British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act, 1831 — Edw. 3, C. 9
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of

Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.7 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Land Registration Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 26 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## 1960

2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 — 28 Edw. 3, C. 3

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

## CESSES

## MADRAS AREA

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 4 of 1907

*Madras Acts*

1. The Cess in lieu of Village Fees Act, 1864 — Madras Act 4 of 1864
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1883
  - 1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 4 of 1893
2. The Madras Village Cess Act, 1893 — Madras Act 4 of 1893

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1949 — Central Act 27 of 1949
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1951
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

## AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX

## MADRAS AREA

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1962

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1955 — Madras Act 5 of 1955 (Short title given by Madras Act 29 of 1958)
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1956
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1957
  - 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1958
    - 1.3.1 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1959
    - 1.3.2 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1960
    - 1.3.3 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1961
    - 1.3.4 Amended by Madras Act 51 of 1961
    - 1.3.5 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1962
    - 1.3.6 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1963
  - 1.4 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1961
    - 1.4.1 Amended by Madras Act 51 of 1961
    - 1.4.2 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1962
    - 1.4.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1963
  - 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 51 of 1961
  - 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1962

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 22 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1955 — Madras Act 5 of 1955 as in force in Madras area
  - 1.1 Application extended with modifications to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 11 of 1961
    - 1.1.1 Amended by Madras Act 51 of 1961
    - 1.1.2 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1962

1.1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1963

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1962

## RIGHTS IN LAND

### MADRAS AREA

#### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 25 of 1802 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Affected by Madras Regulation 10 of 1831

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

1.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1894

1.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 669, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

1.7 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.8 Application extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.9 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.10 Ceased to be in force in the estates notified under Madras Act 26 of 1948

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.12 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.13 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The *Pattah* Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 30 of 1802

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1865

3. The Non-*Badshahi* Grants Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 31 of 1802

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869

4. The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 4 of 1822 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

4.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

4.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

4.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1901

4.4 Application extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

5. The Madras Hereditary Offices Regulation, 1831 — Madras Regulation 6 of 1831 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

5.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 24 of 1859



5.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

5.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

5.4 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

5.5 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

5.6 Repealed, except in the scheduled districts, by Madras Act 3 of 1895

5.7 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

5.8 Declared not to be in force in the *muttas* of Guditeru and Dutcharti of the Godavari Agency, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1908, Part I, p. 667

#### Madras Acts

1. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1862 — Madras Act 4 of 1862 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled district of Ganjam by Notification No. 305, dated 17th July, 1899, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1899, Part I, p. 720, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1899, Part I, p. 888

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 11 of 1901

1.3 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency, and Vizagapatam by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.4 Application extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

2. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1866 — Madras Act 4 of 1866 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 11 of 1901

2.2 Application extended to Ganjam and Vizagapatam Agencies, the taluk of Bhadrachalam and the *muttas* of Guditeru and Dutcharti in the East Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras *Inams* Act, 1869 — Madras Act 8 of 1869 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

3.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled district of Ganjam by Notification No. 305, dated 17th July, 1899, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1899, Part I, p. 720, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1899, Part I, p. 888

3.2 Declared to be in force in the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru and the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Nugur of the Godavari Agency, and the Vizagapatam Agency, by a notification

- under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553
- 3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
4. The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Madras Act 3 of 1895 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
- 4.1 Declared to be in force from 1st October, 1895, by Notification No. 464, Revenue, dated 22nd August, 1895 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1895, Part I, p. 1002
- 4.2 Declared to be in force in all the scheduled districts of the Godavari Agency with the exception of Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas*, by Notification No. 132, dated 12th March, 1896, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1896, Part I, p. 249
- 4.3 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1897
- 4.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 4.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901
- 4.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1907
- 4.6 Declared not to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 4.7 Repealed in part by Madras Act 3 of 1914
- 4.8 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1922
- 4.8.1 Expired
- 4.9 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1930
- 4.10 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1931
- 4.11 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 4.12 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1941
- 4.12.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 4.12.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 4.12.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.13 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1942
- 4.13.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 4.13.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 4.13.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.14 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1943
- 4.14.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 4.15 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 4.16 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1950
- 4.16.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 4.17 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1950
- 4.17.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 4.18 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 4.19 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 4.20 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.21 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1954
- 4.22 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1955
- 4.23 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 4.24 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 4.25 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
5. The Madras Estates Land Act, 1908 — Madras Act 1 of 1908
- 5.1 Declared not to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 5.2 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1909
- 5.2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937

- 5.2.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.2.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1964
- 5.3 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1934
- 5.3.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1936
- 5.3.2 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1936
- 5.3.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 5.4 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1936
- 5.4.1 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1936
- 5.5 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1936
- 5.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.6 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1936
- 5.7 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1936
- 5.7.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.8 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 5.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937
- 5.10 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1938
- 5.10.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.11 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 5.12 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1939
- 5.13 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1942
- 5.14 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1942
- 5.14.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.15 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 1 of 1943
- 5.16 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 1 of 1944
- 5.16.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.16.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.16.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
- 5.17 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 2 of 1945
- 5.17.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.17.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.17.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.17.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962
- 5.18 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1945
- 5.18.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.18.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.19 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.20 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1948
- 5.21 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 5.22 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1950
- 5.23 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.24 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.25 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954
- 5.26 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1954
- 5.27 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 5.28 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1956
- 5.29 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 5.30 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.31 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 5.32 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1964
6. The Madras Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Madras Act 4 of 1911
- 6.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws)

under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Madras Act 3 of 1895 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

4.1 Declared to be in force from 1st October, 1895, by Notification No. 464, Revenue, dated 22nd August, 1895 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1895, Part I, p. 1002

4.2 Declared to be in force in all the scheduled districts of the Godavari Agency with the exception of Dutcharti and Guditeru *muttas*, by Notification No. 132, dated 12th March, 1896, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1896, Part I, p. 249

4.3 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1897

4.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

4.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

4.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1907

4.6 Declared not to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

4.7 Repealed in part by Madras Act 3 of 1914

4.8 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1922

4.8.1 Expired

4.9 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1930

4.10 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1931

4.11 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.12 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1941

4.12.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948

4.12.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949

4.12.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.13 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1942

4.13.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948

4.13.2 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 10 of 1949

4.13.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.14 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1943

4.14.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948

4.15 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1948

4.16 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1950

4.16.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

4.17 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1950

4.17.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

4.18 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

4.19 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

4.20 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.21 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1954

4.22 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1955

4.23 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

4.24 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957

4.25 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5. The Madras Estates Land Act, 1908 — Madras Act 1 of 1908

5.1 Declared not to be in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka and Cherla by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

5.2 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1909

5.1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937

- 5.2.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.2.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1964
- 5.3 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1934
- 5.3.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1936
- 5.3.2 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1936
- 5.3.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 5.4 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1936
- 5.4.1 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1936
- 5.5 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1936
- 5.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.6 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1936
- 5.7 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1936
- 5.7.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.8 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 5.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937
- 5.10 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1938
- 5.10.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.11 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 5.12 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1939
- 5.13 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1942
- 5.14 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1942
- 5.14.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.15 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 1 of 1943
- 5.16 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 1 of 1944
- 5.16.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.16.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.16.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
- 5.17 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 2 of 1945
- 5.17.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.17.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.17.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.17.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962
- 5.18 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1945
- 5.18.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.18.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.19 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.20 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1948
- 5.21 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 5.22 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1950
- 5.23 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 5.24 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.25 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954
- 5.26 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1954
- 5.27 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 5.28 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1956
- 5.29 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 5.30 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.31 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 5.32 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1964
- 6. The Madras Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Madras Act 4 of 1911
- 6.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws)

## Order, 1937

6.2 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

6.3 Amended and repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957

6.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

7. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947

7.1 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1949

7.1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

7.1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

7.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7.3 Application extended to the scheduled areas by Madras Regulation 3 of 1951

7.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

7.3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

7.4 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1951

7.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

7.5 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1951

7.5.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

7.6 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1954

7.6.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

7.7 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

7.8 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 29 of 1956

7.9 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1958

7.10 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1961

7.11 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1963

8. The Madras Estates Supplementary Act, 1956 — Madras Act 30 of 1956

8.1 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1958

8.2 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1961

*Central Acts*

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837 — Central Act 4 of 1837 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.3 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2. The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853 — Central Act 2 of 1853 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

2.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

2.2 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2.3 Repealed by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34

## PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Rules*

1. The Pudukkottai *Inam* Rules, 1888

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1955

#### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 25 of 1802 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged State of Pudukkottai by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Pudukkottai (Settlement of *Inams*) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 23 of 1955

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1956

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1956

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamations, Travancore Acts and the Travancore Regulation which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore *Viruthi* Proclamation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 4th *Edavom*, 1061 *M.E.* (16th May, 1886) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Service *Inams* Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Edavom*, 1068 *M.E.* (13th May, 1893)

as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore *Viruthi* Services Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 24th *Karkatakam*, 1068 *M.E.* (7th August, 1893) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

4. The Travancore *Karanma* Service Proclamation, 1088 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 29th *Medam*, 1088 *M.E.* (11th May, 1918) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

5. The Travancore Payment of Allowances to *Jennis* Proclamation 1093 *M.E.* (1918 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Chingom*, 1093 *M.E.* (27th August, 1918) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore *Jenni* and Tenant Commission Act, 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1060 *M.E.* (1885 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore *Jenni* and *Kudiyana* Act, 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1071 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### *Travancore Regulation*

1. The Travancore Service *Inams* Regulation, 1061 *M.E.* (1886 A.D.) — Travancore Regulation dated 14th *Kumbham*, 1061 *M.E.* (24th February, 1886) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### MADRAS STATE

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Estates Supplement-

ary Act, 1961 — Madras Act 35 of 1961

2. The Madras *Inams* (Supplementary) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 31 of 1963

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulations, Madras Acts and the British Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 25 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 4 of 1822 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1862 — Madras Act 4 of 1862 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Madras Enfranchised *Inams* Act, 1866 — Madras Act 4 of 1866 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras *Inams* Act, 1869 — Madras Act 8 of 1869 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 — Madras Act 8 of 1895 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5. The Madras Estates Land Act, 1908 — Madras Act 1 of 1908 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

5.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

The following amending Act which was enacted before 31-3-1960 was subsequently repealed as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 2 of 1945

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962)

5.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 8 of 1964

6. The Madras Limited Proprietors Act, 1911 — Madras Act 4 of 1911 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

7. The Madras Estates Land (Reduction of Rent) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 30 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

7.1 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1961

7.2 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1968

7.3 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1963

##### *British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960



## ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Madras Act 26 of 1948
  - 1.1 Amended by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1950
    - 1.2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 34 of 1954
    - 1.2.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
    - 1.2.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 44 of 1956
    - 1.2.4 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
  - 1.3 Application extended with modifications to the scheduled areas by Madras Regulation 4 of 1951
    - 1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
    - 1.3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
    - 1.4 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1951
      - 1.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
      - 1.4.2 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1961
      - 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1951
      - 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1951
      - 1.7 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1951
        - 1.7.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
      - 1.8 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1953
      - 1.9 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1954
        - 1.10 Repealed in part by Madras Act 30 of 1956
        - 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1956
        - 1.12 Amended by Madras Act 44 of 1956
          - 1.12.1 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.13 Amended by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.14 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.15 Amended by Madras Act 34 of 1958

1.16 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.17 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1961

1.18 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1961

1.19 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1961

1.20 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1963

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamation and the Travancore-Cochin Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Proclamation*

1. The Travancore *Mathilakam Service Inam* Enfranchisement Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Karkatakam*, 1110 *M.E.* (31st July, 1935) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin *Edavagi* Rights Acquisition Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 27 of 1955 as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Madras Acts*

1. The Kanyakumari *Sreepandara-vaka* Lands (Abolition and Conversion

into *Ryotwari* Act, 1964 — Madras Act 31 of 1964

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 32 of 1964

2. The Madras (Transferred Territory) *Thiruppuvaram* Payment Abolition Act, 1964 — Madras Act 32 of 1964

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras *Inams* Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 26 of 1963

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1965

2. The Madras Lease-holds (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 27 of 1963

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1964

3. The Madras Minor *Inams* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 30 of 1963

3.1 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1964

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act and the Andhra Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April

1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Madras Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1963

##### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra *Inams* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 37 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 30 of 1963

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

#### MADRAS AREA

##### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1863

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Declared to be in force in the

taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.4 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

1.5 Declared not to be in force in

- the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3 (b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
- 1.6 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914
- 1.8 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1927
- 1.9 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *mittas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553
- 1.10 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.11 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.13 Repealed in part by Madras Act 19 of 1951
- 1.14 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- Madras Acts*
1. The Madras Koodalmanickam *Devaswom* Act, 1918 — Madras Act 1 of 1919
- 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1926 — Madras Act 2 of 1927
- 2.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1928
- 2.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.2 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1929
- 2.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1930
- 2.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.4 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1931
- 2.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.5 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1934
- 2.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.6 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1935
- 2.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.7 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1938
- 2.8 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1939
- 2.9 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1944
- 2.9.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 2.9.2 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 2.9.3 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 3 of 1950
- 2.9.4 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951
- 2.10 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1946
- 2.10.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 2.10.2 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 2.10.3 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 3 of 1950
- 2.11 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951
3. The Tirumalai Tirupati *Devasathanam* Act, 1932 — Madras Act 19 of 1933
- 3.1 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1939
- 3.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 3.2 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1944

into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1964 — Madras Act 31 of 1964

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 32 of 1964

2. The Madras (Transferred Territory) *Thiruppuvaram* Payment Abolition Act, 1964 — Madras Act 32 of 1964

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras *Inams* Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 26 of 1963

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1965

2. The Madras Lease-holds (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 27 of 1963

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1964

3. The Madras Minor *Inams* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 30 of 1963

3.1 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1964

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act and the Andhra Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April

1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1948 — Madras Act 26 of 1948 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1963

##### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra *Inams* (Abolition and Conversion into *Ryotwari*) Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 37 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 30 of 1963

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

#### MADRAS AREA

##### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1863

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Declared to be in force in the

taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.4 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

1.5 Declared not to be in force in

- the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
- 1.6 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914
- 1.8 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1927
- 1.9 Declared to be in force in Dutcharti and Guditeru *mittas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553
- 1.10 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.11 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.13 Repealed in part by Madras Act 19 of 1951
- 1.14 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- Madras Acts**
1. The Madras Koodalmanickam *Devaswom* Act, 1918 — Madras Act 1 of 1919
- 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
2. The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1926 — Madras Act 2 of 1927
- 2.1 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1928
- 2.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.2 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1929
- 2.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 4 of 1930
- 2.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.4 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1931
- 2.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.5 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1934
- 2.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.6 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1935
- 2.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.7 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1938
- 2.8 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1939
- 2.9 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1944
- 2.9.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 2.9.2 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 2.9.3 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 3 of 1950
- 2.9.4 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951
- 2.10 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1946
- 2.10.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 2.10.2 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 10 of 1949
- 2.10.3 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 3 of 1950
- 2.11 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951
3. The Tirumalai Tirupati *Devasathanam* Act, 1932 — Madras Act 19 of 1933
- 3.1 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1939
- 3.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 3.2 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1944

3.2.1 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 8 of 1948

3.2.2 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 10 of 1949

3.2.3 Re-enacted temporarily by Madras Act 3 of 1950

3.2.4 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951

3.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

3.4 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951

4. The Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951 — Madras Act 19 of 1951

4.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954

4.2 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 27 of 1954

4.3 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1956

4.4 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1959

#### Central Act

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1919

1.8 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1925

1.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1927

1.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.11 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1940

1.12 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.13 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951

#### British Acts

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 25 of 1838

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 and 57 Vict., C. 53

2.1 Amended and repealed in part by 57 and 58 Vict., C. 10

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Pudukkottai Regulation

1. The Pudukkottai Religious and Charitable Endowments Regulation, 1912 — Pudukkottai Regulation 7 of 1912

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1939

1.4 Obsolete

#### Central Act

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Notification dated 21st November, 1912

1.2 Obsolete

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 19 of 1951

1.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1926 — Madras Act 2 of 1927 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951

*Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act. 20 of 1863 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 19 of 1951

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamations, Travancore Acts and the Travancore-Cochin Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore *Karanma* Service Proclamation, 1088 *M.E.* (1913 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 29th *Medam*, 1088 *M.E.* (11th May, 1913) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Koodalmanickam *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 5th *Midhunam*, 1094 *M.E.* (12th June, 1919) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore *Mathilakam* Service *Inam* Lands Enfranchisement Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 15th *Kavrikatom*, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

4. The Travancore *Devaswom* Proclamation, 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 25th *Midhunam*, 1121 *M.E.* (9th July, 1946) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Charitable Endowments Act, 1082 *M.E.* (1907 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1082 *M.E.* (1907 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Hindu Religious Institutions Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 15 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1959

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras (Transferred Territories) Incorporated and Unincorporated *Devaswoms* Act, 1959 — Madras Act 30 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 27 of 1964

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1964

## MADRAS STATE

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1959 — Madras Act 22 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 40 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Ordinance 1 of 1965

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1965

2. The Madras Public Trusts (Regulation of Administration of Agricultural Lands) Act, 1961 — Madras Act 57 of 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulation

and the Madras Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1817 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951 — Madras Act 19 of 1951 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras State)*

1. The Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1959 — Madras Act 22 of 1959 as in force in Madras State

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 14 of 1962

## IMPARTIBLE ESTATES

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Impartible Estates Act, 1902 — Madras Act 2 of 1902

1.1 Continued by Madras Act 2 of 1903

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1904



2. The Madras Impartible Estates Act, 1904 — Madras Act 2 of 1904
- 2.1 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1909
- 2.2 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1934
- 2.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.3 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1934
- 2.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.4 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.5 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 2.6 Ceased to be in force by Madras Act 26 of 1948, in the estates notified in that Act
- 2.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 2.8 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954
- 2.9 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 2.10 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 2.11 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 2.12 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1963
3. The Arni Jagir Act, 1909 — Madras Act 6 of 1909
- 3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1964
4. The Doddappanayakkanur and Vuyyuru Impartible Estates Act, 1918 — Madras Act 2 of 1918
- 4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1948
- 4.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
5. The Kirlampudi B and C Estates
- Dontamuru and Rayavaram Impartible Estates Act, 1926 — Madras Act 7 of 1926
- 5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
6. The Jaggampeta A and D Estates Impartible Estates Act, 1928 — Madras Act 5 of 1928
- 6.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 6.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 6.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
7. The Mirzapuram and Pedagonnur Impartible Estates Act, 1929 — Madras Act 8 of 1929
- 7.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 7.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 7.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
8. The Ellamaru and Penjendra Impartible Estates Act, 1929 — Madras Act 9 of 1929
- 8.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 8.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 8.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
9. The Sevvalpatti Impartible Estates Act, 1930 — Madras Act 9 of 1930
- 9.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
10. The Kapileswarapuram Impartible Estates Act, 1932 — Madras Act 1 of 1933
- 10.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 10.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
11. The Anakapalli and other Impartible Estates Act, 1933 — Madras Act 2 of 1933
- 11.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

11.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

12. The Velliyakundam Impartible Estates Act, 1933 — Madras Act 9 of 1933

12.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

12.2 Repealed by Madras Act 26 of 1948

7 of 1926 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

4. The Jaggampeta A and D Estates Impartible Estates Act, 1928 — Madras Act 5 of 1928 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

5. The Mirzapuram and Pedagunnur Impartible Estates Act, 1929 — Madras Act 8 of 1929 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

6. The Ellamarru and Penjendra Impartible Estates Act, 1929 — Madras Act 9 of 1929 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

7. The Sevvalpatti Impartible Estates Act, 1930 — Madras Act 9 of 1930 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

8. The Kapileswarapuram Impartible Estates Act, 1932 — Madras Act 1 of 1933 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

9. The Anakapalli and other Impartible Estates Act, 1933 — Madras Act 2 of 1933 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

9.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Impartible Estates Act, 1904 — Madras Act 2 of 1904 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Doddappanayakkanur and Vuyyuru Impartible Estates Act, 1918 — Madras Act 2 of 1918 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

3. The Kirlampudi B and C Estates Dontamuru and Kayavaram Impartible Estates Act, 1926 — Madras Act

#### LAND GRANTS

##### MADRAS AREA

##### *British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701 — 12 and 13 W. 3, C. 2

1.1 Repealed in part by 1 Geo. 1, C. 51

1.2 Repealed in part by 4 and 5 Anne, C. 20

1.3 Repealed in part by 7 and 8 Vict., C. 66

1.4 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Government Grants Act, 1895 — Central Act 15 of 1895

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin

Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Government Land Assignment Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 33 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

## MADRAS AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to agricultural lands by Madras Act 26 of 1947

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Central Act, which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra-Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## SPECULATION IN LAND

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Tungbhadra Project (Prevention of Speculation in Land) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 13 of 1947

1.1 Adapted and modified by the

Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.1.1 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1951

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## TRANSFER OF LAND

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Agency Tracts Interest and Land Transfer Act, 1917 — Madras Act 1 of 1917

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854 — Central Act 31 of 1854 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.5 Repealed in part (locally) by Central Act 4 of 1882

1.6 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3 (a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.7 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Transfer of Property (Agricultural Land) Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1955 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## LAND ALIENATION

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Estates, Communal, Forest and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 14 of 1947

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

1.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclama-

tion which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Proclamation*

1. The Travancore (Alienation of *Inam* Lands) Proclamation, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 1st *Edavom*, 1068 *M.E.* (1893 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

*Madras Act*

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

1. The Madras Estates, Communal, Forest and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 14 of 1947 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960  
1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

## COURT OF WARDS

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Regulation, 1804 — Madras Regulation 5 of 1804 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 35 of 1858

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

1.3 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.5 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.6 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

1.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1890

1.8 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1899

1.9 Repealed in part by Central Act

11 of 1901

1.10 Repealed except as regards the scheduled districts by Madras Act 1 of 1902

1.11 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.12 Application extended to the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 1 of 1908

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1911

1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 38 of 1920

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1933

1.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 18 of 1938

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.6 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.7 Application extended with modifications to the scheduled areas in East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakha-

patnam districts by Madras Regulation 5 of 1940

1.7.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.9 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

1.10 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.11 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.12 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.13 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.14 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### *Central Act*

1. The Court of Wards Act, 1854 — Central Act 26 of 1854

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1903

#### **PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA** (Merged State)

##### *Pudukkottai Regulation*

1. The Pudukkottai Court of Wards Regulation, 1931 — Pudukkottai Regulation 8 of 1931

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1939

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Notification dated 6th May, 1936

1.2 Obsolete

#### **MERGED STATES AREA**

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

1.4 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### **TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA**

The following Travancore Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Court of Wards Act, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1960

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended with amendments to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as

in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Court of Wards Act, 1902 — Madras Act 1 of 1902 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## LAND DISPUTES

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Madras Regulation 12 of 1816 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 5 of 1822

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 3 of 1873

1.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.6 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and The Fort St. George Gazette, 1879, Part I, p. 722*

1.7 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The*

*Gazette of India, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and The Fort St. George Gazette, 1879, Part I, p. 723*

1.8 Repealed in part by Madras Act 4 of 1897

1.9 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by Central Regulation 1 of 1909

1.10 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 2 of 1920

1.11 Application extended to the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette, 1930, Part I, p. 553*

1.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Madras Appeals from certain decisions in Land Suits Regulation, 1825 — Madras Regulation 5 of 1825

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulation which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to

be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Village Lands Disputes Regulation, 1816 — Madras Regulation 12 of 1816 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## LAND ENCROACHMENT

### MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 4 of 1919

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1936

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1950

1.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.8 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.9 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.10 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1965

### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1915

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

### MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 5 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1950

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1965

### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorga-



nization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Land Conservancy Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 19 of 1951 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 18 of 1957

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1965

**ANDHRA PRADESH AREA**

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Encroachment Act, 1905 — Madras Act 3 of 1905 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1965

**EASEMENTS**

**MADRAS AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Application extended to Madras Presidency by Central Act 8 of 1891

1.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1908

1.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.8 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1913

1.2 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.6 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA**

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Easements Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 11 of 1951 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1957

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

**ANDHRA PRADESH AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882 — Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-8-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

**LAND ACQUISITION****MADRAS AREA***Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Land Acquisition (Ex-servicemen's Settlement) Act, 1946 — Madras Act 9 of 1946

2. The Madras Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1952 — Madras Act 3 of 1952

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1953

2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

3. The Madras Lignite (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1953 — Madras Act 11 of 1953

*Central Acts*

1. The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes, Madras, Act, 1852 — Central Act 20 of 1852

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 6 of 1857

2. The Acquisition of Land, Madras Town, Act, 1854 — Central Act 1 of 1854

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 6 of 1857

3. The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Act, 1857 — Central Act 6 of 1857

3.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1870

4. The Acquisition of Land for certain Works of Public Utility Act, 1863 — Central Act 22 of 1863

4.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1870

5. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870 — Central Act 10 of 1870

- 5.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1894
6. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885
- 6.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 6.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 20 of 1937
- 6.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 6.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 6.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
7. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894
- 7.1 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1910
- 7.2 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 7.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 7.4 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919
- 7.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 7.6 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921
- 7.7 Amended by Central Act 19 of 1921
- 7.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1923
- 7.9 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933
- 7.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 7.11 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 7.12 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1948
- 7.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 7.14 Amended by Madras Act 37 of 1950
- 7.15 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1953
- 7.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 7.17 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 7.18 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1961
- 7.19 Amended by Madras Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 7.19.1 Repealed by Madras Act 31 of 1962
- 7.20 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1962
8. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947 — Central Act 17 of 1947
- 8.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 8.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1951
- 8.3 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1951
- 8.4 Amended by Madras Ordinance 1 of 1952
- 8.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 3 of 1952
- 8.5 Amended by Madras Ordinance 2 of 1952
- 8.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 3 of 1952
- 8.6 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952
9. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949
10. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954
11. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954
- 11.1 Application extended to Madras State by Notification No. SRO 53, dated 4th January, 1955 — See *The Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, p. 7
- 11.2 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959
- Central Ordinance*
1. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Ordinance, 1949 — Central Ordinance 22 of 1949
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 51 of 1949

## PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Land Acquisition Regulation, 1880 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1880

1.1 Repealed by Pudukkottai Regulation 4 of 1912

2. The Pudukkottai Land Acquisition Regulation, 1912 — Pudukkottai Regulation 4 of 1912

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

2.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1925

2.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

2.4 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 19th April, 1926

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949 and Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 37 of 1950

2.4 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1953

2.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.7 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1961

2.8 Amended by Madras Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 31 of 1962

2.9 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1962

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Act, 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.) — Travancore Act 3 of 1067 *M.E.* (1892 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Land Acquisition for Railways Act, 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1074 *M.E.* (1899 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore Land Acquisition Act, 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.) — Travancore Act 11 of 1089 *M.E.* (1914 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Central Acts*

1. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

*Central Acts (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1961

2.4 Amended by Madras Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 31 of 1962

2.5 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1962

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act, Andhra Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1952 — Madras Act 3 of 1952 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

*Andhra Act*

1. The Nagarjunasagar Project (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 32 of 1956 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1961

2.3 Amended by Madras Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

2.5 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1962

3. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4. The State Acquisition of Lands for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

5. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## CENSUS OF AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

The following Andhra Pradesh Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries)

*Andhra Pradesh Act*

1. The Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Holdings (Census) Act, 1957 — Andhra Pradesh Act 11 of 1957 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS

## MADRAS STATE

(Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961 — Madras Act 58 of 1961

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Reforms

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1965

## TENANCY

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvements Act, 1886 — Madras Act 1 of 1887

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1900

2. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvements Act, 1899 — Madras Act 1 of 1900

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

2.2 Application extended with modifications to Gudalur taluk of Nilgiris district by Madras Act 12 of 1931

2.2.1 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

2.2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3. The *Mulgeni* Rent Enhancement Act, 1920 — Madras Act 13 of 1920

3.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

4. The Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929 — Madras Act 14 of 1930

4.1 Declared to be in force from December 1, 1930, by Notification No. 932, Law (General), dated November 25, 1930 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I-A, p. 1743

4.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.3 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1945

4.3.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948

4.3.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.3.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 22 of 1956

4.4 Amended by Madras Act 24 of 1945

- 4.4.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 4.4.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.4.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 22 of 1956
- 4.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 4.6 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 4.7 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951
- 4.7.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 7 of 1954
- 4.7.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 4.7.3 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1956
- 4.7.4 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1956
- 4.8 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 7 of 1954
- 4.9 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1956
- 4.10 Adapted and modified by the Madras (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1957
5. The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1946 — Madras Act 17 of 1946
- 5.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1948
- 5.2 Repealed by Madras Act 24 of 1949
6. The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949 — Madras Act 24 of 1949
- 6.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 6.2 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1950
- 6.2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 6.2.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 6.3 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1951
- 6.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 6.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1953
- 6.4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 7 of 1954
- 6.5 Amended by Madras Ordinance 1 of 1954
- 6.5.1 Replaced by Madras Act 31 of 1954
- 6.6 Amended by President's Act 9 of 1954
- 6.7 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1954
- 6.8 Amended by Madras Act 27 of 1955
- 6.9 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 6.10 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1957
- 6.11 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1958
- 6.12 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1959
- 6.13 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1961
- 6.14 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1963
- 6.15 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1963
7. The Tanjore Tenants and *Pennaiyal* Protection Act, 1952 — Madras Act 14 of 1952
- 7.1 Amended by Madras Ordinance 5 of 1952
- 7.2 Amended by Madras Ordinance 6 of 1952
- 7.3 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1956
8. The South Kanara Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1954 — Madras Act 6 of 1954
- 8.1 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1955
- 8.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1956
- 8.3 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1956
9. The Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1955 — Madras Act 25 of 1955
- 9.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1956
- 9.2 Adapted and modified by the

## Madras Adaptation of Laws Order,

1957

9.3 Amended by Madras Act 19 of

1958

9.4 Amended by Madras Act 12 of

1959

9.5 Amended by Madras Act 26 of

1961

9.6 Amended by Madras Act 32 of

1961

9.7 Repealed in part by Madras Act  
57 of 1961

9.8 Amended by Madras Act 15 of

1963

9.9 Amended by Madras Act 33 of

1963

10. The Madras Cultivating Tenants  
(Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 —  
Madras Act 24 of 195610.1 Amended by Madras Act 25 of  
195610.2 Amended by Madras Act 32 of  
195610.3 Adapted and modified by the  
Madras Adaptation of Laws Order,  
195710.4 Amended by Madras Ordinance  
1 of 195810.5 Amended by Madras Act 36 of  
195810.6 Amended by Madras Act 32 of  
196110.7 Repealed in part by Madras  
Act 57 of 196110.8 Amended by Madras Act 33 of  
196311. The Tiruchirapalli *Kaineruvaram*  
and *Mattuvaram* Act, 1958 —  
Madras Act 36 of 1958*Madras Ordinances*1. The Madras Tenants and Ryots  
Protection Ordinance, 1949 — Madras  
Ordinance 7 of 19491.1 Repealed by Madras Act 24 of  
19492. The Tanjore Tenants and *Pen-  
naiyal* Protection Ordinance, 1952 —  
Madras Ordinance 6 of 19522.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of  
1952*Central Act*1. The Central Provinces Tenancy  
Act, 1898 — Central Act 11 of 1898 as  
in force in the taluks of Nugur, Albaka  
and Cherla in the Central Provinces  
on 30-6-19091.1 Declared to be in force with  
amendments in Nugur, Albaka and  
Cherla taluks by Central Regulation 1  
of 19091.2 Adapted and modified by the  
Government of India (Adaptation of  
Indian Laws) Order, 19371.3 Adapted and modified by the  
Adaptation of Laws Order, 19501.4 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of  
19571.5 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of  
1961

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclama-  
tions, Travancore-Cochin Acts and the  
President's Act which were in force in  
Travancore-Cochin at the time of the  
states reorganization on November 1,  
1956, continued to be in force in  
Travancore-Cochin area transferred to  
Madras State, by virtue of section 119  
of the States Reorganization Act, 1956  
(Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Proclamations*

1. The Travancore Enfranchise-  
ment of *Sirkar Pattom* Lands Procla-  
mation, 1040 *M.E.* (1865 A.D.) —  
Travancore Proclamation dated 21st  
*Edavom*, 1040 *M.E.* (2nd June, 1865)  
as in force in Travancore State area  
of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore *Oodukoor* Settle-  
ment Proclamation, 1122 *M.E.* (1947  
A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation  
dated 3rd *Midhunam*, 1122 *M.E.* (17th  
June, 1947) as in force in Travancore  
State area of Travancore-Cochin on  
31-10-1956

3. The Travancore *Kandukrishi*  
Proclamation, 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.) —  
Travancore Proclamation dated 14th  
*Edavom*, 1124 *M.E.* (27th May, 1949)



as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1963

*Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Holdings (Stay of Execution Proceedings) Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 8 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 — Madras Act 24 of 1956 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1957

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 28 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1959

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 32 of 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1961

2.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 57 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1963

2.4 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1963

2. The Travancore-Cochin Prevention of Eviction of *Kudikidappukars* Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 13 of 1955 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Madras (Transferred Territories) *Ryotwari* Settlement Act, 1964 — Madras Act 30 of 1964

3. The *Kanom* Tenancy Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 24 of 1955 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 32 of 1964

3.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 33 of 1964

MADRAS STATE

*Madras Act*

*President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Compensation for Tenants' Improvement Act, 1956 — President's Act 10 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1. The Madras Occupants of *Kudiyiruppa* (Protection from Eviction) Act, 1961 — Madras Act 38 of 1961

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 24 of 1964

1.1 Renacted permanently by Madras Act 18 of 1957

ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1955 — Madras Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Madras area

The following Madras Act, Andhra Act and the President's Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 28 of 1959

*Madras Act*

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1961

1. The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Act, 1949 — Madras Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 32 of 1961

1.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 57 of 1961

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1961

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1963

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1963

1.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 26 of 1963

*Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Tenancy Act, 1956 — Andhra Act 18 of 1956 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 33 of 1963

*President's Act*

1. The Andhra Tenants Protection Act, 1954 — President's Act 14 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 33 of 1963

*Madras Acts (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Act, 1955 — Madras Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 33 of 1963

2. The Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 — Madras Act 24 of 1956 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 33 of 1963

## BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

### MADRAS STATE

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1958 — Madras Act 15 of 1958

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1964

2. The Madras *Gramdan Villages* (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 6 of 1959

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1960

### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras *Bhoodan Yagna* Act, 1958 — Madras Act 15 of 1958 as in force in Madras State

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1964

## LAND DEVELOPMENT

### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Cen-

tral Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Land Development Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 36 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 31 of 1959

## AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT

### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at

the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area

transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

ment and Agricultural Loans Act, 1094 M.E. (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 9 of 1094 M.E. (1919 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Land Improve-

## LAND IMPROVEMENT

### MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvement Act, 1886 — Madras Act 1 of 1887

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1900

2. The Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvement Act, 1899 — Madras Act 1 of 1900

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

2.2 Application extended with modifications to Gudalur taluk of Nilgiris district by Madras Act 12 of 1931

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951

2.6 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

2.7 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3. The Madras Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 22 of 1949

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 31 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Improvement Act, 1871 — Central Act 26 of 1871

1.1 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1876

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 19 of 1883

2. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883

2.1 Declared to be in force in Madras Presidency from 1st July, 1886, by Revenue Notification No. 213, dated 7th June, 1886 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1886, Part I, p. 547

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.3 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1899

2.3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.4 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1906

2.4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1908

2.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

2.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.8 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.9 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.10 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1964

### MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 85 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1964

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Act and the President's Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Land Improvement and Agricultural Loans Act, 1094 M.E. (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 9 of 1094 M.E. (1919 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Compensation for Tenants' Improvement Act, 1956 — President's Act 10 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1964

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1959 — Madras Act 31 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1965

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 22 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1964

## LAND DETERIORATION

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamation which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956,

continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Proclamation*

1. The Travancore *Kandukrishhi* Wet Lands Proclamation, 1124 *M.E.* (1949 A.D.) — Travancore Proclama-

tion dated 14th *Edavom*, 1124 *M.E.* (27th May, 1949) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## WASTE LANDS

## MADRAS AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1871

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(b) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.6 Declared not to be in force in the East Godavari Agency by Notification No. F-130/29, dated 2nd October, 1929 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1929, Part I, p. 1115

1.7 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act,

1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## FORESTS

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Forest Act, 1882 — Madras Act 5 of 1882

1.1 Validated by Central Act 21 of 1882

1.2 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli

- of Godavari district by Notification No. 1127-F., dated 3rd December, 1885, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1885, Part I, p. 660
- 1.3 Declared to be in force in Konda, Kottam and Ram *muttas* in the scheduled taluk of Palkonda of Vizagapatam district by Notification No. 41, dated 14th January, 1890, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 28th January, 1890, Part I, p. 780
- 1.4 Application extended to the Agency tracts of Vizagapatam district, other than the *muttas* in Palkonda taluk, by Revenue Notification No. 268, dated 17th June, 1891
- 1.5 Declared to be in force in Rampa and the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru in the Golconda Hills of Godavari district by Notification No. 180, dated 19th May, 1894, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 19th June, 1894, Part I, p. 566
- 1.6 Declared to be in force in Pondakhol and Minnajodi *muttas* situated in Surada *maliaks* of the scheduled district of Ganjam by Notification No. 247, dated 18th June, 1895, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1895, Part I, p. 620
- 1.7 Application extended to Chinna-kimidi *maliak* (Adigudi *mutta*) of the scheduled district of Ganjam by G.O. No. 932, Judicial, dated 25th June, 1901
- 1.8 Application extended to the other scheduled areas of Ganjam district by G.O. No. 2005, Judicial, dated 3rd December, 1906, and Notification No. 544, dated 4th December, 1906 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1906, Part I, p. 1206
- 1.9 Declared to be in force in Nugur taluk of East Godavari district by Central Regulation 1 of 1909
- 1.10 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914
- 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1919
- 1.12 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1934
- 1.12.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.13 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1936
- 1.13.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 1.14 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 1.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 1.17 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 1.18 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1961
2. The Madras Preservation of Forests Act, 1946 — Madras Act 18 of 1946
- 2.1 Repealed by Madras Ordinance 8 of 1949
- 2.1.1 Replaced by Madras Act 27 of 1949
3. The Madras Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1949 — Madras Act 27 of 1949
- 3.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 3.2 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1950
- 3.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 3.3 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1951
- 3.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1951
- 3.4 Amended by Madras Ordinance 4 of 1953
- 3.4.1 Replaced by Madras Act 3 of 1954
- 3.5 Amended by Madras Ordinance 2 of 1954
- 3.5.1 Replaced by Madras Act 30 of 1954
- 3.6 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1954
- 3.7 Amended by Madras Act 30 of 1955

- 3.8 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1955 — 1912 — Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1912
- 3.9 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1957 — 1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922
- 3.10 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1959 — 1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932
- 3.11 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1960 — 1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1934
- 3.12 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1961 — 1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1940
- 3.13 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1963 — 1.5 Obsolete
- 3.14 Continued by Madras Act 32 of 1965

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Act*

- Madras Ordinance*
1. The Madras Preservation of Private Forests Ordinance, 1949 — Madras Ordinance 8 of 1949
- 1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 27 of 1949

*Central Acts*

1. The Government Forests Act, 1865 — Central Act 7 of 1865
- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1891
2. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927
- 2.1 Amended by Central Act 26 of 1930
- 2.2 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1933
- 2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 2.4 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1938
- 2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 2 of 1948
- 2.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1. The Madras Forest Act, 1882 — Madras Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madras Province
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Madras Province
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

## PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Regulation*

1. The Pudukkottai Protection and Management of Forests Regulation,

The following Travancore-Cochin Act which was in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Forest Act, 1951 — Travancore-Cochin Act 3 of 1952 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## MADRAS STATE

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Private Forests (Assumption of Management) Act, 1961 — Madras Act 55 of 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act, President's Act and the Central Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Forest Act, 1882 — Madras Act 5 of 1882 as in force in

Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1961

*President's Act*

1. The Andhra Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1954 — President's Act 12 of 1954 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1964

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Preservation of Private Forests Act, 1949 — Madras Act 27 of 1949 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 8 of 1964

## CASH CROPS

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Acts which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Tea Control Act,

1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.) — Travancore Act 15 of 1119 M.E. (1944 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Coconut Committee Act, 1120 M.E. (1945 A.D.) — Travancore Act 8 of 1120 M.E. (1945 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## IRRIGATION

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Regulation*

1. The Madras Jurisdiction of Col-

lectors Regulation, 1822 — Madras Regulation 5 of 1822

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1865



*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)
  - 1.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 289, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1900
    - 1.2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
    - 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1913
      - 1.3.1 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1916
      - 1.3.2 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1920
      - 1.3.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957
    - 1.4 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914
    - 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1916
      - 1.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937
    - 1.6 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1920
      - 1.6.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937
    - 1.7 Application extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks and the *muttas* of Dutcharti and Guditeru of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553
    - 1.8 Repealed in part by Madras Act 5 of 1936
      - 1.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
    - 1.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937
    - 1.10 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
    - 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1938
  - 1.12 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1940
    - 1.12.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
    - 1.12.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
    - 1.12.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
    - 1.13 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1945
      - 1.13.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
      - 1.13.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
      - 1.13.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
    - 1.14 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1948
    - 1.15 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
    - 1.16 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
    - 1.17 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1963
  2. The Madras River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Madras Act 6 of 1884
    - 2.1 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1885
      - 2.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
    - 2.2 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1936
      - 2.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
    - 2.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
    - 2.4 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1941
    - 2.5 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1942
      - 2.5.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
      - 2.5.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
    - 2.6 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1949
      - 2.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
    - 2.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
    - 2.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added

- Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
3. The Bhavani Reservoir Irrigation Cess Act, 1933 — Madras Act 16 of 1933
- 3.1 Declared to be in force from May 23, 1933, by Notification No. 181, Revenue, dated February 3, 1933 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1933, Part I, p. 1069
- 3.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 3.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 3.4 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1952
- 3.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
4. The Periyar Irrigation (Tanks Preservation) Act, 1934 — Madras Act 5 of 1934
- 4.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 4.2 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1942
- 4.2.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 4.2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
5. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942
- 5.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 5.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
6. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvement and Construction) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943
- 6.1 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1945
- 6.1.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 6.2 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 6.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 6.4 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 6.5 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962
7. The Malabar Irrigation Works (Construction and Levy of Cess) Act, 1947 — Madras Act 7 of 1947
- 7.1 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1948
- 7.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1951
- 7.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 7.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 7.4 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1951
- 7.5 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1952
- 7.6 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 7.7 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
8. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 19 of 1949
- 8.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 8.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 8.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
9. The Mettur Canal Irrigation Cess Act, 1953 — Madras Act 17 of 1953
10. The Madras Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 3 of 1955
- 10.1 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 10.2 Amended by Madras Act 32 of 1963

#### Central Acts

1. The Madras Irrigation and Canal

Company Act, 1865 — Central Act 30 of 1865

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1914

2. The Madras Irrigation and Canal Company Act, 1880 — Central Act 16 of 1880

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1914

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Pudukkottai Regulation*

1. The Pudukkottai Irrigation Regulation, 1933 — Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1933

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the State of Pudukkottai with effect from December 1, 1948, by Notification No. 1188, Revenue, dated November 23, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated November 24, 1948, Part I, Extraordinary, p. 2

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on amended or repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 5 of 1900

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 2 of 1913

2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 25 of 1957)

(3. Amending Act Madras Act 6 of 1940

3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957)

(4. Amending Act Madras Act 3 of 1945

4.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.2 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957)

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1963

2. The Madras River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Madras Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on amended or repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 22 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 21 of 1942

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(3. Amending Act Madras Act 31 of 1949

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955)

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvement and Construction) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Madras Province

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4.3 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

4.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.5 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

5. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Madras Province

5.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

5.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.3 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

5.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act and the President's Act which were in

force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Irrigation Tanks (Preservation and Improvement) Act, 1952 — Travancore-Cochin Act 23 of 1952 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 30 of 1964

#### *President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Irrigation Act, 1956 — President's Act 7 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 18 of 1957

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 30 of 1964

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 30 of 1964

2. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 18 of 1942 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 30 of 1964

3. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvement and Construction) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Madras area

3.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 30 of 1964

4. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras

Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Madras area

4.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 30 of 1964

5. The Madras Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 3 of 1955 as in force in Madras area

5.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 30 of 1964

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Works (Construction of Field Bothies) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 25 of 1959

2. The Madras Additional Assessment and Additional Water Cess Act, 1963 — Madras Act 8 of 1963

3. The Madras Land Revenue and Water Cess (Surcharge) Act, 1965 — Madras Act 34 of 1965

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Andhra Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865 — Madras Act 7 of 1865 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 8 of 1963

2. The Madras River Conservancy Act, 1884 — Madras Act 6 of 1884 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Irrigation (Voluntary Cess) Act, 1942 — Madras Act 13 of 1942 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Irrigation Works (Repairs, Improvements and Construction) Act, 1943 — Madras Act 18 of 1943 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.2 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

5. The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 — Madras Act 19 of 1949 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

5.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

##### *Andhra Acts*

1. The Andhra Irrigation Works (Levy of Compulsory Water Cess) Act, 1955 — Andhra Act 24 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962

2. The Andhra Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Andhra Act 25 of 1955 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962

##### *Madras Acts (as in force in Madras area and Madras State)*

1. The Madras Irrigation (Levy of

Betterment Contribution) Act, 1955 — Madras Act 3 of 1955 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 14 of 1962

2. The Madras Irrigation Works (Construction of Field Bothies) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 25 of 1959 as in force in Madras State

2.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 8 of 1964

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

### MADRAS AREA

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1925

1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 6 of 1937

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### *Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1930

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1938

1.4 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1939

1.5 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1951

1.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Pudukkottai Regulation*

1. The Pudukkottai Agricultural Pests and Diseases Regulation, 1921 — Pudukkottai Regulation 7 of 1921

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932

1.3 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Notification dated 20th February, 1923

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

### MERGED STATES AREA

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949 and Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1951

**TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA**

The following Travancore-Cochin Act and the Central Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1955 — Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1955 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 18 of 1957

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests

and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 39 of 1961

**ANDHRA PRADESH AREA**

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1919 — Madras Act 3 of 1919 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended with amendments to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## LIVESTOCK

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Madras Act 2 of 1866 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Application extended to Malabar district by Notification dated 21st November, 1878 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 21st November, 1878, Part I, p. 131

1.2 Application extended to the municipal limits of the City of Madras by Notification dated 3rd December, 1878 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 3rd December, 1878, Part I, p. 706

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 1 of 1879

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.4 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.5 Application extended to Nilgiris district by Notification dated 26th December, 1879 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 30th December, 1879, Part I, p. 870

1.6 Application extended to the City of Madras by Notification No. 385, dated 18th September, 1882 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 19th September, 1882, Part I, p. 511

1.7 Application extended to certain areas of Tiruchirappally district by Notification No. 454, dated 30th October, 1882 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 31st October, 1882, Part I, p. 638

1.8 Application extended to Krishna district by Notification No. 491, dated 9th December, 1882 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 12th December, 1882 Part I, p. 739

1.9 Application extended to Chingleput district by Notification No. 554, dated 10th December, 1883 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 11th December, 1883, Part I, p. 813

1.10 Application extended to Kurnool district by Notification No. 246, dated 18th May, 1887 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette* dated 25th May, 1887, Part I, p. 1373

1.11 Ceased to be in force in the City of Madras — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1903, Part I, p. 56

1.12 Application extended to a part of Tinnevely district by Notification No. 88, dated 22nd February, 1908 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1908, Part I, p. 167

1.13 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1914

1.14 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1921

1.14.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.14.2 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.15 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.16 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.17 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.18 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.19 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1963

2. The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Madras Act 15 of 1940

2.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 8 of 1948

2.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961



3. The Madras Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Madras Act 19 of 1940

3.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1964

4. The Madras Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Madras Act 32 of 1950

4.1 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1957

4.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### Central Acts

1. The Cattle Killing Act, 1856 — Central Act 4 of 1856

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1862

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1857 — Central Act 3 of 1857

2.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1860

2.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1861

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1871

3. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

3.1 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1883

3.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1891

3.2 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891

3.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1910

3.2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1921

3.2.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

3.3 Supplemented by Central Act 5 of 1898

3.4 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and

Vizagapatam by Notification No. 303, dated 17th July, 1899, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1899, Part I, p. 720, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1899, Part I, p. 888

3.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1910

3.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

3.7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1927

3.7.2 Application extended to Madras Presidency from 1st April, 1928, by Notification No. 82, Revenue, dated 20th March, 1928 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1928, Part I, p. 488

3.7.2.1 Amended by G.O. No. 990, Revenue, dated 15th December, 1928

3.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.9 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

3.10 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.12 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

3.13 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1957

3.14 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

4.1 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1917

4.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

4.3 Extended some provisions of the Act to Kakinada municipal area and Samalkot panchayat area of East Godavari district from November 1, 1939, by Notification No. 1239, Home, dated September 15, 1939 — See *The*

*Fort St. George Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 1235

4.4 Extended some provisions of the Act to the City of Madras from December 15, 1939, by Notification No. 1371, Home, dated October 23, 1939 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 1417

4.5 Extended some provisions of the Act to the municipal areas of Palghat and Tellicherry in Chirakkal taluk of Malabar district from February 1, 1940, by Notification No. 1543, Home, dated December 5, 1939 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 1601

4.6 Application extended to the districts of Bellary, Chingleput, Chittoor, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Malabar, Nellore, Nilgiris, North Arcot, Salem, South Arcot, South Kanara, Tanjore and Tirunelveli from February 1, 1940, by Notification No. 1589, Home, dated December 7, 1939 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1939, Part I, pp. 1627-1629

4.6.1 Amended by Notification No. 198, Home, dated February 10, 1944 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1944, Part I, p. 126

4.6.2 Amended by Notification No. 513, Home, dated March 25, 1950 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1950, Part I, p. 1031

4.7 Extended some provisions of the Act to Kurnool municipal area of Kurnool district from March 15, 1940, by Notification No. 258, Home, dated February 27, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 332

4.8 Extended some provisions of the Act to certain areas of the districts of Anantapur, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Madurai, Tiruchirappally and Visakhapatnam, and Eluru municipality of West Godavari district, from April 1, 1940, by Notification No. 283, Home, dated March 2, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 367

4.9 Extended some provisions of the Act to certain areas of Ramanathapuram district from April 15, 1940, by

Notification No. 387, Home, dated March 27, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 480

4.10 Extended some provisions of the Act to Dowlaiswaram village of East Godavari district from June 15, 1940, by Notification No. 652, Home, dated May 29, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 727

4.11 Extended some provisions of the Act to certain areas of Salem district from July 15, 1940, by Notification No. 780, Home, dated July 2, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 879

4.12 Extended some provisions of the Act to Gudivada municipal area of Krishna district from January 1, 1941, by Notification No. 1365, Home, dated December 10, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1940, Part I, p. 1566

4.13 Extended some provisions of the Act to certain areas of Coimbatore district from January 1, 1941, by Notification No. 28, Home, dated December 16, 1940 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 13

4.13.1 Amended by Notification No. 456, Home, dated March 25, 1950 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1950, Part I, p. 909

4.14 Extended some provisions of the Act to Tanjore district from May 15, 1941, by Notification No. 552, Home, dated April 28, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 568

4.15 Extended all the provisions of the Act (except section 1 which was already extended to the whole of India) to the village of Angala Kurichi and certain other villages from October 1, 1941, by Notification No. 1067, Home, dated September 11, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 1127

4.16 Extended the provisions of section 3 (a) and (b) and of section 3-A (1) of the Act to the City of Madras from November 18, 1941, by Notification No. 1290, Home, dated November 15, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 1340

4.17 Extended all the provisions of

the Act (except section 1) to Koilpatti panchayat area of Tirunelveli district from December 15, 1941, by Notification No. 1378, Home, dated November 29, 1941, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 1421

4.18 Extended some provisions of the Act to Udipi municipal area of South Kanara district from February 5, 1942, by Notification No. 111, Home, dated January 15, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 110

4.19 Extended some provisions of the Act to Attur town and certain other places of Salem district from May 20, 1942, by Notification No. 430, Home, dated March 31, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 430

4.20 Extended some provisions of the Act to Attur town and certain other places of Salem district from May 20, 1942, by Notification No. 476, Home, dated April 24, 1942, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I-A, p. 486

4.21 Extended some provisions of the Act to Chingleput municipal area of Chingleput district from August 25, 1942, by Notification No. 913, Home, dated August 11, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 853

4.22 Extended some provisions of the Act to Silapadi and other villages adjoining Dindigul municipality of Madurai district from September 25, 1942, by Notification No. 1018, Home, dated September 7, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 948

4.23 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1942

4.23.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 10 of 1949

4.23.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.24 Extended some provisions of the Act to the villages of Azhicolle, Balia-patam, Kattampalli and Khakkat in Rakkal taluk of South Kanara district by Notification No. 143, Home, dated February 2, 1944 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1944, Part I, p. 106

4.25 Extended some provisions of the Act to Saidapet, Chingleput and Conjeeveram taluks of Chingleput district from March 1, 1944, by Notification No. 198, Home, dated February 10, 1944 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1944, Part I, p. 126

4.26 Extended some provisions of the Act to the village of Manjeri in Ernad taluk, the village of Badagara in Kurumbranad taluk, and the villages of Perintalamanna and Vaniyankulam in Valluvanad taluk, of Malabar district, from January 20, 1945, by Notification No. 40, Home, dated January 3, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, p. 23

4.27 Extended some provisions of the Act to certain areas within the jurisdiction of Manaparai panchayat of Tiruchirappally district from September 15, 1945, by Notification No. 1047, Home, dated August 21, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, pp. 581-582

4.28 Extended some provisions of the Act to Chokli, Kuthuparamba and Panur villages in Kottayam taluk of Malabar district from October 10, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, p. 636

4.29 Extended some provisions of the Act to Irikkur, Pappinisseri, Payyanur and Taliparamba villages in Chirakkal taluk of Malabar district from December 10, 1945, by Notification No. 1388, Home, dated November 16, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, p. 774

4.30 Extended some provisions of the Act to Kollegal panchayat area of Coimbatore district from March 15, 1947, by Notification No. 276, Home, dated March 1, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 169

4.31 Extended some provisions of the Act to Perundura panchayat area of Coimbatore district from June 1, 1947, by Notification No. 680, Home, dated May 16, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 411

4.32 Extended some provisions of the Act to Annamalai panchayat area of Coimbatore district from October 1, 1947, by Notification No. 1159, Home, dated September 6, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 793

4.33 Extended some provisions of the Act to Visakhapatnam district (excluding the areas to which the provisions of the Act had already been extended) by Notification No. 1363, Home, dated October 17, 1947, published in *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, pp. 915-916

4.34 Extended some provisions of the Act to Cannanore, Karur and 17 other *amsams* in Chirakkal taluk of Malabar district from January 20, 1948, by Notification No. 51, Home, dated December 17, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 14

4.35 Extended some provisions of the Act to Ayilapatti and 65 other villages and Rasipur-Salem road (up to Mettur) in Rasipur taluk of Salem district from June 1, 1948, by Notification No. 581, Home, dated May 14, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 443

4.36 Extended some provisions of the Act to all the villages and Huzur-Salem road (up to Kombu) in Huzur taluk of Salem district from June 1, 1948, by Notification No. 582, Home, dated May 14, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 444

4.37 Extended some provisions of the Act to all the villages in Dharmapuri taluk (except the villages situated within a radius of six miles from Dharmapuri where the Act was already in force) and Dharmapuri-Salem road up to Thoppur in Dharmapuri taluk of Salem district from June 1, 1948, by Notification No. 583, Home, dated May 14, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 444

4.38 Extended some provisions of the Act to Mecheri village in Dharmapuri taluk of Salem district from August 1, 1948, by Notification No.

855, Home, dated June 29, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 638

4.39 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1948

4.40 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1949

4.41 Extended some provisions of the Act to Kinattakkadavu and Pulavadi villages and Karamadai, Singanallur, Periyanyakkampalayam, Vellalur, Mulanur, Vellakkovil, Kodumudi, Chennimalai, Uttaikkuli, Namiyur, Kurichi and Tudiyalur panchayat areas of Coimbatore district from September 1, 1949, by Notification No. 1021, Home, dated August 2, 1949 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 1254

4.42 Extended some provisions of the Act to Gobichettipalayam municipal area of Coimbatore district with effect from June 1, 1950, by Notification No. 513, Home, dated March 25, 1950 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1950, Part I, p. 1081

4.43 Extended some provisions of the Act to Tiruchengode taluk of Salem district by Notification No. 631, Home, dated May 8, 1950 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1950, Part I, p. 1351

4.44 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4.45 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

5. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

5.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

5.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

5.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.5 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

5.6 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

- 5.7 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952
- 5.8 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953
- 5.8.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957
- 5.9 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956
6. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910
- 6.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1920
- 6.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 6.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1911
- 1.4 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1913
- 1.5 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1913
- 1.8 Obsolete
2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras Province
- 2.1 Extended some provisions of the Act to Pudukkottai Municipal area of Tiruchirappally district from August 1, 1949, by Notification No. 950, dated July 5, 1949 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 1094
- 2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1949

## PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Regulation, 1901 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1901
- 1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1922
- 1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1932
- 1.3 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1934
- 1.4 Obsolete
2. The Pudukkottai Cattle Trespass Regulation, 1928 — Pudukkottai Regulation 11 of 1928
- 2.1 Obsolete
3. The Pudukkottai Prevention of the Spread of Disease among Cattle Regulation, 1931 — Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1931
- 3.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force
- 1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882
- 1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1892

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madras Province
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949 and Central Act 59 of 1949
- 1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956
- 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1957
2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras Province
- 2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960
3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 8 of 1898 as in force in Madras Province
- 3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949
- 3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

- 3.3 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950
- 3.4 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951
- 3.5 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952
- 3.6 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953
- 3.6.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957
- 3.7 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956
2. The Travancore-Cochin Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1953 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1953 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956
3. The Travancore-Cochin Livestock Improvement Act, 1954 — Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1954 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Central Act*

1. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Madras Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1963

2. The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Madras Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Madras Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Madras area

3.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

3.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

**TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA**

The following Travancore Acts, Travancore-Cochin Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1079 *M.E.* (1904 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Animal Diseases Act, 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) — Travancore Act 11 of 1094 *M.E.* (1919 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore Importation of Livestock Act, 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.) — Travancore Act 5 of 1109 *M.E.* (1934 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Cattle Trespass Act, 1125 *M.E.* (1950 A.D.) — Travancore-Cochin Act 12 of 1125 *M.E.* (1950 A.D.) as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Central Acts (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

2.2 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Animals Preservation Act, 1958 — Madras Act 10 of 1958

##### *Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Cattle Diseases Act, 1866 — Madras Act 2 of 1866 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added

Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 29 of 1963

2. The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 — Madras Act 15 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Rinderpest Act, 1940 — Madras Act 19 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Animals and Birds Sacrifices Prohibition Act, 1950 — Madras Act 32 of 1950 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 — Madras Act 20 of 1933
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1936
    - 1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1936
    - 1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
    - 1.4 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1939
      - 1.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
    - 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 3 of 1940
      - 1.5.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
      - 1.5.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
    - 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1944
      - 1.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 7 of 1948
    - 1.7 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1945
      - 1.7.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
      - 1.7.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
    - 1.8 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1949
      - 1.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
    - 1.9 Amended by Madras Act 40 of 1949
      - 1.9.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
    - 1.10 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
      - 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1950
        - 1.11.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

- 1.12 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1954
  - 1.13 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1955
    - 1.14 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1955
    - 1.15 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955
      - 1.16 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957
      - 1.17 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
    - 1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942
      - 1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952
    - 1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943
      - 1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948
    - 1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948
      - 1.5 Amended by Central Act 25 of 1960
  2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940
    - 2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948
      - 2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956
  3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956
    - 3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957
      - 3.2 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 58 of 1960



## MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 — Madras Act 20 of 1933 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on amended or repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 9 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 15 of 1936

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

(3. Amending Act Madras Act 19 of 1939

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

(4. Amending Act Madras Act 3 of 1940

4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(5. Amending Act Madras Act 21 of 1945

5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(6. Amending Act Madras Act 2 of 1949

6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955)

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 40 of 1949

1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1950

1.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1954

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1955

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 33 of 1955

1.8 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.9 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.10 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949 and Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.) — Travancore Act 12 of 1117 M.E. (1942 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grad-

ing and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 — Madras Act 20 of 1933 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1959

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1959 — Madras Act 23 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 21 of 1965

2. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets (Validation of Cess) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 7 of 1963

3. The Madras Sugar-cane Cess (Validation) Act, 1963 — Madras Act 28 of 1963

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act and the

Central Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 — Madras Act 20 of 1933 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### *Madras Act (as in force in Madras State)*

1. The Madras Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1959 — Madras Act 23 of 1959 as in force in Madras State

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## WAREHOUSING

#### MADRAS AREA

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Warehouses Act, 1951 — Madras Act 15 of 1951

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 50 of 1961

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Deve-

lopment and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 58 of 1960

core-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 50 of 1961

1.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Act and the Central Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Travancore Act*

1. The Travancore Warehouse Act, 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.) — Travancore Act 28 of 1121 *M.E.* (1946 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Warehouses Act, 1951 — Madras Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act and the Central Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Warehouses Act, 1951 — Madras Act 15 of 1951 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 50 of 1961

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

## INDEBTEDNESS

#### MADRAS AREA

##### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 19 of 1802 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 2 of 1869

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The*

*Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1901

1.5 Declared to be in force in Dutchart and Guditeru *muttas* of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.6 Application extended to Bhadrachalam and Nugur taluks of the Godavari Agency by a notification under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1930, Part I, p. 553

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Madras Interest Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 34 of 1802

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869

3. The Madras Agency Debt Bondage Abolition Regulation, 1940 — Madras Regulation 3 of 1940

3.1 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

3.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Jurisdiction of Village *Munsifs* Act, 1883 — Madras Act 4 of 1883

1.1 Repealed (except in the scheduled districts) by Madras Act 1 of 1889

2. The Agency Tracts Interest and Land Transfer Act, 1917 — Madras Act 1 of 1917

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

2.4 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961

3. The Madras Debtors' Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935

3.1 Declared to be in force from January 15, 1936, by Notification No. 949, Law (General), dated December 21, 1935 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1935, Part I, p. 1680

3.2 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1936

3.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

3.3 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.4 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1943

3.4.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 7 of 1948

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

3.7 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4. The Madras Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Madras Act 11 of 1936

4.1 Declared to be in force from January 1, 1937, by Notification No. 924, Home, dated December 17, 1936 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1936, Part I, p. 1754

4.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

4.3 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1942

4.3.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948

4.3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952

4.4 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1943

4.4.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948

- 4.4.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.5 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1943
- 4.5.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 4.5.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.6 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1946
- 4.6.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 4.6.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.7 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 4.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 4.9 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
- 4.10 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 4.11 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 4.12 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
5. The Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938
- 5.1 Amended by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 5.2 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1943
- 5.2.1 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 5.2.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.3 Amended by Madras Regulation 1 of 1944 in its application to the partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras
- 5.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 5.3.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
- 5.4 Amended by Madras Ordinance 11 of 1945
- 5.5 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1948
- 5.5.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.6 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1949
- 5.6.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 5.6.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962
- 5.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
- 5.8 Amended by Madras Act 24 of 1950
- 5.8.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
- 5.9 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 5.10 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1956
- 5.11 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957
- 5.12 Amended by Madras Ordinance 9 of 1960
- 5.13 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 5.14 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962
6. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943
- 6.1 Declared to be in force (except section 1 which had already come into force) in the city of Madras and Saidapet taluk of Chingleput district from November 1, 1944, by Notification No. 1222, Development, dated 14th October, 1944 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1944, Part I, p. 856
- 6.2 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1945
- 6.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 7 of 1948
- 6.3 Declared to be in force (except section 1 which had already come into force) in South Kanara district from March 11, 1947, by Notification No. 192, Development, dated 27th February, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 166
- 6.4 Declared to be in force (except section 1 which had already come into force) in all the areas in the Province of Madras except the city of Madras, Saidapet taluk of Chingleput district

and South Kanara district, from August 5, 1947, by Notification No. 610, Development, dated August 2, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 672

6.5 Declared to be in force (except section 1 which had already come into force) in Malabar district from November 5, 1947, by Notification No. 840, Development, dated 30th October, 1947 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1947, Part I, p. 910

6.6 Re-enacted permanently with modifications by Madras Act 7 of 1948

6.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

6.9 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

6.10 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1961

6.11 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

6.12 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962

7. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 5 of 1954

7.1 Amended by Madras Act 37 of 1954

8. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 1 of 1955

8.1 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

8.2 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

#### *Madras Ordinance*

1. The Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Ordinance, 1953 — Madras Ordinance 5 of 1953

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 5 of 1954

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1841 — Madras Act 20 of 1841

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 27 of 1860

3. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

3.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

3.3 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

4. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860

4.1 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

4.2 Declared to be in force in Rampa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

4.3 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889

5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (sections 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only)

5.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1881

5.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 22 of 1882

5.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1886

5.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

5.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 6 of 1895

5.6 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

5.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

6.1 Declared to be in force in Madras Presidency, the portion of the Act not already in force, by Revenue Notification No. 47, dated 9th February, 1886 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1886, Part I, p. 138

6.2 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

6.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

6.3 Amended and repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1914

6.4 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1935

6.5 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

6.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

7. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888

7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

7.2 Sub-section (1) of section 10 declared to be in force in the schedul-

ed districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3 (a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

7.3 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914

8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

8.1 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926

8.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

8.3 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1937

8.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

8.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *British Act*

1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830 — 11 Geo. 4, and 1 Will. 4, C. 47

1.1 Section 11 only extended to Madras Presidency by Central Act 24 of 1841

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Usurious Loans Regulation, 1926 — Pudukkottai Regulation 10 of 1926

1.1 Repealed by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 26th March, 1928

2. The Pudukkottai Debtors' Protection Regulation, 1938 — Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1938

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3. The Pudukkottai Agriculturists' Relief Regulation, 1938 — Pudukkottai Regulation 15 of 1938

3.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 1 of 1939

3.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1941

3.3 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1913

1.2 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 5 of 1923

2. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1882

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Notification dated 26th March, 1928

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Debtors' Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 4 of 1936

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Madras Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 17 of 1942

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 9 of 1943

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(3. Amending Act Madras Act 31 of 1943

3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(4. Amending Act Madras Act 5 of 1946

4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.3 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1951

2.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

2.5 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

2.5 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were



later on repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 15 of 1943

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 23 of 1948

2.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

(3. Amending Act Madras Act 5 of 1949

3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962)

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Amended by Madras Act 24 of 1950

3.3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

3.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1952

3.5 Amended by Madras Act 28 of 1956

3.6 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

3.7 Amended by Madras Ordinance 9 of 1960

3.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3.9 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

4. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Madras Province

4.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

4.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

4.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

4.4 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

4.5 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1961

4.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.7 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962

#### Central Acts

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Central Act 59 of 1949

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras Province

2.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

2.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Madras Province

3.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore Proclamations, Travancore Acts and the President's Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Travancore Proclamations

1. The Travancore Redemption of Debts relating to *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1056 M.E. (1881 A.D.) —

Travancore Proclamation dated 31st *Karkatakam*, 1056 *M.E.* (14th August, 1881) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2. The Travancore Abolition of *Arthapalisa* etc. Proclamation, 1070 *M.E.* (1895 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 11th *Karkatakam*, 1070 *M.E.* (25th July, 1895) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

3. The Travancore Abolition of *Muthalelpu* Proclamation, 1072 *M.E.* (1896 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 28th *Kanni*, 1072 *M.E.* (12th October, 1896) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

4. The Travancore Judgement Debtors' Temporary Relief (Second) Proclamation, 1110 *M.E.* (1935 A.D.) — Travancore Proclamation dated 30th *Edavam*, 1110 *M.E.* (18th June, 1935) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### *Travancore Acts*

1. The Travancore Powers and Jurisdiction of *Munsiffs* (Interest) Act, 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) — Travancore Act 1 of 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2. The Travancore *Zillah* Jurisdiction (Money-lending) Act, 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) — Travancore Act 4 of 1010 *M.E.* (1835 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 23 of 1960

3. The Travancore Debt Relief Act, 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.) — Travancore Act 2 of 1116 *M.E.* (1941 A.D.) as in force in Travancore State area of Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

#### *President's Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Indebted Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1956 — President's Act 3 of 1956 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 18 of 1957

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Debtors' Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 14 of 1962

3. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Madras area

3.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

3.2 Amended by Madras Act 31 of 1961

3.3 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3.4 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962

4. The Madras Money-lenders Act, 1957 — Madras Act 26 of 1957 as in force in Madras State

4.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Trava:

core-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Madras area

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 23 of 1960

2.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### MADRAS STATE

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Money-lenders Act, 1957 — Madras Act 26 of 1957

2. The Madras *Gramdan* Villages (Repayment of Debts) Act, 1959 — Madras Act 6 of 1959

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1960

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Regulation, Madras Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Regulation*

1. The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802 — Madras Regulation 19 of 1802 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

##### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Debtors' Protection Act, 1934 — Madras Act 7 of 1935 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

2. The Madras Debt Conciliation Act, 1936 — Madras Act 11 of 1936 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

3. The Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1938 — Madras Act 4 of 1938 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

The following amending Act enacted before 31-3-1960 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 5 of 1949

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962)

4. The Madras Pawnbrokers Act, 1943 — Madras Act 23 of 1943 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

4.2 Repealed in part by Madras Act 14 of 1962

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (sections 1, 11, 56, 60 and 62 only) as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4. The Agriculturists' Loans Act,

1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

4.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

5.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added

Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras State)*

1. The Madras Money-lenders Act, 1957 — Madras Act 26 of 1957 as in force in Madras State

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 39 of 1961

## LAND MORTGAGES

### MADRAS AREA

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934

1.1 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1935

1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 23 of 1939

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1950

1.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1950

1.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.7 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.8 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855 — Central Act 23 of

1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1868

1.2 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2. The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866 — Central Act 23 of 1866

2.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

2.3 Repealed in part (locally) by Central Act 2 of 1882

2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1882

2.5 Declared to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 285, dated 4th July, 1898, under section

3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 869, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 666

2.6 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1900

2.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 18 of 1919

2.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1923

2.9 Amended by Central Act 32 of 1925

2.10 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1926

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 23 of 1939

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1950

1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1950

1.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.5 Adapted by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

##### *Central Act*

1. The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855 — Central Act 23 of

1855 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1962

##### *Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1934 — Madras Act 10 of 1934 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 14 of 1962

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Madras Act 6 of 1932
  - 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1933
    - 1.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 6 of 1934
    - 1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
  - 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1935
    - 1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
  - 1.4 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1936
    - 1.4.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.5 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  - 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 5 of 1937
    - 1.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.7 Amended by Madras Act 20 of 1943
  - 1.8 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1949
    - 1.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 36 of 1955
  - 1.9 Amended by Madras Act 35 of 1949
    - 1.10 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
      - 1.11 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951
      - 1.12 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1953
      - 1.13 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954
        - 1.14 Amended by Madras Act 43 of 1956

1.15 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.16 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1958

1.17 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.18 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 53 of 1961

2. The State Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1954 — Madras Act 4 of 1954

2.1 Amended by Madras Act 7 of 1959

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1912

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1914

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 10 of 1920

2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

2.4 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1932

3. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

3.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Indian Laws and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.2 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

3.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.3 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

3.4 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

3.5 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.6 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

## PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Co-operative Credit Societies Regulation, 1908 — Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1908

1.1 Repealed by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1915

2. The Pudukkottai Co-operative Societies Regulation, 1933 — Pudukkottai Regulation 2 of 1933

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 7 of 1935

2.2 Obsolete

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1912 — Madras Act 2 of 1912 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1915

1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai Regulation 6 of 1915

1.2 Obsolete

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Madras Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Bangapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 19 of 1953

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Madras Adaptation of Laws Order, 1954

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 43 of 1956

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.8 Amended by Madras Act 17 of 1958

1.9 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.10 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 53 of 1961

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Act and the Central Act which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Act*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Co-operative Societies Act, 1952 — Travancore-Cochin Act 10 of 1952 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 53 of 1961

*Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

## MADRAS STATE

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1961 — Madras Act 53 of 1961

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act, Andhra Act and the Central Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time

of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 — Madras Act 6 of 1932 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Madras Act 53 of 1961

#### *Andhra Act*

1. The Andhra Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1953 — Andhra Act 2 of 1953 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

#### *Central Act*

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.2 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

## PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS

### MADRAS AREA

#### *Madras Regulations*

1. The Madras Village Panchayats Regulation, 1816 — Madras Regulation 5 of 1816 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Regulation 9 of 1828

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 28 of 1855

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

1.4 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.6 Declared to be in force in the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rakapilli by Notification No. 1150, dated 3rd October, 1879, under section 5 of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 722

1.7 Declared to be in force in Ram-pa by Notification No. 1151, dated 3rd

October, 1879, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1879, Part I, p. 630, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1879, Part I, p. 723

1.8 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam by Notification No. 287, dated 4th July, 1898, under section 3(a) of Central Act 14 of 1874 — See *The Gazette of India*, 1898, Part I, p. 872, and *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1898, Part I, p. 667

1.9 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1904

1.9.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937

1.10 Repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1920

2. The Madras District Panchayat Regulation, 1816 — Madras Regulation 7 of 1816

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 3 of 1873

#### *Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889



- 1.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 11 of 1901
- 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 4 of 1904
- 1.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1937
- 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1920
- 1.3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.4 Withdrawn from the village of Palakkodu in Dharmapuri taluk of Salem district by Notification No. 621, Home, dated May 14, 1922 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1922, Part I, p. 442
- 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1929
- 1.5.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.6 Amended by Madras Act 15 of 1935
- 1.6.1 Repealed by Madras Act 13 of 1938
- 1.7 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 1.8 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1937
- 1.8.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1961
- 1.9 Application extended with modifications to the scheduled areas of East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts (partially excluded areas) by Madras Regulation 1 of 1940
- 1.9.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957
- 1.9.2 Repealed by Madras Act 39 of 1961
- 1.10 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1940
- 1.10.1 Re-enacted permanently by Madras Act 8 of 1948
- 1.10.2 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952
- 1.11 Withdrawn from certain villages in Salem taluk of Salem district by Notification No. 622, Home, dated May 9, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, pp. 616-617
- 1.12 Withdrawn from the village of Cheelapalle of Chittoor district by Notification No. 666, Home, dated May 21, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 672
- 1.13 Withdrawn from certain villages in the taluks of Attur, Dharmapuri and Harur of Salem district by Notification No. 638, Home, dated July 14, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 851
- 1.14 Withdrawn from certain villages in Visakhapatnam district by Notification No. 688, Home, dated July 23, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 906
- 1.15 Withdrawn from the village of Thenbaranad in Musiri taluk of Tiruchirappally district by Notification No. 913, Home, dated August 8, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 945
- 1.16 Withdrawn from certain villages in Adoni, Alur, Bellary, Harpanahalli, Hospet, Kudligi, Rayadrug and Siruguppa taluks of Bellary district by Notification No. 958, Home, dated August 16, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 984
- 1.17 Withdrawn from Ravikampadu and certain other villages in Nandigama taluk, Ravikampadu and certain other villages in Tiruvur taluk, and Jaggampudi and certain other villages in Vijayawada taluk, of Krishna district by Notification No. 1316, Home, dated November 18, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 1372
- 1.18 Withdrawn from certain villages in Gudiyattam, Tirupattur, Tiruvannamalai and other taluks of North Arcot district by Notification No. 1384, Home, dated December 3, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, pp. 1422-1423
- 1.19 Withdrawn from certain villages in Ellore, Kovvur and Tadepalligudem taluks of West Godavari district by Notification No. 1424, Home, dated December 17, 1941 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1941, Part I, p. 1472

- 1.19.1 Corrected by Memo No. 38668, Home, dated December 24, 1941
- 1.20 Withdrawn from certain villages in Dhone, Koilkuntla, Nandyal, Pattikonda and Sirvel taluks of Kurnool district by G.O. No. 1030, Home, dated March 13, 1942
- 1.21 Withdrawn from the village of Berugupalam in Golgonda taluk of Visakhapatnam district by G.O. No. 1230, Home, dated March 24, 1942
- 1.22 Withdrawn from the village of Gouravaram in Vijayawada taluk of Krishna district by G.O. No. 1434, Home, dated April 6, 1942
- 1.23 Withdrawn from the village of M. Hanumanpuram in Rayadrug taluk of Bellary district by G.O. No. 1771, Home, dated May 13, 1942
- 1.24 Withdrawn from the village of Hosur in Hosur taluk of Salem district by Notification No. 750, Home, dated July 8, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 714
- 1.25 Withdrawn from the village of Bethamcherla in Dhone taluk of Kurnool district by Notification No. 847, Home, dated July 16, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1942, Part I, p. 789
- 1.26 Withdrawn from Ponnambalam and seven other villages in Wala-japet taluk of North Arcot district by G.O. No. 3630, Home, dated September 5, 1942
- 1.27 Withdrawn from Alagapuram-pudur and two other villages in Salem taluk of Salem district by Notification No. 87, Home, dated December 31, 1942 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1943, Part I, p. 25
- 1.28 Withdrawn from the village of Sedukkarai in Gudiyattam taluk of North Arcot district by Notification No. 1034, Home, dated August 20, 1943 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1943, Part I, p. 792
- 1.29 Withdrawn from certain villages in Mudukulattur and Tirupattur taluks of Ramanathapuram district by Notification No. 362, Home, dated March 9, 1944 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1944, Part I, p. 244
- 1.30 Withdrawn from certain vil-lages in Koilkuntla, Nandikotkur, Nandyal and Sirvel taluks of Kurnool district by Notification No. 222, Home, dated February 13, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, pp. 158-159
- 1.31 Withdrawn from the village of Pattakulam Sallipatti in Srivilliputtur taluk of Ramanathapuram district by Notification No. 1144, Home, dated September 15, 1945 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1945, Part I, p. 636
- 1.32 Withdrawn from the village of Surampatti in Erode taluk of Coimbatore district by Notification No. 811, Home, dated June 25, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 612
- 1.33 Withdrawn from the villages of Ayyankunam, Udappundi and Vaitta-rappur in Tiruvannamalai taluk of North Arcot district by Notification No. 858, Home, dated July 5, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 639
- 1.34 Withdrawn from the village of Errabala in Pulivendla taluk of Cud-dapah district by Notification No. 1357, Home, dated November 9, 1948 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1948, Part I, p. 1126
- 1.35 Withdrawn from the villages of Lingsagudem and Penukanchiporulu in Nandigama taluk of Krishna dis-trict by Notification No. 205, Home, dated 6th February, 1949 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 156
- 1.36 Withdrawn from the villages of Kalipatnam and Mutyalapalle in Narasapur taluk of West Godavari dis-trict from September 1, 1949, by G.O. No. 2273, Home, dated June 3, 1949
- 1.37 Withdrawn from the village of Enuguvanilanka in Narasapur taluk of West Godavari district from Sep-tember 15, 1949, by G.O. No. 2439, Home, dated June 15, 1949
- 1.38 Withdrawn from the village of Chod Varam in Kandukur taluk of Nellore district by Notification No. 1454, Home, dated November 9, 1949 —

See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1949, Part I, p. 2065

1.39 Withdrawn from the village of Attili in Tanuku taluk of West Godavari district by Notification No. 517, Home, dated April 15, 1950 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1950, Part I, p. 1032

1.40 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.41 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.42 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.43 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1951

1.44 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.45 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.46 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.47 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1961

1.48 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.49 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

2. The Madras Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Madras Act 15 of 1920

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1930

3. The Madras Village Panchayats Act, 1950 — Madras Act 10 of 1950

3.1 Amended by Madras Act 12 of 1951

3.1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3.2 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1951

3.2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3.3 Amended by Madras Act 24 of 1951

3.4 Amended by Madras Act 11 of 1952

3.5 Repealed in part by Madras Act 30 of 1955

3.6 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

3.7 Repealed in part by Madras Act 24 of 1957

3.8 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

3.9 Repealed by Madras Act 35 of 1958

#### Central Acts

1. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1840 — Central Act 8 of 1840 (Short title given by Central Act 11 of 1901)

1.1 Declared to be in force by Central Act 15 of 1874 in the whole of the Presidency of Madras except the territories mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to that Act

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 7 of 1931

#### PUDUKKOTTAI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Pudukkottai Regulations*

1. The Pudukkottai Village Panchayat Regulation, 1925 — Pudukkottai Regulation 3 of 1925

1.1 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 9 of 1931

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Pudukkottai Village Courts Regulation, 1926 — Pudukkottai Regulation 4 of 1926

2.1 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 21st July, 1926

2.2 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 1st September, 1926

2.3 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 10th February, 1927

2.4 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 14th November, 1928

2.5 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 29th April, 1929

2.6 Amended by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 19th January, 1930

2.7 Amended by Pudukkottai Regulation 4 of 1936

2.8 Obsolete

#### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Pudukkottai State by Pudukkottai State Notification dated 9th July, 1930

1.2 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Madras Act*

1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Acts enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 were later on repealed by the subsequent Acts as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 2 of 1937

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

(2. Amending Act Madras Act 18 of 1940

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 11 of 1952)

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1951

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 16 of 1951

1.6 Amended by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 25 of 1957

1.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1957

1.9 Amended by Madras Act 22 of 1961

1.10 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.11 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

The following Travancore-Cochin Acts which were in force in Travancore-Cochin at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Travancore-Cochin area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1. The Travancore-Cochin Panchayat Act, 1950 — Travancore-Cochin Act 2 of 1950 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

##### *Travancore-Cochin Acts*

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 27 of 1961

2. The Travancore-Cochin Village Courts Act, 1953 — Travancore-Cochin Act 7 of 1954 as in force in Travancore-Cochin on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Madras Act 22 of 1961

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1961

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962

2. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 — Madras Act 35 of 1958 as in force in Madras State

2.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 27 of 1961

2.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1964

2.3 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1964

*MADRAS STATE*

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 — Madras Act 35 of 1958

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 27 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1964

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1964

*MADRAS STATE*

*Madras Acts*

1. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 — Madras Act 35 of 1958

- 1.1 Amended by Madras Act 27 of 1961
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1964
  - 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1964
  - 2. The Madras Panchayat Union Councils (Special Provisions and First Constitution) Act, 1960 — Madras Act 17 of 1960
    - 2.1 Amended by Madras Act 27 of 1961
  - 3. The Madras Panchayats (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1964 — Madras Act 18 of 1964
- Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 14 of 1962
  - 2. The Madras Village Panchayats Act, 1950 — Madras Act 10 of 1950 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
    - 2.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

*Andhra Pradesh Act*

## ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Acts and the Andhra Pradesh Act which were in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Acts*

- 1. The Madras Village Courts Act, 1888 — Madras Act 1 of 1889 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960
  - 1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added

1. The Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samitis and Zilla Parishads Act, 1959 — Andhra Pradesh Act 35 of 1959 as in force in Andhra Pradesh

- 1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961
- 1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 28 of 1961

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras State)*

- 1. The Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 — Madras Act 35 of 1958 as in force in Madras State
  - 1.1 Application extended to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 28 of 1961
  - 1.2 Amended by Madras Act 2 of 1964
  - 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 18 of 1964

## FAMINES

## MADRAS AREA

*Madras Act*

- 1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936
  - 1.1 Declared to be in force from October 8, 1936, by Notification No. 97, Finance (Reforms), dated October 8, 1936 — See *The Fort St. George Gazette*, 1936, Part I, p. 1398
  - 1.2 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

- 1.3 Amended by Madras Act 9 of 1938
  - 1.3.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951
  - 1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950
  - 1.5 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1950
    - 1.5.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955
    - 1.6 Adapted by the Madras (Added

Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.7 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

#### MERGED STATES AREA

*Madras Act.*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras Province

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur by Madras Act 35 of 1949

The following amending Act enacted before Madras Act 35 of 1949 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Madras Act 9 of 1938

1.1 Repealed by Madras Act 14 of 1951)

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 26 of 1950

1.3.1 Repealed in part by Madras Act 36 of 1955

1.4 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.5 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN AREA

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended to Travancore-Cochin area by Madras Act 22 of 1957

1.2 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.3 Amended by Madras Act 8 of 1964

#### ANDHRA PRADESH AREA

The following Madras Act which was in force in Andhra Pradesh at the time of the alteration of boundaries between Andhra Pradesh and Madras on April 1, 1960, continued to be in force in Andhra Pradesh area transferred to Madras State, by virtue of section 45 of the Andhra Pradesh and Madras (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1959 (Central Act 56 of 1959).

*Madras Act*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Andhra area of Andhra Pradesh on 31-3-1960

1.1 Adapted by the Madras (Added Territories) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1961

1.2 Repealed by Madras Act 8 of 1964

*Madras Act (as in force in Madras area)*

1. The Madras Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Madras Act 16 of 1936 as in force in Madras area

1.1 Application extended with amendments to Andhra Pradesh area by Madras Act 8 of 1964

## MAHARASHTRA

THE FIRST establishment of the English on the western coast of India took place in 1612 at Surat (now in Gujarat) which was then included in the *Suba* of Ahmedabad (Gujarat). In that year a fleet was despatched from England to establish commercial intercourse with the western coast of India and on September 5, 1612, two English ships arrived at the mouth of the Tapti. After a series of actions with the Portuguese fleet, the English fleet emerged victorious. This so raised the reputation of the English fleet that one of their merchants sent to Surat was welcomed by the Nawab of Surat and allowed to trade there. Their mission was so much successful that on October 20, 1612, they concluded a treaty with the Governor of Ahmedabad and the Nawab of Surat for the establishment of commercial relations on the western coast of India (*vide* Articles 4 to 6 of the Treaty). This treaty was confirmed, with certain commercial privileges, on January 6, 1613, by the Moghul Emperor by a *firman* sent as a private letter to the Governor of Ahmedabad. The factory at Surat consisted of the President and a resident Council of four, and under them a subordinate body, generally about 28, divided into three grades of merchants, factors and writers.

In 1618, the Moghul Emperor issued a *firman* granting the English complete freedom to trade in his dominions in Gujarat. In the same year the English entered into a separate agreement with the Nawab of Surat. Besides important commercial privileges in favour of the English, this agreement allowed them to build a house also at Surat. The English Company thus pushed its commercial concerns in western India; its affairs being continued to be under the management of a President and Council residing at Surat whose jurisdiction was known as the "Presidency of Surat".

In 1629, the Company's settlement at Bantam in Java was made an Agency subordinate to the Presidency of Surat which was made the chief seat of the Company's settlements' trade in the east.

In 1630, the factory at Arumugam (now in Nellore district of Andhra Pradesh) was removed from the jurisdiction of Masulipatam (now in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh) and placed under the Presidency of Surat. The President of Surat factory was dignified with the title of 'Chief of the Honourable Company of English Merchants trading to the East'. The use of the titles, Chief and President, seems to have been changed from time to time.

In 1634-35, the factory at Bantam in Java was separated from the Presidency of Surat and again raised to the rank of an independent

Presidency. In the same year an Agency was established at Tatta (Thatta) in Sindh.

In 1638-39, the Company established a factory at Rajapur (now in Ratnagiri district).

In 1640, the factory at Arumugam was abandoned and the factors at Arumugam were removed to Fort St. George which was founded in the same year. In the same year the Company established a factory at Karwar (now in Karwar district of Mysore).

In 1642, the factory at Surat was fortified. It was the first place fortified by the English on the western coast of India.

On June 23, 1661, the King of Portugal granted for ever, in full sovereignty, to Charles II, the King of Great Britain, the port and the island of Bombay with all its dependencies as marriage dowry of the Infanta Catherine (*vide* Article 11 of the Treaty of Marriage between Charles II, the King of Great Britain, and the Princess Infanta of Portugal, concluded between the Kings Affonso VI of Portugal and Charles II of Great Britain).

On September 23, 1668, the importance of the Company increased when the island of Bombay ceded to Charles II by Portugal on June 23, 1661, was bestowed to the Company by the King of England (*vide* His Majesty's Royal Charter dated March 27, 1668). This was the first actual possession of the Company in India by which the Company gained the position of independence.

In 1669, a Council of eight members, five of whom were to be constantly resident at Surat, was chosen to assist the President. The President was also to be the Governor of Bombay, but was to stay at Surat. This was the first regular constitution in the Company's foreign dependencies.

In 1685, the seat of the Government of Bombay was transferred from Surat to Bombay which became the principal station of the Company in the East Indies.

In 1687, Surat factory was made an Agency. But in the same year it was seized owing to the hostilities with Aurangzeb, the Moghul Emperor, and the seat of the Company's trade in western India was transferred from Surat to Bombay.

On December 10, 1689, the factory at Surat was restored to the English by the Moghuls.

In 1704, Surat factory was again put under the charge of a President.

In 1708, Bombay was made an independent Presidency which was ruled over by a Governor-in-Council.

In 1712, the English withdrew from Surat on account of the exactions by the Nawab of Surat.

On January 6, 1716, the Moghul Emperor granted a new charter to the Company and prohibited the Nawab of Surat and the Viceroy



of Deccan from placing impediments in the way of the Company's trade. At the same time 15 acres of land were granted to the Company for building a factory. Thus, in 1716, the English returned to Surat.

On March 19, 1755, the Marathas agreed to deliver to the Company the villages of Bankote (Bankot) and Himmutgur (Himmatgadh), now in Ratnagiri district, with the river belonging thereto, and their five dependent villages to the southward of that river, for ever, in full sovereignty; the Company in return agreed for a joint expedition to reduce the power of Angria, the chieftain of Kolaba, who had established his authority on the Konkan coast with Maratha territory (*vide* Articles 3 and 4 respectively of the Agreement between the Governor of Bombay and the Marathas). This agreement was confirmed by the Government of Bombay on the same day.

On January 10, 1756, in pursuance of the above-mentioned agreement, the Company took possession of the villages of Bankot and Himmatgadh and their five dependent villages (*vide* Article 1 of Bombay Regulation 1 of 1811). This was, excepting the island of Bombay, the first territory the English possessed on the western coast of India.

On February 13, 1756, the Company took the fort of Gheriah (Vijaydurg) and its dependencies (now in Ratnagiri district) from the Angria.

On April 26, 1756, the Marathas agreed to deliver, for ever, to the Company, ten villages of Bag, Chepolee (Chipola), Comela, Coodook (Khadak), Dasgom (Dasgaon), Manly (Mandla), Panam, Pundaree (Pandara), Veswee and Vilass (Vellas) towards defraying the expenses of Bankot and Himmatgadh (or Fort Victoria as it was subsequently named in 1756) delivered to the Company on January 10, 1756.

On October 12, 1756, the above-mentioned engagement was confirmed by a treaty, concluded at Poona, between the Company and the Marathas, by which instrument the above-mentioned ten villages were made over to the Company for ever in exchange for the fort of Gheriah and its dependencies, as taken by the Company from the Angria on February 13, 1756 (*vide* Articles 3, 4 and 16).

On March 12, 1758, the Company entered into an agreement with Faris Khan by which it was agreed that (i) the Company's forces shall put Faris Khan in possession of the government of the city of Surat which was at that time in the hands of Ali Nawaz Khan, who had succeeded Safdar Khan,\* after his death, in January 1758, and

\* In 1748, Syed Mian Achhan or Moinuddin (son-in-law of the last Nawab of Surat, Teg Bakht Khan, who had gained the command of the castle of Surat at that time) engaged to give the Gaikwad, the ruler of Baroda, one-fourth share of the revenues of Surat on conditions that he would help him to oust Safdar

(ii) the Company shall take the government of the castle of Surat and the management of the fleet which under the Moghuls had always been a separate command from the civil administration of the city and which was then under the control of Siddi Masud Ahmad Khan (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 respectively of the Treaty). This agreement was, however, not implemented for some reasons.

On March 4, 1759, after successful bombarding of the city of Surat by the English forces, Mian Achhan (who had expelled Ali Nawaz Khan from the government of the city and established himself in his place in December 1758) of Surat entered into a treaty with the Company by which he agreed to do for the Company all whatever Faris Khan had promised to do for them in the previous year by a treaty dated March 12, 1758 (*vide* Article 2). The treaty further provided that "Faris Khan shall be appointed to the office of *Naib* in its greatest extent, as in the time of Safdar Khan, and nobody but himself shall interfere in the said post" (*vide* Article 1). The grant of the government of the castle of Surat to the Company was confirmed by the Moghul Emperor by his *firman* issued on September 4, 1759. From the time when the Company obtained possession of the castle of Surat and the command of the fleet, their power at Surat greatly increased. They were in fact the rulers of the territory, while the Nawab became merely a titular chief of the government of the city. By Article 1 of the above-mentioned agreement between the Company and the Nawab of Surat, the Company had got a *Naib* of their nomination appointed with full powers to exercise all the prerogatives and privileges attached to that office. This, with the rights that devolved to the Company, as Governor of the castle and Commander of the fleet at Surat, had ever since vested in their representatives, the Chief, and the Chief and Council, an authority not only within the limits of the English factory but over the local interior administration as well; more especially in cases where the subjects of it had recourse to its jurisdiction for protection in the first of its above-mentioned characters to which, in case of need, they were constitutionally entitled to resort.

In 1765, the Bombay Government took the island fort of Sindhurst (Fort Augustus) with its dependencies at Malwan from Kolha-

Khan from the government of the city of Surat. The Gaikwad agreed to this proposal; Safdar Khan was defeated and the Gaikwad started getting revenues as stipulated. In 1751, Wakhar Khan, son of Safdar Khan, promising to grant him half of the city revenues, won over the Gaikwad to his side and with his help drove out Mian Achhan from the government of the city. In the same year Siddi Masud Ahmad Khan seized the castle and recalled Safdar Khan. On resuming the charge of the city, Safdar Khan was able to induce the Gaikwad to accept one-third share in the revenues of the city, instead of one-half Wakhar Khan had agreed to give him,

pur authorities and Rairi (Redi) with its dependencies from Sawantwadi authorities.

On January 12, 1766, the Company agreed to deliver to Kolhapur State the fort of Sindhudurg with its dependencies on payment of Rs. 3,60,000 and permission to establish a factory at Rajhcote (Rajkot) (*vide* Articles 2, 3 and 5 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and the Raja of Kolhapur).

On October 24, 1766, the Company agreed to deliver to Sawantwadi State the fort of Redi with its dependencies on payment of Rs. 2,00,000 and permission to build a factory, etc., with warehouses at Redi (*vide* Articles 2, 3 and 5 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Sawantwadi State). Sawantwadi State also agreed to make over to the Company the village and the territories of Vingrola (Vengurla) for 13 years (*vide* Article 14).

On November 18, 1772, the English forces captured the town of Broach\* and its dependencies. The settlement of Broach as it was then called contained 162 villages. On its capture by the Company, Broach ceased to be a factory subordinate to Surat. The territory, though administered by a Chief and factors, began to be administered, as the conquered territories were called, under the direct supervision of the Government of Bombay.

In 1773, the independent Presidency of Bombay was made subordinate to the Presidency of Bengal administered by the Governor-General (*vide* section 9 of 13 Geo. III, C. 63).

In 1774, the Company acquired, by conquest, the islands of Salsette and its dependencies (including Bassein) and Karanja (Karanja) and its dependencies of Elephanta and Hog. After their acquisition, provision was made for the administration of the former, by the appointment of a Resident, or Chief and factors, and for the latter, by that of a single Resident, under the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1799).

On March 6, 1775, Raghunathrao, a contender for Peshwaship, ceded and made over to the Company, for ever, in full sovereignty, the undermentioned places and territories: (1) Bassein and its dependencies together with the fort or forts. (2) Jambooseer (Jambusar) and Orpad (Olpad) *parganas* with all their dependencies. (3) The islands of Canary (Kanheri), Elephanta, Hog and Karanja adjacent to Bombay. (4) The island of Salsette with its dependencies (*vide* Article 5 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Raghunathrao). In consideration of the above-mentioned cessions,

\* On January 12, 1773, the Company and the Gaikwad entered into a treaty under which it was agreed that the Company and the Gaikwad shall claim their shares of the revenues of the town of Broach and territories annexed thereto in the proportions they then stood at the time of the conquest of the town of Broach by the Company in 1772.

the Company agreed to give him military assistance against his enemies (*vide* Article 4). This treaty was ratified by the President and Council of Bombay on March 16, 1775.

On June 10, 1775, the Gaikwad agreed to give up in favour of the Company all the Gaikwad's claims on the Broach revenues. At the same time Raghunathrao, in return for the aid he had received from the Company, ceded the lands of Ahmood (Amod) and Hansot permanently to them.

On March 1, 1776, the Company entered into a treaty with the Maratha Government by which all the earlier treaties entered between the Company and Raghunathrao and the Company and the Gaikwad were annulled [*vide* Article 7 of the Treaty of Poorunder (Purandhar)]. By this treaty the Marathas agreed to give to the Company, for ever, their entire share of the town and *pargana* of Broach (*vide* Article 4). The Company agreed to restore every part of Gujarat territory ceded to them by Raghunathrao by a treaty dated March 6, 1775, or taken possession of by them, with all the forts and towns thereunto.

On May 26, 1776, by an additional clause to the Treaty of Purandhar, dated March 1, 1776, it was provided that the islands of Karanja, Elephanta, Hog and Salsette shall continue to remain, for ever, in the possession of the Company.

On November 24, 1778, Raghunathrao, a contender for Peshwaship, confirmed and ratified the former treaty concluded by him with the Company on March 6, 1775, and ceded and made over to the Company, for ever, several places and territories, granted by the said treaty, which were restored by the Treaty of Purandhar, dated March 1, 1776, and Bassein and its dependencies and the island of Kanheri which were not put in the possession of the Company. The several acquisitions which devolved to the Company, in full sovereignty, by virtue of this treaty were as follows: (1) Bassein, fort and town and its dependencies. (2) Jambusar and Olpad *parganas*. (3) The island of Kanheri. (4) Some small places, known by the name of the Autgoms (Atgaon), already annexed, and actually making a part of Salsette, which were withheld from the Company by the Maratha Government (*vide* Article 6 of the Treaty of Alliance concluded between the Company and Raghunathrao). Raghunathrao also agreed to cede and make over, for ever, the *parganas* of Amod and Hansot, the conditions upon which they were formerly granted not having, as he declared, been fulfilled (*vide* Article 7).

On January 26, 1780, the Company took possession of Amod, Ankleshwar, Dehejbara and Hansot.

On February 15, 1780, the Gaikwad ceded to the Company his share in the territories south of the Tapti.

On June 4, 1780, the State of Sawantwadi took back the fort of Vengurla which was ceded by it to the Company on October 24, 1766, for 13 years.

On May 17, 1782, the Company agreed to restore to the Marathas all the territories and forts, including Bassein, etc., which were taken by the Company from the Marathas after the Treaty of Purandhar, dated March 1, 1776 (*vide* Article 1 of the Treaty concluded at Saibai between the Company and the Marathas). The Company's possessions from North Konkan to Bombay i.e. Salsette and the islands of Elephanta, Hog and Karanja were, however, confirmed (*vide* Article 2). It was further provided that Article 4 of the Treaty of Purandhar which provided for the cession of Broach to the Company, in full sovereignty, will continue to be in full force and effect (*vide* Article 3). This treaty was ratified by the Governor General on June 6, 1782, and by the Maratha Government on December 20, 1782, and exchanged between the Company and the Marathas on February 24, 1783.

On June 6, 1782, the Company conferred and handed over to the Scindia the fort, town and *pargana* of Broach in consideration of his services (*vide* Grant of the fort, town and *pargana* of Broach to Madhavrao Scindia, the Maharaja of Gwalior).

In June 1793, the government of the Presidency and the island of Bombay was vested in a Governor with three Councillors (*vide* section 24 of 33 Geo. III, C. 52).

In 1797, the Governor-in-Council of Bombay Presidency was vested with the powers to legislate for the said Presidency (*vide* section 8 of 37 Geo. III, C. 142, read with section 96 of 53 Geo. III, C. 155).

On November 19, 1799, the district of Salsette was formed the jurisdiction of which extended over the islands of Karanja and Salsette and their dependencies (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1799).

On May 13, 1800, Nasiruddin Khan\* vested in the Company, for ever, the government of the city of Surat and its dependencies [*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty between the Company and Nawab Naseer-uddin Khan (Nasiruddin Khan)]. The Company, in return, agreed to pay to the said Nawab and his heirs, out of the revenues of Surat and its dependencies, one lakh of rupees annually. The Company also engaged to pay, in addition to the above-mentioned lakh of rupees, a proportion of one-fifth of the annual revenues from the said city and its dependencies after deducting the said lakh of rupees, the sum

\* Nizamuddin Khan, the Nawab of Surat had died on January 8, 1799. He had left an infant son, but the child survived his father only by about a month and hence the Company entered into the treaty with the late Nawab's brother, Nawab Nasiruddin Khan,

payable to the Marathas and the charges of collection (*vide* Article 4). The possessions, for whose management these arrangements were made, consisted of the city of Surat and the town of Rander. On the assumption of the entire government of the city of Surat, the establishment of Chief and Council was abolished. Instead of "Chief" the head officer was styled Lieutenant-Governor. He was to continue, as before, as President of the Commercial Board.

On May 20, 1800, the district of Surat was formed including in it the city and port of Surat and the town of Rander and their dependencies, with a Collector as the head of the administration (*vide* Bombay Regulations 1 and 3 of 1800).

On December 26, 1801, the Gaikwad ceded to the Company the *pargana* of Chowrassee (Chorasi). The Gaikwad also agreed to cede the Gaikwad's share i.e. *chouth* in the city revenues of Surat, in consideration of the protection and military aid given by the Company to him (*vide* Government letter dated December 29, 1801, to the Collector of Surat). The Gaikwad confirmed the above-mentioned cessions on March 15, 1802 (*vide* Article 3 of the Convention concluded between the Government of Bombay and Anandrao Gaikwad). These cessions were again repeated and confirmed on June 6, 1802 (*vide* Article 1 of the Treaty concluded between the Government of Bombay and Anandrao Gaikwad). On July 29, 1802, these cessions were again confirmed (*vide* Article 1 of the Treaty concluded between the Government of Bombay and the Gaikwad).

On January 7, 1802, the Company took possession of the *pargana* of Chorasi in pursuance of the above-mentioned agreement.

On June 4, 1802, the Gaikwad ceded to the British, in full sovereignty, for ever, the *pargana* of Cheekly (Chikhli) in consideration of the military help afforded to him by the Company (*vide* *Sanad* or grant of Chikhli, written in the form of a letter to the Governor of Bombay, by Anandrao Gaikwad). The above-mentioned session was repeated and confirmed on June 6, 1802 (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty concluded between the Government of Bombay and Anandrao Gaikwad). On July 29, 1802, this session was again confirmed (*vide* Article 1 of the Treaty concluded between the Government of Bombay and the Gaikwad).

On June 14, 1802, the above-mentioned ceded *pargana* of Chikhli came into the possession of the Company.

On July 6, 1802, the *parganas* of Chorasi and Chikhli which had come into the possession of the Company on January 7, and June 14, 1802, respectively were included in Surat district with effect from the dates when they came into the possession of the Company (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 1 of 1802).

On December 31, 1802, Bajirao II concluded a treaty with the Company at Bassein and assigned and ceded to them, in perpetuity,

by Article 4 of the above-mentioned treaty, the following territories for the regular payment of the whole expense of a subsidiary force to be stationed, in perpetuity, by the Company, in his territories: (1) From the Province of Gujarat and territories south thereof: (a) Cambay *chouth*, Dundooka (Dhanduka) together with Choola, Gogha, Komapoor (Ranpur) and Nassoor. (b) South of the Tapti — Balsur (Bulsar), Bamdoo *kasba*, Banwanny (Boharee); Bootseer (Bhutesar), Parchole (Parchol), Purnair (Parner), Sarbaun (Sarbhon), Soopa (Supa) and Wallow (Valod), and the *chouths* of Ourumpoory, Surat and Waunsa. (c) Between the Tapti and Nerbuddai (Narbada)—Hansot, Nunday (Mandvi), Oclisier (Ankleshwar) and Oolpa (Olpad) and three villages, namely, Cattergom (Kattargaon), Coomarria (Kumbharia) and Phoolpoora (Phulpura), and nahabundy of Chikhli and Chorasi. (2) From the territories near Toombuddrah (Tungabhadra): Bankapoor (Bankapur) (a portion) and Savanore (Savnur — 26 talukas). Bajirao II also agreed to deliver to the Company all the forts situated within the above-mentioned ceded territories (*vide* Article 8). He further agreed to relinquish, for ever, all the rights of the Maratha State in the city of Surat, in favour of the Company (*vide* Article 10). This treaty was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on February 11, 1803. All the territories situated within Surat *Atthavisi*, comprising the *parganas* of Bhutesar, Boharee, Bulsar, Parchol, Parner, Sarbhon, Supa and Valod, the *kasba* of Bamdoo and the villages of Kattargaon, Kumbharia and Phulpura, were on their cession placed under the district of Surat. The *parganas* of Ankleshwar and Hansot and all such territories that were situated to north of the Mahi and the west side of the Gulf of Cambay were put in charge of the Resident at Baroda (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1805).

On January 25, 1803, the Gaikwad ceded to the Company the *parganas* of Dholka, Neryad (Nadiad) and Vijapoor (Vijapur), including the Raja's *khangee*, and the *tappa* of Kuree (Kadi), contiguous to Vijapur, for the support of the subsidiary force (*vide Sanad* dated January 25, 1803, addressed to the Company by the Gaikwad).

On May 3, 1803, the Gaikwad gave in *inam* the fort and village of Keda (Kaira) to the Company for maintaining his honour and the good of his state (*vide Sanad* dated May 3, 1803, addressed to the Company by Anandrao Gaikwad).

On June 2, 1803, the Gaikwad ceded and assigned to the Company the *parganas* of Mattur (Matar) and Maunda (Modha), situated on the north of the Tapti, in lieu of part payment of the increased subsidiary force to be stationed by the Company within his territories (*vide Sanad* dated June 2, 1803, addressed to the Company by the Gaikwad).

On August 5, 1803, Bankot and its dependencies, ceded to the Company by the Marathas on October 12, 1756, were included in the district of Salsette (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1803).

On August 29, 1803, the fort and town of Broach including its dependencies was taken by the Company from the Scindia and put under the control of an Assistant, Revenue Department, subordinate to the Resident at Baroda.

On December 16, 1803, the Company agreed to restore to the Marathas, in perpetuity, the territories comprising Savnur (26 talukas) and Bankapur (a portion) in the Carnatic (Karnatak), and Olpad *pargana* in Gujarat, ceded to the Company on December 31, 1802 (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 respectively of the Supplementary Treaty to the Treaty of Bassein dated December 31, 1802).

On May 14, 1804, the fort and town of Broach including its dependencies which were in the occupation of the Company since August 29, 1803, by conquest, and which were ceded to the Company and allies, in perpetual sovereignty, by the Scindia on December 30, 1803, by Article 3 of the Treaty of Surji Anjangaon concluded between the Company and allies on the one part and Maharaja Scindia on the other, were handed over to the Company in perpetual sovereignty (*vide* Article 4 of the Partition Treaty of Poona concluded between the Company and Bajirao II). The territories of the town and *pargana* of Broach also were put in charge of the Resident at Baroda (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1805).

On January 26, 1805, the district of Broach was formed when the administration of Ankleshwar and Hansot *parganas*, ceded to the Company on December 31, 1802, and being administered till then by the Resident at Baroda, and of the town and *pargana* of Broach and their dependencies, ceded to the Company on May 14, 1804, and also being administered till then by the Resident at Baroda, was transferred from the Resident at Baroda and entrusted to a Collector of Broach (*vide* clause first of section 2 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1805).

On April 21, 1805, the cessions of the *parganas* of Dholka, Nadiad and Vijapur, ceded to the Company on January 25, 1803, and of the *parganas* of Matar and Modha, ceded to the Company on June 2, 1803, were confirmed with all the rights of sovereignty thereof, in perpetuity, with all the forts they contained (*vide* Article 5 of the Definitive Treaty of General Defensive Alliance concluded between the Gaikwad and the Company). Similarly, the Gaikwad confirmed his earlier cessions of the *parganas* of Chikhli, Chorasi and Kaira, and Surat *chouth*, and ceded the above-mentioned territories, in perpetuity and in full sovereignty, with all the forts they contained (*vide* Article 6),



On May 14, 1805, the district of Kaira was formed comprising in it the ceded territories to the north of the Mahi and westward of the gulf of Cambay. These territories included the *parganas* of Dhandhuka, Gogha and Ranpur and the *tappa* of Navapura, ceded by Bajirao II on December 31, 1802, the *pargana* of Nadiad and 16 villages of Dholka, east of the Sabarmati river, ceded by the Gaikwad on January 25, 1803, the *inam* town of Kaira and its dependencies, ceded by the Gaikwad on May 3, 1803, and the *parganas* of Matar and Modha, ceded by the Gaikwad on June 2, 1803 (*vide* section 5 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1805).

In January 1810, the Raja of Mandvi was reinstated in Mandvi which had come to the Company on December 31, 1802.

On October 1, 1812, the Raja of Kolhapur ceded to the Company, in perpetual sovereignty, the harbour of Malwan, that is to say, the fort and island of Sindhudurg, and the forts of Puddumghur (Padmagadh), Rajkot and Surjacote (Sarjakot) with their dependencies, now in Ratnagiri district (*vide* Article 5 of the Agreement concluded between the Raja of Kolhapur and the Company). In consideration of the above-mentioned cession the Company engaged to guarantee the Raja of Kolhapur against the aggression of all foreign powers (*vide* Article 8). After Malwan came under British rule, a Resident was appointed there to administer the territories.

On October 3, 1812, the Raja of Sawantwadi ceded to the Company, in full sovereignty, for ever, the fort of Vengurla with the port and its dependencies, for the suppression of the repeated piracies committed by his subjects (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty concluded between the Raja of Sawantwadi and the Company). This treaty was confirmed by the Company and Sawantwadi State on February 17, 1819 (*vide* Article 7 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Sawantwadi State). These territories were later on included in the district of Southern Konkan (*vide* clause second of section 16 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1827).

On May 5, 1813, the rest of the valley of Vengurla was also ceded to the Company by Sawantwadi State. This territory was also later on included in the district of the Southern Konkan (*vide* clause second of section 16 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1827).

On November 2, 1813, the territory comprising the forts of Sindhudurg and all the other forts ceded to the Company by the Raja of Kolhapur on October 1, 1812, was included in the district of Salsette (*vide* section 6 of Bombay Regulation 11 of 1814).

On January 29, 1814, so much territories of Muloonduees and Wurur (Varad) as belonged at the time to the State of Sawantwadi were ceded to the Company by Sawantwadi State. This territory also was included later on in the district of Southern Konkan (*vide* clause second of section 16 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1827).

On January 16, 1816, the Raja of Kutch transferred to the Company, for ever, and in full sovereignty, the fort of Anjar with villages, including Toorea (Traia) Bandar, according to the following list: Anjar town, Antarjal, Bhumasir, Borickamegpore, Keedhena, Khasee Rohur, Kokra, Meethee Rohur, Morsin, Nargulpore small, Nargulpore large, Nugal, Pudhanoo, Puswallia Khasi, Puswallia Meethee, Rapore, Rutnal, Shirai, Sidaogura, Sugallia, Supurdha, Sutapore, Toorea (including port) and Varsamiree (*vide* Article 1 of the Deed executed by the Maharaja of Kutch in favour of the Company).

On June 5, 1816, the Gaikwad ceded to the Company the *pargana* of Capperbun (Kapadvanj), the *tappa* of Bhaliz (Bhalaj) and three villages of Subhangi Pole, namely, Sundannah (Sundana) of Petlad *pargana*, Untrolee (Antroli) of Matar *pargana* and Wasna (Vasna) of Modha *pargana*, and Kummee (Kurney) village of Ahmedabad (Daskroi) *pargana*, all lying to the north of the river Mahi, and the *pargana* of Kurrode (Karod), lying to the south of the river Mahi, in exchange for the *pargana* of Vijapur lying to the north of the river Mahi (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 1 of 1817).

On July 17, 1816, the Kathiawad villages of Akwara, Alapur, Bhadbadiu, Bhadole, Bhaunagar, Bhenswari, Bhumli, Bhundariu, Bhuri, Bhutesar, Budhel, Churi, Hathab, Jaspura, Jhanjra, Karmadiu, Khadsuliu, Kobri, Koliak, Lakhanka, Malanka, Nagdhaniba, Nari, Phulsar, Rampura, Ratanpur *Juna*, Ratanpur *Nawa*, Ruha, Sankrasar, Sultanpur, Surka, Tarak Palri, Tarasmia, Thalsar and Wavri of Bhavnagar taluka; Bhambhan, Bharbir, Chakampur, Dantretia, Dhikwali, Jamrala, Jhinhawadar, Jotingra, Kanutalao, Kariani, Keria, Keria near Pati, Lathidhar, Lundra, Malpur, Nagalpur, Oteria, Pati, Patna, Ratanwau, Sajeli, Samandeala 2, Samandiala, Sandhera, Sarwui, Shirthali, Tajpur, Ujalwau, Virdhi or Rajghar, Wajeli and Welawadar of Patna taluka in Dhanduka *pargana*; Botad, Danknia, Hardar, Juria, Kaniad, Khankoi, Rajpura, Sirwanu and Turkha of Botad taluka in Ranpur *pargana*; Agiali, Bordi, Chirora (Waste), Ghangli, Jambalu, Kajawadar, Kardej, Khakhriu, Kuchotiu (Waste), Megwadar, Nesra, Rajpura, Ratanpura near Tana, Sihar, Surka, Tana, Usrad, Wadiu and Walawad of Sihor taluka; *inam* villages of Kalvi (Waste), Phariadku, Sampura, Sedhawadar, Sidhsar, Sodwadra and Wartej; and the new villages of Bapara, Deogana, Gundi, Khadarpur Mitiverdi, Khantari, Mandwa, Panchpipla, Paniali, Pithalpur, Rajpura, Sosia, Thordi and Trajpaj; all belonging to the chief of Bhavnagar but situated in Dhanduka, Gogha and Ranpur talukas which were ceded to the Company on December 31, 1802, were brought under the Regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* section 4 of Bombay Regulation 6 of 1816).

On April 23, 1817, the *pargana* of Kapadvanj, the *tappa* of Bhalaj, and the villages of Antroli, Kurney, Sundana and Vasna, ceded to the Company on June 5, 1816, were included in Kaira district, and the *pargana* of Karod also ceded on June 5, 1816, was included in Surat district, and all the laws and Regulations in force in Kaira and Surat districts were declared to be in force in the above-mentioned territories from June 5, 1816, the date from which the authority of the British Government had effect in those territories (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 1 of 1817).

On June 13, 1817, the Peshwas assigned and ceded in perpetuity and full sovereignty to the Company the following territories: (1) The *parganas* of Autgong (Atgaon), Bailapoor (Belapur) and Culleaun (Kalyan), and all the territories, possessed by the Peshwas, situated to the north of those territories, as far as Gujarat, and lying between the *ghats* of the Sahyadri mountains and the sea. (2) All the territories possessed by the Peshwas in Gujarat with the exception of Ahmedabad and Olpad. (3) The territories of Dharwar and Koosigul (Kusugal) (*vide* Article 7 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and the Peshwas). The Peshwas also agreed to deliver to the Company all the forts situated within the above-mentioned ceded territories (*vide* Article 10). The Peshwas further agreed to cede to the Company, in perpetual sovereignty, the fort of Ahmednagar, together with the adjoining territory (*vide* Article 12). It was also provided in the treaty that all the collections made by the officers of the Peshwas subsequent to June 5, 1817, shall be carried to the credit of the Company (*vide* Article 9). This treaty was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on July 5, 1817.

On August 27, 1817, the above-mentioned ceded territories were included in the districts of Broach, Kaira and Salsette, as given below: Amod, Bahadurpura, Dejbara, Dubhoy (Dabhoi) and Jambusar *parganas* were included in the district of Broach; while Sowlee (Savli) *pargana*, situated on the left bank of the river Mahi, was included in the district of Kaira. All the laws and Regulations in force in the districts of Broach and Kaira were declared to be in force with effect from June 5, 1817, in the above-mentioned cessions (*vide* section 3 of Bombay Regulation 6 of 1817). The territories of the district of Broach were divided, for the purposes of administration, into the talukas and *petas* of Amod, Ankleshwar, Broach, Jambusar, Hansot and Vagra. The territories of Atgaon, Belapur and Kalyan, and all the territories of the Peshwas, situated to the north of those territories, as far as Daman river in Gujarat, and lying between the *ghats* of the Sahyadri mountains and the sea, were included in the district of Salsette which was renamed as the district of Northern Konkan (*vide* clause first of section 2 of the Bombay Regulation 6 of 1817). The Regulations of 1799 which applied ex-

clusively to the district of Salsette were annulled and the laws and Regulations in force in the districts of Broach, Kaira and Surat were declared to be in force in the district of Northern Konkan from June 5, 1817, being the date from which the authority of the British Government had effect in those cessions (*vide* clause second of section 2 of the Bombay Regulation 6 of 1817).

On November 6, 1817, the Gaikwad assigned and ceded, in perpetuity, to the Company, all the rights which the Gaikwad had obtained from the perpetual farm of Peshwas' territories subject to the city of Ahmedabad, as secured by Article 15 of the Treaty of Poona, dated June 13, 1817, in order to provide for the regular payment of the additional subsidiary force to be provided by the Company. The territories comprehended in the farm of Ahmedabad were as follows: (1) The share of the Peshwas in the city of Ahmedabad and the *parganas* of Duscoorai (Daskroi), Hursolee (Harsol) and Morasa (Modasa). (2) The territories of Beerungaum (Virangam) and Perantej (Parantij). (3) The Panchmahals as follows—Aleera (Alina) K or otherwise called Thamma, Antroli K, Balesenore (Balsinor) and Veerpoor (Virpur), Mahmoodabad (Mehmudabad) K and Tarsa (Thasra) K, and half of the town and *pargana* of Pilland (Petlad) (*vide* Article 3 of the Supplement Treaty to the Definitive Treaty concluded between the Gaikwad and the English). The Gaikwad further agreed to cede, for ever, to the Company, in full sovereignty, his share of the city of Ahmedabad (with the exception of fort or *haveli* in the city of Ahmedabad and its dependent possessions known as Daskroi) and a part of his share of Petlad *pargana*, contiguous to the Company's territories, in exchange for Bahadurpur and Dabhoi *parganas* of Broach district and Savli *pargana* of Kaira district (*vide* Article 4). The Gaikwad also engaged to transfer to the Company, in perpetuity, all rights of sovereignty over the *parganas* of Kapadvanj and Karod, the *tappa* of Bhalaj, three villages of Subhanji Pole, *viz.*, Antroli, Sudana and Wasna, and Kurney village of Daskroi *pargana*, including all the forts which they contained. They were ceded by him to the Company on June 5, 1816. The Company in return agreed to restore to the Gaikwad for ever the right of sovereignty over the territories of Vijapur and the forts which it contained (*vide* Article 6). The Company also gave to the Gaikwad in perpetuity the territories of Okamundel (Okhamandal) and the island of Bate (Bayet) with all the rights of sovereignty thereof and all the forts they contained (*vide* Article 7). This treaty was ratified by the Governor General on March 12, 1818. By an Additional Article to the above-mentioned supplemental treaty, the Gaikwad agreed to cede to the Company Gaikwad's Daskroi (inclusive of *dumala* and *inam* assignments) with the *haveli* in the city, the *kasba* of mota and the *pargana* of Turkesur (Tarkeshwar), on

account of the claims of the Company on the territories belonging to the Gaikwad in Surat *Atthavisi*. The Gaikwad further agreed by the Additional Article aforesaid to cede to the Company his rights in the *kasba* town of Imrul (Amrol) in exchange for the Company's rights in the *kasba* of Petlad only. This Additional Article was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on November 28, 1818.

On November 17, 1817, the *pargana* of Bugwara (Bagvada), or that portion of the territory which lay between the Daman river and the *Atthavisi*, ceded to the Company on June 13, 1817, was included in the district of Surat (*vide* Bombay Government Order dated November 17, 1817 — See section 6 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1819).

In November 1817, the Peshwas' power was overthrown and most of the territories of the Peshwas in Bombay Karnatak, Deccan, Gujarat and Konkan fell to the British.

On January 1, 1818, the district of Kaira was bifurcated into the districts of Ahmedabad or Western Zilla, and Kaira or Eastern Zilla, north of the Mahi (*vide* Government Order dated December 10, 1817 — See clause first of section 3 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1819). The territories situated to the west of the Sabarmati river, inclusive of such part of Dholka *pargana* as was situated to the east thereof (transferred to Kaira district by section 2 of Bombay Regulation 7 of 1819) with the city of Ahmedabad, including such villages in the Daskroi as were to the west of the Khari river, and the *pargana* of Parantij, formed Ahmedabad district; and the areas situated to the eastward of the Sabarmati with the exception of the city of Ahmedabad, such part of Dholka *pargana* as was situated within that boundary and the *pargana* of Parantij, were constituted into Kaira district (*vide* clause second of section 3 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1819). All the territories of Ahmedabad and Kaira districts were divided into the following talukas and *mahals*. Ahmedabad district consisted of (1) Ahmedabad city *mahal* (converted into Ahmedabad taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39-I, dated July 23, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 105) and (2) the talukas of (i) Daskroi (bifurcated into North Daskroi and South Daskroi talukas from July 15, 1912, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 6533, dated July 15, 1912, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 18, 1912, Part I, pp. 1168-70. Both these talukas were again amalgamated into one taluka named Daskroi from May 1, 1939, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7182/33, dated April 17, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated April 20, 1939, Part I, p. 1017), (ii) Dhandhuka [On August 1, 1892, Gogha *mahal* was formed under this taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 6061, dated July 26, 1892, published

in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 29, 1892, Part I, p. 686. This *mahal* was transferred to the newly constituted district of Amreli on August 1, 1949, and made a taluka there by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, pp. 682 and 684], (iii) Dholka, (iv) Modasa [transferred to the district of Sabarkantha on August 1, 1949, by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, pp. 684, 750-51], (v) Parantij [transferred to the district of Sabarkantha on August 1, 1949, by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, pp. 684, 751-52], (vi) Sanand and (vii) Viramgam. Kaira district consisted of the talukas of Anand, Borsad, Kapadvanj, Matar, Mehmabad, Nadiad and Thasra.

On January 6, 1818, the Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, ceded to the Company all his territories and possessions in Khandesh and the territories of Amber, Ellarah and others, intermixed with the territories of the Nizam and the Peshwas (*vide* Article 6 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Malharrao Holkar).

On February 11, 1818, the Company announced to annex to the British dominion all the territories of the Peshwas in Bombay Karnataka, Deccan, Gujarat and Konkan (*vide* Proclamation dated February 11, 1818, issued by General Munro).

On June 1, 1818, the Peshwa resigned to the Company for himself and his successors all rights, titles and claims over the Government of Poona. The Company agreed to pay him an allowance of Rs. 8,00,000 a year from the Company's Government for his and his family's support (*vide* Propositions accepted by Bajirao II on his resignation of sovereign powers).

On September 2, 1818, the Company was in possession of all the territories of the Peshwas, bounded on the north by the Apta river, and on the south by the Karli or Malwan river, and lying between the *ghats* and the sea, with the four following exceptions: (1) Oonderee (Underi) taluka except the village of Khar Dolvie. (2) Three villages in Chawool, *viz.*, Comprolee, Karley and Waolee. (3) Five *warees* (*wadis*) in Chawool and Thul, *viz.*, Pakaree Balawee, Pakaree Rameshwar, Ramajee Mahadeo, Vessajee Keshow and Warsolee. (4) The *oarts* belonging to and situated outside the walls of the fort of Revdanda. To prevent sudden and extensive changes, the administration of all these territories was placed under the direct control of the Governor-in-Council of Bombay. As soon as the military opera-

tions came to an end and peace was established, these territories were placed under the control of a Commissioner and divided into four collectorates of Ahmednagar, Dharwar (or Southern Maratha *Doab* as it was then called), Khandesh and Poona.

On February 17, 1819, Sawantwadi State ceded in full sovereignty and perpetuity to the Company the forts of Redi, Eshwuntghur (Yeshwantgadh) and Newty, together with the lands around those forts, which had hitherto belonged to their jurisdiction, comprising the *turrufs* (*tarfs*) of Ajgaum (Ajgaon) and Paut (Pat) and the whole lines of sea coast from the Karli river to Vengurla, and from Vengurla to the Portuguese territory (*vide* Article 9 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Sawantwadi State).

On April 14, 1819, Olpad *pargana* (obtained by conquest), Tarkeshwar *pargana* and Mota *kasba* in Surat *Atthavisi* (obtained by a treaty on November 6, 1817), and the village of Mugdula together with some adjoining lands in the village of Peeplod (Piplod), situated in Chorasi *pargana* (being cessions under the treaty dated June 13, 1817), were included in Surat district (*vide* sections 6 and 7 respectively of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1819). All the territories included in the district of Surat were divided into the following talukas: (1) Bardoli. (2) Bulsar [On August 1, 1938, 81 villages of this taluka were constituted into a *mahal*, to be called the Pardi *mahal* of Bulsar taluka, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7662/28, dated May 27, 1938, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 2, 1938, Part I, pp. 1042-3. In 1945, Pardi *mahal* was made an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (a), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97]. (3) Chikhli [converted into Chikhli *mahal* of Bulsar taluka from August 1, 1938, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7662/28, dated May 27, 1938, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 2, 1938, Part I, pp. 1042 to 43. In 1945, it was again made an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (a), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97]. (4) Chorasi. (5) Jalalpur [merged in the newly constituted taluka of Navsari in Surat district on August 1, 1949, by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, p. 686]. (6) Olpad. (7) Valod. The territories of the Peshwas situated to the south of the *parganas* of Atgaon, Belapur and Kalyan as far as the river Apta, and lying between the *ghats* and the sea, with the exception of the town of Apta and the villages of Korulwaree and Sendapoor in the

taluka of Karnala, obtained by conquest, were included in the district of Northern Konkan (*vide* clause first of section 9). The conquered territory of Southern Konkan, bounded on the north by the Apta river and on the south by the Karli or Malwan river and lying between the *ghats* of the Sahyadri mountains and the sea, with the exception of Underi taluka (except Khar Dolvie village) and the villages of Comprolee, Karley and Waolee, was formed into a separate district of Southern Konkan, including within its jurisdiction the territories dependent on Fort Victoria and Malwan which were under the jurisdiction of the district of Northern Konkan (*vide* clause second of section 9). The separate district of Northern Konkan, established on August 27, 1817, was declared to be co-extensive with the jurisdiction of the district of Southern Konkan in all matters of revenue, as well as magisterial, under the Regulations then in force (*vide* section 15). All the territories included in the district of Northern Konkan were divided into the following talukas, *petas* and *mahals*: (1) Bassein. (2) Kalyan including Bhiwandi and Taloja *petas* (In 1840, Taloja *peta* was made a separate taluka but in 1861 it was abolished and divided between Kalyan and Panvel talukas. In 1841, Bhiwandi *peta* with Shirol was severed from Kalyan and made into a separate Bhiwandi taluka. In 1921, seven villages were separated from Kalyan taluka to make a new taluka of Ambarnath which was included in Bombay Suburban district. On July 1, 1936, Ambarnath taluka was abolished and its seven villages were transferred back to Kalyan taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3488/33, dated May 5, 1936, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 7, 1936, Part I, p. 737). (3) Karjat including the Khalapur *peta* which was formerly known as Nasrapur *peta* (transferred to Kolaba district before 1891). (4) Kinhavli (abolished in 1866 and its territories divided between Shahapur and Murbad talukas). (5) Kolvan (renamed as Shahapur in 1866) including Mokhada and Vada *petas* [In 1866, Vada *peta* was formed into a separate taluka to be known as Vada taluka. On August 1, 1901, Mokhada *mahal* of this taluka was transferred to Vada taluka of the same district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3252-A, dated May 14, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 16, 1901, Part I, p. 878, as corrected by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4232, dated June 12, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 20, 1901, Part I, p. 1072. On April 1, 1930, Vada taluka was abolished. Some of its villages were constituted into a separate Vada *mahal* which was included in Palghar taluka of the same district while Mokhada *mahal* forming part of Vada taluka was included in Dhanu (Dahanu)



taluka of the same district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3344-B, dated January 9, 1930, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 16, 1930, Part I, pp. 66-67. In 1945, Vada mahal was again made an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39, dated June 25, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 92]. (6) Murbad. (7) Panvel including Sai peta (In 1866, Sai peta was abolished. In 1883, Panvel taluka was transferred to Kolaba district). (8) Salsette including Uran and Karanja mahals [In 1861, Uran mahal was separated from Salsette and placed under Panvel taluka. On December 15, 1917, 50 villages of Salsette taluka, lying in the west of the Bombay Baroda and Central India (Western) Railway line, were formed into Bandra mahal by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 14968, dated December 11, 1917, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated December 13, 1917, Part I, p. 2636. On December 1, 1920, Bandra mahal was abolished and Salsette taluka was bifurcated into North Salsette and South Salsette talukas. South Salsette taluka consisting of 84 villages was separated from the district of North Konkan and formed into a new district to be called Bombay Suburban district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3149-B, dated November 15, 1920, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 18, 1920, Part I, p. 3115. On March 5, 1923, North Salsette taluka was made a mahal under Kalyan taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 5766-B, dated February 8, 1923, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated February 15, 1923, Part I, p. 328. In 1926, it (North Salsette mahal) was renamed as Thana mahal. On October 1, 1945, Thana mahal was abolished. Some of its villages together with some villages from South Salsette taluka of Bombay Suburban district were formed into Thana taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9823/33-III, dated September 24, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated September 27, 1945, Part IV-A, p. 150. On December 1, 1948, Thana taluka was bifurcated into Borivali and Thana talukas by Bombay Government, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9823/33, dated November 24, 1948, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 24, 1948, Part IV-B, p. 1292]. (9) Sanjan (renamed Dahanu) including the Umbargaon and Tarapur mahals [In 1861, greater portion of Tarapur mahal together with certain other territories was constituted into Mahim taluka. On September 1, 1926, the name of Mahim taluka was changed to Palghar taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4602/24, dated July 12, 1926, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 15, 1926, Part I,

p. 1616. On April 1, 1930, Umbargaon *mahal* was constituted into a separate taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3344 (a)-B, dated January 1, 1930, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 16, 1930, Part I, p. 67]. The territories included in the district of Southern Konkan were divided into the following talukas and *mahals* or *petas*: (1) Anjanvel (abolished and its territories included in the talukas of Chiplun and Sangameshwar before 1868); (2) Chiplun; (3) Dapoli; (4) Devgad; (5) Guhagar (converted into a *peta* under Chiplun taluka from April 1, 1873, but made an independent taluka in 1945 by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39, dated June 25, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 92); (6) Khed (On August 1, 1873, this *mahal* was converted into a separate taluka); (7) Lanja (abolished on August 1, 1879, and its villages distributed among Rajapur, Ratnagiri and Sangameshwar talukas by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3958, dated July 30, 1879, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 31, 1879, Part I, p. 666); (8) Malwan; (9) Mandangad [On August 1, 1945, this *peta* was made a taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (a), dated June 27, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 28, 1945, Part IV-A, p. 93]; (10) Rajapur; (11) Ratnagiri; (12) Sangameshwar; (13) Suvarndurg (abolished and its territories included in Dapoli taluka and Khed *peta*); and (14) Vengurla (On August 1, 1879, this *peta* was made a separate taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3958, dated July 30, 1879, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 31, 1879, Part I, p. 666. On November 1, 1922, however, it was again converted into a *mahal* by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4968-B, dated September 29, 1922, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 5, 1922, Part I, p. 2236).

On May 15, 1819, the chief of Sangli was confirmed in his possession which he had held previously and which had come under the British Government along with other territories after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Article 2 of the Memorandum of Terms granted by the Company to him).

On June 6, 1819, the chiefs of Jamkhandi, Kurundwad Senior and Miraj Senior were confirmed in their respective possessions which were held by them previously and had come within the territories of the British Government after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Terms granted by the Company to the above-mentioned chiefs).

On September 25, 1819, the Company ceded, in perpetual sovereignty, by Article 1 of the Treaty of Perpetual Friendship and Alliance concluded between the Company and Maharaja Pratap

Singh, the following territories, which had come under the British control after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818, to Raja Pratap Singh of Satara and installed him as the ruler of that State:

I. Jaolee (Javli) *Suba*, from the line at which the *ghats* joined the plain in the Konkan, including the *tarfs* of Alegaon, Bamnoli, Bara Moore (Baramurhe), Helwak, Jor *khore* with the fort of Pratapgadh, Kandat *khore*, Kedamb, Sonat Solshi and Tambi. The forts of Buirowgur (Bhairavgadh), Pruchitgur (Prachitgadh) and Wasota were to be garrisoned and held by the British Government but the lands immediately attached to them and within the line aforesaid were to belong to the Raja.

II. In Beejapore (Bijapur) *Prant* — (1) Bulotee (Baluti) *pargana*. (2) In Chimalgi *pargana* — *mauza* Kowlga. (3) In Gote *pargana* — *mauzas* Bableshtar, Dasha, Dunjal, Kumaktgi, Nagarhal and Needonee. (4) In Horti *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Horti; (b) *mauzas* Agasnal, Basnal, Boblad, Bommanhulli, Deginal, Domnal, Goondwan, Goonkee (Ghunki), Haralsang, Hulgoonkee (Halghunki), Kulurgi, Kunal, Kuncheenal, Kurgi, Maknapur, Mudasnal, Neembul *Boozoorg* (*Buzurg*), Neembul *Khoord* (*Khurd*), Sawulsung, Sonkumbullee and Turgondee (half); and (c) *umals* (*umlis*) in *mauzas* Kotnal and Kupneem Burgee. (5) In Hulsungee (Halsangi) *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Halsangi; (b) *mauzas* Ajootgee, Anchee, Arjoonal, Bargoondee, Bevnoor, Bhyrungee, Boodeehul, Chorgee, Choudhal, Chundee, Dhoolkhair (half), Hingnee, Keroor, Lonee *Khurd*, Maenhullee, Mueelar, Munukulgee, Murgoor, Nundral, Putnoor, Shergoor, Shirnal, Tudewaree, Veersung and Yelgee; and (c) *umlis* in *mauzas* Belolee, Loonee, Lucham and Zulkee. (6) In Indee (Indi) *pargana* — *umli* in Seergoor village. (7) In Jut (Jath) *pargana* — *mauzas* Chinchale, Nural and Par. (8) In Kolhardesh *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Kolhar and (b) *mauzas* Cheekgursungee, Haladgenur, Heeregursungee, Mutaldini and Runihal. (9) In Kurujgee (Karajgi) *pargana* — *mauzas* Bhonse, Deeksul, Ghureodee, Hungeerge, Rer, Wankee and Yedrao. (10) In Moolwar (Mulvad) *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Mulvad and (b) *mauzas* Koorge (half), Kulgoorkee, Mulghan, Musootee, Surunhullee, Tanshal and Tulewar. (11) In Mumdapore (Mamdapur) *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Mamdapur and (b) *mauzas* Arjoongee, Belumbee, Dewapore, Dewurgenoor, Hokoondee, Hulgunee, Hunchinal, Katurhal, Korbagee, Kumbagee, Lingudhullee, Mudgoonkee, Segoonsee and Sootgoondee. (12) In Mungulvedha (Mangalwedha) *pargana* — *mauza* Khoopsingee. (13) In Ooklee (Ukli) *pargana* — *mauza* Hometgee. (14) In Seedhnath (Sidhnath) *pargana* — (a) *kasba* Sidhnath and (b) *mauzas* Cheeruldinee, Hule Roolee, Soolkhair, Telgee and Turulgee. (15) In Haveli Bijapur — (a) *kasba* Bijapur and (b) *mauzas* Alapore, Barutga, Bhootnal, Boornapore, Chundapore, Futtehpore (half), Goonddhuree, Heetunhullee (half),

Huncheenal, Hungeenal, Jalgeeree, Joomnal, Jugnal, Khanapore, Khuteejapore, Kulkunhullee, Kunmoochnal, Mudbhavee, Otnal (half), Rumbhapore Ungapore, Sarwar, Sheernal, Turvee Nowruspore (half), Urkeeree, Veenapore Rusoolpur and Wangee.

III. In Kagul (Kagal) *Prant* — (1) In Dingruz *karyat* — (a) *mauza* Dongur Sonee and (b) *umlis* in *kasba* Dingruz and *mauza* Borgaon. (2) In Manjuree *karyat* — *umli* in Anklee village. (3) *umli* in Rajapore village.

IV. In Khutao (Khatav) *Prant* — (a) Khatav *pargana*; (b) Lulgoon, Mæenee and Nimsor *karyats*; and (c) the fort of Bhooshungu.

V. In Kurar (Karad) *Prant* — (a) Haveli *tarf* including Barse and (b) Kole, Murlee, Naneghol, Combruz, Ound, Patun, Targaon, Tarule and Waroon *karyats*.

VI. In Mandesh *Prant* — (a) *parganas* Aklooj, Bhalownee, Brumhuporee, Khasgaon, Nazre, Sangole and Velapoor; (b) *kasba* Dhurumporee; and (c) four villages, namely, Atparee, Duheegaon, Mhuswur and Mulonree.

VII. In Mawul (Maval) *Prant* — In Roheerkhorie *tarf* — (a) *mauza* Kanowree and (b) *umli* in Hatnose village.

VIII. In Meeruj (Miraj) *Prant* — (1) In Haveli Miraj — *umlis* in (a) Mola Koombhoj (of *kasba* Koombhoj) and *mauzas* Bamnee, Belwar, Khutao, Neeljee, Saolee, Sawulwaree, Tanklee and Tanug. (2) In Ashte *karyat* — (a) *mauzas* Dhowlee, Eetkure, Koondulwarre, Malowree, Shakhrale, Tandoolwaree and (b) *umli* in Pokhurnee village. (3) In Beelowree *karyat* — (a) *mauzas* Doodharee and Duhiaree and (b) *umlis* in *mauzas* Bumbuvde, Doodhon, Ghogaon, Nagral, Takaree and Tooparee. (4) Bhalownee *karyat*. (5) In Deshing *karyat* — *mauza* Kurolee. (6) Eet *karyat*. (7) In Isapore *karyat* — *umlis* in *mauzas* Andhulee, Neemb, Nimblak, Seergaon and Ulte. (8) Khanapore *karyat*. (9) In Kowtemahankal *karyat* — (a) *mauza* Nimnee and (b) *umlis* in *mauzas* Kowlapore, Kowte, Mudgaonkee, Nagaon near Nimnee, and Sheergaon. (10) In Sangli *karyat* — *umli* in Bisoor village. (11) In Sawurde *karyat* — (a) *kasba* Sawurde; (b) *mauza* Lode; and (c) *umli* in Dorlee. (12) In Tasgaon *karyat* — *mauzas* Chinchnee, Mungrool, Pare and Poondee. (13) In Unjuneo *karyat* — *mauza* Benoor.

IX. That portion of Neerthuree (Nirthadi) in Poona *Prant* and that share of Seerwul (Shirwal) which lay south of the Neera river.

X. In Punala (Panhala) *Prant* — (1) Sheerala (Shirala) *pargana*. (2) In Haveli *tarf* belonging to Kolhapur — *mauza* Koorlup. (3) Walve *tarf*. (4) In Bez *karyat* — (a) *kasba* Penth; (b) *mauza* Baonchee; and (c) *umli* in Kowte Peeran. (5) In Kasegaon *karyat* — (a) *kasba* Kasegaon; (b) *mauzas* Retre Hurnay, Shenoles, Tambwe and Yede; and (c) *umlis* in *mauzas* Malkher and Nursempore. (6) In Kodolee *karyat* — (a) *mauzas* Aetowreee *Khurd* and Kurun-

jawde and (b) *umli* in Chikoorde village. (7) In Satre *karyat* — *umli* in Magle village. (8) In Tulbeer *karyat* — (a) *kasba* Tulbeer; (b) *mauzas* Karowle, Mazgaon, Moondhe and Oorool; and (c) *umli* in Wulphul village. (9) Wangee *karyat*. (10) In Wurgaon *karyat* — *mauzas* Koregaon and Sheegaon. (11) *Umli* in *kasba* Kuledhon.

XI. In Raeebag (Raibag) *Prant* — (1) In Nandure *karyat* — *umlis* in *mauzas* Banapore, Benduree, Hatnolee, Khoojegaon and Morale. (2) *Umli* in Wariye village.

XII. In Wae (Wai) *Prant* — Haveli, Koodal, Koregaon, Medhe, Neemb, Purlee, Satara, Wagholee and Wundun *tarfs*.

XIII. In Hookeree (Hukeri) *pargana* — (1) In Doodgaon *karyat* — (a) *kasba* Doodgaon and (b) *umlis* in *mauzas* Bhurkimbe and Borgaon Doopput. (2) In Joogool *karyat* — *umli* in Mungawutee village. (3) Saoluz *kasba*.

XIV. In Phultun (Phaltan) *pargana* — (1) *kasbas* Tatuora (*umli* villages) and Waghoshee; (2) *mauzas* Danowdee, Dhowle, Geervee, Oopulve, Turduf and Wekhree; and (3) boundary land, called Dag, Musinga.

XV. In Southern Konkan — (1) In Chiploon (Chiplun) *tarf* — *mauza* Nuzre Ghaut Matha. (2) In Sawurdi *tarf* — *mauzas* Dankne, Goware, Kolon, Mula, Nao, Pathurpoonj, Waghree and Wulwun.

Thus the frontiers of Satara State extended from the Krishna and Warna rivers on the south to the Neera and Beema (Bhima) rivers on the north, and from the western *ghats*, or Sahyadri mountains on the west to be territories of Punderpore (Pandharpur) and Bijapur on the east, exclusive of jagirs. This treaty was confirmed by the Governor-General-in-Council on November 27, 1819.

On December 27, 1819, the Company confirmed the Raja of Modhole (Mudhol) in his possession of five *mahals* which had come within the territories of the British Government after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Article 1 of the Terms granted by the Company to the chief of Mudhol).

On February 6, 1820, the Scindia agreed to make over to the Company the *parganas* of Chopra, Lohara (12 villages), Pachora and Yawul (Yaval) and the possessions of the Scindia in Gurra Kota and Maltoun together with the fort of Gurra Kota in Khandesh for the liquidation of the debts incurred by him (*vide* Engagement between the British Government and Maharaja Scindia). This engagement was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on April 22, 1820.

On February 7, 1820, the Company restored to the Raja of Sawant-wadi, in perpetuity, the territories comprising the *tarfs* of Ajgaon and Pat (with the exception of the forts of Newty and Redi, and the villages forming the line of the sea-coast) and the following villages of Boordavee *tarf*, *viz.*, the island villages of Ajgaon, Asoolee, Gool-deway, Kenslay, Manoo, Terrawanny, Tuhoanny and Urioundy of

Ajgaon *tarf*; the island villages of Chandwan, Kurnathee and Tayndoolee of Pat *tarf*; and Gaureewarretururdy, Hussaul, Kassurrul, Koonday, Kuswun, Purvay, Wurroos and Wussurgaum villages of Boordavee *tarf*; ceded to the Company on February 17, 1819 (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement concluded between the Company and the Regency of Sawantwadi). This treaty was confirmed by the Bombay Government on March 9, 1820.

On April 22, 1820, the Company bestowed and made over to the chiefs of Aundh, Bhor, Jath and Phaltan all their possessions, as held by them previously, which had come under the British Government with the rest of the territories after the overthrow of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Agreements concluded between the Company and the chiefs of Aundh, Bhor, Jath and Phaltan states respectively).

On May 17, 1820, the villages of Redi Arowlee and Seerowdee of Ajgaon *tarf*, and Dabolee, Kanolee, Keyloos, Konchurey, Mahapun and Purolen of Pat *tarf*, on the sea coast, which were ceded to the Company on February 17, 1819, were included in the district of South Konkan, and all the laws and Regulations in force in the district of South Konkan were declared to be in force in the above-mentioned villages from February 17, 1819, being the date from which the authority of the British Government had effect in those territories (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 3 of 1820).

On June 14, 1820, the Company restored to the chief of Nipani all the territories which he held previously and which had come under the British Government after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Article 1 of the Terms granted by the Company to the chief of Nipani).

On July 3, 1820, the Company restored to the chiefs of Akkalkot and Wai their possessions, with certain exceptions, which had come into the possession of the Bombay Government with the rest of the territory after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement concluded between the Company and the chiefs of Akkalkot and Wai states).

On August 2, 1820, the talukas of Balasinor and Virpur, belonging to the chieftain of Balasinor and Virpur, and incorporated in Kaira district (formed on January 1, 1818), were withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the said district (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 4 of 1820).

On June 9, 1821, the Company confirmed the chiefs of Nargund and Ramdurg in their possessions which had come under the jurisdiction of the Bombay Government after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818 (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreements concluded between the Company and the chiefs of Nargund and Ramdurg states).

In June 1821, the chief of Sangli ceded to the Company the following lands in lieu of the contingent required under Articles of Stipula-

tion, dated December 20, 1820: (1) Bumegutta *pargana* — samat Bammigatti (11 *mauzas*). (2) Burdal *pargana* (16 *mauzas*). (3) New Hooblee or Hooblee (Hubli) *pargana* (41 *mauzas* and 6 *muzzas*). (4) Shapore (Shahapur) *pargana* (6 *mauzas* and 1 *muzza*). (5) Turus or Taras *pargana* (46 *mauzas* and 4 *muzzas*). (6) Sirdeshgut of Gopunkope (Gopankopp) (5 *mauzas*). All these territories were then included in the collectorate of Dharwar.

On May 21, 1822, the Company agreed to transfer to the Maharaja of Kutch on June 20, 1822, the town and fort of Anjar, including the villages, which were ceded to the Company on January 16, 1816 (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and the Maharaja of Kutch). This treaty was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on July 5, 1822.

On June 3, 1822, the Company recognized the rights of the chief of Kolaba in his principality. The territories of the Kolaba State being intermixed with those of the British Government, and it being desirable that the possessions of each should be concentrated by exchanges to be made by both the parties, it was agreed between the Company and the chief of Kolaba that Commissioners should be nominated for the purpose of settling the boundaries of the British Government and those of the principality of Kolaba (*vide* Article 3 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and the chief of Kolaba). This treaty was confirmed by the Governor-General-in-Council on August 16, 1822.

On December 12, 1822, the Nizam of Hyderabad ceded to the Company, in perpetual sovereignty, by Article 7 of the Treaty concluded Kurgut, Pateywarree, etc., and Saitphut. (2) In Kunywulleet *pargana* situated on the west or right bank of the river Seena and within the collectorate of Ahmednagar in exchange for certain lands, as detailed below:

I. West of the Seena: (A) In *Circar* of Ahmednagar — (1) In Chumargoonda *pargana* — Ghautgaum, etc., Koondaiza, Korygaum, Kurgut, Pateywarree, etc., and Saitphut. (2) In Kunywulleet *pargana* — Amba, Hurmula, Julgaum, etc., Namdgaum, *kasba* of Nandnuj, Fargaum, etc., and Sogaum, etc. (3) In Rasseen *pargana* — Korti, etc. (B) In *Circar* of *Suba* of Bijapur — In Burdole *pargana* — Charchars, etc., Chouttee, Codree Kunnoor, Jujjeesunnee, etc., part of Mandra village, Tanklee, etc., and other *ubwaubs* granted to the Putwardhuns (Patwardhans). (C) In *Circar* of Pairgaum — In Pandia *pargana* — Ahmednagar, Loonee, etc., Mentchgaum, Saurergaum, etc., and Siraul, etc. (D) In *Circar* of Purainda — (1) In Mohul *pargana* — the *kasba*, etc., Koorwullee, etc., Phool Chircholee, Ram Higna, etc., and Wurwul. (2) In Oondergaum *pargana* — Marra, etc. (3) In Purainda *pargana* — Badlonee and 11 other villages, Koordoo and 19 other *khalsa* villages, Oopla and Papnass. (4) In Taimbhoornee

(Tembhurni) *pargana* — Ahola, etc., Hutgaum, *kasba* of Tembhorni, and Wuralee. (E) In *Circar* of Sholapur — In Mundroop *pargana* — Meeree, etc., and Mundroop, etc.

II. Ahmednagar Collectorate: (1) In Ahmednagar taluka — Balwany, Kohrgaum, Mandway, Mreddurgaum and Pargaum Kolhot. (2) In Khaim taluka — Khaim and Nimboory. (3) In Jamkhair *pargana* — Dhurrungaum, Jamkhair, Kurdlah, Loney, Pulpulgaum, Sonegaum, and Sountany attached to the fort of Purainda. (4) In Kurwah *pargana* — Adulgaum and Kolegaum. (5) In Nawassa *pargana* — Amulnair, Ballypoonduree, Boorhampore, Chanday, Dairhgaum, Dewallamy, Hingangaum, K'hadlay, Khandlay, Koontaphul, Koorneet Sengway, Kurmore, Lohorwarry, Mallwany, Moreguhan, Neembaum, Nimbay, Pathewully, Prekargaum, Prowrah Sungum, Sallabutpoor, Sallut Wurgong, Sooltanpore, Tondoolee and Wankkree. (6) In Pangree *pargana* — Bhatamray and Chickroud. (7) In Wangee *pargana*, *Circar* of Purainda — Hitnowra, Krishbeh, etc., Kunder and Luhwa. (8) In Ranjungaum *tarf* — Anguah and Bhowsee. (9) In *Circar* of Sungamnair — Rahlay.

In exchange of the above-mentioned territories the Company ceded to the Nizam, in perpetual sovereignty, by the above-mentioned treaty, the territories of (a) Amber and Ellarah ceded to the Company on January 6, 1818 (*vide* Article 6), (b) Dhabany Seorage, Ghal Nandoor, Hirpoor taluka, Julgaum (Jalgaon), Oomurtehair, 22 villages of Rahisbone Seornije taluka, Shewlee Peer, Untoor Seorage, Wyezapoor Seorage and detached villages formerly belonging to the Peshwas but in the possession of the Company at that time (*vide* Article 4), and (c) Akoal, Argaum, Bhatooly, Kulkall and Wumais formerly belonging to the Raja of Nagpur but in the possession of the Company at that time (*vide* Article 5).

On June 6, 1824, in pursuance of the treaty concluded between the Company and Kolaba State on June 3, 1822, there was an exchange of territories between the Government of Bombay and Kolaba State, as given below:

#### I. Territories made over by the Company to Kolaba State

(A) In Northern Konkan: The Company's share of the town of Apta, with the *muzre* Koral and Wadi Sendapore, consisting of two villages and one *wada* — ceded in full sovereignty. (B) In Southern Konkan: (1) The Company's share in the taluka of Underi, consisting of 40 villages and 11 *khars* with the exception of *khar* Dolvee — ceded in full sovereignty. (2) The town and sea customs of Revdanda excluding the fort — ceded in full sovereignty. (3) The villages in Angria's territory formerly held in *inam* by the the officer of Peshwas' court and resumed by the Peshwas, consisting of (a) *mauzas*



Capture, Korul and Venne and (b) *wadis* Pakharee Balowee, Pakharee Rameshwar, Thul (belonging to Ramajee Mahadev), Thul (belonging to Vesajee Keshew Lele), and Thul Wursalee — ceded in full sovereignty. (4) Agsood village in Soowundroog (Suvarndrug) taluka — the sovereignty of this village remained with the Company.

II. *Territories made over by Kolaba State to the Company*

(A) In Northern Konkan: (1) Aoorwulut (Aurvalit) *tarf* — (a) *mauzas* Kopur and Perrkone and (b) *khars* Bhandar Kelume, Bhangaree *Khurd*, Boosree Ghatle, Doobig, Dumkundee, Kepurwole, Khansarba, Kopur, Lucknoo, Nandarr Perrkone, Parungee, Sangpale, Sarr Kha, Takwur Kopur, Takwur Kulm, Tulband Perrkone, Tule, Tulekharut, Untra *Buzurg*, Untra Camda, Zambe and Zovee Poonare. (2) *Bortee tariff* — *mauzas* Bhanwuz, Dewlar and Khopuolee. (3) *Talojee tariff* — *mauzas* Khyran, Nawyree and Neetab. (4) *Toongartun mahal* to the northward of Apta river — *mauzas* Dewlolee *Buzurg*, Kambe, Sawulee and Sew Sundh Sawule. (B) In Southern Konkan: (1) Angria's half share of *khar* Dolvee in Underi taluka, situated in the eastern side of the Nagothna river. (2) Angria's share in Humrapore (Hamrapur) *mahal* — (a) *mauzas* Seetale and Wurvee and (b) *khars* Dabul, Dadur, Dolvee and Sow — ceded in full sovereignty. (3) *Toongartur* (Tungartan) *mahal* to the southward of Apta river — *mauzas* Banmolee, Borewlee, Chowdolee, Ghorsuwanel, Jamluoulee, Kasup, Kyre, Sawe and Sowne. (4) Angria's share in Hamrapur *kasba* — (a) *mauzas* Doorsuet, Goonle and Johe; (b) *muzres* Dadur and Kopur; and (c) *khars* Ardhel, Baber, Bendpal Kotah, Borly, Goverle, Khoonptepara, Kopur, Sandawa and Soonveerkotah — of these villages and *khars* Angria possessed half share which was made over to the Company. (C) In Ahmednagar Collectorate: Ankole *pargana* — *mauzas* Baboolwur, Degamber and Sooltanpore. (D) Miscellaneous: (1) *Bare tariff* — *mauza* Jambewlee. (2) *Share tariff* — *mauza* Amburze. (3) *Sonale tariff* — *mauzas* Dewroong and Kurwaree *Buzurg*. (4) *Deegar* (Digar) *Prant* — Wureree (Vareri) *tarf* — *mauzas* Candnee, Goorwun, Nerul and Tulnore.

The above exchanges and adjustments of territories were recognized and attested and declared binding at Ratnagheree (Ratnagiri) on September 4, 1828, by the Collector and in charge of Political Duties in the Southern Konkan. The Government of Bombay approved and confirmed the above exchanges and adjustments of territories on November 26, 1828.

The above-mentioned territories transferred from Kolaba State to the Company were included in the districts of Northern Konkan and Southern Konkan. The territories included in the district of Northern Konkan were as under: (a) So much of the *Toongartun mahal*, north of the Apta, as belonged to the State of Kolaba, with the exception

of Wat village. (b) Bhanwuj (Bhanwuz), Dewkur (Dewlar) and Kampolee (Khopuolee) villages of Bortee *tarf*. (c) Ambolee (Jambewlee) village of Burey (Bere) *tarf*. (d) Amburjey (Amburze) village of Sherey (Share) *tarf*. (e) Dewroog (Dewroong) and Khurwar (Kuwasee) *Buzurg* villages of Soonalee (Sonale) *tarf*. (f) Khyruney (Khyrun), Nitaley (Neetale) and Nourey (Nawryee) villages of Tulozeh (Tuloji) *tarf*. (g) So much of the Voorwuleet (Aoorwulut) *tarf*, north of the Apta, as belonged to the Kolaba State, with the exception of Awrey, Dapoolee, Gowan, Koondeywal, Kopur, Masor, Parengur, Pohee, Turghur and Woolvie villages, and Bhand, Bhangaree *Buzurg*, Boorey *Buzurg*, Boree-Chakota, Boree-Khurd, Chickleebhom, Danwacha-Kota, Gowendee, Hurischunder-Kota, Hurrichundur Peemplee, Kaljee Gobur, Khat, Kopur Potachamoonh, Mhalae, Motee, Nandae Neemba, Pond, Ranjun, Rel, Shemptee, Sonkhar, Waltee, Waltee and Washunee *khars*. (h) Chain-dajee, Goorvey, Nurool and Tulowrey villages of Vuredy *tarf*. The territories included in the district of Southern Konkan were as under: Shetolee (Seetale) and Wureree (Wurvee) villages and Dhadur (Dadur), Dolvie (Dolvee), Dubaba (Dabul) and Sonkhar (Sow) *khars* in Hamrapur *tarf*, and so much of Toongartun *tarf*, situated south of the Apta river, as belonged to the Kolaba State, with the exception of Khurree *Buzurg* village (*vide* Bombay Regulation 2 of 1827).

On December 5, 1824, the Government of Bombay took possession of the *saranjam* villages of Kittur estate which had lapsed to the Government in September 1824. The acquired territory consisted of 286 villages and 72 hamlets and was included in Dharwar collectorate. It was at first divided into three talukas of Bidi, Kittur and Sampgaon, but afterwards divided into two talukas of Bidi and Sampgaon.

On December 30, 1825, the Company acknowledged the cession of the *parganas* of Chikoree (Chikodi) and Monolee (Manoli) to the Raja of Kolhapur in full sovereignty (*vide* Article 4 of the Treaty between the British Government and the Maharaja of Kolhapur). This agreement was confirmed by the Governor-in-Council of Bombay on January 24, 1826, and ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on March 10, 1826. These *parganas* which had come under the control of the British Government after the fall of the Peshwas in 1818,\* were earlier transferred to the Raja of Kolhapur by the Company by a *sanad*, in reward of his services in war with the Pesh-

\* Before 1812, these *parganas* belonged to Kolhapur State, but on October 1, 1812, they were ceded by the Raja of Kolhapur to the Peshwas for ever, and in perpetual sovereignty (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty between the Company and the Peshwas on the one part and Raja of Kolhapur on the other).

was in 1817, and had not been mentioned till then in any treaty or agreement.

On September 1, 1827, the territories in Deccan and Khandesh comprising the collectorates of Ahmednagar, Khandesh and Poona, formed of conquests from the Peshwas (Proclamation of Occupation dated February 11, 1818) and cessions from the Holkar (Treaty dated January 6, 1818), the Scindia (Treaty dated February 6, 1820), and the Nizam (Treaty dated December 12, 1822), were brought under the operation of the revised Bombay Regulations and formed into the districts of Ahmednagar, Khandesh and Poona. After the conquest by the Company of the territories of the Peshwas in the Deccan and Khandesh, and the acquisition from other states by treaties and agreements of other territories within Deccan and Khandesh, the governments of all the said territories were, with the view of avoiding the abrupt introduction of extensive change, conducted till then under the orders of the Governor-in-Council of Bombay constituting a system which was calculated gradually to prepare the way for the introduction of the general rules of the British administration. The territories comprised in the districts of Ahmednagar, Khandesh and Poona which were brought under the operation of the Regulations were as under:

Ahmednagar District: (1) Barsee (Barsi) Panchmahals. (2) Ankola (Akola), Baragaum Nundoor (Bargaon Nandur), Chandor, Dandurphul (Dhandarphal), Deendoree (Dindori), Jamkhair (Jamkhed), Khoombaree (Kumbhari), Kotool (Kotul), Nassik (Nasik), Parnair (Parner), Patoda, Shewgaum (Shevgaon), Sinnur (Sinnar), Sungumnair [Sangamner — together with the three *kasbas* of Phooltamba, Rhateh (Rahatta), and Whawa], Trimbuk (Trimbak), Waghera (Vaghora), Wanghee and Wunee *parganas*. (3) So much of the *pargana* of Haveli-Purinda as lay west of the Seena river, and the village of Sonaree to the east of the said river. (4) The *parganas* of Kurdah and Neywassa (Nevasa), except the village of Julkey. (5) The Peshwas' share of (a) Ashtee and Dokey *parganas* and Manoor *tarf*; (b) Byzapoor and Gandapur *parganas*, together with Taklee village; and (c) Kurrewureet *Prant* and that part of the Nizam's share which lay west of the Seena river. (6) Ganjih-Bhoeera, Nuggur Haveli, Ranjungaum and Wawrud *tarfs*. (7) Wagholey village in Dharoor *pargana*. (8) Andulgaum, Babra, Dowulgaum, Eesapoor, Kolgaum, Kurnjowna, Ookurgaum, Orngaum and Seedoree villages in Belhey *tarf*.

Khandesh District: (1) Amba, Amulner (Amalner), Arawud, Betawud (Betavad), Bhal, Bhain, Bhoodwur, Bhurgaum (Bhadgaon), Bornar, Chaleesgaum (Chaliskaon), Chikulwal, Choprah (Chopda), Chundshuhr, Dhangree (Dangri), Dhywul, Galna, Guronol, Hutghur, Jamnair (Jamner), Jaytepoor, Jorgah, Jullod

(Jalod), Kokurmoonda, Koralee, Kunnassee, Lohonair, Lulling, Mahombarae, Manikpoory, Muswa, Nher, Nowapoor (Nawapur), Nundoorbar (Nandurbar), Nusserabad (Nasirabad), Ootran, Otoor, Pachora, Pala, Pimpla, Pimpulnair (Pimpalner), Pissol, Rajdesh, Rawer (Raver) including Pal *tarf*, Sandus, Sendornee, Songher (Sonkheda), Sooltanpoor (Sultanpur), Sowda (Savda), Thalner, Tilwur, Tokrah, Wakaree, Warsa and Yawul (Yaval) *parganas*. (2) Lohara-Haveli and Sangwee *tarfs* in Lohara *pargana*. (3) Chowpala, Jateygaum, Oomurputta, Pankera, Ranjungaum and Sindwa *kasbas*. (4) Champaneer, Heengunney, Jamdee, Julgaum (Jalgaon), Kudrey, Kunedee, Malpoor, Mukrundurpoor, Mulligum, Nursingpoor, Nyadomgree, Porkree, Pullasgaum, Rohilla, Rolter, Sahkegaum, Toonvuney and Vetulpoor villages of Kunnur *pargana*. (5) Changdeo village.

Poona District: (1) Ahirwaree, Ala, Almela, Ambegaum (Ambegaon), Baramuttee (Baramati), Bela, Bhoosey, Burdool, Chakun, Gora, Haveli-Poona, Hiperga, Indapoor (Indapur), Indee (Indi), Julwudkokutnoor, Junnar, Khair, Kokutnee, Kuree-Pathar, Mahaloonga, Mawul (Maval), Minneer, Mohol, Muddebihal, Mundroo, Murkhora, Nalitwaur, Nanee-Mawul, Naraingaum, Ooklee, Oondurtuppa (to the west of the Seena river), Owsirree, Panbul, Pautus, Pour Khorey, Sandus, Sassor, Sholapoor (Sholapur), Soopa (Supa), Talicotta, Taumba, Teimboornee, Under Mawal, Warra and Wotoor *tarfs*. (2) So much of Neer Thurree and Seerwul *tarfs* as lay to the north of the river Neera. (3) Bhaghewaree and Sindghee (Sindgi) *kasbas*. (4) The villages of (a) Arulhuttee, Bemunhal Bulgheree, Mungsoola, Sumbarge, Tungurree and Ubeehal of Antee *tarf*; (b) Disalkop, Ghurree, Golsinghee, Liklewaree Maundghee, Mijurkop and Mookarteehal of Chimulghee *tarf*; (c) Ahleabad, Kowiga and Ookmunhal of Haveli Bijapur *tarf*; (d) Aptee of Hirdus Maval *tarf*; (e) Arahullee, Ghonusghee, Jaleehal, Kulkowteghee, Ramteerut and Yeteenhal of Honwar *tarf*; (f) Kyatilkeery, Minchanhal, Ranjunhal and Teelihal of Hortee *tarf*; (g) Bhutgoonkee and Goteehal of Hulsangi *tarf*; (h) Arvee, Dewrey, Gavurdurrey, Gogulwara, Kamsey, Kaumthurree, Kelwur, Khair Sewapoor, Khetcowla, Kondunpoor, Koombossee, Kullian, Ombrey, Rahtowery and Seurey of Kairoo Barra *tarf*; (i) Antroli and Vinjer of Kanud Khora *tarf*; (j) Shunkurgaum and Sorstee of Kathee *tarf*; (k) Aldurrey, Ambee, Bhangree, Burradee, Ghasgaum, Khamboree, Lingdee, Lowkee, Nandoor Kundoomal and Peempulgaum Joga of Kurda *tarf*; (1) Baudulkot, Goorsally, Kuroley and Oojenee of Kurkumb *tarf*; (m) Boodeenee, Goorodhal, Jynapoor and Oopuldinnee of Mohumudpoor *tarf*; (n) Jamlee, Sangroon and Sonapoor of Moosa Khora *tarf*; (o) Ambee, Ambegaum and Bhowlee of Moota Khora *tarf*; (p) Adaley *Khurd*, Ambeegaum, Aptee, Aridew, Arrey, Beburwohol, Bersee, Bower,

Budowlee, Chandkher, Ghewundee Alwun, Gotowra, Kauter Kurruk, Keeley, Koosgaum, Kurdey Kuroon], Mahagaum, Mullowlee, Oorsee, Pauchaney Pawley, Poosanee, Purdowree, Reehey, Sheotee, Shewlee Shewnee, Sindgaum, Sirowlee, Thoogaum and Yelsee of Pown Maval *tarf*; (q) Bhaganuggur of Sednak *tarf*; (r) Darphul, Mooranchee, Mungrool, Nerkher and Undal, denominated the *summut (samat)* Phoolgaum; and (s) Awurkor, Beedree, Heeney, Hongalhullee, Karjol, Musbinhal, Pursulghee, Soorpal, Teengnee and Yerwaul (*vide* clause first of section 2 of Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827).

The above-mentioned territories in the districts of Ahmednagar, Khandesh and Poona were, for the purpose of administration, divided into the talukas as given below:

Ahmednagar District: (1) Ahmednagar (Nagar). (2) Akola. (3) Barsi. (4) Chandor. (5) Dindori including Vani *peta*. (6) Jamkhed (converted into Jamkhed *mahal* of Karjat taluka on September 1, 1913, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 6546, dated July 15, 1913, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 17, 1913, Part I, pp. 1101-1102). (7) Karda (In 1859, it was broken up. Some of its villages were added to the newly formed taluka of Sirur and some to the then existing taluka of Parner). (8) Karmala. (9) Karnai including Trimbak *peta*. (10) Korti (In 1861-62, the name was changed to Karjat taluka. In 1866-67, it was broken up. Some villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed taluka of Shrigonda and the remaining villages were formed into Karjat *peta*, subordinate to Shrigonda. In 1869, Karjat *peta* was converted into taluka. On August 1, 1932, Karjat taluka was downgraded as *peta* in Shrigonda taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 8777/24, dated May 13, 1932, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 19, 1932, Part I, p. 1247. But during the decade 1941-51, it was again made a separate taluka). (11) Kumbhari [In 1860-61, 30 villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Kopergaon taluka. Later on Kumbhari taluka was merged with Patoda taluka. On September 1, 1945, some villages of Kopergaon taluka were included in the newly formed Belapur taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4881/39, dated August 22, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated August 24, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 122-124]. (12) Nasik. (13) Nevasa [On September 1, 1945, some villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Belapur taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4881/39, dated August 22, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated August 24, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 122-124]. (14) Parner [Kolgaon and Vasunda *petas* of this taluka were abolished in 1859 and the taluka was bifurcated into Parner and Sirur

talukas. In 1866-67, Sirur taluka was abolished and some of its villages were added to the newly formed Shrigonda taluka and some were added to Karjat taluka. Another taluka bearing the same name i.e. Sirur was formed and added to Poona district. On October 1, 1927, it was converted into Sirur *mahal* by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 8925/24, dated August 19, 1927, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated August 25, 1927, Part I, p. 2040. In 1945, it was converted into a taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39(b), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97]. (15) Patoda (In 1860-61, 30 villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Kopergaon taluka. Patoda taluka was later renamed as Yeola taluka). (16) Rahuri [In 1860-61, 17 villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Kopergaon taluka. On September 1, 1945, some of the villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Belapur taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4881/39, dated August 22, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated August 24, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 122-124]. (17) Sangamner [On September 1, 1945, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed taluka of Belapur by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4881/39, dated August 22, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated August 24, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 122-124]. (18) Shevgaon [On September 1, 1913, 69 villages of this taluka were constituted into Pathardi *mahal* by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 6546, dated July 15, 1913, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 17, 1913, Part I, p. 1101. On September 1, 1945, Pathardi *mahal* was upgraded to Pathardi taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4881/39, dated August 22, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated August 24, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 122-124]. (19) Sinnar (In 1860-61, 37 villages of this taluka were added to the newly formed Kopergaon taluka).

Khandesh District: (1) Amalner including Parola *peta*. (2) Baglan. (3) Bhusaval. (4) Chaligaon. (5) Chopda. (6) Dhulia. (7) Erandol. (8) Jalgaon. (9) Jamner. (10) Malegaon. (11) Nandgaon. (12) Nandurbar. (13) Nasirabad. (14) Nawapur. (15) Pachora including Bhadgaon *peta*. (16) Pimpalner including Nizampur *peta*. (17) Savda including Raver and Yaval *petas* (On April 1, 1897, this taluka was bifurcated into Raver and Yaval talukas by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4414, dated July 11, 1897, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated

July 17, 1897, Part I, p. 1029). (18) Shahada. (19) Shirpur. (20) Sindkheda. (21) Taloda.

Poona District: (1) Bhimthadi including Dhond *peta* [In 1945, Dhond *peta* was raised to the status of a taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (a), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97. The name of Bhimthadi taluka was later changed to Baramati taluka]. (2) Haveli. (3) Indapur. (4) Indi (In 1829, it was added to the territories of Dharwar collectorate by Government Order dated November 19, 1829). (5) Junnar. (6) Khed including Ambegaon *peta* [In 1945, Ambegaon *peta* was raised to the status of an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (c), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97]. (7) Maval including Mulshi *peta* [Mulshi *peta* was transferred to Haveli taluka and, on August 1, 1949, was raised to the status of an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 606]. (8) Mohol. (9) Muddebihal (In 1829, this taluka was transferred to Dharwar collectorate by Government Order dated November 19, 1829). (10) Poona City (On September 1, 1882, it was converted into Poona taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 177, dated January 11, 1882, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 12, 1882, Part I, p. 12). (11) Purandhar. (12) Sholapur (In October 1829, this taluka was transferred to Ahmednagar district. In January 1831, it was transferred back to Poona district).

On October 23, 1827, the Raja of Kolhapur agreed to restore to the British the *parganas* of Chikodi and Manoli ceded to him by the British by a *sanad*, and later confirmed by a treaty dated December 30, 1825 (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty concluded between the English and Kolhapur State). Kolhapur Raja further agreed to cede to the British Government the *pargana* of Akewat together with the adjoining lands (*vide* Article 5). These provisions in the preliminary treaty were finally agreed to by a definitive treaty concluded between the Kolhapur State and the Company on March 15, 1829. The *parganas* of Chikodi and Manoli comprised the following territories: (1) In Kagal *Prant* — 1 village; (2) In Miraj *Prant* — 11 villages; (3) Murgod *pargana*; (4) Adgal *karyat* (3 villages), Kabbur *karyat*, Kindorgi *karyat*, Lat *karyat* (18 villages), Majati *karyat*, Nesargi *karyat* (13 villages), Nez *karyat* (7 villages), Raybag *karyat* (3 villages), Sadalgi *karyat*, Sattigeri *karyat*, Savgaon *karyat* (9 villages), and Sholapur *karyat* (20 villages); (5) Vatnal *tarf*; and (6) Four unattached villages.

On May 16, 1829, the Raja of Satara made over, in full sovereignty and in perpetuity, to the Company, the lands adjoining "Malcolm Peth" on the Mahabaleshwar Hills and the village of Paur (with the exception of the fort of Pratapgadh and its adjoining lands) in Javli *pargana* (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 of the Agreement concluded between the Raja of Satara and the Company). In exchange for the above cessions, the Company ceded, in full sovereignty and in perpetuity, to the Raja of Satara, the village of Khundla (Khandala) situated at the bottom of the Kamatke *ghat* in Wai *pargana* (*vide* Article 4). This agreement was approved and confirmed by the Bombay Government on October 9, 1829.

On February 15, 1830, the charge of the Collector of Surat who was styled 'Principal Collector' was extended over Broach, and that district was reduced to the position of a sub-district (*vide* Government Order dated February 15, 1830).

On March 17, 1830, the following villages in the district of Khandesh, which were not brought under the Regulations on September 1, 1827, were declared to be under the operation of all the Regulations in force in Khandesh district: (a) Three detached villages of Managaum, Melsanguy and Witwa from Edalabad *pargana*; (b) Unterkhera village detached from Jynabad *pargana*; and (c) Ansul, Baboolkhera, Bahagaum, Bansendry, Bhokungaum, Bhokurgaum, Chickletan, Garagaum, Hutnoor, Jowoolkee, Khuwitkehra, Solegaum and Waddaly villages of Kunner *pargana* (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 10 of 1830).

On March 31, 1830, the territory, ceded by the Raja of Satara in the Mahabaleshwar Hills on May 16, 1829, was brought under the operation of the Regulations and included in the district of Southern Konkan (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 14 of 1830).

On April 12, 1830, the chief of Bhor State relinquished his rights of revenue in Ashtumee and Nagothna *tarfs* and 12 villages of Shee Mahal *tarf* in favour of the Company in exchange for the following territories transferred by the Company, in full sovereignty, to Bhor State: (1) Mamlé Palee — (a) Palee *kasba* (b) Antone *tarf* — *mauzas* Boorinbalee, Jhamp and Wawlolee (c) Asre Adharne *tarf* — *mauzas* Bheleew, Ghotnore, Mongaon *Buzurg*, Mongaon *Khurd*, Muzre Sawe, Phulian, Wasonde and Wawe (d) Haveli *tarf* — *mauzas* Ambnole, Bhymo, Dapore, Khandpolee, Oodhur, Pursre, Rasul, Targaon, Waghosee and Wawe. (2) Shee Mahal *tarf* — (a) Antone *tarf* — (i) Antone *kasba* (ii) *mauzas* Ambnolee, Amtnonee, Andoolsee, Bharje (*inam*), Bulke, Chinchaolee, Gomasee, Gondule, Googoolwara, Kandule, Khendsnee, Kulenbosee, Kursambe, Nagove Nagshet, Nandgaon, Narsoor, Nennalee, Pimplolee, Poee, Potluj *Buzurg*, Potluj *Khurd*, Sideshwar *Buzurg* and Sideshwar *Khurd* (b) Asree Adharne



*tarf* — (i) *Asree kasba* (ii) *mauzas* Ambegaon, Amnoree, Chindurgaon, Dhokshet, Dondiwee, Duhigaon, Gondao, Hatond, Hurneree, Kanhiwee, Kansul, Kistwur, Kondgaon, Kulumb, Kurchonde, Mahagaon, Moolshee, Nanose, Pernlee, Purgholee, Purlee (*inam*), Tiwree, Wanrosee and Wurar (iii) *muzrees* Hednolee and Nuogur (c) *Haveli tarf* — (i) *mauzas* Aondhe, Chive, Khnolee (*inam*), Koombhargur, Kurnujgur, Kuvelee, Murhalee, Oosale, Virsnee and Wafegur (ii) *muzrees* Bhilpara and Jumpoobara (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement between the Company and the chief of Bhor).

On June 1, 1830, the territories of the Southern Maratha *Doab* (collectorate of Dharwar) were brought under the operation of the Regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay and constituted into Dharwar district in the same manner and upon the same principles, as in the territories of Deccan and Khandesh. The administration of these territories of Dharwar district was till then conducted under the orders of the Governor-in-Council, the Regulations being in force in the said territories as instructions to be acted upon, as far as circumstances, under the acquisition, dictated and as preparatory to the formal introduction of the Regulations as established laws. Dharwar district included in it the territories of the late Peshwas obtained by conquests (Proclamation of Occupation dated February 11, 1818); cessions by the Raja of Kolhapur (Definitive Treaty dated March 15, 1829); reversion of jagirs on failure of direct heirs; resumption of a part of the Sangli jagir in lieu of service; and the transfer of two talukas from Poona district (Government Order dated November 19, 1829), as given below: (1) The *parganas* of Adoor, Almella (with the exception of Haukoanhully and Mooranoor villages belonging to Soorpoor Raja, Nizam's territories), Badamee (Badami), Bagulkotah (Bagalkot), Beelgee (Bilgi), Bankapoor (Bankapur), Burdole (with the exception of Oomruz village belonging to the chief of Miraj), Chickeroor, Cooppeloor, Dharwar, Eyurnee, Goottul, Gudug (Gadag), Hangul (Hangal), Herekeroor, Hiperga, Hoobly (Hubli) (New), Hoobly (Hubli) (Old), Hoongoond (Hungund), Indee, Jalwadkokutnoor, Kagenellee, Karduga (with the exception of Yareebhoodihall village belonging to Sangli State; Yella-poor village belonging to Miraj State; Bahihully, Honagoond, Indoor, Jogeswere, Kondoor, Sawlgaon, Urshenageree and Woginkeree villages included in Sonda under Madras Presidency; and Busavunkope, Chilloor, Chundapoor, Cubbanoor, Dommur-Muttoor, Holunhully, Honneekope, Jakinkutty, Kulliwal, Madapoor, Moolkery, Munkutty, Munoor, Naikerroor, Neerulkutty, Nundihully, Savanoor, Siddapoor, Surupakutty, Tendoor, Tobuda-Hoolikutty Gubboor, Toroor, Wuddinakope and Yekkeekope villages belonging to the Nawab of Savnur), Keroor, Khanapoor (Khanapur), Kode (Kod), Mansoor (with the exception of Gooludhully and Khrewaspoor villages belonging to the

Raja of Mysore), Misserrecotah, Moodkuvee, Moorgode (Murgod), Nalitwaur (with the exception of Busapoor, Kolegooddah and Mudlingd-hully villages belonging to Soorpoor Raja, Nizam's territories), Nirsungee (with the exception of Warulgee and Woneekerry villages included in Sonda under Madras Presidency), Nowlgoond (Navalgund), Nundwargee, Pachapoor (with the exception of Bussapoor, Ghootgooddy, Huggedahall Urleekutty, Islampoor, Seroor and Shahbundur villages belonging to the Raja of Kolhapur; Hurunkolla and Toommurgooddy villages belonging to Sangli State; and Boodihall and Mulbemurdee villages belonging to Kurundwad State), Ranee Bednore (Renebennur) (with the exception of Mun-Milar village included in Bellary district under Madras Presidency), Rollee, Ruttehully (with the exception of Ookudgutree village belonging to the Raja of Mysore), Siggaon, Talicottah (with the exception of Allapoor, Bhuttnoor, Holikeree, Nagavee-Allapoor, Narainapoor, Tuggurtuggee and Vudgerree villages belonging to Soorpoor Raja, Nizam's territories), Taumba, Tilwully, and Turus (with the exception of Baliully and Kulkeree villages included in Sonda under the Madras Presidency). (2) The *karyats* of Ameenbhavee, Bagewadee (Bagewadi), Belwadee (with the exception of Doddwar village belonging to Sangli State), Bettigerah, Carlugee, Devur-Hubli, Eckoondée, Golehully, Hulseegea, Kadurvully, Kubboor (with the exception of Belakode village belonging to the chief of Nipani), Kuckeree, Lokolee, Munolee, Muztee, Narendur, Nesurgee (with the exception of Mudunbhavee village belonging to the chief of Nipani), Nundgurh, Sindogee, Sudalgah, Sumpgaon, Suttigerree, Tudkode, Umbudguty and Yellee-Munolee. (3) The *tarfs* of Carkope, Marudagee, Medtary, Morub, Oogurgole and Vutnal. (4) The *samats* of Bommeekutty, Kulghutgee, Kulkeree, Tegoor and Toombah. (5) The forts of Gudjendragurh (with its dependencies), Heree Gundhurvgurh (with its dependencies), and Kullaniiddeegurh (12 villages under this fort). (6) The *kasbas* of (a) Issapoor of Issapoor *karyat* in Miraj *Prant*; (b) Belgaon, Bagewadi and Ooklee of Azumnugur, Bagewadi and Ooklee *parganas* respectively; (c) Hebbly of Hebbly *karyat*; Hoolee of Hoolee *karyat*; Sholapur of Sholapur *karyat*; and (d) Chandgarh of Chandgarh *tappa*. (7) The villages of (a) Allasunde and Mauzurree of Kagul *Prant*; (b) Shipoor of Ainapuri *karyat*; Zurundee of Anjuneer *karyat*; Bedug and Goondewadee of Beduga *karyat*; Toong of Deguruj *karyat*; Curolee of Desing *karyat*; Dhamnee of Haveli *karyat*; Chickul, Gothun, Issapoor and Numbulkeh of Issapoor *karyat*; Bekeree, Keroor, Kullholey, Nundeekhorlee, Rajapoor, Shahapoor, and Yedoor of Joogul *karyat*; Vasumba of Kaotah *karyat*; Hingungaon of Kaotah Mahunkaul *karyat*; Chundoor and Coodchee of Mysal *karyat*; Kowluga of Sawurde *karyat*; Brumhanal and Pudamaul of Singlee *karyat*; Aoorwad, Gourward

and Tauklee of Sirhutti *karyat*; and Huttanoor of Tunjgaon *karyat*; of Miritch (Miraj) *Prant*; and (c) Inglee, Nauguz, Uckewat and Unkalee of Raibaug *Prant* (8) The villages of (a) Arulhuttee, Bomunhal, Bulgheree, Mudhabavee, Mungsoola, Parthunhullee, Sumbarga, Tun-gurree and Ubeehal of Alnee *pargana*; (b) Hindulghree, Munnoor, and Sindolee of Azumnugur *pargana*; (c) Musbinahall and Yernal of Bagewadi *pargana*; (d) Pursulghree of Bidurree *pargana*; (e) Bisalkop, Ghunee, Golsinghee, Marudghee, Mookarteehall, Muzur-ekop and Siklewaree of Chimulghree *pargana*; (f) Boodihal of Coond-gole *pargana*; (g) Soorpah and Teengnee Beedree of Ghoti *pargana*; (h) Benkuncopp, Bettud Koosogul, Coorulgeri, Gobburgoompee, Govuncopp, Hudgulee, Hunchinhal, Hurlapoor, Javoor, Khanapoor, Mudgoonkee, Mullapoor and Urshingode of Govincopp *pargana*; (i) Awurkore of Gurrikokutnoor *pargana*; (j) Arahullee, Culkow-teghee, Ghonusghee, Jaleehal, Ramteerut and Yeteenhal of Honwar *pargana*; (k) Kyatunkerry, Minchunhal, Rajunhal and Teelihal of Horlee *pargana*; (l) Bhuhtgoonkee of Hulsinghee *pargana*; (m) Konnoor of Jumkhundy (Jamkhandi) *pargana*; (n) Budnee, Chakinkeree, Goommagole, Humigee, Mullikarzunpoor, Sunkleepoor and Vittulapoor of Lutchmesswer *pargana*; (o) Algoondee of Machuk-noor *pargana*; (p) Donuz, Kuvatholy and Umbeh of Mangalwedha *pargana*; (q) Boodenee, Jynapoor and Oopuldinee of Mohu-mudapoor (Mohammadpur) *pargana*; (r) Bandawar, Bussapoor, Cunavee, Hossoor, Serooz and Sittaulhurree of Moolgoond *pargana*; (s) Honganhullee and Karjol of Moolwad *pargana*; (t) Auchmutty, Gooloogondee, Kurkeecutty, Revudeekoop and Tudahal of Nurgoond *pargana*; (u) Bissulhall, Coomutgee, Hutturkeehall, Mungolee, Nun-deehall and Yembutnahall of Ooklee *pargana*; (v) Chundgurh, Chundunhosoor, Dhamnee, Koodchee, Kunaburjee, Moduga, Moo-chundee and Yulebile of Shapoor *pargana*; (w) Bhaganugur of Siddanath *pargana*; (x) Chickwudavully of Sirhutti *pargana*; (y) Khemlapoor and Suputa Saugur of Terdihall *pargana*; and (z) Coondanoor, Rajgottee, Sooppeh and Toorkewadee of Vitul Vish-ram *pargana*. (9) The villages of (a) Baganee of Doodgaon *karyat*; (b) Sevully of Hebbly *karyat*; (c) Belwunkee, Bingudakutty, Cuplee, Dadericopp, Hooleekutty, Konkancoozhutty, Kouzagerry, Munikutty, Ruttigawad, Sortoor, Tooppudacoorhutty, Udanoor and Yamgul of Hoolee *karyat*; (d) Moollahully, Nulwudee and Sirgooppee of Ingul-hully *karyat*; (e) Booddulmookh, Boodihall, Chinchane, Coorlee, Girgaon, Guhwan, Hoonurjee, Jettrat, Kodanee, Lukhnapoor, Muhumudapoor, Nahingalez, Pangureh, Pudlehal, Roomtolee, Sidun-hal, Uckole and Yernal of Laut *karyat*; (f) Gulutgah, Koonnoor, Kothely, Mowaz Chickoree, Naiz, Pett Chickoree and Ummangee of Naiz *karyat*; (g) Auludhal, Bedurewadee, Beelkee, Dhondguttty, Khuvunewadee, Kote, Moduga, Naganoor, Pett Duddee, Ramewadee,

Shettihully, Sulamwadee and Uttehal of Nesuree *karyat*; (h) Audee, Benodee, Bhatnagoor, Huddanal, Hunchinhal, Muttiwad, Rongano-lee, Soolgaon and Suwadulga of Saongaon *karyat*; (i) Bakunhal, Baur, Bhuhirapoor, Booktialoor, Goodeecooppee, Hittnee, Honnolee, Hudulageh, Hurgapoor, Konunkeree, Pimpulgaon, Künagulla, Kuruzgee, Naganoor, O'Rasing *Buzurg*, Rasing *Khurd*, Shendoor, Shenkinhosoor, Sunnesswere, Turdee and Unklay of Sholapur *karyat*; (j) Beerunhall, Nippunhall and Uluknoor of Udgul *karyat*; and (k) Koorwuncopp, Kureekutty and Usoondee of Usoondee *karyat*. (10) The villages of (a) Rokudkutty of Bunnoor *tarf*; (b) Nursapoor and Vobulapoor of Hurlapoor *tarf*; (c) Belleree Hagnoor, Heerecopp and Humpiholee of Konnoor *tarf*; (d) Mirvale, Morula and Wadee of Munnery *tarf*; and (e) Holludeh, Keilich, Mendileh and Tanalee of Sanklee *tarf*. (11) The villages of Adoor, Bagulga Dookurwadee, Eesapoor, Goolwuda, Humbera, Jambura, Khamdul, Kodolee, Kokura, Kolendra, Kolendra, Konewadee, Manugaon, Naundurida, Navga, Nuhurelee, Oomgaon, Paurla, Pilnee, Savurda, Sipoor, Soolye, Ussgaon and Vagothurr of Chandgurh *tappa*. (12) The villages of Ahleabad, Kowlga and Ookmunhal of Haveli Bijapur. (13) *Kasba* Hoockeree and the following villages not belonging to any particular *parwana* or other territorial division: Alaguncopp, Beelamurree, Bogoor, Budus, Bussedonee, Choolakee, Coockadolly, Cotewada, Culkerree, Dausticopp, Devur, Ettagee, Gadeekopp, Goruvbal, Gorwunkolla, Gundhigwad, Guzputty, Halkoosoogal, Hoolginhal, Hootikottul, Hundoor, Huttiholee *Khurd*, Jeeknoor, Kearcopp, Kuggudhal, Kusmulgee, Moogulkhan Hubli, Mulligwad, Pett Hoockeree, Sighully, Sindugee, Sounduty, Tollgee, Tulwarcopp, Umbegapoor, Umrappoor and Veerapoor.

All these territories of Dharwar district were divided into the following talukas: Badami (including Kerur *peta*), Bagalkot (including Bilgi *peta*), Bankapur, Bidi, Chikodi, Dharwar, Gadag, Hangal, Hubli, Hungund, Indi, Kalghatgi, Karanjgi (renamed as Haveri), Kod (renamed as Hirekerur), Muddebihal, Navalagund, Pachhapur, Parasgad, Ranebennur, Ron and Sampgaon.

In 1830, a sub-district of Sholapur was formed under Ahmednagar district. It included in it Barsi and Karmala talukas of Ahmednagar district, Indi and Muddebihal talukas of Dharwar district and Mohol (bifurcated into Madha and Mohol talukas in 1838) and Sholapur talukas of Poona district.

In 1832, the sub-districts of North Konkan and South Konkan were made full-fledged districts and renamed as Thana and Ratnagiri districts respectively (*vide* Government Order No. 3402, dated December 17, 1832).

On December 31, 1833, there was an exchange of territories between the Company and Kolaba State, as shown below:

I. *Territories ceded by the Company to Kolaba State*

The villages of Deeghatee, Kasarbhat, Kelwaney, Poonadey, Rawey and Sau and the *khars* of Antra Bamda, Antra *Boodrook* (*Buzurg*), Bhundar, Bhungaree Chakota, Bhungaree *Khurd*, Doo-banee, Josu, Rawey, Sau, Sukum, Tarbund and Tullay in Oorwullut *tarf* of Panwell (Panvel) taluka of Thana district.

II. *Territories ceded to the Company by Kolaba State*

The villages of (a) Assood in Jalgaum *tarf* of Suvarndurg taluka of Ratnagiri district and (b) Patamsaee (half) in Nagothna *tarf* and Khanley in Pen *tarf* of Sanksea taluka of Thana district (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1834).

In 1833, the Charter Act of 1833 (3 and 4 Will. IV, C. 85) raised the Governor General of Bengal to the position of the Governor General of India and placed in his hands the superintendence, direction and control of the whole civil and military government of all the territories in India (*vide* section 39). Accordingly, the legislative power of Bombay government was withdrawn (*vide* section 59) and the whole legislative authority was vested in the Governor General of India in Council (*vide* section 43).

On March 5, 1834, the villages of Assood and Khanley and the half village of Patamsaee ceded to the Company on December 31, 1833, were included in the district of Southern Konkan (*vide* section 2 of Bombay Regulation 2 of 1834) and made subject to the general Regulations in force in Bombay Presidency (*vide* section 1).

On April 28, 1836, the northern portion of Dharwar district was separated from it and formed into a separate district of Belgaum. It included the talukas of Badami, Bagalkot, Bidi, Chikodi, Hundgud, Pachhapur (renamed as Belgaum taluka in 1866), Parasgad and Sampgaon and *petas* of Bilgi (subordinate to Bagalkot taluka) and Kerur (subordinate to Badami taluka). Three *petas* of Chandgad, Hukeri and Murgod were formed soon after this.

On December 31, 1836, the chief of Chinchni died without heir and his *saranjam* estate lapsed to the Government. It included in it the following territories: (1) In Miraj *Prant* — (a) Ashta *kasba* in Ashta *karyat*, (b) *mauza* Sumdolee in Sangli *karyat* and (c) *mauzas* Dhamnu and Dhowlee in Targaon *karyat*. (2) In Panhala *Prant* — *mauzas* Koondul and Poonudee in Valve *tarf*. (3) In Raibaug *Prant* — (a) Eksumbe *kasba* and *mauza* Bhoj of Eksumbe *karyat* and (b) Chinchni *thana* and *mauza* Umnappoor in Nandree *karyat*. (4) In Patoda *pargana* of Ahmednagar district — *mauzas* Godegaon (half), Kaslee (half) and Singnapoor. (5) In Koondgul *pargana* of Dharwar district — *mauza* Ingulgee. (6) Anwal and Gokak *parganas*. (7) In Athni *pargana* — *mauza* Kutkeree. (8) In

Bidree *pargana* — *mauza* Chikpudsulgee. (9) In Burdole *pargana* — *mauza* Oomruj. (10) In Gudree Kokutnoor *pargana* — *mauzas* Jhoonjurwad and Nandeshwur. (11) In Terdal *pargana* — *mauzas* Hoondee Goonda, Kowtkope, Sooltanpoor and Sunkurhutee. (12) In Yadwad *pargana* — *mauzas* Boodnee and Hoolkoond. All these territories were managed in the Political Department till April 8, 1839, when they were brought under the Acts and Regulations (*vide* Central Act 8 of 1839).

In 1837, the talukas of Chopda, Lohara (12 villages), Pachora and Yaval of Khandesh district, ceded to the Company by the Scindia on February 6, 1820, were restored to the Scindia though no written engagement was concluded for this.

In 1837-38, the talukas of Chandor (Chandor *peta* of this taluka was included in the newly constituted Niphad taluka in 1860-61), Dindori (Vani *peta* of this taluka was included in the newly constituted Niphad taluka in 1860-61), Karnai (Trimbak *peta* of this taluka was included in the newly formed Niphad taluka in 1860-61, the headquarters of Karnai taluka were shifted from Karnai to Igatpuri and therefore the taluka was renamed as Igatpuri taluka), Nasik and Sinnar (Niman *peta* of this taluka was included in the newly constituted Niphad taluka in 1860-61) and Peint State, forming part of Ahmednagar district, were constituted into a separate sub-district of Nasik under Ahmednagar district.

On February 7, 1839, the Company obtained the possession of the fort and town of Karachi (*vide* Article 1 of the Agreement between the Governor of the fort and town of Karachi and the Company). It was the first acquisition secured by the British in Sindh.

On April 8, 1839, all the territories comprising the estate of Chinchni which had lapsed to the Government on December 31, 1836, were declared subject to all the Acts and Regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* Central Act 8 of 1839). All these territories were formed into a taluka, to be known as Gokak taluka, and included in the district of Belgaum.

On June 28, 1839, the chief of Nipani died without heir and therefore his *saranjam* estate was resumed by the Government. The territories forming this estate were managed by the Political Agent till August 5, 1842, when they were brought under the Acts and Regulations by Central Act 6 of 1842.

On December 13, 1839, the chief of Mandvi died without heir and his estate was treated as an escheat and annexed. The territories included in his estate consisted of Mandvi taluka, in the north-east, and the fort of Pardi, with five villages, in the south-west, now forming part of Pardi taluka of Surat district.

On April 9, 1840, the chief of Kolaba died without heir and the State of Kolaba came under the British Government. It included in it, besides several villages now in Panvel and Pen talukas of Kolaba district, the talukas of Underi and Revdanda.

On May 4, 1842, the chief of the fourth share of Miraj State died without heir and his estate lapsed to the Government. These territories were distributed among the districts of Belgaum, Dharwar and Sholapur and brought under the Acts and Regulations on January 1, 1863, by Central Act 3 of 1863.

On August 5, 1842, the following villages, namely, Allasundeh of Kagul Prant, Boblad of Burdole *pargana*, Teengnee Beedree of Ghota *pargana*, Jalehal of Honwar *pargana*, Oopuldinee of Mohumudapoor *pargana* and Hongunhullee and Karjol of Moolwad *pargana*, in the district of Dharwar, which were brought under the Regulations on June 1, 1830, by Bombay Regulation 7 of 1830, and Ashta *kasba* of Ashta *karyat* and Sumdolee village of Sangli *karyat* of Miraj Prant and *mauzas* Koondul and Ponudee of Valwe *tarf* of Panhala Prant, in Belgaum district, which were brought under the Acts and Regulations on April 8, 1839, by Central Act 8 of 1839, were declared exempt from the operation of the said Regulations and transferred to Satara State in exchange for certain territories. But at the same time Deshoor village of Yelloor *pargana* held in *inam* by the British Government and all the territories obtained from Satara State in exchange for the above-mentioned territories and all the territories comprising the estate of Nipani, lapsed to the Government on June 28, 1839, were made subject to all the Acts and Regulations in force in Bombay Presidency. The lapsed estate of Nipani and the acquisitions from Satara State consisted of the following territories: (1) In Annigeree *pargana* — *kasba* Annigeree and *mauzas* Bhudrapoor, Bunnor, Bussapoor, Hullihal, Hullikeree, Kawulwar, Kondikopp, Munjgood, Nagnoor, Saidapoor, Saswihullee and Untoor. (2) In Bagewadi *pargana* — *mauzas* Agusbal, Ambulnoor, Boodihal, Deginal, Dindwar, Engleshwur, Ewungee, Heepurgee, Hoolbenchee, Hoonshal, Hullihal, Hunchinal, Kamunkeree, Kuribuntal, Mootgee, Munoor, Nagoor, Nursungee, Ooppuldinee, Ootnal, Rubnal, Salwargee, Sunknal and Tukulkee. (3) In Chandkowte *pargana* — *kasba* Chandkowte and *mauzas* Aheree, Chutterkee, Daberee, Eetunhullee, Gugunhullee, Hunchinal, Jumbgee, Kurulwar, Moolsawulgee, Roogee and Solapoor. (4) In Gulgullee *pargana* — *kasba* Gulgullee and *mauzas* Amuljhuree, Bisnal, Boodihal, Boodnee, Bulwulmottee, Chowrapoor, Goolbal, Gunnee, Hunchinal *Budruk*, Hunchinal *Khurd*, Kolor, Moondugnoor, Rubkuvvee and Yerhullee. (5) In Gureekokutnoor *pargana* — *kasba* Gureekokutnoor and *mauzas* Bulwar, Dodwar, Junwar, Korganoor and Suttee. (6) In Honwar *pargana* —

*kasba* Honwar, *mauzas* Aigullee, Babanuggur, Bargee, Bijjurgue, Bunnoor, Halhullee, Kohullee, Kotulgee, Kukmuree, Kunmura, Kunnal, Uluginhal, Urtal and Yellihudulgee and *thana* Telsung. (7) In Horte *pargana* — *kasba* Horte and *mauzas* Agusnal, Boblad, Bomunhullee, Busnal, Deginal, Domnal, Goondwan, Goonkee, Hudulsung, Hulgoonkee, Koloorgee, Koorgee, Kottnal, Kunchinal, Kunnal, Kupnimburgee, Morusnal, Muknapoor, Nimbai *Budruk*, Nimbai *Khurd*, Sawulsung, Sonkunhullee and Turgoondee. (8) In Hulsungee *pargana* — *kasba* Hulsungee and *mauzas* Ahersung, Anchee, Anjotgee, Arjnal, Bewnoor, Bhairungee, Boodihal, Bulolee, Burgoondee, Chargee, Chouryal, Chunegaon, Dhoolkhur, Hingnee, Jhulkee, Keror, Lonee *Khurd*, Mahnhullee, Mailar, Munn Ankulgee, Murgoor, Nundral, Purnoor, Seergoor, Seernal, Tusiwaree and Yelgee. (9) In Neergoondee *pargana* — *kasba* Neergoondee and *mauzas* Abbihal, Aldinee, Bidnal, Boodihal, Dewlapoor, Eettgee, Gonal, Hebbal, Kalapoor, Kasinkoontee, Keersal, Korganoor, Mooddapoor, Murikuttee, Musootee, Neerulhavee, Rajnal and Yelgoor. (10) In Nuldroog *pargana* — *mauzas* Arlee, Ebhrampoor, Kakrumb, Kalegaon, Kesurzuwulgee, Moostee and Sulgur. (11) In Ooklee *pargana* — *mauzas* Donoor, Honutgee, Hurginhal, Hurgullee, Kuggoor, Moollal and Neginhal. (12) In Uthnee (Athni) *pargana* — *kasba* Athni and *mauzas* Azor or Yemmihal, Bewnoor, Burchee, Hummapoor, Jumbgee, Kirugeree, Koulgood, Mullabad, Musurgooppee, Nagnoor, Sewnoor, Sinal, Siroor and Yekunchee. (13) The isolated villages of (a) Bhiwsee in Kagul *Prant*; (b) Hottge, Hipurgee, Mochundee, Hurulgee, Mooglee, Pooluz and Awarad in the *parganas* of Ahirwaree, Jamkhindi, Juth, Kulboorga, Maindurgee, Mohul and Mundroop respectively; and (c) Belkhor, Nipanee and Seergoopee, and Mudunhavee in the *karyats* of Kubboor, Latt and Naysurguee respectively (*vide* Central Act 6 of 1842). All these territories were divided among Belgaum, Dharwar and Sholapur districts. The main parts which went to Belgaum district were Athni and Honwad *parganas* and Nipani town. These territories were constituted into Athni taluka, including in it some neighbouring villages. Similarly the territories included in Sholapur district were formed into Hippargi taluka.

In August 1842, the Nawab of Surat died without heir and therefore the titular dignity and office of the Nawab of Surat became extinct.

On November 4, 1842, the Ameers (Amirs) of Hyderabad ceded Karachi and Thatta, in perpetuity, to the British (*vide* Article 7 of the Treaty concluded between the Amirs of Hyderabad and the British Government). Similarly, by a separate treaty between the Amirs of Khairpore (Khairpur) and the British Government, the Amirs of Khairpur also ceded to the Company, in perpetuity, the town of



Sukkur, the islands of Bukkur, with the adjoining islets, and the town of Roree (Rohri) (*vide* Article 2).

In 1842, the sub-district of Sholapur was made a full-fledged district.

On March 5, 1843, the British conquered the whole of the Province of Sindh and declared it a conquered territory. Of the conquered territory, a small portion was added to Bahawalpur State; a tract far more considerable was conferred upon the chief of Khairapur. The rest of the territory was annexed to Bombay Presidency and divided for administrative purposes into five large portions, that is to say, three districts of Hyderabad, Karachi and Shikarpur and two Political Superintendencies of Thar and Parkar and the Upper Sindh Frontier District. The territories of Thar and Parkar (except the western portion) were made over to Kutch. Hyderabad district included in it the following talukas: (1) Alahyar-jo-Tando (or Tando Alahyar). (2) Badin or Badino. (3) Dero Mohbat (On August 1, 1903, 70 villages of this taluka were constituted into a separate Digri *mahal* by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4876-D, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24. On November 1, 1912, Digri *mahal* was transferred to Thar and Parkar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9707, dated October 19, 1912, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 24, 1912, Part I, p. 1876). (4) Guni. (5) Hala. (6) Hyderabad. (7) Moro [On August 1, 1903, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed taluka of Nasrat (later renamed Nawabshah) by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4876-C, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24]. (8) Sakarand including Shahpur *mahal* (On August 1, 1903, Shahpur *mahal* was abolished. Some of its villages were included in the old taluka of Shahdadpur in the same district and some were included in the newly formed talukas of Nasrat in Hyderabad district and Sinjhora in Thar and Parkar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification Nos. 4876, 4876-B and 4876-C, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24). (9) Shahdadpur (On August 1, 1903, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed Sinjhora taluka in Thar and Parkar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4876-B, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24). (10) Tando Bago. (11) Umarkot including Chachra *mahal* (In 1859-60, this taluka was transferred to Thar

and Parkar Political Superintendency. On August 1, 1903, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed Pithoro taluka in Thar and Parkar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4876-E, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24). Karachi district was formed with the following talukas: (1) Dadu (On January 1, 1885, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed Johi taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notifications No. 9334, dated November 25, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 27, 1884, Part I, pp. 1107-8, and No. 9748, dated December 10, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated December 10, 1884, Part I, p. 1443). (2) Ghorebari including Keti Bandar mahal. (3) Karachi. (4) Kohistan. (5) Kotri. (6) Manjhand (On August 1, 1900, it was converted into a mahal under Kotri taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4756-C, dated July 30, 1900, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated August 2, 1900, Part I, p. 1668). (7) Mirpur Sakro. (8) Sehwan (On January 1, 1885, some of its villages were included in the newly formed Johi taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notifications No. 9334, dated November 25, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 27, 1884, Part I, pp. 1107-8, and No. 9748, dated December 10, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated December 10, 1884, Part I, p. 1443). (9) Shah Bandar. (10) Thatta. Shikarpur district (renamed as Sukkur district on January 1, 1902, by Government of Bombay, Notification No. 7448, Revenue Department, dated October 23, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 24, 1901, Part I, p. 2115) was divided into the following talukas: (1) Kakar. (2) Kamar [On February 1, 1884, some villages of this taluka together with some villages of Sujawal taluka were constituted into a new taluka of Shahdadpur (later renamed Shahdadkot) which was included in Upper Sindh Frontier District by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 414-A, dated January 16, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 17, 1884, Part I, pp. 36-37]. (3) Labdarya. (4) Larkana. (5) Mehar (transferred to Larkana district after 1901). (6) Mirpur Matheo (On September 1, 1904, some villages of this taluka were included in the newly formed Pano Akil taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4903-A, dated June 29, 1904, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 30, 1904, Part I, p. 879). (7) Nasirabad. (8) Nausharo Abro (renamed as Ghariyasin taluka after 1901). (9) Rato Dero. (10) Rohri (On Septem-

ber 1, 1904, some of its villages were included in the newly formed Pano Akil taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4903-A, dated June 29, 1904, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 30, 1904, Part I, p. 879).

(11) Sujawal [On February 1, 1884, it was abolished by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 414, dated January 16, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 17, 1884, Part I, pp. 35-36. Some of its villages were added to the then existing talukas of Kamar and Rato-Dero and some were included in the newly constituted taluka called Shahdadpur (later renamed Shahdadkot) which was included in Upper Sindh Frontier District by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification Nos. 414 and 414-A, dated January 16, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 17, 1884, Part I, pp. 35-37]. (12) Sukkur. (13) Tigar (In 1885, it was abolished and its villages were distributed among Kakkar, Labdaria, Mehar and Nasirabad talukas by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notifications No. 9334-A, dated November 25, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 27, 1884, Part I, p. 1107, and No. 9748, dated December 10, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated December 10, 1884, Part I, p. 1443). Upper Sindh Frontier Political Superintendency consisted of Jacobabad, Kandkhot, Kashmor and Thul talukas.

On November 15, 1843, the limits of the Collector of Surat's charge were reduced to the old district of Surat, and Broach was again made a separate district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, Revenue Notification dated October 25, 1843, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 26, 1843, p. 607).

In January 1844, the territories of Kolaba State which had come under the British on April 9, 1840, were finally annexed (*vide* Despatch of the Court of Directors, to the Governor General, dated December 30, 1843).

On January 13, 1844, the Scindia ceded to the Company the *parganas* of Chopda, Pachora, Yaval and 12 villages of Lohara *pargana* which had been restored to the Scindia by the British in 1837 (*vide* Article 2 of the Treaty concluded between the Company and Maharaja Scindia).

On April 20, 1844, half village of Chakan in Khed taluka of Poona district belonging to the chief of Kolaba lapsed to the Government on account of the death of the chief of Kolaba without heir.

On October 1, 1844, it was provided that the administration of that portion of the lapsed territory of Kolaba which was bounded on the east by the Nagothna river and the talukas of Rujpooree (Rajpuri) and Sunkse (Sankshi), on the south by the Revdanda river,

on the west by the sea [including the islands of Kolaba, Underi and Khanderi (Henery and Kenery)] and on the north by the harbour of Bombay shall vest in an Agent to the Governor of Bombay Presidency (*vide* section 1 of Central Act 17 of 1844). Each of the portions of the lapsed territory of Kolaba not included within the boundaries specified above was to be made subject to the same laws and Regulations and was to be governed in all respects in the same manner as the portions of the territories, subject to the Government of Bombay, by which such portions of the said lapsed territory were surrounded, or to which such portions of the said lapsed territory were contiguous (*vide* section 5).

On February 26, 1845, the *parganas* of Chopra, Pachora and Yawul and Lohara *tarf*, in the district of Khandesh, ceded to the Government of Bombay on January 13, 1844, were declared subject to the Regulations and Acts, in force in the Presidency of Bombay, to the same extent as if the said *parganas* and *tarf* had not been transferred to Maharaja Scindia after the passing of Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827 (*vide* section 11 of Central Act 13 of 1853).

On April 29, 1845, the chief of Soni died without heir and his estate lapsed to the Government. The villages of this lapsed estate were included in the districts of Belgaum and Dharwar.

On February 1, 1847, under section 1 of Central Act 11 of 1846, the following villages, forming parts of the *parganas* of Kookurmoondah (Kukadmundhe), Nundurbar (Nandurbar) and Sooltanpur (Sultanpur), in the district of Ahmednagar, belonging to seven Mowassees (Mehwassi) chieftains, and made subject to the Regulations, in force in Bombay Presidency on September 1, 1827, by Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827, were declared exempt from the operation of the aforesaid general Regulations:

I. Belonging to Bickna son of Raila Parvee (Parvi) of Singpoor (Singpur): (a) Inhabited — Singpur *Boodrook* (*Budruk*) and Singpur *Khurd*. (b) Uninhabited — Babhulpur.

II. Belonging to Gunputsing (Ganpatsing) son of Chandrasing Rana of Boodhawul (Budhawal): (a) Inhabited — Ashte, Budhawal, Budhawulee, Dekatee, Ekdhur, Hulalpur, Jamleegoora, Khar, Khooshguvhan, Lobabhane, Mendwur, Muthawul, Relapara, Shervee, Somawul *Budruk* and Walheree. (b) Uninhabited — Bho Bhat, Ghoghat, Kullumbee Veeheer, Nuwagaon, Nuwulpoor, Pethapoor, Prutapoor, Rajveera, Ramgur and Somawul *Khurd*.

III. Belonging to Khatia son of Nana Wulwee Bheel (Bhil) of Guvhallee: (a) Inhabited — Bar, Bhereevoa, Guvhallee, Hatwaryawur, Kakriamba, Morkee, Oodun and Pechreodo. (b) Uninhabited — Ambabar, Amleeguvhan, Bareeguvhan, Bhoee Kuruj, Bhogwur, Bhomettee, Bhoocera, Bhooyuvao, Boogniamba, Borkee Dokhee,

Bukhtar, Dodur, Dorkee, Ghora, Gondwun, Goojee, Gotpara, Gugriamba, Guvhan, Jamkhoot, Jamna, Jamwa, Joojuv, Joonafana, Joonawun, Kadlee, Kakurkhore, Kalamba, Kanapura, Kaniamba, Kaniamba, Keoreebar, Ketwun, Khur Koond, Khur Muhookharee, Khurgia Moramba, Kondwapara, Koomree, Koonda, Koowurva, Koradevee, Korkher, Kotara, Kulewur *Khurd*, Labhurdee, Lalpoor, Mandara *Budruk*, Mandara *Khurd*, Mata Tana, Matha Koond, Matha Mogur, Mathamba, Mogradana, Moramba, Muhookharee *Budruk*, Nagur Motee, Oodapoor, Ookhulsar, Pala, Pandhreepara, Pardee, Phoolwaree, Raisingpoora, Rajkoora, Rajnee, Rajneebara, Rampoor, Sheengwin, Sindguvan, Talamba, Talamba, Wajpoor and Wurkoond.

IV. Belonging to Koowur Wusawa (Wassawa) son of Jeewa Wasawa Bhil of Chikhli: (a) Inhabited — Chatoopara, Cheekhlee, Gungthe, Jaheerebera, Jaolee, Khapur, Kolee Wara, Lungree, Ooman, Pateepara, Pulas Wara and Raneepoora. (b) Uninhabited — Augut, Bholwur, Bramhungaon, Chanpoor, Chapteepara, Chotee Ruralee, Dabreemba, Dhabra, Jhapa Amla, Kenwura, Khanora, Khekwur, Khuyepara, Kokteepara, Kuvleeguvan, Mendee, Nevree, Nucen Sevree, Nuwagaon, Oomane, Oomjia, Oomrane, Rajneewar, Retha and Wurgaon.

V. Belonging to Oomed (Ummid) son of Luxoomun (Laxman) Parvi of Katee (Kathi): (a) Inhabited — Arootee, Balaghat, Balkra, Beejulguvan, Beer, Bhagrapan, Bhugduree, Bhurkoond, Bokharee, Bumhune, Chapree, Chunwae, Dab, Duhel, Dunaee, Garapebar, Ghuttula, Ghutwane, Gojeebara, Gudwane, Gullote *Budruk*, Gungapoor, Heerane, Honakhamb, Jagtee, Jamlee, Jamna, Kakurpara, Katee, Kewara Mohee, Kewuree, Khaee, Khutas Kharee, Koelee Veeheer, Kookreepadur, Kudwalee, Kujal, Kujanee, Kunkal, Maeachamal, Mogra, Mogree, Mogreebar, Moolgee, Mooreera, Nulwunbara, Nuwagaon, Oghanee, Oomal, Oomreeguvan, Oomtee, Pandhreamate, Pimpur Khoota, Pimpurpar, Polguvan, Rajmohee, Raol K, Ras, Samur, Sendru, Somkharee, Sonachee Pardee, Soorgus, Soorpanvavee, Suree, Vehugee, Vele, Velkhooree, Veree, Wanwa and Waree. (b) Uninhabited — Akul Koowa, Ankooshee Veeheer, Bamhungaon, Bhutaree, Cheekhlee, Dhankbaree, Dhobrepeeta, Ghara Devee, Gullote *Khurd*, Guvhane, Horapura, Khut Koowa, Kolwee, Kolweechmal, Koowa, Kotee, Kulmunda, Mojra, Muhan, Nendwun, Patpara, Peotee, Poke Khara, Tullow and Warphulle.

VI. Belonging to Oomed (Ummid) son of Pacha Parvi of Nal: (a) Inhabited — Goolyamba. (b) Uninhabited — Jeeree Sawur, Nal, Nuwagaon, Sane Veeheer, Tunuk Molee and Veerpoor.

VII. Belonging to Raja son of Veslia Parvi: Uninhabited — Nuwulpoora and Sojdan.

On April 5, 1848, the ruler of Satara State died without heir and the territories of his state were declared lapsed to the British.

On May 1, 1848, the territories of Mandvi State, which had lapsed to the British on December 13, 1839, were merged with Bombay Presidency (*vide* section 1 of Central Act 10 of 1848).

On May 31, 1848, the above-mentioned territories were included in Surat district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, Notification dated May 31, 1848, published in *The Bombay Government Gazettee*, dated June 1, 1848, p. 414). They were constituted into a separate Mandvi taluka in that district.

On June 8, 1848, the chief of Tasgaon estate died heirless and all his territories lapsed to the British. These territories consisted of two *parganas*, namely, Saundi (added to Athni taluka of Belgaum district) and Yadvad (added to Gokak taluka of Belgaum district). Some villages of this estate, together with some villages of the neighbouring Soni estate lapsed to the British on April 29, 1845, were formed into a separate Tasgaon taluka which was originally included in Belgaum district but on August 1, 1863, was transferred to Satara district.

In August 1848, the chief of first share of Wadi estate died without heir and this caused the lapse of his estate to the British.

On May 1, 1849, the territories of Satara State were included in the Presidency of Bombay and put under the direct administration of the Governor-in-Council.

In 1849, the villages of Ashta, Balgundi, Kangrali and Nilgi were resumed from Raghunathrao Jaivant (Jayavanta), *Mantri* of Islampur, and added to the district of Belgaum.

In 1850-51, the territories of the lapsed Satara State were constituted into a province (*vide* Letter dated May 1, 1849, received by the Resident).

On January 1, 1852, certain possessions of Khairpur State in Sindh were confiscated by the Government of India. Of the areas so confiscated, the *parganas* of Kardiario and Naushahro were included in the district of Hyderabad. The territories of Buedika, Mirpur, Saidabad and Ubaura and other parts of Sindh on the left bank of the Indus were added to Shikarpur district. They were formed into the following two talukas: (1) Saidapur (In 1882, this taluka was abolished and 36 villages of this taluka together with 65 villages of Ghotki were formed into Ghotki taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7838, dated November 8,

1882, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 9, 1882, Part I, p. 965). (2) Ubaura.

On October 1, 1852, Kolaba Agency was abolished. Revdanda and Underi talukas (united in 1866 to form Alibag taluka) of this Agency were formed into Kolaba sub-district under Thana district. This sub-district also included in it (a) three southern talukas of Rajpuri (renamed as Roha taluka in 1866), Raygad (renamed as Mahad taluka in 1866) and Shanksi (Sankshi) (renamed as Pen taluka in 1866) which were under the charge of the First Assistant Collector of Thana and (b) six *petas* of Birvadi (included in Mahad taluka in 1866), Goregaon (included in the newly formed Mangaon taluka in 1866), Nagothna, Nizampur (included in the newly formed Mangaon taluka in 1866), Poladpur (included in Mahad taluka in 1866) and Tala (included in the newly formed Mangaon taluka in 1866) of Thana district (*vide* Government of India Order No. 2367, dated September 1, 1852, and Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, Revenue, Notification dated September 1, 1852, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated September 2, 1852, p. 1717).

On April 15, 1853, all the territories of the lapsed state of Kolaba were declared subject to all the Regulations and Acts in force in Bombay Presidency (*vide* section 1 of Central Act 8 of 1853).

On September 1, 1853, 19 villages and hamlets, forming the *ghera* of Vishalgadh fort, bounded on the east by the Sahyadri range, on the south and west by Lanje *tarf* of Ratnagiri district and on the north by Dewule *tarf* of Ratnagiri district, formerly belonging to the chief of Vishalgadh, lapsed to the Bombay Government and were declared subject to all Regulations and Acts in force in Bombay Presidency. The *ghera* comprised the undermentioned villages and hamlets: (1) The *mauzas* of Bhowde, Bhudkumbe, Deode, Keirbet, Kochre, Moorshee, Paloo, Salpe, Veerowlee (*Buzurg* and *Gowil*) and Wanjolee. (2) The *khar* of Ninks Prubhau Wulla. (3) The *wadis* of Chinchoortee, Kole Manchal, Oombrowne, Ranjun, Tipowne, Udhistee and Wud (*vide* section 1 of Central Act 13 of 1853).

On October 4, 1854, Satara Province was made a district and put under the charge of a Collector. The territories of Satara district were divided into the following talukas and *peta*: (1) Bijapur (transferred to Sholapur district in 1862). (2) Javli (In 1856, Bamnali *mahal* was created in this taluka). (3) Karad (In 1856, Kole *mahal* was created in this taluka but it was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862). (4) Khanapur (In 1856, Mayani *mahal* was created in this taluka but it was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862). (5) Khatav (In 1856, Natepur and Pusegaon *mahals* were created

in this taluka but they were abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862. In 1864, Khatav taluka was bifurcated into Khatav and Malshiras talukas. On August 1, 1875, Malshiras taluka was transferred to Sholapur district). (6) Koregaon (In 1856, Pimpaude *mahal* was created in this taluka but it was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862). (7) Man [Up to 1945 it was a *mahal* but in that year it was converted into a taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (f), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 98]. (8) Pandharpur (In 1856, Bhalvani and Sangola *mahals* were created in this taluka but Bhalvani *mahal* was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862. In 1864, Pandharpur taluka was transferred to Sholapur district). (9) Patan. (10) Satara. (11) Targaon (In 1856, Helvak *mahal* was created in this taluka but it was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862. On January 1, 1867, Targaon taluka was abolished and its 83 villages were distributed among Karad, Koregaon, Patan and Satara talukas). (12) Valva (In 1856, Shirala and Peth *mahals* were created in this taluka but Peth *mahal* was abolished in 1862 under Government Resolution No. 2637, dated July 7, 1862). (13) Wai (In 1856, Khandala *mahal* was created in this taluka but it was abolished in 1927. In 1947, Khandala *mahal* was again reconstituted). (14) Malcolmpeth *peta* (converted into Mahabaleshwar *peta*).

In 1854, as a result of the appointment of a separate Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in that year (*vide* Resolution, Home Department, No. 415, dated April 28, 1854, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the statute 16 and 17 Vict., C. 95), the Presidency of Bombay was made again an independent Presidency and the Governor General became a general controlling authority.

On July 10, 1856, the sub-district of Nasik, formed in 1837-38, under Ahmednagar district, was abolished and the whole of its area reverted to Ahmednagar district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, Revenue, Notification dated July 15, 1856, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 17, 1856, p. 1003).

In 1856, Thar and Parkar Political Superintendency, which was being administered by the Assistant Political Agent in Kutch since 1844, was made a district and incorporated in the Province of Sindh. It comprised the following talukas: (1) Dipla. (2) Khipro including Sanghar *mahal* (On August 1, 1903, some of the villages of this taluka together with Sanghar *mahal* were included in the newly formed talukas of Pithoro and Sinjhor in Thar and Parkar district



by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification Nos. 4876-B and 4876-E, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24). (3) Mirpur Khas. (4) Mithi. (5) Nagar (renamed Nagar Parkar). (6) Samarao (renamed as Jamesabad taluka from June 8, 1902, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4143, dated June 18, 1902, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 19, 1902, Part I, p. 961. On August 1, 1903, 50 *dehs* of this taluka were included in the newly formed Pithoro taluka in Thar and Parkar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4876-E, dated July 22, 1903, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 23, 1903, Part I, pp. 916-24).

On October 19, 1857, the chief of Shedbal died without heir and his estate of 56 villages lapsed to the British. The territories of this estate were managed by the *karbhari* for about two years and then put under the charge of *mamlatdar*. On January 1, 1863, they were distributed among the talukas of Athni, Belgaum and Gokak of Belgaum district and brought under the Regulations in force in Bombay Presidency by Bombay Act 3 of 1863.

On June 3, 1858, on the conviction of the chief of Nargund, the estate of Nargund was declared forfeited to the British (*vide* Proclamation issued on June 3, 1858). After the confiscation, the territories of this estate remained for some time under the charge of the Political Agent of the Southern Maratha States. On January 1, 1863, however, they were transferred to the districts of Belgaum and Dharwar and brought under the Regulations and Acts in force in Bombay Presidency by Bombay Act 3 of 1863. The territories added to the district of Dharwar were formed into Nargund *peta*.

On November 1, 1858, the administration of Bombay Presidency along with the other territories under the control of the East India Company was transferred from the East India Company to the Crown.

On December 12, 1860, the Scindia agreed to transfer to the British, in full sovereignty, his possessions in Panchmahals and to the south of the river Narbada, and also *pargana* Kunjeea on the Betwa river, in exchange for certain other lands (*vide* Article 3 of the Treaty concluded between the British and Maharaja Scindia). The Scindia also agreed to transfer to the British his rights and interests, in both lands and perquisites, in the districts of Ahmednagar, Khandesh and Poona, except his hereditary seven villages and two *muzrahs* in Jangaon in Deccan *viz.*, *kasbas* Patus and Sirigonda (including Bhingaon and Velso) and *mauzas* Deoolgaon, Ghosepooree, Jangaon, Kunnari Khair and Populgaon (*vide* Article 4).

These lands included 110 villages (15 in Karjat taluka, 3 in Kopargaon taluka, 2 in Nevasa taluka, 13 in Parner taluka and 77 in Shevgaon taluka) in Ahmednagar district, Edalabad and Varangaon *petas* (made into Edalabad *peta* in Bhusaval taluka of Khandesh district) in Khandesh district and 12 villages (7 in Bhimthadi taluka, 2 in Haveli taluka and 3 in Sirur taluka) in Poona district. This treaty was ratified by the Governor General of India on the same day, *i.e.*, December 12, 1860.

On March 19, 1861, Maharaja Scindia handed over Panchmahals to the British Government in exchange for lands near Jhansi (*vide* Bombay Government Letter No. 1130, dated March 19, 1861). These territories were immediately placed under the charge of the British Agent of Rewa Kantha.

On June 1, 1861, the district of Broach was abolished and its territories were again for the second time placed under the Collector of Surat to form one district (*vide* Government Notification of May 27, 1861, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 30, 1861, p. 948). The sub-district of Broach, placed under Surat, comprised the following talukas: (1) Amod. (2) Ankleshwar (transferred to Surat district on October 23, 1861, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated October 23, 1861, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 24, 1861, p. 775, but on July 10, 1869, transferred back to Broach district). (3) Broach. (4) Jambusar. (5) Wagra (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated October 7, 1861, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 10, 1861, p. 687).

On August 9, 1861, the Scindia consented to transfer, to the British Government, those seven villages and two *muzrahs*, in Jamgaon in Deccan, which were left with the said Maharaja by virtue of Article 4 of the treaty concluded between the British and the Scindia on December 12, 1860, in exchange for equivalents for them on the Pahooj (Pahuj) [*vide Khureeta (Kharita)*] from the Scindia to the Governor General's Agent for Central India].

On October 14, 1861, the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, on receipt of a *kharita* dated August 9, 1861, from the Scindia, informed him that his request expressed in his above-mentioned *kharita* was acceded to and that that part of Article 4 of the treaty dated December 12, 1860, which specially reserved to the Scindia the seven hereditary villages and two *muzrahs* in Jamgaon in Deccan was cancelled; the Scindia having received equivalent for them on the Pahuj (*vide Kharita* from the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, to the Scindia).

In 1861, the Indian Councils Act (24 and 25 Vict., C. 67) restored the power of legislation to the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* section 42).

On April 16, 1862, the district of North Kanara, with the exception of the Cundapur (Kundapur) taluka, was separated from Madras Presidency and included in Bombay Presidency (*vide* Proclamation promulgated by the Governor-General-in-Council, published in the Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1922, dated April 15, 1862, republished in Bombay Government Notification dated April 26, 1862, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 1, 1862, Part I, pp. 699-700). The territories of this district were made, from the date of transfer, subject to the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* section 6 of Bombay Act 3 of 1863). This district included in it the talukas of Haliyal, Honavar, Karwar, Kumta, Siddapur, Sirsi and Yellapur and the *petas* of Ankola (converted into an independent taluka, including in it 20 villages of Kumta taluka also, from December 15, 1880, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 6535, dated December 10, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated December 16, 1880, Part I, p. 1085), Bhatkal, Mundgod [converted into taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (b), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 97] and Supta.

On January 1, 1863, Moochundee village (in Jath *pargana* in the territory of Satara) which was brought under the Regulations and Acts, in force in Bombay Presidency, on August 5, 1842, was excluded from the operation of the said Regulations and Acts (*vide* section 8 of Bombay Act 3 of 1863). But under sections 1, 2 and 3 respectively of the above-mentioned Bombay Act the following territories in Satara and Sholapur districts and Southern Maratha *Doab* were brought under the Acts and Regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay:

I. In Satara district — (1) That part of Panhala *Prant* which was situated within the district of Satara. (2) The *parganas* of Aklooj, Bhalownee (with the exception of Dhanorey, Koosmadey, Peeliv, Shende Chinch and Shingornee villages belonging to the chief of Akkalkot), Brumhupooree (Pandharpur taluka), Gherdee, Kassegaon (Pandharpur taluka), Molwad, Nazrey, Sangola and Velapoor and such parts of the *parganas* of Atpadee (with the exception of Vitlapoor village belonging to the chief of Aundh), Bardole, Bijapur, Bullotee, Chimulgee, Gotay, Honwad, Kolhar, Mumdapoor, Mungulwedhey, Shirala (with the exception of Wategaon village belonging to the chief of Kurundwad) and Shirwal (with the exception of

Bhade, Bhadowde, Bowde, Kessoordee, Kowte, Pargaon, Roee, Sangvee, Shirwul, Tondle and Yelke villages belonging to the chief of Bhor) as were situated in the district of Satara. (3) The *tarfs* of Ategaon, Bamnoli, Baramoorey, Dhurmpooree, Duhigaon, Haveli Karad (with the exception of Belowdey Wurghat, Bichood, Doosherey, Ghonshee, Gondee, Kapeel, Kodolee, Munoo, Padlee, Sydapoor and Veerwudey villages belonging to the chief of Aundh and Retray *Khurd* village belonging to the chief of Sangli), Haveli Wai, Helwak, Jor Khorey, Kedumb, Khuttao, Koley, Koodal, Lulgaon, Medhey, Mhuswud, Mallowdee, Murlee, Oomruj (with the exception of Kortee village belonging to the chief of Aundh and Seerwude village belonging to the chief of Jamkhandi), Patun, Purlee, Satara, Solsey, Tamb, Targaon (with the exception of Walar village belonging to the chief of Jamkhandi), Tarlay, and Wundun (Vandan) and such parts of the *tarfs* of Chiplun, Neerthudee (with the exception of Meerjey village belonging to the chief of Bhor), Phaltan (with the exception of Dalwuddee and Wakree villages belonging to the chief of Phaltan), Rohidkhorey (with the exception of Hatnoshee village belonging to the chief of Bhor), Sawurdey, Velwund Khorey, Walwa (with the exception of Koondul village belonging to the chief of Aundh) and Waroon as were situated within the district of Satara. (4) The *karyats* of Ashta, Bhalownee, Kaseegaon, Khanapoor, Mainee, Naneghole, Nimsod, Tulbeed, Viteh and Wangee and such parts of the *karyats* of Anjee, Bajee, Bhilowdee (with the exception of the villages of Babwudey, Ghogaon, Nagrale and Tooparee belonging to the chief of Sangli), Doodgaon (with the exception of Bhud Kinbay village belonging to the chief of Sangli), Haveli Kolapoor, Kodolee, Ound (with the exception of Chikulwahal, Oound, Pargaon, Ramapur, Seerusgaon, Soukeerey and Viahapoor villages belonging to the chief of Aundh and Kurley village belonging to the chief of Akkalkot), Raibaug, Sangli, Satwa, Tasgaon, Wissapoor (with the exception of Altay, Audhullee, Nimb and Seergaon villages belonging to the chief of Sangli) and Wudgaon as were situated within the district of Satara. (5) The *samats* of Koreygaon (Koregaon), Nimb and Wagholee. (6) The forts of Bhooshungud, Muchimangud, Muchindrugud, Sadasewgud, Waroogud, Wurdhungud and Wussungud.

II. In Sholapur district — (1) Unkulgee *mauza* of Chand Kowta *pargana* of Hippargi taluka, not brought under the Regulations on August 5, 1842, by Central Act 6 of 1842. (2) Kurcumb *kasba* and *mauzas* Akoombey, Bembla, Bhend, Bhutoombrey, Pehnoor, Tambweh and Yebtee of Kurcumb *pargana* of Marah taluka, not brought under the Regulations on September 1, 1827, by Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827. (3) Chimulgee *kasba* and *mauzas* Akulwaree, Almuttee, Arsungee, Beeruldeenee, Benal, Boodnee, Goodheenee, Hoonshall,

Hungurjee, Nagwar, Oonee Bhawee, Ungudgeeree and Wundul in Chimulgee *pargana* of Mungolee (Mangoli) taluka, not brought under the Regulations on September 1, 1827, by Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827. (4) Areshunker and Wudwudgee villages of Needgoondie *pargana*, not brought under the Regulations on June 1, 1830, by Bombay Regulation 7 of 1830, and on August 5, 1842, by Central Act 6 of 1842, respectively. (5) Tudwalch *mauza* of Nuldroog (Naldurg) *pargana*, not brought under the Regulations on August 5, 1842, by Central Act 6 of 1842.

III. In the Southern Maratha *Doab* — (1) Bijapur *Prant* — *mauzas* Hullihal, Nagnoor, Rutnapoor, Sewdee and Sheerhuttee in Kokutnoor *karyat*. (2) Hookeree *Prant* — *mauza* Mungawuttee in Joogul *karyat*. (3) Kagal *Prant* — *mauza* Borlee in Digru *karyat* and *mauza* Anklee in Manjree *karyat*. (4) Karad *Prant* — *mauza* Telawee. (5) Miraj *Prant* — *mauza* Wudgaon in Anjee *karyat*, *mauzas* Belowkee and Yerundolee in Bedug *karyat*, *mauza* Hurolee in Desing *karyat*, *mauza* Kulombee in Hawelee *karyat*, *mauza* Wusgude in Kowle *karyat*, *mauza* Pandegaon in Kowte Mahankul *karyat*, *mauzas* Bhoose and Sonee in Mune Rajooree *karyat*, *mauza* Arwunde in Sawurde *karyat*, *mauza* Shedshal in Seerhuttee *karyat*, *mauzas* Bisoor and Koopwade in Sunglie *karyat*, *kasba* Tasgaon and *mauzas* Bhellwaddy, Padlee and Toorchee in Tasgaon *karyat*, and *mauza* Nimnee. (6) Rayabag *Prant* — *kasba* Ainapoor in Ainapoor *karyat* and *mauza* Hutnolee in Nandure *karyat*. (7) Azumnagar *pargana* — Khasbag village. (8) Badami *pargana* — *mauzas* Karamoodee and Megoor. (9) Kokutnoor *pargana* — *mauza* Mhyswadgee. (10) Luxumeshwar *pargana* — *mauzas* Beejoor, Kondeekope, Konereekope, Konheegeree, Kullus, Kunkapoor, Soorngee and Wudwee. (11) Moolgoond *pargana* — *mauzas* Chick Nurtee, Chinchlee, Chucklubbee, Hebsoor, Heerenurtee, Hurthee, Kaboolayet Kuttee, Karesoor, Kooruttee, Kulloor, Kurlwad, Moolgoond, Muntoor, Nagurhullee, Narayenpoo, Sherool and Yergoopee. (12) Nowlgoond *pargana* — *mauzas* Hoonreekuttee and Kooregovunkope. (13) Nurgoond *pargana* — *mauzas* Boorikuttee, Byrunhuttee, Chick Nurgoond, Dundapoor, Halgope, Jugapoor, Kunkeekope, Kurwinkope, Moujepet, Nurgoond, Seedapoor, Somapoor and Urbaun. (14) Shahpoor *pargana* — Ashta village. (15) Yadwar *pargana* — Chippulkuttee, Kulleegoodee and Ourwad villages. (16) Hoskerree *mahal* — Khurlikope village. (17) Digraj *karyat* — *mauza* Borgaon. (18) Doodgaum *karyat* — *mauza* Borgaon. (19) Ingulhulle *karyat* — *mauza* Ingulhulle. (20) Kagtee *karyat* — *mauza* Kungralee *Khurd*. (21) Kannoor *karyat* — *mauza* Chick Tursee. (22) Kinnee *karyat*. (23) Oochgaon *karyat* — *mauza* Belgoondee. (24) Sawurde *karyat* — *mauzas* Dorlee, Londe and Sawurde. (25) Seerole *karyat* — *mauzas* Boodeehal,

Ingulgoondee, Kullus, Lingudhal, Seerole and Wudwuttee. (26) Kan-noor *tarf* — *mauzas* Arleekuttee, Bennoor, Chick Molungee, Goonu-kope, Heera Tudsee, Hoteehollee, Idgull, Konnoor, Lingudhal, Lukmapoor, Madhagee, Tulukwad, Ujgoondee and Wasseeena. (27) Moogul Khode *tarf* — *mauzas* Dhuroor, Goendewadee, Harogeree, Heedkul, Hulloor, Khan Naikinhuttee, Koleejood, Kuppulgoodee, Moodulgee, Moogul Khode, Moonal, Phoolbhavee, Sidapoor, Sivapoor and Yeburhuttee. (28) Phootgaum *tarf* — *kasba* Saoluj and *mauzas* Dongursanee and Kurowlee. (29) Samburay *tarf* — *mauza* Niljee. (30) Tasgaum *tarf* — *mauza* Poonudee. (31) Isolated *kasbas* — Joogul and Shedbal. (32) Isolated villages — *mauzas* Behuttee, Kagwad, Moorgoondee, Nandgaon, Oogur *Budruk*, Sungdol and Tavsee.

On May 1, 1864, Panchmahals, ceded to the British on March 19, 1861, was attached to Kaira district and placed under the management of an officer styled as the First Assistant Collector and Agent to the Governor (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated April 27, 1864, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated April 28, 1864, p. 834).

On August 1, 1864, Sholapur district was abolished. Its southern talukas of Bijapur, Hippargi (renamed Sindgi from March 11, 1868, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated March 11, 1868, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated March 12, 1868, Part I, p. 180), Indi, Mangoli (renamed Bage-wadi from March 11, 1868, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated March 11, 1868, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated March 12, 1868, Part I, p. 180) and Muddebihal, together with three talukas of Badami, Bagalkot and Hungund and one *mahal* of Bilgi of Belgaum district, were constituted into a new district to be known as Kaladgi district (renamed as Bijapur district from April 1, 1885, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4919, dated June 18, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 19, 1884, Part I, p. 443). The remaining talukas of Barsi, Karmala, Madha, Mohol and Sholapur of Sholapur district, together with Pandharpur and Sangola talukas of Satara district, were formed into a sub-district of Sholapur under Poona district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated June 15, 1864, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 16, 1864, p. 1174).

In 1865, Maharaja Holkar ceded to the British eight villages in the district of Ahmednagar (five in the taluka of Chandor and three in the taluka of Niphad) in exchange for lands in neighbourhood of Indore.

On December 7, 1866, Edalabad and Varangaon *parganas*, ceded to the British on December 12, 1860, were brought under the operation of Regulations and Acts in force in Bombay Presidency (*vide* section 1 of Bombay Act 14 of 1866).

In 1866, the Gaikwad ceded the half village of Chakan in Khed *pargana* and one other village in Haveli *pargana* in Poona district in exchange for other lands (*vide* Government Political Resolution No. 2974, dated October 9, 1866).

On February 14, 1868, under section 1 of Central Act 4 of 1868, the following villages, belonging to the states of Aundh, Bhor, Jath, Miraj (Junior) and Sangli, which were made subject to Regulations and Acts in force in Bombay Presidency, were declared exempt from the operation of the Regulations and Acts aforesaid: (1) Aundh State — Sangam Mahuli village of Vandan *tarf* and Kinhi village of Koregaon *samat*, in the district of Satara, which were brought under the Regulations and Acts on January 1, 1863, by Bombay Act 3 of 1863. (2) Bhor State — Aпти village in Hirdas *tarf* of Maval taluka and the villages of Bhamburdi, Gunand and Vatar in that part of Nirthadi *tarf* and Sirval which lay to the north of Nira river in the district of Poona, which were brought under the Regulations and Acts on September 1, 1827, by Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827. (3) Jath State — Muchandi village of Jath *pargana* in Belgaum district, which was brought under the Regulations and Acts on August 5, 1842, by Central Act 6 of 1842. (4) Miraj (Junior) State — Dupat Bargaon village of Dudgaon *karyat* in Satara district, which was brought under the Regulations and Acts on January 1, 1863, by Bombay Act 3 of 1863. (5) Sangli State — Bargaon village of Digraj *karyat* and Dorli village of Savarda *karyat* in Satara district, which were brought under the Regulations and Acts on January 1, 1863, by Bombay Act 3 of 1863.

In 1868, an hilly tract, triangular in shape and about 260 sq. miles in area, now to the north of the Upper Sindh Frontier district, was transferred from Punjab and included in the said district.

On July 10, 1869, the sub-districts of Broach, Kolaba and Sholapur ceased to be portions of the districts of Surat, Thana and Poona respectively and were constituted into full-fledged districts. The district of Broach consisted of Amod, Ankleshwar, Broach, Hansot, Jambusar and Vagra talukas. Kolaba district included in it Alibag, Mahad, Mangaon, Pen and Roha talukas and Nagothna *peta* which was abolished during 1921-31 and included in Pen taluka. Sholapur district included in it the talukas of Barsi, Karmala, Madha, Mohol (merged into Madha taluka in 1881, but again made a separate taluka on November 1, 1945, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4378/39, dated October 17, 1945, pub-

lished in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated October 17, 1945, Part IV-A, pp. 167 A-B), Pandharpur, Sangola and Sholapur. Similarly, the talukas of Ankola (returned to Ahmednagar in 1870), Chandor (converted into a *mahal* from August 1, 1932, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7989/28, dated June 27, 1932, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 30, 1932, Part I, pp. 1521-22, but again made an independent taluka by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39 (d), dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* of 1945, Part IV-A, p. 98), Dindori, Igatpuri, Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar and Yeola of Ahmednagar district and three talukas of Baglan (bifurcated into Baglan and Kalwan talukas in 1875), Malegaon and Nandgaon of Khandesh district, together with Peint State, were separated from their respective districts and constituted into Nasik district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification dated July 10, 1869, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 15, 1869, p. 822).

On December 2, 1871, the Scindia transferred his rights and interests in Sirusgaonkata village of Sirur taluka of Poona district to the British (*vide* Article 3 of the Treaty concluded between the British and the Gwalior State). The Scindia further ceded to the British his rights and interests in Gunsangwee *kasba* and Beerkeengaon, Bhudaila, Dhorekeengaon, Kurkeengaon, Ooncheygaon, Pathurwallee, Peepulgaon and Rahatgaon *mauzas* (*vide* Article 2).

On August 13, 1872, the Nizam of Hyderabad ceded to the British, in full sovereignty, the villages of Akolah (Akola), Attowda (Atwad), Bhatodee (Bhatori), Bhogaum (Bhogaon), Chincholee (Chincholi), Goolwunchee (Gulwanchi), Hippurgah (Hipparga), Khegaum (Kegaon), Mardee (Madri), Ralerus (Raleras), Takulgaum (Takalgaon), Thurudgaum (Taratgaon) and Wudjee (Wadji) (*vide* Article 2 of Memorandum of Agreement concluded between Bombay Government and the Nizam of Hyderabad). In consideration of the above-mentioned cession, the British ceded to the Hyderabad State all their rights and interests in Gunsangwee *kasba* and Beerkeengaon, Bhudaila, Dhorekeengaon, Kurkeengaon, Ooncheygaon, Pathurwallee, Peepulgaon and Rahatgaon *mauzas* ceded to the British on December 2, 1871 (*vide* Article 1).

On April 4, 1876, the above-mentioned villages, ceded to the British, were declared subject to the Presidency of Bombay (*vide* Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 610, dated April 4, 1876, published in *The Gazette of India*, dated April 8, 1876, p. 201, and republished in the Government Notification dated April



12, 1876, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated April 13, 1876, Part I, p. 340).

On June 14, 1876, out of 13 villages made subject to the Presidency of Bombay on April 4, 1876, Atwad and Bhatori villages were added to Nagar taluka of Ahmednagar district and the remaining 11 villages of Akola, Bhogaon, Chincholi, Gulwanchi, Hipparga, Kegaon, Mardi, Raleras, Takalgaon, Taratgaon and Wadgi were added to Sholapur taluka of Sholapur district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification dated June 14, 1876, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 15, 1876, Part I, p. 500).

On December 5, 1876, all the Kathiawad villages which were ceded to the British on December 31, 1802, and brought under the Regulations of Bombay Presidency on July 17, 1816, were separated from Bombay Presidency and ceded and granted to Bhavnagar State (*vide* Central Act 20 of 1876).

In January 1878, the Begum of Peint State died without heir and therefore the territories of Peint State lapsed to the British and were put under the administration of the Collector of Nasik.

On January 19, 1880, Panchmahals, which was attached to Kaira district on May 1, 1864, was made an independent district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 288, dated January 19, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated January 22, 1880, Part I, p. 77). It included in it Dohad, Godhra and Kalol talukas and Halol and Jhalod *petas*.

On May 25, 1881, the cession of a number of scattered villages, in the Deccan, by Maharaja Holkar to the English, between 1861-80, in exchange for lands of equal value in the districts of Satwas-Nimawar and Nimar was confirmed. The territories in which the Maharaja ceded proprietary rights were as under: (1) In Ahmednagar district — (a) Ojhar *kasba* and nine villages of Derdey, Medoneshwar, Nandoor, Oogaum, Peesgaum, Pimplas, Sewdi, Wadnair and Wadolee Bhoee of Chandor taluka, transferred to the British on July 31, 1865. (b) Mandowgan *kasba* and Lonee Venknath and Nimbgaon Khalloo villages in Shrigonda taluka, transferred to the British on January 29, and June 6, 1868. (2) In Poona district — Wabgaon Estate comprising (a) Alley village of Junnar taluka, (b) Bebee, Lakhangaon, Manchar and Wabgaon villages of Khed taluka and (c) Koregaon village of Sirur taluka, transferred on November 30, and December 1, 2 and 3 of 1868. (3) Jagir villages in the Deccan — Bahoollee, Balam, Jalgaon, Oswad, Sarola and Takli, transferred in February 1867, January and April 1868, and March and September 1872. Out of these six jagir villages, three were in Ahmednagar district, two in Khandesh district and one in Sholapur

district. In exchange for all the above-mentioned villages in the Deccan, the Government of India gave, in full sovereignty, to the Holkar, 231 villages in Nimawar taluka and 176 villages in Nimar district (*vide* Memorandum of Territorial Exchanges effected between the Government of India and the Holkar, from 1861 to 1880, dated September 25, 1880, and *Kharita* from the Governor General of India to the Holkar, dated May 25, 1881).

On November 2, 1881, the Maharaja of Idar transferred to the British the villages of Gambhirpur, Gulab-ni-Muvadi, Harsol, Modasa, Punsri, Sultampur and Umed-ni-Muvadi in exchange for the villages of Bayar, Choila, Gabat and Waniad of Ahmedabad district (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 of the Agreement concluded between the British and the Maharaja of Idar). The agreement was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on December 6, 1881.

On May 1, 1885, the district of Panchmahals ceased to be a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) and the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874) and all the enactments which were in force in Kaira district and not in force in Panchmahals were declared to be in force in Panchmahals [*vide* section 2(i) of Central Act 7 of 1885]. All acts which were in force in Panchmahals and not in force in Kaira district were repealed from that day in Panchmahals [*vide* section 2(ii)].

On May 14, 1885, the territories formerly comprised in Peint State, which lapsed to the British in January 1878 and since then were under the administration of the Collector of Nasik, were declared subject to Bombay Presidency (*vide* Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1500-I, dated May 14, 1885, and republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 3130, dated May 20, 1885, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 21, 1885, Part I, p. 620).

On September 7, 1886, the settlement of Aden and its dependences (including the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the island of Perim, and Little Aden) were made subject to the Government of Bombay (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 2080-E., dated September 7, 1886, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1886, Part I, p. 521, republished in Government of Bombay, Political Department, Notification No. 5409, dated September 15, 1886, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated September 16, 1886, Part I, p. 765).

On August 5, 1887, the territories comprising the former Peint State, which were made subject to Bombay Presidency on May 14, 1885, were formed into a separate Peint taluka (converted into a *mahal* from August 1, 1932, by Government of Bombay, Revenue

Department, Notification No. 7989/28, dated June 27, 1932, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 30, 1932, Part I, pp. 1521-22) in Nasik district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4889, dated July 27, 1887, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 28, 1887, Part I, p. 651).

On May 10, 1894, the Government of Bombay transferred to the Raja of Bansda Donja village in Chikhli taluka of Surat district in exchange for Bibabari village situated in the Dangs (*vide* Agreement between the Government of Bombay and the Raja of Bansda). This agreement was approved and confirmed by the Government of India on July 22, 1895.

On January 1, 1895, the territory of Peint State ceased to be a scheduled district within the meaning of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, Central Act 14 of 1874 (*vide* sections 1 and 2 of Bombay Act 2 of 1894). All the enactments which were in force in the district of Nasik and not in force in the territory of Peint State were declared to be in force in the said territory (*vide* section 3). At the same time all enactments which were in force in the said territory of Peint State and not in force in the district of Nasik were repealed in the said territory (*vide* section 4).

On July 16, 1901, Larkana district in Sindh was formed out of the portions of Karachi and Shikarpur districts. It included in it Dadu, Johi and Sehwan talukas of Karachi district and Kakor, Kambar, Labdarya, Larkana, Mehar, Nasirabad and Ratodero talukas of Shikarpur district (*vide* Government Notification No. 4942, Revenue, dated July 16, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 18, 1901, Part I, p. 1224).

On November 15, 1906, Khandesh district was bifurcated into East Khandesh and West Khandesh districts. The district of East Khandesh (renamed as Jalgaon district from October 21, 1960, by Government of Maharashtra Notification No. TLC.3860/44243-C, dated October 18, 1960, published in *The Maharashtra Government Gazette*, dated October 27, 1960, Part IV-B, p. 287) included in it the following talukas: (1) Amalner including Parola *peta* (Parola *peta* was converted into Parola taluka, including in it also 17 villages of Amalner taluka, 117 villages of Erandol taluka and 8 villages of Bhadgaon *peta* of Pachora taluka, from November 1, 1917, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 10250, dated August 23, 1917, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated August 30, 1917, Part I, p. 1974). (2) Bhusaval. (3) Chalisgaon. (4) Chopda. (5) Erandol. (6) Jalgaon. (7) Jamner. (8) Pachora including Bhadgaon *peta*. (9) Raver. (10) Yaval. The district of West Khandesh (renamed as Dhulia district from October

district. In exchange for all the above-mentioned villages in the Deccan, the Government of India gave, in full sovereignty, to the Holkar, 231 villages in Nimawar taluka and 176 villages in Nimar district (*vide* Memorandum of Territorial Exchanges effected between the Government of India and the Holkar, from 1861 to 1880, dated September 25, 1880, and *Kharita* from the Governor General of India to the Holkar, dated May 25, 1881).

On November 2, 1881, the Maharaja of Idar transferred to the British the villages of Gambhirpur, Gulab-ni-Muvadi, Harsol, Modasa, Punsri, Sultampur and Umed-ni-Muvadi in exchange for the villages of Bayar, Choila, Gabat and Waniad of Ahmedabad district (*vide* Articles 1 and 2 of the Agreement concluded between the British and the Maharaja of Idar). The agreement was ratified by the Governor-General-in-Council on December 6, 1881.

On May 1, 1885, the district of Panchmahals ceased to be a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874) and the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 (Central Act 15 of 1874) and all the enactments which were in force in Kaira district and not in force in Panchmahals were declared to be in force in Panchmahals [*vide* section 2(i) of Central Act 7 of 1885]. All acts which were in force in Panchmahals and not in force in Kaira district were repealed from that day in Panchmahals [*vide* section 2(ii)].

On May 14, 1885, the territories formerly comprised in Peint State, which lapsed to the British in January 1878 and since then were under the administration of the Collector of Nasik, were declared subject to Bombay Presidency (*vide* Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1500-I, dated May 14, 1885, and republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 3130, dated May 20, 1885, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 21, 1885, Part I, p. 620).

On September 7, 1886, the settlement of Aden and its dependences (including the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the island of Perim, and Little Aden) were made subject to the Government of Bombay (*vide* Government of India Notification No. 2080-E., dated September 7, 1886, published in *The Gazette of India*, 1886, Part I, p. 521, republished in Government of Bombay, Political Department, Notification No. 5409, dated September 15, 1886, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated September 16, 1886, Part I, p. 765).

On August 5, 1887, the territories comprising the former Peint State, which were made subject to Bombay Presidency on May 14, 1885, were formed into a separate Peint taluka (converted into a *mahal* from August 1, 1932, by Government of Bombay, Revenue

Department, Notification No. 7989/28, dated June 27, 1932, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 30, 1932, Part I, pp. 1521-22) in Nasik district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4889, dated July 27, 1887, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 28, 1887, Part I, p. 651).

On May 10, 1894, the Government of Bombay transferred to the Raja of Bansda Donja village in Chikhli taluka of Surat district in exchange for Bibabari village situated in the Dangas (*vide* Agreement between the Government of Bombay and the Raja of Bansda). This agreement was approved and confirmed by the Government of India on July 22, 1895.

On January 1, 1895, the territory of Peint State ceased to be a scheduled district within the meaning of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, Central Act 14 of 1874 (*vide* sections 1 and 2 of Bombay Act 2 of 1894). All the enactments which were in force in the district of Nasik and not in force in the territory of Peint State were declared to be in force in the said territory (*vide* section 3). At the same time all enactments which were in force in the said territory of Peint State and not in force in the district of Nasik were repealed in the said territory (*vide* section 4).

On July 16, 1901, Larkana district in Sindh was formed out of the portions of Karachi and Shikarpur districts. It included in it Dadu, Johi and Sehwan talukas of Karachi district and Kakor, Kambar, Labdarya, Larkana, Mehar, Nasirabad and Ratodero talukas of Shikarpur district (*vide* Government Notification No. 4942, Revenue, dated July 16, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 18, 1901, Part I, p. 1224).

On November 15, 1906, Khandesh district was bifurcated into East Khandesh and West Khandesh districts. The district of East Khandesh (renamed as Jalgaon district from October 21, 1960, by Government of Maharashtra Notification No. TLC.3860/44243-C, dated October 18, 1960, published in *The Maharashtra Government Gazette*, dated October 27, 1960, Part IV-B, p. 287) included in it the following talukas: (1) Amalner including Parola *peta* (Parola *peta* was converted into Parola taluka, including in it also 17 villages of Amalner taluka, 117 villages of Erandol taluka and 8 villages of Bhadgaon *peta* of Pachora taluka, from November 1, 1917, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 10250, dated August 23, 1917, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated August 30, 1917, Part I, p. 1974). (2) Bhusaval. (3) Chalisgaon. (4) Chopda. (5) Erandol. (6) Jalgaon. (7) Jamner. (8) Pachora including Bhadgaon *peta*. (9) Raver. (10) Yaval. The district of West Khandesh (renamed as Dhulia district from October

21, 1960, by Government of Maharashtra Notification No. TLC. 3860/44243-C, dated October 18, 1960, published in *The Maharashtra Government Gazette*, dated October 27, 1960, Part IV-B, p. 287) was formed with the following talukas: (1) Dhulia. (2) Nandurbar. (3) Navapur (converted into *mahal* by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7989/28, dated September 26, 1932, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated September 29, 1932, Part I, p. 2234, and reconverted into taluka from August 1, 1945, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39, dated July 3, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated July 5, 1945, Part IV-A, p. 96). (4) Pimpalner (renamed as Sakri taluka in 1908). (5) Shahada. (6) Shirpur. (7) Sondkeda (Sindkheda). (8) Taloda (43 villages of this taluka were transferred to Sagbara *mahal* of Broach district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. TLC. 3860-C, dated April 25, 1960, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated April 28, 1960, Part IV-B, pp. 603-7. The Sagbara *mahal* was later on converted into Sagbara taluka) (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 10509, dated November 6, 1906, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 8, 1906, Part I, p. 1584).

On November 1, 1912, Kandiaro, Moro, Naushahro Feroz, Nawabshah, Sakrand and Shahdadpur talukas of Hyderabad district and Sinjhoru taluka of Thar and Parkar district were separated from their respective districts and constituted into a separate Nawabshah district (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9707, dated October 19, 1912, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated October 24, 1912, Part I, p. 1876).

On November 6, 1933, the districts of Broach and Panchmahals were amalgamated to form a new district of "Broach and Panchmahals" (*vide* Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 8319/28, dated October 25, 1933, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated November 2, 1933, Part I, p. 2460).

Under the Constitution of India, 1935, the Presidency of Bombay was designated as the Province of Bombay [*vide* section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2)].

On April 1, 1936, the Division of Sindh comprising the districts of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Nawabshah, Sukkar, Thar and Parkar and Upper Sindh Frontier was separated from Bombay Presidency and constituted into a separate Governor's Province to be known as the Province of Sindh [*vide* Government of India (Constitution of Sindh) Order, 1936].

On April 1, 1937, the settlement of Aden and its dependencies (including the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the

island of Perim, and Little Aden) were separated from Bombay Presidency and put under the Colonial Office (*vide* section 4 of Aden Colony Order dated September 26, 1936).

On March 1, 1945, the combined district of "Broach and Panchmahals" was de-amalgamated into the districts of Broach and Panchmahals. The reconstituted Broach district included in it the talukas and *mahals* of Amod, Ankleshwar, Broach, Hansot, Jambusar and Vagra. The reconstituted Panchmahals district consisted of the talukas of Dohad and Godhra [bifurcated into Godhra and Shehera talukas by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 684] and the *petas* of Halol, Jhalod [converted into taluka from August 1, 1945, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 9922/39(a), dated June 27, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated June 28, 1945, Part IV-A, p. 93] and Kalol (*vide* Government of Bombay Notification No. 8319/28, dated February 20, 1945, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated February 22, 1945, Part IV-A, p. 35).

On February 19, 1948, the rulers of the former Deccan states of Akkalkot, Aundh, Bhor, Jamkhandi, Jath, Kurundwad (Junior), Kurundwad (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior), Mudhol, Phaltan, Ramdurg, Sangli, Savanur and Sawantwadi and Wadi Estate signed the merger agreements and ceded to the Dominion Government full and exclusive authority, jurisdiction and powers for and in relation to the governance of their states and estate respectively.

On February 25, 1948, the Central Government delegated to the Provincial Government of Bombay the power to make orders for the administration of the above-mentioned states and estate [*vide* Government of India, Ministry of States, Notification No. 150-I B, dated February 25, 1948 — see *The Bombay Government Gazette*, (Extraordinary), dated March 2, 1948, Part IV-A, p. 96].

On March 8, 1948, the Government of Bombay administratively integrated the above-mentioned former Deccan states and estate with Bombay Province [*vide* The Administration of Deccan States Order, 1948, issued as the Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2325/46, dated March 2, 1948, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated March 2, 1948, Part IV-A, p. 96].

On May 6, 1948, the Government of Bombay took over the administration of the former state of Janjira also [*vide* The Administration of Janjira State Order, 1948, published as the Political and Services Department Notification No. 2325/46, dated April 28, 1948, in *The*

*Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated April 28, 1948, Part IV-A, p. 182-A].\*

On February 1, 1949, the Maharaja of Kolhapur also signed the merger Agreement and ceded to the Dominion Government full and exclusive authority, jurisdiction and powers for and in relation to, the governance of his state.

On March 1, 1949, the Central Government delegated to the Provincial Government of Bombay the power to make orders for the administration of the above-mentioned Kolhapur State [*vide* Government of India, Ministry of States, Notification No. 45-P, dated March 1, 1949 — See *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 173].

On March 1, 1949, the territories of the former Kolhapur State were also administratively integrated with Bombay Province [*vide* Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 4384/46-F-II, dated March 1, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 173].

On August 1, 1949, the territories of the former states of Akkalkot, Aundh, Bhor, Jamkhandi, Janjira, Jath, Jawhar, Kolhapur, Kurundwad (Junior), Kurundwad (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior), Mudhol, Phaltan, Ramdurg, Sangli, Savnur, Sawantwadi and Surgana and Wadi Estate, administratively integrated with Bombay Province, were finally merged with Bombay Province [*vide* The States' Merger (Governors' Provinces) Order, 1949, issued as the Government of India, Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.O. 25, dated July 27, 1949]. After the final merger of these states and estate with Bombay Province, the territories of these states and estate were included in the then existing districts of Bombay or constituted into new districts in that province under Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 605-79, as described below:

(1) Akkalkot: The territories of this state were included in Satara and Sholapur districts, as given below: (a) In Satara district — In Khatav taluka — Kurla village. (b) In Sholapur district — (i) In Akkalkot taluka (newly constituted) — Akatnal, Akkalkot, Alage Andewadi *Budruk*, Andewadi *Khurd*, Ankalge, Arali, Badole *Budruk*, Badole *Khurd*, Bagehalli, Barhanpur, Basavgir, Baslegaon, Bhuri-

\* According to the White Paper on Indian States, the administration of this state was taken over by the Government of Bombay on March 8, 1948 — See the White Paper on Indian States, July 1948, p. 98, published by the Government of India, Ministry of States.



kavthe, Boregaon, Borgaon, Boroti *Khurd*, Chapalgaon, Chincholi Najik, Chungi, Dahitane, Darshanal, Devikavthe, Dharsang, Dodyal, Domer Javalge, Dudhani *Khurd*, Gaudgaon *Budruk*, Gaudgaon *Khurd*, Gholasgaon, Ghugargaon, Gogaon, Gudewadi Gulorgi Haidre, Halchincholi, Halhalli *Budruk*, Handral, Hanjagi, Hannur, Hasapur, Hattikanbas, Hilli, Hingani, Itage, Jainapur, Jakapur, Jeur, Kadabagaon, Kajikanbas, Kalegaon, Kalhipperage, Kalkarjal, Kantehalli, Karajagi, Karjal, Kegaon *Budruk*, Kegaon *Khurd*, Khairat, Khanapur, Kini, Kirnhalli, Kolibet, Konhalli, Korsegaon, Kudal, Kumate, Kurnur, Mahamadabad, Mangrul, Matanhalli, Mhaisalge, Mirajagi, Motyal, Mundewadi, Naganhalli, Nagansur, Nagore, Navindgi, Nhanegaon, Nimgaon, Palapur, Pitapur, Rampur, Ramtirth, Sadlapur, Safale, Sangvi *Budruk*, Sangvi *Khurd*, Shegaon, Shewal, Shindkhed, Shirshi, Shirval, Sulerjavalge, Sultanpur, Tadval, Talewad, Tolnur, Udagi and Wagadari villages. (ii) In Malsiras taluka — Dhanore, Kusmod, Piliv, Shende Chinch and Shingorni villages of the old Piliv *mahal*.

(2) Aundh: The areas comprising the former Aundh State were included in Bijapur, Satara and South Satara (newly constituted) districts, as given below: (a) In Bijapur district — In Bijapur taluka — Babalad, Bolchikkalki, Chick-Galagali, Dhanerg, Gunadal, Hangargi, Hosur, Hubnur, Jambgi, Kaliwat, Kanabur, Kengalgutti, Kotyal, Lohagaon, Nandihal, Shirapur and Takkalki villages of the old Gundal *mahal*. (b) In Satara district — (i) In Karad taluka — Dushere, Ghonshi, Gondi, Kapil, Kodoli, Korti, Manu, Padli, Saidapur, Shirasgaon and Viravade villages. (ii) In Khatav taluka — Aundh and Pargaon villages. (iii) In Koregaon taluka — Kinhi village. (iv) In Satara taluka — Sangam Mahuli village. (c) In South Satara district — (i) In Khanapur taluka — Alsund, Atpadi, Avalai, Banpuri, Belavade, Bombewadi, Chikhalhol, Chinchale, Dighanchi, Galavewadi, Ghanand, Gharniki, Gomewadi, Hivtad, Jambhulani, Kamath, Karagani, Kauthuli, Kharsundi, Lingiware, Madgule, Nelkaranji, Nimbawade, Palaskhel, Peth Surapur, Pimpri *Budruk*, Pimpri *Khurd*, Rajewadi, Ramapur, Sherewadi, Shetphale, Sonkire, Tadavale, Umbargaon, Valvan, Vibhutwadi, Vihapur, Vithalapur and Zere villages. (ii) In Tasgaon taluka — Kundal village. (iii) In Valva taluka — Bichud village.

(3) Bhor: The territories of the former Bhor State were included in Kolaba, Poona and Satara districts, as given below: (a) In Kolaba district — In Sudhagad *mahal* (newly formed) — Adulse, Ambavle, Ambavli, Ambegaon, Amnori, Apatawane, Asare, Atone, Avandhe, Balhe, Bharje, Bheliv, Bherav, Bhilpada, Burumḥali, Chandargaon, Chive, Dahigaon, Dapodi, Dhondivli, Dhonse, Ghera Surgad, Gholavade, Gomashi, Gondav, Gondule, Gugulwada, Harneri, Hatond,

Hedvli, Jambhulpada, Kalam, Kalambose, Kanhivali, Kansal Karanjghar, Karchonde, Kaveli, Khadsamble, Khandpoli, Khandsai Khareli, Khirtwad, Kondgaon, Kumbharghar, Madhali, Mahagaon Mangaon *Budruk*, Mangaon *Khurd*, Mulashi, Nadsur, Nagaon, Nagshet, Nandgaon, Nanose, Nawghar, Nenvali, Pachapur, Padaghavli Padsare, Pali, Parali, Pedvli, Phalyan, Pimpaloli, Potalaj *Budruk* Potalaj *Khurd*, Pui, Rasal, Sarasgad, Save, Shidheshwar *Budruk* Shidheshwar *Khurd*, Tadgaon, Thokshet, Tivare, Udhar, Usale, Usar Vapheghar, Varhad Jambhulpada, Vidasai, Waghoshi, Wandroshi, Wasonde, Wavaloli, Wave, Wave and Zap villages of the old Sudhagad taluka of the former Bhor State. (b) In Poona district — (i) In Bhor taluka (newly constituted) — Adavli, Askvadi, Bamanghar, Bare *Budruk*, Bare *Khurd*, Basrapur, Bhandravli, Bhutonde, Bope, Chandavane, Deogaon, Dere, Dhangavdi, Dhen, Didghar, Divale, Gorad Mhashivli, Guhimi, Harischandri, Harnas, Hatwe *Budruk*, Hatwe *Khurd*, Jaitpad, Jambhali, Jegavdi, Kambare *Budruk*, Kambare *Khurd*, Kanjale, Kapurvahal, Karandi *Budruk*, Karandi *Khurd*, Karandi (Khede Bare), Karnavdi, Kasurdi, Kasurdi (*tarf* Gunjan Maval), Ketkavane Nime, Khadki, Khopi, Khulshi, Kolavdi, Kondgaon, Kumbale, Kurungavdi, Kurunji, Kusgaon, Lavheri, Male, Malegaon, Muzgaon, Mhalavdi, Mohori *Budruk*, Mohori *Khurd*, Naigaon, Nanavale, Nandghur, Narhe, Nasrapur, Nidhan, Nigade, Pangari, Paravdi, Pasure, Rajghar, Ranze, Salavade, Salungan, Sangvi *Budruk*, Sangvi *Khurd*, Sangvi (*tarf* Velvand Khore), Sarole, Sasevadi, Shindewadi, Sonavdi, Tale Mhashivli, Tambhad, Telavdi, Varye *Budruk*, Varye *Khurd*, Velu, Velvand, Virvadi, Wadhane and Wakambe villages of the former Rajgad taluka and Abepuri, Alande, Ambade, Ambavade, Ambeghar, Angsule, Aпти, Ashimpi, Bajarvadi, Balavdi, Bamanghar, Bathewadi, Bhabodi, Bhambatmal, Bhanusdara, Bhavekhal, Bholavadi, Bhor, Chikhhalavade, Chikhhalgaon, Dapkeghar, Deoghar, Dhamunshi, Dhanavli, Dhavdi, Durgadi, Gavdi, Gherakilla Vichitragad, Gokavdi, Gudhe, Hatnoshi, Hirdoshi, Ingvavali, Janavale, Janavale, Karanje, Karanjgaon, Kari, Karnavad, Karungan, Khanapur, Kivat, Kondhari, Korale, Kudli *Budruk*, Kudli *Khurd*, Kunde, Mahude *Budruk*, Mahude *Khurd*, Mazeri, Mhakoshi, Mhasar *Budruk*, Mhasar *Khurd*, Nand, Nandgaon, Natambi, Nazare, Nere, Nigudghar, Nilkantha, Nivangan, Padthal, Pale, Palsoshi, Panval, Parhar *Budruk*, Parhar *Khurd*, Pisavare, Pombardi, Rairi, Rajiwadi, Ravdi, Salav, Sangamner, Sangvi, Sangvi, Shilimb, Shiravli, Shiravli, Shirgaon, Sind, Titeghar, Umbarde, Umbargani, Utroli, Vadgaon, Vadtumbi, Varodi *Budruk*, Varodi Diamukh, Varodi *Khurd*, Venavadi, Venupuri, Warwand, Wathar, Waveghar and Yevli villages of the former Vichitragad taluka. (ii) In Vehle mahal (newly formed) — Ambed, Ambegaon *Budruk*, Ambegaon

*Khurd*, Balawadi, Bamanghar, Barshi Mal, Bhalawadi, Bhordi, Bopalggar, Chandar, Chapet, Charatwadi, Chikhali *Khurd*, Dapode, Dapsare, Dhanep, Dhindle, Ekalgaon, Gevandhe, Ghera; Ghera Bamanghar, Ghera Fort Prachandgad, Ghera Fort Prachandgad Velhe (*Budruk*), Ghisar, Ghodkhal, Ghodshet, Ghola, Gholapghar, Giwashi, Gondekhal, Gugulshi, Harpud, Hirpodi, Jadhav Wadi, Kadwe, Kambegi, Kanand, Karnawadi, Kashedi, Katawadi, Kelad, Khambavadi, Khamgaon, Khanu, Khariv, Khodad, Khondhwali, Khopadyachi Wadi, Khuran *Khurd*, Kolambi, Kolawadi, Kondgaon, Kondhavale *Budruk*, Kondhavale *Khurd*, Koshimghar, Kuran *Budruk*, Kuroti, Kurtawadi, Lashirgaon, Majgaon, Malawali, Mangaon, Metpilaware, Mohari, Mose *Budruk*, Nigade, Nigade *Khurd*, Niwi, Osade, Pabe, Pangari, Panshat, Pashli, Pishiwi, Pole, Ranawadi, Ranjane, Rule, Saiva *Budruk*, Shenwadi, Shirkoli, Singapur, Tekpole, Thangaon, Varasgaon, Velhe *Budruk*, Velhe *Khurd*, Velhe *Khurd* Ghera, Vihir, Wadghar, Wag Dara, Wanjale, Wanjalwadi, Waroti *Budruk* and Waroti *Khurd* villages of the old Prachandgad taluka and Adoli (Gunjanmaval), Ambavane, Asani Damgude, Asani Mandja, Askwadi (Gunjanmaval), Bhagingar, Borawale, Chinchle *Budruk*, Chinchle *Khurd*, Chirmodi, Dadawadi, Deopal, Ghawar, Ghera Rajgad, Gunjavane, Karanjawane, Ketkawane (Isandeo), Kodawadi, Lavi *Budruk*, Lavi *Khurd*, Mangdari, Margasni, Meravane, Nigade *Budruk* (Gunjanmaval), Pal *Budruk*, Pal *Khurd*, Phanshi, Pimpri, Sakhar, Sonde Hiroji, Sonde Karla, Sonde Mathana, Sonde Sarphala, Surwad, Wadgaon, Wajeghar *Budruk* and Wajeghar *Khurd* villages of the old Rajgad taluka. (iii) In Maval taluka — Adale *Budruk*, Bamanoli, Dhangavhan, Done, Kevare, Kolechaphesar, Kothurne, Majgaon, Ozarde, Pansuli, Phagane, Pimpalkhunte, Thakursai, Tung, Waru and Yelghol villages of the former Pawanmahal taluka. (iv) In Mulshi taluka (formerly *peta*) — Ajiwali, Ambavali, Andgaon, Andhale, Bhalgudi, Bhode, Chale, Chavasar, Chikhhalgaon, Dhakkane, Diwad, Gewande, Ghera Kille Vitandgad, Hadashi, Hotale, Jated, Jawal, Jowan, Kadav, Karamboli, Kasaramboli, Kashig, Khamboli, Khara-vade, Kolavade, Kolwan, Kondhur, Kule, Lavarde, Malegaon, Malvandi, Morve, Mugawade, Muthe, Nandgaon, Nanegaon, Owale, Pimploli, Pirangut, Sathesai, Sawargaon, Shilimb, Tenghar, Tikona, Uravade, Vanjale, Vatonde, Vede, Wagare, Wagheshwar and Walen villages of the old Pawanmahal taluka and Admal, Dhembatmal, Bhuini, Chikhali *Budruk*, Dasave, Davaje, Dhadavali, Dhamanwahal, Gadale, Katavadi-Mose, Kolashi, Mose *Khurd*, Mugaon, Padalghar, Palshe, Patharshet, Saiva *Khurd*, Sakhari, Tav, Ugavali and Vadavali villages of the old Prachandgad taluka. (v) In Purandhar taluka — Bhambawade, Gunand and Wathar villages of Vichitragad taluka. (c) In Satara district — In Khandala *mahal* — Bawade,

Bhade, Bhadevade (Bhadawade), Kavathe (Kawthe), Keswadi (Kesurdi), Mirje, Pargaon, Rui, Sangvi, Shirwal (including its hamlets), Tondal and Yelke villages of Vichitragad taluka.

(4) Jamkhandi: The territories of the former Jamkhandi State were included in the districts of Ahmednagar, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Satara and Sholapur, as given below: (a) In Ahmednagar district — In Parner taluka — Dhavalpuri village. (b) In Belgaum district — (i) In Athni taluka — Chamkeri, Gundewadi, Hulagbali, Karlatti and Shegunshi villages. (ii) In Katkol *mahal* (newly constituted) — Chippalkatti village. (iii) In Gokak taluka — Aurwad (including Yergudri hamlet) and Kalligudi villages. (c) In Bijapur district — In Jamkhandi taluka (newly constituted) — Albal, Algur, Asagi, Asangi, Banhatti, Bhandegani, Bidri, Chikkalki, Chimmad, Chingundi, Gadyal, Gote, Hanchinal, Hosur, Hulyal, Hunnur, Hunshikatti, Jagadal, Jakhannur, Jambigi *Budruk*, Jambigi *Khurd*, Jamkhandi, Janwad, Kadapatti, Kadkol, Kajibirgi, Kalahalli, Kalbilgi, Kankanwadi, Kannolli, Kavatgi, Kulahalli, Kumbharal, Kunchnur, Kurgod, Lingannur, Madarkhindi, Maigur, Mareguddi, Muttur, Nagnur, Navalgi, Rahimatpur, Rampur, Ramtirth, Sanal, Savalgi, Shidapur, Shirguppli, Tadalbagi, Takkalgi, Takkod, Tungal, Tupchi and Yellatti villages. (d) In Dharwar district — In Kundgol *mahal* (newly constituted) — Allapur (hamlet), Basapur, Benakanhalli, Betdur, Deonur, Gudenkatti (hamlet), Hanchinal, Hosalli (hamlet), Kadpatti (hamlet), Kamadolli, Kop, Kuibyal, Kundgol, Mansali, Neligud, Pur, Saunshi, Shirur, Vithalapur and Yaliwal villages of the old Kundgol taluka of the former Jamkhandi State. (e) In Satara district — (i) In Karad taluka — Shirada village. (ii) In Koregaon taluka — Wathar village. (f) In Sholapur district — In Mangalwedha taluka (newly formed) — Mudhvi and Patkhal villages.

(5) Janjira: The territories of the former Janjira State were included in Kolaba district, as given below: (i) In Mhasla *mahal* (newly formed) — Adibhatachi, Adi Mahad Khadi, Aditakur, Agarwada, Ambet, Anamat Chikhalap, Anamat Ghonsa, Anamat Khamgaon, Anamat Songhar, Banukhar, Bhabat, Budravat, Chali, Chikhalap, Chinchoda, Chirgaon, Dagadbhom, Dehen, Deoghar, Dhorja, Ghonsa, Gondghar, Gum, Jambhul, Kalsuri, Kandalvada, Kanghar, Khamgaon, Khanloshi, Khargaon *Budruk*, Khargaon *Khurd*, Kharsai, Kharvata, Kokbal, Kola, Kolta, Kolvat, Konjri, Kurgaon, Kurtudi, Lahivat, Lep, Lipni, Madathana, Mahamad Khani Khar, Majorwane, Mariamkhar, Mendadi, Mhasala, Mudre, Nevrul, Nigdi, Pabra, Pandara, Pangloli, Panva, Pashti, Pedamba, Phalsap, Purar, Rativana, Revli, Saklap, Sangvad, Sarvar, Savar, Shilim, Songhan *alias* Salvinda, Songhar, Surai, Talvada, Tamhane Karambyacha, Tamhane Shirkyacha, Tandsure, Thakroli, Toradi, Turambadi, Vadghar,

Vaghav, Vangai, Varal, Varnat, Varvathna and Vave villages of the old Mhasla taluka of the former Janjira State. (ii) In Murud *mahal* (newly formed) — Adad (with the hamlet Chikhled), Adasta (with the hamlet Khreshwanti), Adi, Agar-Danda, Ambegaon, Ambitghar, Ambli, Amboli (with the hamlet Goyagan), Aravghar, Barashiv, Belsai, Bhoighar (with the hamlets Chikhalgaon and Kolavli), Borlai, Cheher, Chinchghar, Chorda (*inam*), Danda (with the hamlets Budhaoli and Pangala), Hapykhar, Islampur, Joarajan, Kaklghar, Karabali, Kashid (with the hamlets Ghikhani and Sarva), Khairav, Kharshet, Kharvaranvata, Khatibkhar (with the hamlets Charkhar and Kwadkhar), Khatrav Nandgaon (with the hamlets Agar Nandgaon and Sural Peth), Kolmandle, Mahalor, Mahalunga *Budruk*, Mahalunga *Khurda*, Majgaon (*inamat*), Mamnad, Man, Mandla (*inam*), Manher, Mithakhar, Mora, Murud Khetrav (with the hamlets Agar Murud, Khar-Lakashmi and Talavda), Nagshet, Nandla (with the hamlet Chinchghar), Navadarvedi (with the hamlet Shirvatvedi), Nazeri, Nhaikhar, Nidi, Pala, Pargan (with the hamlets *inamat* Shiv, Phansad and Savrat), Rahimankhar, Rajpuri (with the hamlets Abdallapura, Dongri, Najig-Gumaj and Yekdara), Saigaon, Salav, Sarne, Satirda, Savli (with the hamlets Jamrudkhar, Mithagar and Tokekhar), Savroli, Shigra (*inamat*), Sonkhar, Supegaon (with the hamlets Desta and Dohone), Surai, Tadgaon, Tala (with the hamlet Nigudshet), Talakhar, Talavli (with the hamlet Barvai), Temboda, Tisla, Undargaon, Usdi, Usroli (with the hamlets Khar-ded-Kula and Sheiasta), Vadghar (with the hamlet Kashap), Valka (with the hamlet Shirgaon), Valvati (*inamat*), Vanda, Vandoli (with the hamlets Bhaveghar, Dakeli and Mumbroli), Vava (with the hamlet Ambesta), Vavdungi, Velasta (with the hamlet Vandra), Vihur and Yesda villages of the old Murud taluka of the former Janjira State. (iii) In Shrivardhan *mahal* (newly formed) — Agar-Diva, Anandikhar, Arathi, Assuph, Atgaon, Bapvali, Bapvan, Bharadkhol, Bhardoli, Bhava, Bhosta, Borla, Borlai, Chikhalap, Dandguri, Devghar, Devkhol, Dharvali, Dighi, Gan, Girgaon, Guldha, Gulsura, Harvit, Hunarvali, Jasvali, Javala, Javala, Kalinja, Kanadna, Kapvali, Karivana, Karja, Karla, Karlas, Khardi, Khargaon, Kharpanchtani, Kharshet, Khasap, Khujara, Kisthman, Kodha *tarpha* (*tarf*) Shrivardhan, Kodivali, Kolmandla, Kondha (*tarf* Panchatan), Kudgaon, Kudki, Kurvada, Lakshmikhar, Maneri, Maral, Meghra, Momvali, Nagaon, Nagloli, Nanavli, Nigadi, Nivla, Pangloli, Punir, Ranavali, Ringna, Saigaon, Sakharvana, Sakri, Sarva, Savarda, Shekhadi, Shirth, Shrivana, Shrivardhan, Umbrosi, Vadevan, Vadghar, Vadvali, Vaishet, Vakalghar, Valavti, Vanjala, Vava, Vava Panchatan and Velas villages of the old Shrivardhan taluka of the former Janjira State,

Vaghav, Vangai, Varal, Varnat, Varvathna and Vave villages of the old Mhasla taluka of the former Janjira State. (ii) In Murud *mahal* (newly formed) — Adad (with the hamlet Chikhled), Adasta (with the hamlet Khreshwanti), Adi, Agar-Danda, Ambegaon, Ambitghar, Ambli, Amboli (with the hamlet Goyagan), Aravghar, Barashiv, Belsai, Bhoighar (with the hamlets Chikhalgaon and Kolavli), Borlai, Cheher, Chinchghar, Chorda (*inam*), Danda (with the hamlets Budhaoli and Pangala), Hapykhar, Islampur, Joarajan, Kaklghar, Karabali, Kashid (with the hamlets Ghikhani and Sarva), Khairav, Kharshet, Kharvaranvata, Khatibkhar (with the hamlets Charkhar and Kwadkhar), Khatrav Nandgaon (with the hamlets Agar Nandgaon and Sural Peth), Kolmandle, Mahalor, Mahalunga *Budruk*, Mahalunga *Khurda*, Majgaon (*inamat*), Mamnad, Man, Mandla (*inam*), Manher, Mithakhar, Mora, Murud Khetrav (with the hamlets Agar Murud, Khar-Lakashmi and Talavda), Nagshet, Nandla (with the hamlet Chinchghar), Navadarvedi (with the hamlet Shirvatvedi), Nazeri, Nhaikhar, Nidi, Pala, Pargan (with the hamlets *inamat* Shiv, Phansad and Savrat), Rahimankhar, Rajpuri (with the hamlets Abdallapura, Dongri, Najig-Gumaj and Yekdara), Saigaon, Salav, Sarne, Satirda, Savli (with the hamlets Jamrudkhar, Mithagar and Tokekhar), Savroli, Shigra (*inamat*), Sonkhar, Supegaon (with the hamlets Desta and Dohone), Surai, Tadgaon, Tala (with the hamlet Nigudshet), Talakhar, Talavli (with the hamlet Barvai), Temboda, Tisla, Undargaon, Usdi, Usroli (with the hamlets Khar-ded-Kula and Sheiasta), Vadghar (with the hamlet Kashap), Valka (with the hamlet Shirgaon), Valvati (*inamat*), Vanda, Vandoli (with the hamlets Bhaveghar, Dakeli and Mumbroli), Vava (with the hamlet Ambesta), Vavdungi, Velasta (with the hamlet Vandra), Vihur and Yesda villages of the old Murud taluka of the former Janjira State. (iii) In Shrivardhan *mahal* (newly formed) — Agar-Diva, Anandikhar, Arathi, Assuph, Atgaon, Bapvali, Bapvan, Bharadkhol, Bhardoli, Bhava, Bhosta, Borla, Borlai, Chikhalap, Dandguri, Devghar, Devkhol, Dharvali, Dighi, Gan, Girgaon, Guldha, Gulsura, Harvit, Hunarvali, Jasvali, Javala, Javala, Kalinja, Kanadna, Kapvali, Karivana, Karja, Karla, Karlas, Khardi, Khargaon, Kharpanchtani, Kharshet, Khasap, Khujara, Kisthman, Kodha *tarpha* (*tarf*) Shrivardhan, Kodivali, Kolmandla, Kondha (*tarf* Panchatan), Kudgaon, Kudki, Kurvada, Lakshmikhar, Maneri, Maral, Meghra, Momvali, Nagaon, Nagloli, Nanavli, Nigadi, Nivla, Pangloli, Punir, Ranavali, Ringna, Saigaon, Sakharvana, Sakri, Sarva, Savarda, Shekhadi, Shirth, Shrivana, Shrivardhan, Umbrosi, Vadevan, Vadghar, Vadvali, Vaishet, Vakalghar, Valavti, Vanjala, Vava, Vava Panchatan and Velas villages of the old Shrivardhan taluka of the former Janjira State,

Vaghav, Vangai, Varal, Varnat, Varvathna and Vave villages of the old Mhasla taluka of the former Janjira State. (ii) In Murud *mahal* (newly formed) — Adad (with the hamlet Chikhled), Adasta (with the hamlet Khreshwanti), Adi, Agar-Danda, Ambegaon, Ambitghar, Ambli, Amboli (with the hamlet Goyagan), Aravghar, Barashiv, Belsai, Bhoighar (with the hamlets Chikhalgaon and Kolavli), Borlai, Cheher, Chinchghar, Chorda (*inam*), Danda (with the hamlets Budhaoli and Pangala), Hapykhar, Islampur, Joarajan, Kaklghar, Karabali, Kashid (with the hamlets Ghikhani and Sarva), Khairav, Kharshet, Kharvaranvata, Khatibkhar (with the hamlets Charkhar and Kwadkhar), Khatrav Nandgaon (with the hamlets Agar Nandgaon and Sural Peth), Kolmandle, Mahalor, Mahalunga *Budruk*, Mahalunga *Khurda*, Majgaon (*inamat*), Mamnad, Man, Mandla (*inam*), Manher, Mithakhar, Mora, Murud Khetrav (with the hamlets Agar Murud, Khar-Lakashmi and Talavda), Nagshet, Nandla (with the hamlet Chinchghar), Navadarvedi (with the hamlet Shirvatvedi), Nazeri, Nhaikhar, Nidi, Pala, Pargan (with the hamlets *inamat* Shiv, Phansad and Savrat), Rahimankhar, Rajpuri (with the hamlets Abdallapura, Dongri, Najig-Gumaj and Yekdara), Saigaon, Salav, Sarne, Satirda, Savli (with the hamlets Jamrudkhar, Mithagar and Tokekhar), Savroli, Shigra (*inamat*), Sonkhar, Supegaon (with the hamlets Desta and Dohone), Surai, Tadgaon, Tala (with the hamlet Nigudshet), Talakhar, Talavli (with the hamlet Barvai), Temboda, Tisla, Undargaon, Usdi, Usroli (with the hamlets Khar-ded-Kula and Sheiasta), Vadghar (with the hamlet Kashap), Valka (with the hamlet Shirgaon), Valvati (*inamat*), Vanda, Vandoli (with the hamlets Bhaveghar, Dakeli and Mumbroli), Vava (with the hamlet Ambesta), Vavdungi, Velasta (with the hamlet Vandra), Vihur and Yesda villages of the old Murud taluka of the former Janjira State. (iii) In Shrivardhan *mahal* (newly formed) — Agar-Diva, Anandikhar, Arathi, Assuph, Atgaon, Bapvali, Bapvan, Bharadkhol, Bhardoli, Bhava, Bhosta, Borla, Borlai, Chikhalap, Dandguri, Devghar, Devkhol, Dharvali, Dighi, Gan, Girgaon, Guldha, Gulsura, Harvit, Hunarvali, Jasvali, Javala, Javala, Kalinja, Kanadna, Kapvali, Karivana, Karja, Karla, Karlas, Khardi, Khargaon, Kharpanchtani, Kharshet, Khasap, Khujara, Kisthman, Kodha *tarpha* (*tarf*) Shrivardhan, Kodivali, Kolmandla, Kondha (*tarf* Panchatan), Kudgaon, Kudki, Kurvada, Lakshmikhar, Maneri, Maral, Meghra, Momvali, Nagaon, Nagloli, Nanavli, Nigadi, Nivla, Pangloli, Punir, Ranavali, Ringna, Saigaon, Sakharvana, Sakri, Sarva, Savarda, Shekhadi, Shirth, Shrivana, Shrivardhan, Umbrosi, Vadevan, Vadghar, Vadvali, Vaishet, Vakalghar, Valavti, Vanjala, Vava, Vava Panchatan and Velas villages of the old Shrivardhan taluka of the former Janjira State,

(6) Jath: The territories of the former Jath State were included in the districts of Belgaum, Sholapur and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — In Athni taluka — Ingalgaon, Kaloti, Kirangi and Navalihal villages. (b) In Sholapur district — In Mangalwedha taluka (newly formed) — Ahmedabad, Bavachi, Chikkalgi, Dikshal, Hulganti, Hunur, Jangalgi, Jitti, Kagasthe, Kanjal, Katral, Khave, Lavangi, Lonar, Maruli, Pout, Salagare *Budruk*, Salagare *Khurd*, Shirnalgi, Shivangi and Soddi villages. (c) In South Satara district — In Jath taluka (newly formed) — Achakanalli, Akalwadi, Ankalgi, Ankle, Antral, Asangi, Asangi (Karjagi), Avandhi, Bagewadi, Baj, Balgaon, Banali, Basargi, Belongdi, Belonkhi, Bevnur, Bhivargi, Bilur, Birnal, Boblad, Borgi *Budruk*, Borgi *Khurd*, Daflapur, Daribadachi, Darikonur, Deonal, Doral, Gholeshwar, Girgaon, Girgyal, Guddapur, Gugwad, Gulgunjal, Gulvanchi, Halli, Hivare, Jalyal, Jath, Kaghari, Kanthi, Karajangi, Karjagi, Khairao, Khalati, Khandnal, Kille-Ramapur, Kolgiri, Konbagi, Kosari, Kudnur, Kumbhari, Kunikonur, Lavanga, Lohagaon, Madgyal, Maithal, Mallal, Maniknal, Mendegiri, Mirwad, Muchandi, Nigadi *Budruk*, Nigadi *Khurd*, Pandozari, Pratapur, Revnal, Salikeri, Sanamadi, Sankh, Shadyal, Shegaon, Sidhanath, Sindur, Singanapur, Singanhalli, Sonalgi, Sonyal, Sordi, Suslad, Tikundi, Tilyal, Tippehalli, Umadi, Umarani, Utagi, Vaifal, Vajrawad, Valekhindi, Valsang, Vashan, Vaspeta, Yekundi, Yeldari and Yelvi villages.

(7) Jawhar: The areas comprising the former Jawhar State were included in the district of Thana, as shown below: (i) In Jawhar taluka (newly formed) — Adkhadak, Aine, Akhar, Alyachimet, Aptale, Bharsatmet, Bhuritek, Borale, Chambharshet, Chowk, Dehera, Dengachimet, Dhanoshi, Garadwadi, Gorthan, Hade, Hateri, Hiradpada, Jamsar, Jawhar, Juni Jawhar, Kadachimet, Kalamvihira, Kanadhatti, Kardhan, Karhe, Kasatwadi, Kashioli (K.H.), Kaulale, Kelghar, Khadkhed, Khidse, Kutarvihir, Mammohadi, Medhe, Nandgaon, Nyahala *Budruk*, Nyahala *Khurd*, Pathardi, Raitale, Sakur, Sarsoon, Shirosi, Talaoli, Vadoli, Vinval, Walwanda and Zap of the old *karyat* Haveli *mahal* and the villages of Alonde, Andhari, Aпти *Budruk*, Aпти *Khurd*, Bandhan, Baste, Chinchghar, Dadade, Deherje, Dolhari *Budruk*, Dolhari *Khurd*, Gaddhe, Hatne, Jambhe, Kaodas, Kashioli (V), Kavale, Khadki, Khand, Khandeghar, Khoste, Khuded, Kurunze, Male, Malwada, Man, Moho *Budruk*, Moho *Khurd*, Nagzari, Ovande, Pochade, Potkal, Sejan, Sakhare, Sarshi, Satkor, Sawade, Sheel, Shelpada, Suksale, Talaoli, Talvada, Tembholi, Tetvali, Theronde, Uprale, Utavali, Vasuri, Vikramgad, Waki and Zadpoli villages of the old Vikramgad *mahal* of the former Jawhar State. (ii) In Dahanu taluka — Aine, Aswe, Chari, Dehene (Dehende),



Ganjad, Jamshet, Kotbi, Nandare, Pale or Premabunder and Sogve villages — known as Ganjad Circle — of the former Jawhar State.

(8) Kolhapur: The territories of the former Kolhapur State were included in the districts of Belgaum, Kolhapur (newly formed), Ratnagiri and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district—

(i) In Chikodi taluka — Chikalval, Lat, Nangnoor, Navnihal, Pangire, Pattankudi, Rampur, Sankanwadi, Shirgaon, Walki and Yamagarni villages of the old Kagal taluka, Khidrapur and Shiradwad villages of the old Shirol taluka and Basapur, Ghutagundi, Hagadal, Islampur, Shahabandar and Shirur villages of the old Raibag *mahal*.

(ii) In Hukeri taluka — Mathiwade and Shipur villages of the old Ajra *mahal* and Arlikatti village of the old Raibag *mahal* of the former Kolhapur State. (iii) In Parasgad taluka — Bhandarhalli and Jakhbal villages of the old Katkol *mahal*.

(iv) In Katkol *mahal* (newly formed) — Chandargi, Harlapur and Juni Peth *kasbas* and Aribenchi, Bannur, Bhadkallur, Bidaki, Bijakuppi, Bochbel, Budanur, Chandasgi, Chanhatti, Chilmur, Dadhibhavi, Godachi, Gonagpur, Gudagop, Gudagumanal, Gudakatti, Hale Torgal, Haloli, Kamankope, Kandapur, Kankanwadi, Katkol, Kesargop, Khanpeth, Kullur, Mallapur, Manganur, Murakatnal, Ramapur, Shidanal, Sunal, Toragatti, Torangatti and Udupudi villages of the old Katkol *mahal* of the former Kolhapur State. (v) In Raibag *mahal* (newly formed) — Alagwadi, Bastawad, Bhendwad, Bhirdi, Bomual, Budhihal, Byakud, Chinchali, Ddrpurhatti, Digewadi, Girinaikwadi, Humbarwadi, Jalalpur, Jodahatti, Kankanwadi, Katakabhav, Khen-dal, Mainhuda, Mantur, Mardi, Mekhali, Morab, Nagaral, Nasalapur, Nidagundi, Nilji, Raibag, Shirgur, Sundetti and Yadrav villages of the old Raibag *mahal* of the former Kolhapur State.

(b) In Kolhapur district — The old talukas of Bhudargad, Gadhinglaj, Hatkanangle, Kagal (except Chikalval, Lat, Nangnoor, Navnihal, Pangire, Pattankudi, Rampur, Sankanwadi, Shirgaon, Walki and Yamagarni villages which were added to Chikodi taluka of Belgaum district), Karvir, Panhala, Radhanagari, Shahuwadi and Shirol (except Khidarpur and Shiradwad villages which were included in Chikodi taluka of Belgaum district, Arag village which was included in the newly formed Miraj taluka of South Satara district and Mane-sajur village which was included in the reconstituted old taluka of Tasgaon in South Satara district) and the old *mahals* of Ajra (except Mathiwade and Shipur villages which were included in Hukeri taluka of Belgaum district) and Bavada (except Angale, Mosam, Mososhi and Soliwade villages which were included in Rajapur taluka of Ratnagiri district and Pomburle village which was included in Kankaoli *mahal* of Ratnagiri district) of the former Kolhapur State were constituted into a new district to be called Kolhapur district. (c) In

Ratnagiri district — (i) In Rajapur taluka — Angale, Mosan, Mososhi and Soliwade villages of the old Bavda *mahal*. (ii) In Kankaoli *mahal* (newly formed) — Pomburle village of the old Bavda *mahal*. (d) In South Satara district — (i) In Miraj taluka (newly formed) — Arag village of the old Shirol\* taluka. (ii) In Tasgaon taluka — Manesajun village of the old Shirol\* taluka.

(9) Kurundwad (Junior): The territories comprising the former Kurundwad (Junior) State were included in the districts of Belgaum and Sholapur, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — (i) In Athni taluka — Ghatnatti village. (ii) In Chikodi taluka — Bastwad, Halge, Hasgoundhatti, Kolikop, Rajhansgad, Susgoundhatti, Tamnaikanhatti and Tarihal villages of the old Yellur taluka of the former Kurundwad (Junior) State. (iii) In Shahapur taluka (newly formed) — Benkinhalli, Hangarge, Jaitanmal, Kutalwadi, Machhe, Madhavpur, Majgaon, Navage, Savagaon, Sulge, Vadgaon and Yellur villages of the old Yellur taluka of the former Kurundwad (Junior) State. (iv) In Raibag *mahal* (newly formed) — Dewankatte and Markundi villages. (b) In Sholapur district — In Akkalkot taluka (newly formed) — Banajgol, Bhosgi, Binjager, Boblad, Boroti *Budruk*, Chincholi, Dudhani *Budruk*, Halhalli *Khurd*, Maindargi, Ruddewadi, Sangogi-Aland, Sangogi-Baswan, Sinnur, Torani and Umberge villages.

(10) Kurundwad (Senior): The territories of the former Kurundwad (Senior) State were included in the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — (i) In Athni taluka — Ingalgaon and Lokur villages. (ii) In Chikodi taluka — Alarwad, Budihal and Malbemardi villages of the old Angol taluka of the former Kurundwad (Senior) State. (iii) In Gokak taluka — Itnal and Sansudi villages. (iv) In Shahapur taluka (newly formed) — Ambewadi, Angol, Atiwad, Bachi, Bekkinkere, Bijgarni, Boknur, Devarwadi, Dhekoli, Gojge, Kallehol, Kudremani, Mandoli, Rakaskop, Sarwali, Shinoli *Budruk*, Shinoli *Khurd*, Sulge, Sunoli, Surute, Turmuri and Uchgaon villages of the old Angol taluka of the former Kurundwad (Senior) State. (b) In Bijapur district — (i) In Bijapur taluka — Siddapur (including Malakanadevanhatti and Somadevanhatti hamlets), Tajapur (including Harnal and Ratnapur hamlets) and Tikota (including Rampur hamlet) villages of the old Tikota taluka of the former Kurundwad (Senior) State. (ii) In Jamkhandi taluka (newly formed) — Yargatte island village. (c) In South Satara district — (i) In Miraj taluka (newly formed) — Alas (with its hamlet Bubnal), Ganeshwadi, Kurundwad and Majrewadi villages. (ii) In Valva taluka — Wategaon village.

\* In the Notification it is wrongly given as Shirala taluka. There was no Shirala taluka in the former Kolhapur State,

(11) Miraj (Junior) : The territories of the former Miraj (Junior) State were added to the districts of Belgaum, Dharwar, Sholapur and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — In Athni taluka — Khilegaon and Kittur villages. (b) In Dharwar district — (i) In Shirhatti taluka (newly formed) — Balehosur, Gaonal, Govankop, Gulganjikop, Hebbal, Kadankop, Kognur, Nagarmadav, Upanal and Yallapur villages of the old Gudgeri taluka of the former Miraj (Junior) State. (ii) In Kundgol *mahal* (newly formed) — Goudgeri, Gudgeri, Harlapur and Pasupatihal villages of the old Gudgeri taluka of the former Miraj (Junior) State. (iii) In Mundargi *peta* — Hiremaddatta village of the old Gudgeri taluka of Miraj (Junior) State. (c) In Sholapur district — (i) In Mohol taluka — Khandali and Konheri villages of the old Khandali taluka of the former Miraj (Junior) State. (ii) In Pandharpur taluka — Kuroli village. (d) In South Satara district — (i) In Miraj taluka (newly formed) — Alkhod, Borgaon, Budhgaon, Deshing, Haripur, Kognoli, Kuktoli, Madhavnagar, Mhaisal and Sarati villages. (ii) In Tasgaon taluka — Kavathe Ekand, Khusgaon, Morala, Rajapur, Vaghapur and Vaiphale villages.

(12) Miraj (Senior) : The territories of the former Miraj (Senior) State were added to the districts of Belgaum, Dharwar, Sholapur and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — In Athni taluka — Banajwad, Kavathe Guland, Kempwad, Lingnur and Mole villages. (b) In Dharwar district — (i) In Shirhatti taluka (newly formed) — Ankli, Bastiban, Desaiban, Doddur, Hireban, Hulgeriban, Mallapur, Pethaban, Ramgeri, Shabal, Shigali, Shrimantgad, Ullatti and Undihalli villages of the old Laxmeshwar taluka. (ii) In Kundgol *mahal* (newly formed) — Mandignal, Rattigeri and Sultanpur villages of the old Laxmeshwar taluka. (c) In Sholapur district — (i) In Madha taluka — Aran, Ghatne, Hole *Khurd*, Modnib, Pimpalner, Ropale *Khurd* and Varavade villages of the old Modnib taluka. (ii) In Mohol taluka — Hivare village of the old Modnib taluka. (iii) In Pandharpur taluka — Hole *Budruk* Mendhapuri, Ropale *Budruk* and Sanghavi villages. (iv) In Sangola taluka — Kidebisari village. (d) In South Satara district — (i) In Khanapur taluka — Benapur and Kusbavade villages. (ii) In Miraj taluka (newly formed) — Bamani, Boliwad, Dhavali, Karoli, Kavathe Piran, Malangaon, Malgaon, Miraj, Nilji, Patgaon, Savli, Shirdhon, Takli, Tanang and Vaddi villages. (iii) In Tasgaon taluka — Arewadi, Chorochi, Chudekhindi, Dahiwadi, Dhalewadi, Dhalgaon, Dudhebhavi, Ghorpadi, Nimaj, Rayawadi and Vagholi villages.

(13) Mudhol: The territories of the former Mudhol State comprising the villages of Akimardi, Algundi *Budruk*, Antapur, Badnur, Baman-Budni, Bargi, Basawanpattan, Belgali, Bhantnur, Bidri,

Bisnal, Budni, Budni, Budni *Budruk*, Budni *Khurd*, Byadar-Arlikatti, Chaudapur, Chennai, Chikkur, Chinchakhandi *Budruk*, Chinchakhandi *Khurd*, Chitrabhanakot, Dadanhatti, Davaleshwar, Gondikop, Gulgal-Jambgi, Halgali, Halki, Hebbal, Hoskot, Ingalgi, Jadar-Arlikatti, Jalkatti *Budruk*, Jajramatti, Jaliber, Jalikatti *Khurd*, Jambgi *Khurd*, Jirgal, Junnur, Kanasgeri, Kasabe Jambgi, Kesarkop, Kisuri, Kulali, Laksanhatti, Lokapur, Machaknur Madbhavi, Mahalingapur, Malali, Malapur, Mallapur, Mallapur, Mantur, Marapur, Marikatti, Melligeri, Metgud, Mirji, Muddapur, Mudhol, Mugalkhod, Naganapur, Nagral, Nandgaon, Ningapur, Palkhimanye, Petlur, Purwar, Ranjangi, Rugi, Saidapur, Sanganhatti, Shirol, Sorgaon, Timmapur, Uttur, Vantigod, Varchagal, Yadhalli and Zunjarkop were included in the newly constituted taluka of Mudhol in Bijapur district.

(14) Phaltan: The territories of the former Phaltan State comprising the villages of Adarki *Budruk*, Adarki *Khurd*, Alijapur, Anhrud, Aradgaon, Asu, Barad, Bhadali *Budruk*, Bhadali *Khurd*, Bhilkatf, Bibi, Dalavadi, Dudhebhavi, Gokhali, Gunaware, Hingangaon, Hol, Jawali, Jinti, Kadaki, Kalaj, Kambaleshwar, Kapadgaon, Kapashi, Khamgaon, Koparde, Korale, Koregaon, Kuravali *Budruk*, Kuravali *Khurd*, Kusur, Malwadi, Mandav-Khadak, Mirdhe, Mirgaon, Munjwadi, Muruni, Nandad, Nimbalk, Nirgudi, Numbhore, Padegaon, Phaltan, Pimparad, Rajale, Rajuri, Ravadi *Budruk*, Ravadi *Khurd*, Salpe, Sangavi, Saradi, Saskal, Saswad, Sathe, Somanthali, Sonagaon, Sonavade *Budruk*, Sonavade *Khurd*, Surwadi, Tadavale, Takalwadi, Tambave, Taradgaon, Tavadi, Tirakwadi, Vadgaon, Vakhari, Vanjal, Vathar, Vedale, Vedani, Veloshi and Vinchurni were included in the newly formed taluka of Phaltan in Satara district.

(15) Ramdurg: The territories of the former Ramdurg State were included in Belgaum, Bijapur and Dharwar districts, as shown below: (a) In Belgaum district — In Katkol *mahal* (newly formed) — Panchgaon village. (b) In Bijapur district — (i) In Badami taluka — Kitali island village. (ii) In Ramdurg taluka (newly formed) — Aurawadi, Chikop, Chinchakhandi, Dodamanagadi, Ghataknur, Gonagar, Halgatti, Hanamapur, Hoskeri, Mulgop, Jalikatti, Jogarkop, Kadlikop, Kalhal, Kallur, Karadigud, Kilabnur, Kittur, Kolachi, Lakhanaikankop, Manihal, Mastikatti, Mudenkop, Mudenur, Mullur, Rankalkop, Sangal, Shivpeth (hamlet), Sopadle, Sureban, Turnur and Venkatapur villages. (c) In Dharwar district — (i) In Navalgund taluka — Hebbal village. (ii) In Ron taluka — Asoti, Mensigi and Somankatti villages. (iii) In Nargund *peta* — Hudli, Kollapur and Surkod villages,

(16) Sangli: The territories of the former Sangli State were included in the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Satara, Sholapur and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — (i) In Athni taluka — Byakud, Katral, Khusnal, Molawad, Shirguppi, Teerth and Ugar *Khurd* villages of the old Terdal *peta*. (ii) In Chikodi taluka — Balekundri *Budruk*, Balekundri *Khurd*, Basarikatti, Bhandiholi, Bharmenhatti, Chandur, Gangenhal, Halbhavi, Harankol, Hegere, Honihal, Kalkhamb, Kardeguddi, Khamkarhatti, Khangaon *Budruk*, Khangaon *Khurd*, Kondaskop, Marihal, Mastmardi, Mavinkatti, Mutge, Sambre, Sheganmatti, Sheriyedwal, Sonahatti, Sulebhavi, Tumarguddi, Yadalbhavihatti and Yarmale villages of the old Shahapur taluka. (iii) In Sampgaon taluka — Dodwad village of the old Shahapur taluka. (iv) In Shahapur taluka (reconstituted) — Agasge, Alatge, Bambarge, Bhutramhatti, Bodkenhatti, Chawanhatti, Godihal, Goudwad, Handignur, Honage, Idalhonda, Kadoli, Kakti, Kangrali *Budruk*, Katanbhavi, Kednur, Kurihal *Budruk*, Kurihal *Khurd*, Mahalenhatti, Nigenhatti, Parshenhatti, Ramdurg, Shahapur, Sonnaikanhatti, Sutkatte, Yamanapur and Zad-Shahapur villages of the old Shahapur taluka. (b) In Bijapur district — (i) In Indi taluka — Gotyal, Lalhan and Loni island villages of the old Mangalwedha taluka. (ii) In Jamkhandi taluka (newly formed) — Golbhavi, Halingali, Hanagandi, Kalhatti, Kaltippi, Madanmatti, Rabkavi, Sasalhatti, Tamadaddi and Terdal villages of the old Terdal *mahal*. (c) In Dharwar district — (i) In Shirhatti taluka (newly formed) — Adarkatti, Adrahalli, Akkigund, Algilwad, Amarapur, Bannikop, Basapur, Bavnur, Belaghatti, Bellatti, Bhikemalti, Budhihal, Chabbi, Chawdhal, Chik-Mullapur, Chik Savanur, Devihal, Gojanur, Hadgali, Hiremallapur, Holalapur, Hosur, Hullur, Itagi, Jelligeri, Kadkol, Kanakwad, Kerihalli, Khanapur, Khuslapur, Kokargundi, Kolhagnur, Kuberhalli, Kundrahalli, Machinalli, Madhalli, Magadi, Majjur, Maradgatte, Nadigatti, Narayanpur, Navebavnur, Nilogal, Nittur, Parasapur, Rantur, Sankdhal, Sasarwad, Sattur, Settigeri, Shirhatti, Sogiwad, Suganhalli, Tangod, Tarikop, Teggin Bavanur, Tolali, Varvi, Yatanhalli and Yelawatti villages of the old Shirhatti taluka. (ii) In Kundgol *mahal* (newly formed) — Bagwad, Baradwad, Chikgunjal, Hiregunjal, Kodaldwad and Yarebudihal villages of the old Shirhatti taluka. (iii) In Mundargi *peta* — Bagewadi, Bidarhalli, Guddadbuhihal, Jyalwadgi, Kelur, Mundwad and Muradi villages of the old Shirhatti taluka. (d) In Satara district — In Karad taluka — Rethare *Khurd* village. (e) In Sholapur district — (i) In Mangalwedha taluka (newly formed) — Akole, Arali, Bhalavani, Bhalewadi, Borale, Degaon, Dharamgaon, Dhavalas, Dongargaon, Gonewadi, Hajapur, Hivargaon, Jalihal, Junoni, Kachare-Wadi, Khadki, Khomnal, Mallewadi, Mangalwedha (including Ganeshwadi), Mara-

vade, Mudhe-Wadi, Nagane-Wadi, Nandeshwar, Nandur, Phate-Wadi, Shiddapur, Shirsi, Siddenkeri, Talsangi and Tandore villages of the old Mangalwedha taluka. (ii) In Pandharpur taluka — Anavali and Chalhe villages. (f) In South Satara district — (i) In Miraj taluka (newly formed) — Digraj *kasba* and Alkud Digraj, Dhulgaon (Kuchi taluka), Kanadwadi, Karnal, Kavalapur, Kavathe-Mahankal, Khanderajuri, Kharkatwadi, Kharsing, Kokale, Mallewadi, Manmodi, Moghamwadi, Nangole, Ranjani, Rasulwadi, Salgare, Sambarwadi, Sangli, Sangliwadi and Savalwadi villages. (ii) In Tasgaon taluka — Agalgaon, Alte, An dhali, Anjani, Balagavade, Bambavade, Batavade, Bendri, Borgaon, Dhulgaon (Miraj *Prant* taluka), Dorli, Dudhoni, Gavan, Ghatnondre, Ghogaon, Gourgaon, Irali, Jakhapur, Jayagavan, Kakadwadi, Kerewadi, Khatav, Kuchi, Kumtha, Kundalapur, Langarpeth, Limba, Manjarde, Matkunki, Morale, Nagaon-Kavathe, Nagaon-Nimani, Nagrale, Nandre, Shirgaon-Kavathe, Shirgaon-Visapur, Tisangi, Tupari, Uplavi and Vazrachoude villages. (iii) In Valva taluka — Bhadkambe and Nagaon villages.

(17) Savnur: The territories of the former Savnur State were included in the district of Dharwar, as given below: (i) In Bankapur (renamed as Shiggaon) taluka — Basankop, Chandapur, Chikka Manakatti, Chillur, Gabbur, Honnikop, Hotanhalli, Hulikatti, Jekinakatti, Kabanur, Madapur, Mannur, Mulkeri, Naikerur, Nandihalli, Neeralkatti, Savanur, Surapgatti, Tondur, Torur, Vaddinkop and Yakkikop villages. (ii) In Haveri taluka — Dombarmattur, Kalimal and Shiddapur villages.

(18) Sawantwadi: The territories of the former Sawantwadi State were included in Ratnagiri district, as given below: (i) In Sawantwadi taluka (newly formed) — Adali, Ainode, Ajgaon, Ajgaon, Ambadgaon, Ambegaon, Ambeli, Amboli, Aronda, Aros, Asaniye, Awade, Aye, Bambarde, Banda, Bavlat, Bhalawal, Bhekurli, Bodade, Chawkul, Dabhil, Danoli, Degwe, Devsu, Dingne, Dongarpal, Galei, Gele, Gharap, Gharathe, Ghativade, Ghotge, Girode, Gulduve, Hevale, Insuli, Kalmist, Kalne, Karivde, Kas, Kasai, Kawathani, Kendre *Budruk*, Kendre *Khurd*, Ker, Kesari, Khadpade, Khadpade Maneri, Khanyale, Kharade, Khokral, Kinale, Kolgaon, Kolzar, Konal *tarf* Usuf, Konar, Konas, Kudase, Kumbhavade, Kumbra, Kunkeri, Madkhol, Madure, Majgaon, Malgaon, Maneri, Mangeli, Matne, Morgaon, Nanos, Nemble, Netarde, Nhavei, Nigude, Niraode, Nivali, Otavane, Ovaliye, Padlos, Padve, Pal, Palye, Panturli, Parme, Parpoli, Patye, Phanaswada, Phondye, Phukeri, Pikule, Ronapal, Sangeli, Santuli, Sarambale, Sardave, Sasoli, Satarde, Sateli, Sateli, Satose, Sherle, Shirange, Shirawal, Shirshinge, Sonawal, Sonurli, Talakat, Talavade, Talawane, Tambuli, Telekhol, Tervan Medhe, Tirawade, Udali,

Ugade, Usud, Vazre, Verle, Vetye, Vilaode, Viridi, Wadi Fanaswade, Wadi Shahar, Wakaoli, Zare and Zolambe villages. (ii) In Kankaoli *mahal* (newly formed) — Bordave, Dariste, Halwal, Kalsuli, Kasral, Kasvan, Osargaon, Satral, Shirval, Shivdav, Talavade and Wagde villages. (iii) In Kudal *mahal* (newly formed) — Akeri, Ambadpal, Amberi, Ambrad, Anav, Anjivade, Awalegaon, Bambarde *tarf* Kalsuli, Bambarde *tarf* Mangaon, Bambuli *tarf* Haveli, Bao, Bhadgaon *Budruk*, Bhadgaon *Khurd*, Bharni, Bibaone, Chafele, Chendvan, Digas, Gavrai, Ghavnale, Ghotge, Girgaum, Gothos, Hateri, Hirlok, Humarmala, Jambhavde, Kadaval, Kaleli, Kanduli, Kasal, Kavthi, Keravade, Keravade-k-Narur, Kinlos, Kudal, Kunde, Kupaode, Kusgaon, Kusve, Mandakuli, Mangaon, More, Mulde, Naneli, Nerur, Nerur-k-Narur, Nerur *tarf* Haveli, Nileli, Nirekhe, Nivaje, Oros *Budruk*, Oros *Khurd*, Padve, Pandur, Pangrad, Pat, Pavshi, Pinguli, Pokhran, Pulas, Sankarde, Sarambal, Shiwapur, Sigaon, Sonavde *tarf* Haveli, Sonavde T. Kalsuli, Tendoli, Tulsuli-k-Narur, Tulsuli T. Mangaon, Upavade, Varde, Vasoli, Wadi Warvale, Wados, Walawal, Wanshi and Zarap villages of the old Kudal *peta*. (iv) In Vengurla *mahal* — Adoali, Asoli, Hodavade, Math, Matond, Tulas, Vazrat and Vetore villages.

(19) Surgana: The territories of the former Surgana State comprising the villages of Alangun, Ambhatha, Amzar, Bafun, Bardipada, Bhadar, Bhavandagad, Bhintghar, Bhormal, Biwal, Bubali, Chinchapada, Devaldari, Dolhara, Galbari, Hanvatmal, Hatrundi, Hatti, Karanjul, Karwande, Kathipada, Khobale, Khokari, Khuntvihir, Kothule, Kukudmunde, Kukudne, Malegaon, Malgonde, Mandha, Mani, Mhaishkhadak, Mohbanpada, Mohopada, Morchonda, Navatour, Nimbarpada, Palvihir, Pangarna, Pratapgad, Ranjune, Ranvihir, Rasha, Sabardara, Setkhamb, Surgana, Suryagad, Talpada, Torandongari, Udaldari, Udmal, Umbarthan, Umberde, Umberpada, Vangaon, Wadpada, Waghdhond, Walutzira and Warambha were included in the newly created Surgana *mahal* in Nasik district.

(20) Wadi Estate: The territories of the former Wadi Estate were included in the districts of Belgaum and South Satara, as given below: (a) In Belgaum district — (i) In Athni taluka — Khatav village. (ii) In Raibag *mahal* (newly formed) — Bavchi village. (b) In South Satara district — one village, the name of which could not be found.

The newly formed district of South Satara (renamed as Sangli district from October 21, 1960, by Government of Maharashtra, Revenue Department, Notification No. TLC. 3860/44243-C, dated October 18, 1960, published in *The Maharashtra Government Gazette*, dated October 27, 1960, Part IV-B, p. 287) comprised in it two newly formed talukas of Jath and Miraj, three old talukas of Khanapur,

Tasgaon and Valva and one old *peta* of Shirala of the old Satara district. The reconstituted Satara district was renamed Satara North (renamed again as Satara district from October 21, 1960, by Government of Maharashtra, Notification No. TLC.3860/44243-C, dated October 18, 1960, published in *The Maharashtra Government Gazette*, dated October 27, 1960, Part IV-B, p. 287) district and consisted of Jaoli, Karad, Khatav, Koregaon, Man, Patan, Phaltan, Satara and Wai talukas and Khandala and Mahabaleshwar *mahals*. [vide Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 605-79].

Similarly, after the merger of the former Dangs states, Gujarat group of states and Baroda State in the Province of Bombay during the years 1948 and 1949, six new districts of Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Dangs, Mehsana and Sabarkantha comprising mainly those states were created in the Province of Bombay (the detailed account of the integration of the former above-mentioned states in the province of Bombay, formation of the new districts, and the enlargement of the former districts is given on pp. 152-55 of Gujarat). Amreli district comprised the talukas of Amreli, Dhari, Kodinar and Okhamandal (transferred to Jamnagar district on June 19, 1959, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Resolution No. TLC. 3858-C, dated June 19, 1959, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated June 19, 1959, Part IV-B, pp. 537-67) and the *mahals* of Damnagar, Ghogo [transferred from Ahmedabad district. On June 19, 1959, it was transferred to Bhavnagar district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Resolution No. TLC. 3858-C, dated June 19, 1959, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated June 19, 1959, Part IV-B, pp. 537-67] and Khambha. Banaskantha district was constituted with Abu Road, Danta, Deesa, Deodar, Dhanera, Kankrej, Palanpur, Tharad and Wav talukas. Baroda district was formed with Baroda, Chhota Udaipur, Dabhoi, Jabugaon, Karjan, Nasawadi, Padra, Sankheda, Savli, Sinor and Waghodia talukas. The district of Dangs had in it only one taluka of Dangs. Mehsana district included in it Chansma, Harij, Kadi, Kalol, Kheralu, Mehsana, Patan, Radhanpur (transferred to Banaskantha district on May 1, 1958, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Resolution No. 1254-R, dated April 15, 1958, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated April 24, 1958, Part IV-B, pp. 346-47), Sami, Santalpur (transferred to Baraskantha district on May 1, 1958, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Resolution No. 1254-R, dated April 15, 1958, published in *The Bombay Government*



*Gazette*, dated April 24, 1958, Part IV-B, pp. 346-47), Sidhapur, Vijapur and Visnagar talukas. The district of Sabarkantha was constituted with Bayad, Bhiloda, Himmatnagar, Idar, Khed-Brahma, Meghraj, Modasa (transferred from Ahmedabad district) and Prantij (transferred from Ahmedabad district) talukas and Malpur *mahal*. The old districts of Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Panchmahals and Surat were enlarged by addition of new talukas and *mahals* created after the merger of the areas of the former states in those districts, as shown below: (1) In Ahmedabad district — Dehgaon taluka. (2) In Broach district — Dediapada, Jaghadia and Nandod talukas and Segbara and Valia *mahals*. (3) In Kaira district — Bala-sinor, Cambay and Petlad talukas. (4) In Panchmahals district — Deogadh-Baria, Limkheda, Lunawada and Sant (later renamed as Santrampur) talukas and Jambughoda *mahal*. (5) In Surat district — Bansda, Dharampur, Kamrej, Mahuwa, Mangrol, Navsari, Palsana, Songarh and Vyara talukas and Gandevi *mahal* [*vide* Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F, dated July 29, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated July 29, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 680-803].

On January 25, 1950, there was an exchange of enclaves between the Province of Bombay and the States of Hyderabad, Rajasthan and Saurashtra, as given below:

(1) *Enclaves transferred from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State*

(a) From Ahmednagar district\* — (i) Malunja *Budruk* village of Nevasa taluka. (ii) Arvi, Gomalwadi, Hingalwadi, Hinganwadi, Jhapewadi, Kanujwadi, Koalwadi, Pimpalwadi, Rakshas Bhuvan and Saroor villages of Patardi taluka. (iii) Amalner, Ambawadi, Amwadi, Bandalwadi, Batachiwadi, Bhalaoni, Bharatwadi, Bhidasangvi, Bidarwadi, Bidawadi, Bongarkinni, Brahmangaon,

\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, only 27 villages of Amalner, Arvi, Bhalaoni, Bhidasangvi, Brahmangaon, Devi Nimgaon, Domri, Dongargaon, Gomalwadi, Dongarkini, Hajipur, Kada, Khelad, Khokar Moh, Koalwadi, Kusulamb, Malunjat *Budruk*, Murshidpur, Nalwandi, Nirgudi, Pangri, Pimpalgaon Dhar, Pimpalwadi, Rakshas Bhuvan, Saroor, Seri *Khurd*, Shirasmarga and Songaon of Ahmednagar district were transferred from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Part II-A — Tables, p. 10). According to the Census Reports of Bombay State, 1951, also only 27 villages of Ahmednagar district were transferred from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and Ahmednagar District Census Handbook, 1951, p. 2). Talukawise break-up of these villages is not given in either of these census reports.

Buragwadi, Chendorwadi, Deemakwadi, Depotwadi, Devi Nimba-  
gaon, Domri, Dongargaon, Gandiwadi, Ganjwadi, Ghogawadi, Gode-  
wadi, Hajipur, Handewadi, Jadowadi, Kada, Kalwadi, Kansiwadi,  
Kaswadi, Khelad, Khokar Mohu, Kodewadi, Kusulamb, Maibwadi,  
Maserwadi, Murshidpur, Nalwandi, Naskwadi, Nairgudi, Pangri,  
Pimpalgaon Dhar, Pimpalwadi, Rupawadi, Saradwadi, Seri  
*Khurd*, Shirasmarga, Soangaon, Taratwadi and Tirumalwadi vil-  
lages of Jamkhed *mahal*. (b) From Bijapur district — Ainapur and  
Bhilwad villages of Sindgi taluka. (c) From Dharwar district —  
Hagdahal, Hanmanhal, Hirebahadurdinni and Hirejungud villages  
of Ron taluka. (d) From East Khandesh district\*— Banshendra,  
Bokangaon, Chapaner, Chikalthan, Hatnur, Jalgaon Pra Kanad,  
Jamadi Pra Kanad, Malpur, Maranpur, Narsingpur, Palasgaon,  
Vadali Pra Kanad, Withalpur and Wodolwadi villages of Chalis-  
gaon taluka. (e) From Nasik district — Anchalgaon, Babul Khede,  
Balhegaon, Bhokargaon, Hingane Kanad, Kawitkhede, Khirdi Kanad,  
Malegaon, Pokhat Kanad, Sakegaon and Salegaon villages of Nand-  
gaon taluka. (f) From Sholapur district\*\* — (i) Kajla, Pawarwadi,  
Rajwadi, Savargaon, Upla and Wagoli villages of Barsi taluka.  
(ii) Sonari village of Karmala taluka. (iii) Arlibudruka, Hadalgi,  
Kalegaon, Katchiwadi, Kesarjawalga, Khandikarwadi, Kukramba,  
Kukrambawadi, Mangrole Sardwadi and Thadala villages of Shola-  
pur taluka [*vide* Article 4(a) of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange  
of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, only 13 villages  
of Banshendra, Bokangaon, Chapaner, Chikalthan, Hatnur, Jalgaon Pra Kanad,  
Jamadi Pra Kanad, Malpur, Maranpur, Narsingpur, Palasgaon, Vadali Pra  
Kanad and Withalpur of East Khandesh district were transferred from Bom-  
bay Province to Hyderabad State under the India and Hyderabad (Ex-  
change of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX, Hydera-  
bad, Part II-A — Tables, p. 10). According to the Census Reports of Bombay  
State, 1951, also only 13 villages of East Khandesh district were transferred  
from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State under the India and Hyderabad  
(Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV, Bom-  
bay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and East Khandesh District Census  
Handbook, 1951, p. 2).

\*\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, only 12 villages  
of Arali *Buzurg*, Hadalgi, Kajla, Kakramba, Kalegaon, Kesarjawalga, Mangrul,  
Sawargaon, Sonari, Tadwal, Upla and Wagoli of Sholapur district were trans-  
ferred from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State under the India and Hydera-  
bad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IX,  
Hyderabad, Part II-A — Tables, p. 10). According to the Census Reports of  
Bombay State, 1951, also only 12 villages of Sholapur district were transferred  
from Bombay Province to Hyderabad State under the India and Hyderabad  
(Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV,  
Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and Sholapur District Census  
Handbook, 1951, p. 2). Talukwise break-up of these villages is not given in  
either of these census reports.

(2) *Enclaves transferred from Bombay Province to Rajasthan State*

Sarvana and Varaba villages of the former Wav State included in Banaskantha district [*vide* Articles 4(a) and 4(b) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

(3) *Enclaves transferred from Bombay Province to the State of Saurashtra*

(a) From Ahmedabad district — (i) Muldhari and Panavi villages of Dhanduka taluka. (ii) Derwala, Dhanchi, Gedia, Kherwa, Modhwana, Sakar, Savlana and Tanmania villages of Viramgam taluka. (iii) Bhadla Mota, Bodana, Chorvira, Gangajal, Goraiya, Harania, Loya, Matra Nana, Nadala, Nagadka, Ninama, Noli, Ori, Samadiala, Sangoi and Shekhdod villages of Ranpur *mahal*. (b) From Amreli district — (i) Bhader and Bhalgam villages of Dhari taluka. (ii) Bhimkatta and Pati villages of Okhamandal taluka. (iii) Ganeshgadh, Ishvaria, Rupavati and Shiyanager villages of Damnagar *mahal*. (iv) Mulgana and Navagam Mota villages of Ghogo *mahal*. (v) Khakhbai and Ningala villages of Khambha *mahal* [*vide* Articles 4(a) and 4(b) of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

(4) *Enclaves transferred from Hyderabad State to Bombay Province*

(a) From Bhir district\* — (i) Aghi, Balegaon, Bargaon, Chandhi, Dhanegaon, Dhanora, Dimeshwar, Fakhirabad, Girvalli, Halgaon, Hasnabad, Javalki, Jawla, Kavadgaon, Khamgaon, Nanj, Pimpalkhed, Rodegaon, Tartagaon and Wagh villages of Ashti taluka. (ii) Belwara village of Patoda taluka. (b) From Gulbarga district\*\* — (i) Andewadi (jagir) village of Jeevarga taluka. (ii) Dholar, Kakerbli and Madbal villages of Guevargi (Andola) taluka. (iii) Bhatnoor and Nagarbeta villages of

\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, the villages of Aghi, Balewadi, Bhilwada, Bilemeshwar, Bargaon, Chowndi, Dhanegaon, Dhanora, Fakrabad, Girol, Halgaon, Hasnabad, Jawalke, Jawla, Kavadgaon, Khamgaon, Nanj, Pimpalkhed, Potegaon, Taradgaon and Wagh of Bhir district were transferred from Hyderabad State to Bombay Province under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950. According to the Census Reports of Bombay State, 1951, only 15 villages of Bhir district were transferred from Hyderabad State to Bombay Province under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and Ahmednagar District Census Handbook, 1951, p. 2).

\*\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, the following six villages of Andewadi, Bhandanoor, Dholar, Kakralamail, Madbal and Nagarbeta were transferred from Gulbarga district of Hyderabad State to Bombay Province under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950.

Shorapur taluka. (c) From Osmanabad district\* — (i) Borgaon village of Osmanabad taluka. (ii) Anjangaon, Bhawarja (Byarg), Bujrugwadi, Chavanwadi, Dhanora, Hatkarwadi, Jangaon (Byarg), Kairao, Kapsewadi, Kevd, Manegaon, Pachpunwadi, Pimpri, Ridhore, Shelgaon, Shirpad, Sindri (jagir), Sultanpur and Upla (including the hamlets of Irla, Tawarwadi and Wangiwadi) villages of Parenda taluka. (iii) Astha, Baberwadi, Bhagachiwadi, Bhoir, Bopla, Chikhelli, Daksal, Degaon, Dharpal, Gharilachiwadi, Ghorpadi, Inchgaon, Kalman, Karamba (jagir), Khaneshwar, Kowtali, Mangoli, Mansi, Maslachowadhari, Mohtechiwadi, Nanaj, Padshli, Pawarwadi, Pophali, Ranmasla, Raulgaon, Saklewadi, Sasoor, Shivni, Virwad *Khurd*, Waloja, Wangi, Warlegaon, Yekoda and Yellamwadi villages of Tuljapur taluka. (d) From Raichur district\*\* — (i) Baleguda, Chigalgundi, Gulguli (jagir), Hanamsagar, Itgi (jagir), Kurbannal (jagir), Mugli, Mullapur (jagir), Santgira and Sarjapur villages of Kushtagi taluka. (ii) Gadesankpur village of Lingsugur taluka. (iii) Hirragundi (jagir) village of Raichur taluka [*vide* Article 4 (b) of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

(5) *Enclaves transferred from Rajasthan State to Bombay Province*

Mial village of the former Jodhpur State included in Jodhpur district [*vide* Article 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, the following 52 villages of Anjangaon, Astha (Mohol), Bhagewadi, Bhairawadi, Bhoera, Bhonja B., Bopla, Boregaon K., Buzurgwadi, Chavanwadi, Chikehali, Darphal, Dhanora, Deogaon, Diksal, Ekroka, Ghorpadi, Hathkarwadi, Ichegaon, Irla, Jangaon B., Kalman, Kapsewadi, Karamba, Kevad, Khairo, Khuneshwar, Kowthali, Manegaon, Mangoli, Masla Chowdri, Mungshi, Nanaj, Padasali, Pawarwadi, Pophali, Punchphulwadi, Ranmasla, Raulgaon, Ridhora, Sasore, Shelgaon, Shendri, Shivai, Sripat Pimpri, Sultanpur, Uplai, Waluja, Wangi, Warlegaon, Yellamwadi and Yeroda K. of Osmanabad district of Hyderabad State were transferred to Bombay Province under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950. Talukawise break-up of these villages is not given in the census report. According to the Census Reports of Bombay State, however, 58 villages of Hyderabad State were transferred from Osmanabad district to Bombay Province (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and Sholapur District Census Handbook, 1951, p. 2).

\*\* According to the Census Report of Hyderabad State, 1951, only 11 villages of Balgod, Bamsagar, Chikalgundi, Gudad-Mallapur, Gudisunkapur, Gulguli, Here-Algundi, Itgi (*kasba*), Mogli, Santagera and Yerre Kurbanhal were transferred from Raichur district of Hyderabad State to Bombay Province under the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950. Talukawise break-up of these villages is not given in the census report. According to the Census Reports of Bombay State, however, ten villages of Hyderabad State were added to Dharwar district (*vide* Census of India, 1951, Vol. IV, Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch, Part II-A, p. 9; and Dharwar District Census Handbook, 1951, p. 2).

(6) *Enclaves transferred from the State of Saurashtra to Bombay Province*

(a) From Bhavnagar district — (i) Otaria and Sandhida villages of the former Bhavnagar State. (ii) Ghadia, Kaner, Lakhapadar, Nani Garmali, Patla and Vaghavdi villages of the former Lakhapadar *thana*. (b) From Rajkot district — Khijidiya, Pania and Venivadar villages of the former Jetpur State. (c) From Surendranagar district — (i) Mithapur and Odki villages of the former Dasada State. (ii) Jalampur, Karakthal, Kishol (Moti), Kishol (Nani), Rupavati, Wasan and Wasawa villages of the former Lakhtar State. (iii) Fatepur, Gounjar, Pachham and Ratanpur villages of the former Limbdi State. (d) Khantadi village of the former Eastern Kathiawad States Agency [*vide* Article 5 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950].

After the transfer of these villages from the states of Hyderabad, Rajasthan and Saurashtra to Bombay Province they were included in the districts of Bombay Province, under Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 2755/46-F-I, dated January 25, 1950, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated January 25, 1950, Part IV-A, pp. 31C-31F, as under:

(1) Hyderabad villages: The villages transferred from Hyderabad State to Bombay Province were included in the districts of Ahmednagar, Bijapur, Dharwar and Sholapur, as given below: (a) In Ahmednagar district — In Jamkhed *mahal* — Aghi, Balegaon, Borgaon, Chandi, Dhanegaon, Dhonara (Dhanora), Dimeshwar, Fakhirabad, Halgaon, Hasnabad, Javalki, Jawla, Kavadgaon, Khamgaon, Kureli, Nanj, Pimpalkhed, Rodegaon, Tartagaon and Wagh villages transferred from Ashti taluka of Bhir district. (b) In Bijapur district — (i) In Hungund taluka — Gadesankapur and Hanamsagar villages transferred from Lingsugur and Kushtagi talukas respectively of Raichur district. (ii) In Muddebihal taluka — Bhatnoor and Nagarbeta villages transferred from Shorapur taluka of Gulbarga district. (iii) In Sindgi taluka — Dholar, Kakerbli and Madbal villages transferred from Jeevargi (Andola) taluka of Gulbarga district and Mallapur (jagir) village transferred from Kushtagi taluka of Raichur district. (c) In Dharwar district — In Ron taluka — Baleguda, Chigalgundi, Gulguli (jagir), Itgi (jagir), Kurbanhal (Kurbannal jagir), Mugli, Santgira and Sarjapur villages transferred from Kushtagi taluka and Hirlagundi (jagir) village transferred from Raichur taluka of Raichur district and Mansi village transferred from Tuljapur taluka of Osmanabad district. (d) In Sholapur district — (i) In Akkalkot taluka — Andewadi

(jagir) village transferred from Gulbarga taluka of Gulbarga district and Chikhelli (jagir) village transferred from Tuljapur taluka of Osmanabad district. (ii) In Barsi taluka — Borgaon village transferred from Osmanabad taluka, Bhawarja (Byarg), Pimpri, Shelgaon, Shirpad, Sindri (jagir) and Upla (including the hamlets of Irla, Tawarwadi and Wangiwadi) villages transferred from Parena taluka and Raulgaon and Sasoorra villages transferred from Tuljapur taluka of Osmanabad district. (iii) In Karmala taluka — Belwara village transferred from Patoda taluka of Bhir district. (iv) In Madha taluka — Anjangaon, Chavanvadi (Chavanwadi), Dhanora, Hatkarwadi, Jamgaon (Byarg), Kairo, Kapsewadi, Kevda (Kevd), Manegaon, Pachpudwadi (Pachpunwadi), Ridhora (Ridhore) and Sultanpur villages transferred from Parena taluka of Osmanabad district. (v) In Mohol taluka — Baberwadi, Bopla, Degaon, Mangoli, Pawarwadi, Waloja, Yekoda and Yellamwadi villages transferred from Tuljapur taluka of Osmanabad district. (vi) In North Sholapur taluka — Ashta (Astha), Bhagachiwadi, Bhoir, Daksal, Dharpal, Gharilachiwadi, Ghorpadi, Inchgaon, Kalman, Karamba (jagir), Khaneshwar, Kowtali, Maslachowadhari, Mohityachiwadi (Mohtechiwadi), Nanaj, Padshali, Pophali, Rammasla, Saklewadi, Shivni, Virwad *Khurd* and Wangi villages transferred from Tuljapur taluka and Bujrugwadi village transferred from Parena taluka of Osmanabad district. (vii) In South Sholapur taluka — Warlegaon village transferred from Tuljapur taluka of Osmanabad district.

(2) Rajasthan village: Mial village transferred from Jodhpur district was added to Tharad taluka of Banaskantha district.

(3) Saurashtra villages: The villages transferred from Saurashtra State were included in the districts of Ahmedabad and Amreli, as given below: (a) In Ahmedabad district — (i) Dhanduka taluka — Otario and Sandhida villages of the former Bhavnagar State and Gounjar, Pachhan and Ratanpur villages of the former Limbdi State. (ii) In Viramgam taluka — Mithapur and Udki villages of the former Dasda State and Jalampur, Karakthal, Kishol (Moti), Kishol (Nani), Rupavati, Wasan and Wasawa villages of the former Lakhtar State. (b) In Amreli district — (i) In Amreli taluka — Khijdiya, Pania and Venivadar villages of the former Jetpur State. (ii) In Dhari taluka — Ghadia, Kaner, Lakhapadar, Nani Garnati, Patler and Vaghavadi villages of the former Lakhapadar *thana*. (iii) In Ghoga *mahal* — Khantadi village of the former Eastern Kathiawad Agency.

All the laws in force in the villages transferred from Hyderabad State to Bombay Province and from the States of Rajasthan and Saurashtra to Bombay Province ceased to be in force in these villages

and all the laws in force in the Province of Bombay on that day were extended to these villages [vide Article 7 of the India and Hyderabad (Exchange of Enclaves) Order, 1950, and Article 8 of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, respectively].

On January 26, 1950, Bombay Province became a Part A State under the Constitution of India, 1949 (vide Part A of the First Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949).

On April 15, 1950, the Greater Bombay Municipal Corporation was formed by the merger of Bombay Suburban district with Bombay City (for administrative purposes, Bombay City was administered as a separate district till then) for the purposes of municipal administration. The South Salsette taluka which comprised the Bombay Suburban district remained a separate revenue district though for purposes of judicial, police and municipal administration the area was included in Greater Bombay.

On November 1, 1956, at the time of the states reorganization, some territories were excluded from Bombay State while certain other territories were included in it by the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956), as given below:

(a) *Territories Excluded from Bombay State*

(1) The territories comprising the districts of Belgaum (except Chandgad taluka), Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara were separated from Bombay State and included in Mysore State [vide section 7(1)(b)]. The territories comprising the remaining Chandgad taluka of Belgaum district were included in Kolhapur district of Bombay State [vide section 8(2)].

(2) The territories comprising Abu Road taluka of Banaskantha district were separated from Bombay State and included in Rajasthan State [vide section 10(1)(c)].

(b) *Territories Added to Bombay State*

(1) The Marathwada region of the then existing State of Hyderabad comprising (a) Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad and Parbhani districts, (b) Islapur circle of Boath taluka, Kinwat taluka and Rajura taluka, of Adilabad district, (c) Ahmadpur, Nilanga and Udgir talukas of Bidar district and (d) Nanded district except (i) Bichkonda and Jukkal circles of Deglur taluka and (ii) Bhiansa, Kuber and Mudhol circles of Mudhol taluka [vide section 8(1)(b)]. The territories comprising the said Islapur circle of Boath taluka, Kinwat taluka and Rajura taluka were included in Nanded district and the territories comprising the said talukas of Ahmadpur, Nilanga and Udgir were added to Osmanabad district in Bombay State [vide section 8(2)].

(2) The Vidarbha region of the old Madhya Pradesh comprising the districts of Akola,\* Amravati,\* Bhandara, Buldana,\* Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal\* [*vide* section 8(1) (c)].

(3) All the territories of the then existing Part C State of Kutch [*vide* section 8(1) (e)]. The territories of the said Kutch State were formed into a separate district to be known as Kutch district in the reconstituted Bombay State [*vide* section 8(2)].

(4) All the territories of the then existing Part B State of Saurashtra comprising the districts of Bhavnagar [Jafrabad *mahal*, reconstituted Lathi *mahal*, Lilia *mahal* and Rajula *mahal* (except one village) of this district were transferred to Amreli district by Government Resolution No. 3858-C, dated June 19, 1959, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated June 19, 1959, Part IV-B, pp. 537-67], Jamnagar, Rajkot [Bahra taluka (except 10 villages) and Kunkavav—Vadia taluka (except 15 villages and one town) of this district were transferred to Amreli district by Government Resolution No. 3858-C, dated June 19, 1959, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette* (Extraordinary), dated June 19, 1959, Part IV-B, pp. 537-67] and Surendranagar [*vide* section 8(1) (d)].

By virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956, Central Act 37 of 1956, all the laws which were in force in the territories of Marathwada, Vidarbha, Kutch and Saurashtra continued to be in force in those territories in Bombay State.

On May 1, 1960, the following territories were separated from Bombay State and formed into a separate Gujarat State: (a) The districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Bhavnagar, Broach, Dangs, Jamnagar, Junagarh, Kaira, Kutch, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Rajkot, Sabarkantha, Surat and Surendranagar. (b) The villages of (i) Achhari, Ahu, Angaon, Anklas, Bhati Karambeli, Bhilad, Borigaon *tarf* Kachigaon, Borlai, Dahad, Dehali, Dehari, Dhanoli, Eklahare, Ghimse Kakaria, Govad, Humran, Jamburi, Kachigaon, Kalai, Kalgaon, Karambele, Karambeli Pali, Khattalwada, Malav, Mamakwada, Manda, Manikpur, Maroli, Mohan, Nagvas, Nahuli, Nandgaon, Nargol, Palgaon, Pali, Phansa, Punat, Sanjan, Sarai, Saronda, Shirgaon, Solsumba, Tadgaon, Talwada, Tembhi, Tumb, Umbergaon, Valvada, Vankas and Zaroli of Umbergaon taluka of Thana district, (ii) Akkalkuwa *Budruk*, Anghat, Barktura, Bhogwad, Chatwad, Choti Korali (Deserted), Davariamba, Dogaripada (G), Gangtha, Itwai, Javali, Kenvada, Kevadamoi, Khairpada, Khanore, Khokwad, Koktipada, Kolwan, Langadi, Medhi, Nawagaon (G), Nevadi (Amba), Palaswada, Pana, Parod, Parodi,

\* The territories comprising these districts constituted Berar area (for a detailed account of the genesis of Berar area, see pages 700-04).



Patipada, Pimparipada (R), Ranipur, Ranjaniwad, Rundigavan, Uman, Umja, Umran, Vadgav, Zapa-Amli and Ziribeda of Akkalkuwa taluka of West Khandesh district, (iii) Adade, Anturli, Arkunda (Forest), Bhilbhavali, Bhiljamboli, Borathe, Borde, Chinchode, Chorgaon (Deserted), Devhale, Dev Mogra-Goibi UMBER, Gamadi, Gujarpur, Harduli (*Digar*), Hatnoor (*Digar*), Hingani (*Digar*), Kavithe, Khairave *Khurd tarf* Dhanore, Khodade, Kothali *Budruk* Lakhmikhede, Lekurwali, Mubarakpur, Nasarpur, Newale, Nizar, Pimplod *tarf* Nisar, Raigad, Ranikhadkale (Deserted), Sarvale, Shale, Shelu, Sulvade, Tapikhadkale, Vadali, Vake, Velade and Vyawal of Nandurbar taluka of West Khandesh district, (iv) Abhan-kuwa (Forest), Anandpur, Babarghat, Bhadbunja, Bhint *Budruk*, Bhint *Khurd*, Chacharbunde, Chadhavbunde (Forest), Chhapti, Chikhli (Forest), Dhaj, Haripur, Jamaki, Jamane, Kachali, Kamalapur, Kataswan, Khabade, Kokambe (Forest), Manikpur, Mirkot, Mogarbara (Forest), Mograni (Forest), Nanchhal, Narayanpur, Nurabad, Pakhari, Parchuli, Pethapur, Sakarde (*Digar*), Sase, Sheelud, Sundarpur, Thuti, Uchhal, Vadadhe *Khurd*, Vadapatal and Zaranpada of Nawapur taluka of West Khandesh district and (v) Akkalutar, Amode *tarf* Satone, Amode *tarf* Taloda, Asapur, Ashrave, Ashte *tarf* Budhawal, Bahurupe, Balade, Balambe, Bej, Bhamisal, Borikuva, Chirmati, Chokhiamali, Fulwadi, Gadid, Gorase, Hatode, Hol, Kelani, Kondaraj, Kukurmunde, Matawal, Mendhpur, Modale, Mohammadpur (Deserted), Morambe, Nimbhore, Panibare, Pati, Pimplas, Pisawar, Rajpur, Ranaichi, Sadgaven, Satole, Torande, Tulse, Ubhad, Untavad, Varpade, Vesgaon and Zumkati of Taloda taluka of West Khandesh district. The remaining 27 villages of Umbergaon taluka of Thana district were first included in Dahanu taluka and later on made into a new Talasari *mahal* in 1961 in Thana district. The residuary Bombay State was renamed as the State of Maharashtra [*vide* section 3(1) (b)].

The present State of Maharashtra thus consists of the districts of Ahmednagar, Akola, Amravati, Aurangabad, Bhandara, Bhir, Buldhana, Chanda, Dhulia, Greater Bombay, Jalgaon, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nanded, Nasik, Osmanabad, Parbhani, Poona, Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara, Sholapur, Thana, Wardha and Yeotmal.

The laws that were or are in force in the State of Maharashtra consist of the following:

- (1) The Bombay Regulations from 1799 to 1834.
- (2) The Local Acts of the Governor-General-in-Council from 1834 to 1861.
- (3) The Acts passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1862 to 1920.

- (4) The Acts passed by the Bombay Legislative Council from 1921 to 1936.
- (5) The Acts passed by the Bombay Legislature from 1937 to April 30, 1960.
- (6) The Acts passed by the Maharashtra Legislature from May 1, 1960, onwards.
- (7) The Regulations made by the Governor-General-in-Council under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict., C. 3).
- (8) The Regulations made by the Government of Bombay under sub-section (2) of section 92 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2).
- (9) The Regulations made by the Government of Bombay under paragraph 5(2) of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution of India, 1949.
- (10) The Laws in force, from time to time, in the merged states of Akkalkot, Aundh, Bhor, Jamkhandi, Janjira, Jath, Jawhar, Kolhapur, Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior), Kurundwad (Junior), Kurundwad (Senior), Sangli, Sawantwadi, Phaltan and Ramdurg.
- (11) The laws in force in Berar area of Madhya Pradesh, at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, when it was transferred to Bombay State.
- (12) The laws in force in Marathwada area of Hyderabad State, at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, when it was transferred to Bombay State.
- (13) The laws in force in Vidarbha area of Madhya Pradesh, at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, when it was transferred to Bombay State.
- (14) The Central laws applicable to Maharashtra State.

#### Areas in Maharashtra

*Bombay Area:* The territories comprising the districts of Ahmednagar (excluding the territories of the former Jamkhandi State added to this district in 1949 and the territories comprised in the Hyderabad State enclave villages added to this district in 1950), Dhulia, Greater Bombay, Jalgaon, Kolaba (excluding the territories of the former states of Bhor and Janjira added to this district in 1949), Nasik (excluding the territories of the former state of Surnagana added to this district in 1949), Poona (excluding the territories of the former state of Bhor added to this district in 1949), Ratnagiri (excluding the territories of the former states of Kolhapur and Sawantwadi added to this district in 1949), Sangli [excluding the territories of the former states of Aundh, Jath, Kolhapur,

Kurundwad (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior) and Sangli and Wadi Estate added to it in 1949], Satara (excluding the territories of the former states of Akkalkot, Aundh, Bhor, Jamkhandi, Phaltan and Sangli added to this district in 1949), Sholapur [excluding the territories of the former states of Akkalkot, Jamkhandi, Jath, Kurundwad (Junior), Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior) and Sangli added to this district in 1949 and the territories comprised in the Hyderabad State enclave villages transferred to this district in 1950] and Thana (excluding the territories of the former state of Jawhar added to this district in 1949).

*Akkalkot State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Akkalkot, now forming part of the districts of Satara and Sholapur.

*Aundh State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Aundh, now forming part of the districts of Bijapur, Sangli and Satara.

*Bhor State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Bhor, now forming part of the districts of Kolaba, Poona and Satara.

*Jamkhandi State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Jamkhandi, now forming part of the districts of Ahmednagar, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Satara and Sholapur.

*Janjira State Area:* The territories of the former Janjira State, now forming part of the district of Kolaba.

*Jath State Area:* The territories of the former Jath State, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Sangli and Sholapur.

*Jawhar State Area:* The territories of the former Jawhar State, now forming part of the district of Thana.

*Kolhapur State Area:* The territories of the former Kolhapur State, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Kolhapur, Ratnagiri and Sangli.

*Kurundwad (Junior) State Area:* The territories comprising the former Kurundwad (Junior) State, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum and Sholapur.

*Kurundwad (Senior) State Area:* The territories of the former Kurundwad (Senior) State, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur and Sangli.

*Miraj (Junior) State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Miraj (Junior), now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Dharwar, Sangli and Sholapur.

*Miraj (Senior) State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Miraj (Senior), now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Dharwar, Sangli and Sholapur.

*Mudhol State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Mudhol, now forming part of the district of Bijapur.

*Phaltan State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Phaltan, now forming part of the district of Satara.

*Ramdung State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Ramdung, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur and Dharwar.

*Sangli State Area:* The territories comprising the former State of Sangli, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Sangli, Satara and Sholapur.

*Savnur State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Savnur, now forming part of the district of Dharwar.

*Sawantwadi State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Sawantwadi, now forming part of the district of Ratnagiri.

*Surgana State Area:* The territories comprising the former state of Surgana, now forming part of the district of Nasik.

*Wadi Estate:* The territories comprising the former Wadi Estate, now forming part of the districts of Belgaum and Sangli.

*Merged States Area:* The territories comprising the former states of Akkalkot, Aundh, Bhor, Jamkhandi, Janjira, Jath, Jawhar, Kolhapur, Kurundwad (Junior), Kurundwad (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Miraj (Senior), Mudhol, Phaltan, Ramdung, Sangli, Savnur, Sawantwadi and Surgana and Wadi Jagir, now forming parts of the districts of Ahmednagar, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara, Sholapur and Thana of Maharashtra State and the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur and Dharwar of Mysore State.

*Berar Area:* The territories comprising the districts of Akola, Amravati, Buldhana and Yeotmal.

*Marathwada Area:* The territories comprising the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani.

*Vidarbha Area:* The territories comprising the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

## B E R A R

On May 21, 1853, the Nizam of Hyderabad agreed to assign, to the British Government, the districts of Berar for the maintenance, on behalf of the Nizam, of a contingent force, known as the Hyderabad Contingent, and for some other purposes. These districts were assigned to the exclusive management of the British Resident at Hyderabad and to such other officers, acting under his orders, as were appointed from time to time by the Government of India to the charge of those districts. The districts in Berar, Payenghat, transferred to the Bri-

tish management, were those lying to the north of the hills which extended from Ajanta on the west to Wani, near Wardha, on the east, and consisted of the *parganas* of Akoli, Akote, Akote, Amnair, Ankola, Argaon, Assulgaon, Babun, Balagaon, Balapoor, Banoda, Baragaon, Barsee Taklee, Bathkolee, Bhaikheira, Bokshee Kheir, Boodnara Pooljee, Boonkee, Bowenbir, Budneragungae, Bukee, Bulgaon, Buneirabeebe, Buroor, Chandore, Chichole-Balaghat, Chiknee, Chinchono, Danapoor, Daria, Darsangvee, Davikota, Devulghat, Dhamodee *alias* Dhamoree, Dhamunko, Dharoor, Dhianda, Dhoolghat, Dhumej; etc., Elichpoor, Gooboo, Girowlee, Hewur Kheir, Jamodee, Jeypoor, Julgaon, Julka, Juroor, Kamurgaon, Karee-Dhamini, Karinjabeebee, Karla, Khed Beloor, Koklee, Kolapoor, Koor, Koorum, Kulum, Kurar Balaghat, Kuruchgaon, Kuruchgaon, Kurum Kheir, etc. (*kasba*), Lakpooree, Larkhair, Mahagaon Balaghat, Mahore Balaghat, Malghat, Malkheira, Manjurkheir, Manna, Moondgrum, Moortzapoor, Morse, Mulkapoor, Munba, Mungaloor Dustigeer, Mungaloor Pir, Nandgaon, Nandgaon Kazee, Nandoora, Nargaon, Neir Pursoopundit, Nowsaree, Nundgaon, Nursee Balaghat, Oomrawutee, Oomrawutee Rane, Parsolee, Pathrote, Palus Kheir, Papoo *alias* Papul, Pathooda, Pathore Shaikh Baboo, Pala, Peepulgaon Raja, Poosda, Posud Balaghat, Punchgawar, Pundur Kowra, Punjmahagaon, Punjur, Raichore, Rajoor, Raoja, Reithpoor, Rohenkheir, Salood, Sawurgaon Taklee, Seeona, Seerala, Seereela *alias* Teerala, Sirisgaon, Soongaon, Soorli, Thulagaon, Tiktal, Unjingaon, Unjingaon Baree, Uргаon, Uргаon (small), Wunmaidee and Yawuk *alias* Yawuth mahal. The territories transferred in the Province of Balaghat, Berar, to the management of the British Resident at Hyderabad, consisted of the *parganas* of Basim, Darsoor (with villages), Futeh Khelda, Gatpooree, Karoomatergaon, Keesoor, Kulumnooree, Lonhar, Mehkur, Mulkapoor Pangree, Munnata, Nandapoor, Oomurkhair, Ounda, Patchlagaon, Seolee, Sewala, Sindkhair, Sirpoor, Tamsa, Unsing and Wakhud, *kasba* of Dondgaon, *mouzas* of Chandoor (*pargana* Sirpoor), Chickultana (*pargana* Chartana), Dawulgaon (*pargana* Lohgaon), Devulgaon (*pargana* Sindhair), Dhar, Koorurgaon, Kopta, Kuna, Leh, etc., Moongla, Salapoor (*pargana* Patree), Untolee and other villages of *pargana* Chintoo, Ursolee and other villages of *pargana* Kooror, and the villages in the *pargana* and taluka of Kurar (*vide* Article 6 of the Treaty between the East India Company and the Nizam of Hyderabad, concluded at Hyderabad, dated May 21, 1853). This treaty was ratified on June 13, 1853.

On November 22, 1853, the following territories in Balaghat, Berar, comprising the *parganas* of Chichole, Kulumnooree, Kurar, Mahagaon, Munnata, Nandapoor, Oomurkhair, Ounda, Patchlagaon, Sewala and Tamsa, *kasba* of Seogaon, *mouzas* of Chandoor

(*pargana* Sirpoor), Chickultana (*pargana* Chartana), Dhar, Koorurgaon, Leh, etc., Moongla (*pargana* Sirpoor), Salapoor (*pargana* Patree), Untolee, and other villages of *pargana* Chintool, Ursolee and other villages of *pargana* Kooror and the villages in the *pargana* and taluka of Kurar were restored to the Nizam's immediate authority (*vide* Instructions conveyed in a despatch from the Government of India, No. 4409, dated October 18, 1853). All the remaining territories of Berar were constituted into two districts, namely, East Berar (later renamed Amravati) and West Berar (later renamed Akola). The district of East Berar included in it the talukas of Amravati, Chandor, Darayapur, Darwha, Ellichpur (Achalpur), Kelapur, Melghat, Morsi, Murtizapur (transferred to Akola district in 1905), Wun (Wani) and Yeotmal. The district of West Berar included in it the talukas of Akola, Akot, Balapur (some of its villages were separated from it in 1870 to constitute a separate taluka of Khamgaon which was transferred to Buldhana district in 1905), Basim (Washim), Deulghat (later renamed as Chikhli), Jalgaon (transferred to Buldhana district in 1905), Malkapur, Mangrul (Mangrulpir), Mehkar and Pusad.

On December 26, 1860, the assignment of the districts in Berar, assigned by the Nizam to the British Government under the Treaty of 1853, together with all the *sarf-e-khas* talukas comprised therein, was repeated and confirmed for the payment of the troops of the Hyderabad Contingent, and some other purposes (*vide* Article 6 of the Supplemental Treaty between the British Government and the Nizam of Hyderabad, concluded at Hyderabad, dated December 26, 1860).

In 1864, the talukas of Darwha, Kelapur, Wun and Yeotmal were separated from the district of East Berar and constituted into a separate district known at first as South-East Berar and afterwards Wun district. In the same year, the talukas of Chikhli, Malkapur and Mehkar were separated from West Berar district and formed into a separate district, at first called South-West Berar and later renamed as Mehkar (changed to Buldhana in 1867) district.

In 1867, four talukas of Darayapur, Ellichpur, Melghat and Morsi were separated from East Berar district to form Ellichpur district.

In 1875, the district of Basim was formed. It included in it the talukas of Basim, Mangrulpir and Pusad of West Berar district.

On November 5, 1902, the Nizam leased the districts of Berar (hitherto known as the Hyderabad Assigned Districts) to the British Government in perpetuity on a fixed and perpetual rent of twenty-five lakhs of rupees per annum. It was further agreed that the British Government, while retaining the full and exclusive jurisdiction and authority in the Assigned Districts which they enjoyed under the

treaties of 1853 and 1860, shall be at liberty, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in those treaties, to administer the Assigned Districts in such manner as they deemed desirable (*vide* Memorandum of Agreement, between the British Government and the Hyderabad State, dated November 5, 1902). This agreement was approved and confirmed by the Government of India on December 16, 1902, and notified on December 18, 1902.

On October 1, 1903, the administration of Berar was transferred to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces\* (*vide* Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 4246-IB, dated September 11, 1903).

In 1905, the district of Basim was abolished. Two of its talukas, namely, Basim and Mangrulpir were transferred to Akola district and Pusad was transferred to Wun district. Similarly the district of Ellichpur was also abolished. All its talukas of Darayapur, Ellichpur, Melghat and Morsi were amalgamated in Amravati district. The name of Wun district was changed to Yeotmal district.

On December 17, 1920, when, under the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101), the Central Provinces were raised to the status of a Governor's Province, the local government of the Central Provinces, in succession to the Chief Commissioner, took charge of the Government of Berar (*vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3870-IB, dated December 17, 1920, published in *The Central Provinces Gazette*, 1920, Part I, p. 1808). Thus the territory of Berar was administered with, but not as a part of, the Central Provinces. In law, the territory of Berar remained foreign territory. The Government of India exercised jurisdiction over it under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict., C. 37).

Under the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, C. 2), the territory of Berar came to be administered as part of the newly formed Province of the Central Provinces and Berar, notwithstanding the continuance of the sovereignty of the Nizam of Hyderabad over it (*vide* section 47).

The Governor-General-in-Council was the sole authority in India with powers to legislate for Berar, as he thought fit. In exercise of his powers, he promulgated laws specially affecting Berar. He also extended the application, to Berar, of certain Acts of the Indian Legislature, Central Provinces Legislative Council and some other provincial legislatures.

\* From the assignment in 1853 until 1903, Berar constituted a commissionerhip and the administration of the province was conducted by the Resident at Hyderabad who exercised, as the agent of the Governor General in respect of the province, the powers of a Chief Commissioner.

Under the Constitution of India, 1949, the former Province of the Central Provinces and Berar was designated as the State of Madhya Pradesh.

## LAND REVENUE

### BOMBAY AREA

#### *Bombay Regulations*

1. The Revenue of Tobacco Farm Regulation, 1800 — Bombay Regulation 10 of 1800
  - 1.1 Modified by Bombay Regulation 4 of 1803
  - 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
2. The Revenue of *Arrack* Farm Regulation, 1804 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1804
  - 2.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
3. The Record of Revenue Rules, Salsette, Regulation, 1808 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1808
  - 3.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
4. The Revenue Records Regulation, 1814 — Bombay Regulation 10 of 1814
  - 4.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
5. The Pensions Regulation, 1815 — Bombay Regulation 2 of 1815
  - 5.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
6. The Exemptions from Revenue, Limitation, Regulation, 1823 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1823
  - 6.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827
7. The Bombay Collectors of Land Revenue Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 16 of 1827
  - 7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1843
  - 7.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1866
  - 7.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
  - 7.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
  - 7.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1874
  - 7.6 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874
  - 7.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876
  - 7.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
  - 7.9 Declared to be in force (except sections 3, 6, 10 and 11) in the districts of Thar and Parkar and Upper Sindh Frontier of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1023, dated August 9, 1878, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 4743, dated August 14, 1878, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1878, Part I, p. 503
  - 7.10 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879
8. The Bombay Land Revenue Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 17 of 1827
  - 8.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 7 of 1863
  - 8.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 2 of 1866
  - 8.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 26 of 1871
  - 8.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1873
  - 8.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
  - 8.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876



8.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

8.8 Declared to be in force (except sections 9, 13 and 15) in the districts of Thar and Parkar and Upper Sindh Frontier of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1023, dated August 9, 1878, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 4473, dated August 14, 1878, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1878, Part I, p. 503

8.9 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

8.10 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Aden and the Mehwassī chiefs' villages, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 1113, dated February 23, 1909, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 313

9. The Land-revenue (Bombay town) Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 19 of 1827

9.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 2 of 1876

10. The Revenue Commissioner Regulation, 1830 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1830

10.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1842

10.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1864

10.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 2 of 1866

10.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

10.5 Section 1 and clauses 1, 2 and 3 of section 2 declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

10.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876

10.7 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

10.8 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

11. The Farmers of Land Revenue Regulation, 1832 — Bombay Regulation 2 of 1832

11.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

11.2 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

11.3 Declared to be in force in the districts of Thar and Parkar and Upper Sindh Frontier of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1023, dated August 9, 1878, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 4473, dated August 14, 1878, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1878, Part I, p. 503

11.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

12. The Exemption from Payment of Land-revenue Regulation, 1833 — Bombay Regulation 6 of 1833

12.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 7 of 1863

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 1) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 2 of 1863 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Supplemented and application restricted by Bombay Act 4 of 1868

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.4 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1888

1.6 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894

1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.9 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 60 of 1950

- 1.10 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953
- 1.11 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1953
2. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 2) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 7 of 1863 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)
- 2.1 Supplemented and application restricted by Bombay Act 4 of 1868
- 2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876
- 2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
- 2.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1879
- 2.6 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886
- 2.7 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894
- 2.8 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1895
- 2.9 Sections 4 and 5 declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Aden and the Mehwasssi chiefs' villages, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 1113, dated February 23, 1909, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 313
- 2.10 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order in Council, 1937
- 2.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 2.12 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 60 of 1950
- 2.13 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953
3. The Divesting Revenue Courts of Certain Suits Act, 1866 — Bombay Act 2 of 1866
- 3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 3.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1876
4. The Deputy and Assistant Collectors Act, 1868 — Bombay Act 1 of 1868
- 4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873
- 4.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879
- 4.3 Declared not to be in force in the scheduled districts of Aden and the Mehwasssi chiefs' villages, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 1113, dated February 23, 1909, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 313
5. The Bombay City Land Revenue Act, 1876 — Bombay Act 2 of 1876
- 5.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886
- 5.2 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894
- 5.3 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1895
- 5.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 5.4 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1900
- 5.5 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910
- 5.6 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1915
- 5.7 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919
- 5.8 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 5.9 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937
- 5.10 Amended by Bombay Act 49 of 1947
- 5.11 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1949
- 5.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.13 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1952
- 5.14 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1954
- 5.15 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1954
- 5.16 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1954

5.17 Amended by Maharashtra Act 11 of 1965

5.18 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966

6. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

6.1 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1879

6.2 Declared (except section 104) to be in force in the districts of Hyderabad, Karachi and Shikarpur in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1256, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1072

6.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1880

6.4 Declared (except section 104) to be in force in the taluka of Jacobabad in Upper Sindh Frontier district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India, Notification No. 713-164-2-R, dated October 17, 1884, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 8341, dated October 22, 1884, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1884, Part I, p. 861

6.5 Sections 58(3) and 85 declared not to be in force in Panchmahals by Central Act 7 of 1885

6.5.1 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910

6.6 Declared to be in force in the villages of (1st group) Alikhan Pathan, Athni, Bahadurpur, Balochabad, Bhanbhal, Chandan, Daro Mak, Dil Murad, Ganji, Ghania, Gujo, Hotwah, Jalapur, Jhangiwah, Kata, Khatan, Korar, Madad Khan Khoso, Maharali Khoso, Miltho Thoraro, Miral Nano, Miral Purano, Mirpur, Mubarakpur, Muhammadpur Chana, Musawah, Nangan, Navo Thul, Navo Wah, Pako, Panahabad, Phul, Rahimabad, Ranjhapur, Rato Thoraro, Sarki,

Talabshah, Tanwari, Udi and Zangipur and the villages of (2nd group) Arai, Bachro, Bakhtawarpur, Bakshpur, Bilhi, Bindi, Bulaki, Daho, Dakhan, Danibaksh Banglani, Dari, Dhandi, Dubi, Dul, Faridabad, Garhi Rahimdad Bhuto, Girdo, Gulabpur, Gulamun, Jangan, Jari, Karampur, Karim Baksh Khoso, Keto, Khabri, Khosa, Khudabaksh Kunrani, Koro, Mehrabpur, Mubabwah, Muradpur, Odano, Purnowah, Sadhuja, Sameja, Shergarh, Shujrah, Tegani, Thul Purano and Wahadpur of Thul taluka of Upper Sindh Frontier district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 433-136-2-R, dated July 3, 1885, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 5342, dated July 8, 1885, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1885, Part I, p. 867

6.7 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

6.8 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1886

6.9 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1888

6.9.1 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1905

6.10 Declared to be in force in Kashmir taluka and the villages of Bakhtawarpur Waste, Bhatti, Bijrani, Burrah, Dingarh, Dumiapur, Dunia-pur Waste, Garhi Hassan, Garkuo, Gazi, Ghauspur, Hairo, Hambi, Karampur Waste, Kureshi, Logi, Makhwani, Manghi, Misripur, Saidokot, Saifal, Salgani, Sanhri, Shah Mahomed Jilani, Shergarh Sherwah, Sherwah Waste, Tangwani and Undrarwah of Thul taluka in Upper Sindh Frontier district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 4888, dated July 9, 1889, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1889, Part I, p. 592

6.11 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895

- 6.12 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1901
- 6.13 Section 104 declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4956-A, dated June 30, 1904, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1904, Part I, p. 894
- 6.14 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 4956-B, dated June 30, 1904, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1904, Part I, p. 894
- 6.15 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1905
- 6.16 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1905
- 6.17 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910
- 6.18 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1912
- 6.19 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913
- 6.20 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914
- 6.21 Section 73-A declared to be in force in the villages of Bail, Bolhari, Chhib, Gadap, Hadar Wah, Jhang Kand, Kand, Karmatiani Lat, Kathor, Khar, Konkar, Langheji, Maher Jabal, Mandro, Marathar, Moidan, Shah Murid, Shahi, Sham Chak No. 1, Sham Chak No. 2, Sham Chak No. 3, Sham Chak No. 4, Shurig, Shurkhandhi, Tarari and Wan Kand comprised in *tapa* Gadap of Karachi taluka of Karachi district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 12812, dated December 21, 1914, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1914, Part I, p. 3222
- 6.22 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919
- 6.23 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1920
- 6.23.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 7 of 1925
- 6.24 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1921
- 6.25 Amended by Bombay Act 15 of 1929
- 6.26 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1932
- 6.27 Amended by Bombay Act 81 of 1935
- 6.28 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1936
- 6.29 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937
- 6.30 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1939
- 6.30.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas in the Province of Bombay, other than the villages belonging to the following Mehwasssi chiefs, namely, the Parvi of Kathi, the Parvi of Nal, the Parvi of Nawalpur (Nuwulpoora), the Parvi of Singpur, the Walwi of Gaohali (Guvhallee) and the Wassawa of Chikhli, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1790/24, dated November 29, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part IV-A, p. 2278
- 6.31 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1939
- 6.32 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1947
- 6.33 Amended by Bombay Act 62 of 1947
- 6.34 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1948
- 6.35 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1948
- 6.35.1 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1956
- 6.35.2 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958
- 6.36 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 32 of 1949
- 6.37 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1949
- 6.38 Declared to be in force in Mehwasssi estates in West Khandesh

district by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1949

6.33.1 Amended by Bombay Regulation 2 of 1954

6.39 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6.40 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

6.41 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 6 of 1950

6.42 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

6.43 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1950

6.44 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1950

6.45 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951

6.46 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1953

6.47 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1955

6.48 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1956

6.49 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1956

6.50 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1956

6.51 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

6.52 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

6.53 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958

6.54 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1959

6.55 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1960

6.56 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

6.57 Amended by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1961

6.58 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

6.59 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1962

6.60 Amended by Maharashtra Act 36 of 1963

6.61 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1965

6.61.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 50 of 1965

6.62 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966

7. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 12 of 1939

7.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

7.2 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

7.3 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1950

7.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

7.5 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1954

7.6 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1956

7.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 31 of 1958

8. The Bombay Commissioners (Abolition of Office) Act, 1950 — Bombay Act 18 of 1950

8.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

*Central Acts*

1. The Sales in Satisfaction of Decrees for Rent Act, 1835 — Central Act 8 of 1835

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1874

2. The Revenue Courts and *Munsifs* Act, 1839 — Central Act 3 of 1839

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868

3. The Bombay Hoops Prohibition Act, 1839 — Central Act 20 of 1839 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

3.1 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

3.3 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindia, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, published in

*The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, p. 1067, and the *Gazette of India*, 1880, Part I, p. 672

3.4 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3.6 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

4. The Powers of Collectors, Bombay, Act, 1839 — Central Act 25 of 1839

4.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1869

5. The Revenue Sales Act, 1840 — Central Act 20 of 1840

5.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868

6. The Revenue Act, 1842 — Central Act 13 of 1842

6.1 Amended and declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

6.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

6.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

7. The Revenue Commissioners Act, 1842 — Central Act 17 of 1842

7.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

7.2 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

7.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

8. The Revenue, Bombay, Act, 1842 — Central Act 18 of 1842

8.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1862

9. The Pensions Act, 1849 — Central Act 6 of 1849

9.1 Repealed by Central Act 23 of 1871

10. The Bombay Rent Free Estates Act, 1852 — Central Act 11 of 1852 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

10.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

10.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876

10.3 Application declared by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

10.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1894

10.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

10.6 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 60 of 1950

10.7 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953

10.8 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1953

11. The Deputy Collectors Act, 1852 — Central Act 21 of 1852

11.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1868

11.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

11.3 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

11.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

11.5 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

12. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871

12.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

12.2 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1886

12.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

12.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

12.5 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1927

12.6 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

12.7 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1938

12.8 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953

13. The Distress Act, 1875 — Central Act 1 of 1875

13.1 Repealed by Central Act 15 of 1882

14. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876

14.1 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1877

14.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 15 of 1880

14.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1884

14.2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

14.2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1895

14.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

14.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1894

14.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895

14.6 Amended by Bombay Act 21 of 1929

14.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

14.8 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1939

14.9 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1945

14.9.1 Saved by Bombay Act 52 of 1947

14.10 Adapted and modified by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

14.11 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

14.12 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950.

14.13 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

14.14 Amended by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

15. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890

15.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

15.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

15.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

15.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

15.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

15.6 Amended by GGO 31, dated December 10, 1947, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1947, Extraordinary, p. 1338

15.7 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

15.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1886.

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1901

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

1.4 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Bombay Rent Free Estates Act, 1852 — Central Act 11 of 1852

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Akkalkot State during 1940-41

2.2 Obsolete

AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 2) Act, 1863 — Bombay

Act 7 of 1863 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.1 Obsolete

#### BHOR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Bombay Collectors of Land Revenue Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 16 of 1827

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

1.1 Obsolete

#### JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 1) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 2 of 1863 as in force in Bombay Presidency (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1913

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay Presidency

2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

2.2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1913

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914

2.3.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1914

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1921

2.4.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1921

2.5 Obsolete

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Bombay Rent Free Estates Act, 1852 — Central Act 11 of 1852 as in force (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1913

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1939

3.2 Obsolete

#### JANJIRA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay Presidency

1.1 Application of Chapter 10A extended to Janjira State, excluding Jafarabad, in 1924

1.2 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Janjira State in 1926

1.3 Obsolete

#### JATH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

1.2 Obsolete

#### JAWHAR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

1.1 Obsolete



**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State).

*Kolhapur State Resolutions*

1. The Kolhapur Sarkar Resolution No. 4547 of 1294 F., dated June 6, 1885, regarding the rules about the judi of lands acquired for the municipality or the Company

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Hazur Sarkar Resolution No. 21, dated July 13, 1922, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 8, 1922, regarding the attachment of land in case of default in the payment of land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Political Agent's Judi Rules of 1281 F., dated September 29, 1871

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Kolhapur State Summary Settlement Rules, 1882

2.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 1, 1888, p. 30

2.2 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 8, dated January 17, 1819, regarding the fixation of *magdur* — See *Marathe Wamledar Vat Hukam Book*, p. 103

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Mukhya Karbhari Mulki Vat Hukam* No. 43 of 1272 F., dated April 12, 1863, regarding the *kabuliyat* agreements with the *khandkaris*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Mukhya Karbhari Vat Hukam* No. 5 of 1274 F., dated July 7, 1864, regarding the *nazrana* to be collected from the *devasthan* or *dhar-nadaya inam* holders

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 249 of 1280 F., dated November 8,

1870, regarding the rates of instalments for the collection of local fund

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 10, dated August 15, 1871, regarding the assessment of *inam* lands

5.1 Supplemented by Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1282 F., dated August 3, 1872

5.2 Obsolete

6. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 26/35 of 1871, prohibiting the collection of local fund on lands given in lieu of services

6.1 Repealed by *Hazur Resolution* No. 263, dated August 3, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1323 F., dated October 13, 1913

6.2 Obsolete

7. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 52 of 1287 F., dated July 27, 1877, regarding the *vadhava* in *dumala inam* villages

7.1 Obsolete

8. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 60 of 1288 F., dated January 4, 1879, regarding the *vadhava* on lands gifted away in *dumala* villages

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 68 of 1288 F., dated January 27, 1879, prohibiting the collection of *nazar* from a *khatedar* of Government lands in case of his death

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 51 of 1289 F., dated December 23, 1879, regarding the collection of arrears of land revenue

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1290 F., dated July 9, 1880, regarding the collection of *vadhava*

11.1 Obsolete

12. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 5 of 1292 F., dated May 11, 1882, regarding the discontinuation of collection of *judi* from certain cultivators

12.1 Obsolete

13. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1292 *F.*, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the rules about the rates of settlement of *judi*  
 13.1 Obsolete
14. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 6 of 1292 *F.*, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the settlement of *judi* to be collected from the *inamdars*  
 14.1 Obsolete
15. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 7 of 1292 *F.*, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be collected at the time of succession  
 15.1 Obsolete
16. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 14 of 1292 *F.*, dated January 8, 1883, regarding the rates of *judi*  
 16.1 Obsolete
17. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1292 *F.*, dated January 18, 1883, prohibiting the collection of settlement *judi* from *poirdars*  
 17.1 Obsolete
18. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 19 of 1292 *F.* (March 1883), regarding the rates of *judi*  
 18.1 Obsolete
19. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 23 of 1292 *F.* (1883 A.D.), regarding the settlement of rates of *judi*  
 19.1 Obsolete
20. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 27 of 1292 *F.*, dated May 16, 1883, regarding the rates of *judi* to be collected from the *inamdars*  
 20.1 Obsolete
21. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 13 of 1293 *F.*, dated April 14, 1884, regarding the collection of *judi* from the *inamdars* and *watandars* in *dumala* villages  
 21.1 Obsolete
22. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 23 of 1296 *F.*, dated November 19, 1886, regarding the instalments for the collection of local fund  
 22.1 Obsolete
23. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1300 *F.* (1890 A.D.), regarding the collection of local fund on grass  
 23.1 Obsolete
24. The Council Resolution No. 627, dated August 26, 1890, issued as Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 38, regarding the assessment of *bagait* lands situated on the banks of the river  
 24.1 Repealed by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 14, dated July 23, 1892, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 6, 1892, Part I, p. 125  
 24.2 Obsolete
25. The *Daftardar Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1301 *F.*, dated July 26, 1891, regarding the collection of local fund on grass  
 25.1 Obsolete
26. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 16 of 1301 *F.*, dated December 14, 1891, regarding the collection of *judi* from the *shiledars*, *bagirs*, *shetes*, *mahajans*, *avatis* and *poirdars*  
 26.1 Obsolete
27. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 85 of 1301 *F.*, dated May 16, 1892, prohibiting the collection of local fund on the tax collected for water used for orchards  
 27.1 Obsolete
28. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1302 *F.*, dated June 6, 1892, regarding the collection of local fund at the time of auction of *pardis* lands  
 28.1 Obsolete
29. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1302 *F.*, dated June 10, 1892, regarding the rates of increase in the assessment of service *inam* lands  
 29.1 Obsolete
30. The District Officer *Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1306 *F.*, dated February 5, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated February 13, 1897, p. 59, regarding the collection of local fund on *zapti*  
 30.1 Obsolete
31. The District Officer *Vat Hukam* No. 6 of 1306 *F.*, dated April 20, 1897,

published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 1, 1897, p. 406, regarding the amount of *nazrana* to be collected from the *dumaldars* on their *inam* lands g. f. t. away

31.1 Obsolete

32. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 21 of 1308 F., dated September 5, 1898, prohibiting the collection of local fund on the auctioned trees from *sheri* and *sarnaiki* lands

32.1 Obsolete

33. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 22 of 1308 F., dated September 9, 1899, regarding the stoppage of payment of local fund to the jagirdars on *sheri* and *sarnaiki* lands in Kagal jagirs

33.1 Obsolete

34. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 37 of 1309 F., dated January 3, 1900, regarding the collection of local fund on all types of *zaptis*

34.1 Obsolete

35. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 367, dated September 8, 1903, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1313 F. (1903 A.D.), regarding the fixation of rates of assessment in kind and cash

35.1 Obsolete

36. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 99 of 1316 F. (1906 A.D.), issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1316 F. (1906 A.D.), regarding the collection of *naukari ansh* and *judi* on the basis of revision survey

36.1 Amended by *Hazur Resolution* No. 204, dated August 12, 1907, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 12 of September 1907

36.2 Obsolete

37. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 125 of 1319 F., dated August 4, 1909, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1319 F. (1909 A.D.), regarding the collection of arrears of land revenue by the *dumaldars* when the *dumala* villages were under the administration of the State

37.1 Obsolete

38. The *Kolhapur State Vat Hukam* No. 32, dated December 20, 1910, regarding the remissions

38.1 Obsolete

39. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 109, dated May 20, 1914, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1323 F., dated May 30, 1914, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1914, p. 212, regarding the collection and settlement of *judi* on old life *inams* in *dumala* villages

39.1 Obsolete

40. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 24 of 1914, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 37 of 1324 F. (1914 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1915, p. 2, prohibiting the collection of local fund on lands of Government servants and army personnel

40.1 Obsolete

41. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 122, dated July 28, 1915, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 13 of 1325 F., dated September 25, 1915, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1915, p. 245, regarding the appointment of *kulkarnis* and *patels*

41.1 Obsolete

42. The *Kolhapur State Vat Hukam* No. 11, dated August 31, 1916, regarding the remissions

42.1 Obsolete

43. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 18, dated July 12, 1917, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1327 F., dated July 11, 1917, regarding the *vadhava* on *inam* lands

43.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1327 F., dated May 25, 1918

43.2 Obsolete

44. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 2 of 1329 F., dated September 22, 1919, regarding the collection of local fund on all types of *zaptis*

44.1 Obsolete

45. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 6, dated June 18, 1921, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1331 F.,

dated September 17, 1921, regarding the *nazar* to be collected from the *dumaldars* on their forest lands

45.1 Obsolete

46. The *Hazur Sarkar* Resolution No. 21, dated July 13, 1922, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0 of 1332 F., dated August 26, 1922, regarding the attachment of land in case of default in the payment of land revenue

46.1 Obsolete

47. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0 of 1333 F., dated September 21, 1923, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 29, 1923, p. 87, regarding the remission of land revenue

47.1 Obsolete

48. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 14 of 1336 F., dated October 22, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated October 30, 1926, Part I, pp. 208-209, regarding the remission of land revenue

48.1 Obsolete

49. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 284, dated October 19, 1926, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1336 F., dated November 10, 1926, regarding the assessment of sugar-cane fields

49.1 Obsolete

50. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 26 of 1336 F., dated January 7, 1927, regarding the collection of *magdur* of service *inam* lands when confiscated

50.1 Obsolete

51. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1338 F., dated July 7, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 14, 1928, Part I, p. 142, regarding the amount of *nazrana* to be charged at the time of the transfer of service *inam* lands

51.1 Obsolete

52. The *Kolhapur State Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1338 F., dated July 17, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 21, 1928, Part I, p. 106, regarding the fixation of *magdur*

52.1 Obsolete

53. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 51, dated January 27, 1927, issued as *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 2 of 1336 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1929, p. 66, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be collected from the holders of service *inam* lands

53.1 Obsolete

54. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1341 F., dated May 21, 1932, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 4, 1932, Part I, pp. 164-165, regarding the collection of *magdur*

54.1 Obsolete

55. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1343 F., dated April 20, 1934, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 26, 1934, Part I, p. 62, regarding the collection of *magdur* on *inam* lands after their attachment

55.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. ( of 1299 F., dated October 3, 1889, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1889, p. 172, regarding the rules about *nazrana* to be collected from the *dumaldars*, *jagirdars*, *saranjamdar* and *inamdars* at the time of succession

1.1 Declared to be in force with effect from October 1, 1889, by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10, dated December 4, 1889

1.2 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 262 dated September 9, 1901, issued as *Sa Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1313 F dated June 27, 1903, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 27, 1903, p. 102, prohibiting the collection of *judi* from the *kotakaris*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 174, dated August 14, 1933, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 26, dated September 13, 1933, regarding the dates of collection of land revenue in *Ainapur, peta Gadahingla*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 116, dated October 25, 1933, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 46, dated December 4, 1933, regarding the dates of collection of land revenue in *mauza* Turumbe, *peta* Radhanagri

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 199, dated December 5, 1933, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 47, dated December 9, 1933, regarding the dates of collection of land revenue in *mauza* Jangavade, *peta* Karvir

5.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State unspecified laws*

1. The Political Agent's *Daftar Ja* No. 68 of 1286 *F.*, dated December 21, 1876, regarding the *nazrana* to be collected at the time of death of the cultivator

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Political Agent's *K. Ja.* No. 51 of 1290 *F.*, dated March 17, 1881, regarding the assessment of *inam* lands and the collection of *judi* from the *namdars*

2.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Regulation*

1. Bombay Land Revenue Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 17 of 1827

1.1 Section 16 declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on February 1, 1888

1.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.3 Obsolete

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 2) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 7 of 1863 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State by Political Agent's *Vat ukam* No. 12 of 1283 *F.*, dated July 1, 1873, published in *The Bombay*

*Government Gazette*, dated July 30, 1873, Part I, p. 761

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.1 Application extended to Kolhapur civil station by Government of India Notifications No. 2923-I, dated August 28, 1885, and No. 4803-I, dated November 9, 1887, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1885, Part I, p. 520, and the *Gazette of India*, 1887, Part I, p. 583, respectively

2.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

2.3 Application of section 71 extended to *dumal* villages of Kolhapur State by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 3, dated June 12, 1896

2.4 Amended by *J.O.* No. 14, dated June 30, 1927, issued as Legislative Department Notification No. 19, dated July 6, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 9, 1927, Part IV, p. 24

2.5 Application of section 121, as amended by section 59 of Bombay Act 4 of 1913, extended to Kolhapur State by *Sar Subhe's* Notification No. 20, dated February 8, 1930, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, Part I, p. 26

2.6 Application of Chapter 10A extended to Kolhapur State by Prime Minister's Notification No. 6, dated June 10, 1932, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 11, 1932, Part V, p. 14

2.7 Application of Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 10A extended to 24 unurveyed villages of *Karvir illaqa* by *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 49, dated January 29, 1935

2.8 Application of section 64, as amended up to 1937, extended to Kolhapur State by Kolhapur State Notification No. 100, dated May 15, 1941

2.9 Obsolete

3. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Province of Bombay

3.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

3.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

4. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 12 of 1939 as in force in the Province of Bombay

4.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

4.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### Central Acts

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

2.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State on November 15, 1925

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Province of Bombay

3.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

3.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force

4.1 Application extended to Kolhapur civil station by Government of India Notification No. 1415-I, dated April 30, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 342

4.2 Obsolete

5. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in the Province of Bombay

5.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

5.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kurundwad (Senior) State Rules*

1. The *Annewari* Rules, 1941
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10
  - 1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1912
    - 1.2.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
    - 1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913
      - 1.3.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
    - 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914
      - 1.4.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
    - 1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919
      - 1.5.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
      - 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1920
        - 1.6.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
      - 1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1921
        - 1.7.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925
        - 1.8 Obsolete

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1912

1.2.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

1.3.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914

1.4.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919

1.5.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1920

1.6.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1921

1.7.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State from November 14, 1925

1.8 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of

1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1939

2.2 Obsolete

**MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905
  - 1.2 Obsolete

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905

1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1932
  - 1.2 Obsolete

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1932

1.2 Obsolete

**MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay Presidency
  - 1.1 Obsolete

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1926
  - 1.2 Obsolete

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1926

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force

- 2.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1926
- 2.2 Obsolete
- 3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
  - 3.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1940
  - 3.2 Obsolete

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

- 1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from January 15, 1883
  - 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913
  - 1.2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1917
  - 1.3 Obsolete.

##### *Central Acts*

- 1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 1, 1930
  - 1.2 Obsolete
- 2. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 10, 1931
  - 2.2 Obsolete
- 3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
  - 3.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from September 14, 1939
  - 3.2 Obsolete

#### RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Acts*

- 1 The Exemption from Land Revenue (No. 1) Act, 1863 — Bombay Act 2 of 1863 as in force in the Presi-

dency of Bombay (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

- 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1920-21
- 1.2 Obsolete
- 2. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1901-02

- 2.2 Application of all the amendments, made by the Bombay Legislature up to September 1, 1928, extended to Ramdurg State in 1928
- 2.3 Application of amendments in sections 173 and 174 of the Act, made by the Bombay Legislature, extended to Ramdurg State in 1933
- 2.4 Obsolete

##### *Central Acts*

- 1. The Bombay Rent Free Estates Act, 1852 — Central Act 11 of 1852 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1920-21
  - 1.2 Obsolete
- 2. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921
  - 2.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1927
  - 2.2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1928
  - 2.3 Obsolete
- 3. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 3.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921
  - 3.2 Obsolete
- 4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
  - 4.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1939
  - 4.2 Obsolete



SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from January 1, 1903, by *H. No. nil*, dated October 15, 1902, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated October 15, 1902

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1905

1.2.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910

1.3.1 Application - extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1912

1.4.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

1.5.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914

1.6.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919

1.7.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1920

1.8.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1921 by *H.O. No. C. 17*, dated March 7, 1921

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1921

1.9.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1931 by *H. No. 1176*, dated August 19, 1931, published in the

*Sangli State Gazette* dated October 7, 1931

1.10 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from January 1, 1903, by *H. No. nil*, dated October 15, 1902, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated October 15, 1902

1.2 Obsolete

SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1886

1.1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.2 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from March 10, 1888

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895

1.3.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1901

1.4.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1905

1.5.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.6 Sections 86 and 87 amended on March 14, 1908

1.7 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1912

1.7.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.8 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

- 1.8.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921
- 1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1914
- 1.9.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921
- 1.10 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919
- 1.10.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921
- 1.11 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 3 of 1937
- 1.12 Obsolete

#### Central Acts

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
- 1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from March 10, 1888
- 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force
- 2.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from October 16, 1939
- 2.2 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### Bombay Acts

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in Bombay area
- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353
- 1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950
- 1.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 6 of 1950
- 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950
- 1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1950
- 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1950
- 1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951
- 1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1953
- 1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1955
- 1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1956
- 1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1956
- 1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1956
- 1.13 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1955
- 1.14 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
- 1.15 Amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1958
- 1.18 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1959
- 1.17 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1960
- 1.18 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Law (State and Concurrent Subjects Order, 1960
- 1.19 Amended by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1961
- 1.20 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962
- 1.21 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1962
- 1.22 Amended by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963
- 1.23 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1965
- 1.23.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 50 of 1965
- 1.24 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966
2. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 12 of 1939 in force in Bombay area
- 2.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948 by the Indian States (Application

Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46 F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

2.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1954

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1954

2.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 31 of 1958

*Central Acts*

1. The Bombay *Haqqa* Prohibition Act, 1839 — Central Act 20 of 1839 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

2. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 42 of 1953

3. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay area

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46 F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extra-

ordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

3.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Bombay area

4.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46 F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

4.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

4.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

4.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

BERAR AREA

*Central Codes*

1. The Berar Land Revenue Code, 1896, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3068-I-B., dated October 2, 1896, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1896, Part I, p. 768

1.1 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2831-I-B., dated July 27, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 681

1.2 Repealed in part by Berar Alienated Villages Tenancy Law, 1921

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Berar Land Revenue Code, 1928, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Depart-

ment, Notification No. 523-I, dated September 25, 1928

2.1 Declared to be in force from November 1, 1928, by the Central Provinces, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3397-XII, dated October 9, 1928, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1928, Part I, p. 971

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1938

2.2.1 Application extended to the partially excluded areas of Berar, viz., the Melghat taluk of Amravati district, by Notification No. 1484-1621-II, dated July 8, 1939, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 583

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 26 of 1939

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1942

2.4.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1943

2.5.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1944

2.6.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.7 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 2 of 1946

2.7.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.8 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 43 of 1947

2.8.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.9 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1943

2.10 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 26 of 1948

2.11 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 29 of 1948

2.12 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 37 of 1948

2.13 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 51 of 1948

2.14 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 30 of 1949

2.15 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 44 of 1949

2.16 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 51 of 1949

2.17 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 10 of 1950

2.18 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1951

2.19 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 11 of 1951

2.20 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 25 of 1951

2.21 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

#### Central Laws

1. The Berar *Patels and Patwaris* Law, 1886, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 10-I, dated January 1, 1886, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated January 12, 1886, Part I, p. 4

1.1 Section 8 amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2161-I, dated June 24, 1886, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1886, Part I, p. 4

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2167-I, dated May 30, 1889, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1889, Part I, p. 306

1.3 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 1232-I, dated April 18, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 240

1.4 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 330-I, dated January 21, 1891, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1891, Part I, p. 56

1.5 Repealed by the Berar *Patels and Patwaris* Law, 1900

2. The Berar *Patels and Patwaris* Law, 1900, issued *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Depart-

ment, Notification No. 8128-I-B., dated July 19, 1900, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1900, Part I, p. 448

2.1 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2840-I-B., dated July 26, 1901, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1901, Part I, p. 490

2.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 4246-I-B., dated September 11, 1903, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1903, Part I, p. 840

2.3 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 207-I-B., dated February 3, 1913, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1913, Part I, p. 104

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 8 of 1946

2.4.1 Continued after April 20, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1948

2.6 Obsolete

*Central Rules*

1. The Berar Settlement Rules, 1865 — See Despatch No. 23, dated April 16, 1867, from the Secretary of State, to the Government of India, published in the *Resident's Book* as Circular No. 81 of 1879

1.1 Amended by Berar Settlement Rules, 1877

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 940-I, dated March 18, 1886, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated March 20, 1886, Part I, p. 259

1.3 Obsolete

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 — Bombay Act 5 of 1879 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Notification No. 4402 J, dated December 23, 1886, published

in the *Gazette of India*, dated December 25, 1886, Part I, p. 736

1.2 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.3 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Government of India Notification No. 1415-I, dated April 30, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1890, Part I, p. 842

2.2 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1897

2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 13 of 1898

2.4 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

*Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

1.2 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.3 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1927

1.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.6 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

3. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in the Central Provinces

3.1 Declared to be in force in Berar with modification by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

3.2 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.5 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in the Central Provinces

4.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

4.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts, Hyderabad Regulations and the Central Act which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in

Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Hyderabad Acts

1. The Hyderabad Land Revenue Act, 1317 F. (1907 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 8 of 1317 F. (1907 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1957

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 3 of 1960

1.3.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 15 of 1960

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1960

1.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1962

1.8 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966

2. The Hyderabad Land (Special Assessment) Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 32 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

#### Hyderabad Regulations

1. The Powers of First Board of Revenue Regulation, 1300 F. (1890 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation of 1300 F. (1890 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2. The Hyderabad Board of Revenue Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 60 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

#### Central Act

1. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad area by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 89 of 1958

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 47 of 1959

2.4 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1960

2.4.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1960

2.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 15 of 1960

2.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 21 of 1961

2.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 14 of 1962

2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1962

2.9 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces and Berar Acts, Madhya Pradesh Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Acts*

1. The Central Provinces Revision of the Land Revenue of Estates Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 25 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Central Provinces Revision of the Land Revenue of Mahals Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 26 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Revocation of Land Revenue Exemption Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 37 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

*Madhya Pradesh Acts*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Recovery of Arrears of Land Revenue and Rent Act, 1953 — Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1953 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

*Central Acts*

1. The Pensions Act, 1871 — Central Act 23 of 1871 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 — Central Act 1 of 1890 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876 — Central Act 10 of 1876 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 48 of 1959

**MAHARASHTRA**

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Commissioners of Divisions Act, 1957 — Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2. The Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act, 1957 — Bombay Act 31 of 1958

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 52 of 1959

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1961

- 2.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963
- 2.5 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966
3. The Maharashtra Land Revenue Code, 1966 — Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966
- 3.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 30 of 1968
- 3.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1969

## SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

### BOMBAY AREA

#### Central Act

1. The Boundary-marks, Bombay, Act, 1846 — Central Act 3 of 1846

1.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1865

1.2 Sections 1, 5 and 6 declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.4 Declared to be in force (except sections 2, 3 and 4) in the districts of Thar and Parkar and Upper Sindh Frontier of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1023, dated August 9, 1878, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 4743, dated August 14, 1878, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1878, Part I, p. 503

1.5 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Kolhapur State Vat Hukams

1. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 41 of 1291 *F.*, dated September 24, 1881, regarding the survey and boundaries of fallow lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 62 of 1294 *F.*, dated May 7, 1885, regarding the responsibility for the expenditure of survey and settlement work in *inam* villages

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Council Resolution No. 850 of 1887, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 48 of 1297 *F.*, dated December 1, 1887, regarding the survey and boundaries work in *dumal* villages

3.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 49 of 1304 *F.*, dated April 8, 1895

3.2 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 38 of 1316 *F.*, dated January 7, 1907

3.3 Obsolete

4. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 44 of 1319 *F.* (1910 A.D.), regarding the survey and boundaries work in the State

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 18 of 1322 *F.*, dated November 15, 1912, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, 1912, pp. 261-262, regarding the survey and boundaries work in the State

5.1 Obsolete

6. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 766 of 1322 *F.*, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 36 of 1322 *F.*, dated April 12, 1913, regarding the expenses of survey and boundaries work, etc.

6.1 Obsolete

7. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 103, dated July 21, 1915, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 9 of 1325 *F.*, dated August 27, 1915, regarding the survey and boundaries work in the State

7.1 Obsolete



**BERAR AREA**

*Central Provinces Law*

1. The Berar Validation of Revenue Surveys Laws, 1926

1.1 Obsolete

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1,

1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

i. The Central Provinces and Berar Land Survey Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 42 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

**LAND RECORDS**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1905

1.2 Sections 10 to 12 declared to be in force in certain villages of Moro taluka of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7929, dated August 4, 1908, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1908, Part I, p. 1159

1.3 Sections 10 to 12 declared to be in force in Shahdadpur taluka of Upper Sindh Frontier district, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7930, dated August 4, 1908, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1908, Part I, p. 1164

1.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

**AUNDH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903

1.1 Obsolete

**JATH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Jath State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

**JAWHAR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903

1.1 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Hazur Vat Hukam* Resolution No. 88, dated August 26, 1914, issued as *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 2 of 1324 F. (1914 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1914, p. 276, regarding the record of *dhamadaya* co-sharers

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 19, dated September 21, 1917, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 29, 1917, Part I, p. 107, regarding the record of rights in land

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 6, dated April 23, 1930, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 26, 1930, Part I, p. 91, regarding the record of rights in land

3.1 Obsolete

#### KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1910

1.2 Obsolete

#### RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 4 of 1903 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State

1.2 Obsolete

#### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Record of Rights Act, 1903 — Bombay Act 1 of 1903 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from January 1, 1909, by P.A.'s Notification published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated December 7, 1908

1.2 Obsolete

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Regulation which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Hyderabad Record of Rights in Land Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 58 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

### LAND REGISTRATION

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Registration of Instruments

affecting interest in Land Act, 1843 — Central Act 1 of 1843

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1864

### ATTACHMENT OF LAND

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### *British Acts*

1. The Unlawful attachment Act, 1331 — 5 Edw. 3, C. 9

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Non-condemnation without due process Act, 1354 — 28 Edw. 3, C. 8

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 50, dated May 3, 1915, published in the *Maratha Vat Hukam Book*,

p. 202, regarding the attachment of *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur Sarkar* Resolution No. 21, dated July 13, 1922, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. O of 1332 F., dated August 8, 1922, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 26, 1922, Part I, p. 189, regarding the attachment of land in case of default in the payment of land revenue

2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 46, dated April 10, 1920, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 17, 1920, Part I, p. 53, regarding the

attachment of *saranjam* estates

1.1 Obsolete

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Bengal Regulation which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 — Bengal Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

CESSES

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1950

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1957

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

1.1 Adapted by the Indian Inde-

pendence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 722, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. O, dated April 29, 1918, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 11, 1918, Part I, p. 69, regarding the education cess to be collected from the *saranjamdars* and *inamdars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 428 of 1328 F., issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 21 of 1328 F., dated March 24, 1919, regarding the education cess to be collected from the *saranjamdars* and *inamdars*

2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 42 of 1895, issued as *Diwan's Zahirnama*

No. O of 1305 F., dated June 18, 1895, published in the *Maratha Mamedar Vat Hukam Book*, p. 307, prohibiting the collection of *phaski*

1.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

MERGED STATES AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 30,

1949, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 23, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592-596

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1950

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1957

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 30, 1949, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 23, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592-596

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1953 — Hyderabad Act 9 of 1953 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

**AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX**

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Acts which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 13 of 1950 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

- 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1957
- 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1957

1957

- 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1958

- 1.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 72 of 1958

2. The Hyderabad Agricultural Income-Tax (Validity of Notices) Act, 1954 — Hyderabad Act 2 of 1954 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

**MAHARASHTRA**

*Maharashtra Act*

1. The Maharashtra Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1962 — Maharashtra Act 41 of 1962

- 1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 21 of 1964

**RIGHTS IN LAND**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Bombay Regulations*

1. The Non-Badshahi Grants Regulation, 1814 — Bombay Regulation 3 of 1814

- 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

2. The Administration of Estates

Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

- 2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

- 2.2 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

- 2.3 Declared to be in force in the

Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067

2.4 Application of section 10 restricted by Bombay Act 4 of 1890

2.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Jurisdiction of Jagirdars Regulation, 1830 — Bombay Regulation 13 of 1830

3.1 Application extended by Central Act 15 of 1840

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

3.3 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

3.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

3.5 Supplemented by Central Act 14 of 1882

3.6 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894

3.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3.8 Adapted and modified by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.9 Repealed by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

4. The Hereditary Offices Regulation, 1833 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1833

4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

4.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1874

4.3 Declared to be in force throughout the Presidency of Bombay, except

the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

4.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

5. The West Khandesh Mehwass Estates Regulation, 1949 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1949

5.1 Amended by Bombay Regulation 2 of 1954

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The *Bhagdari* and *Narvadari* Act, 1862 — Bombay Act 5 of 1862 (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

1.3 Declared to be in force in Panchmahals by Central Act 7 of 1885

1.4 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1910

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.7 Repealed by Bombay Act 32 of 1949

2. The *Khot* Leases Act, 1865 — Bombay Act 1 of 1865

2.1 Repealed in part, supplemented and application declared by Bombay Act 4 of 1868

2.1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

2.1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1875

2.3.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1876

2.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.6 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 1 of 1880

2.7 Declared not to be in force in

the scheduled districts of Aden and the Mehwasai chiefs' villages, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 1113, Judicial Department, dated February 23, 1909, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1909, Part I, p. 313

2.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

2.9 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 6 of 1950

3. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

3.2.1 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1887

3.2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895

3.2.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

3.2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1923

3.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

3.3.1 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1887

3.3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895

3.3.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

3.3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1923

3.4 Repealed in part, amended and supplemented by Bombay Act 6 of 1887

3.5 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1894

3.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895

3.7 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1915

3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1925

3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1930

3.11 Amended by Bombay Act 15 of 1931

3.12 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1932

3.13 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3.14 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.15 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

3.16 Repealed by Bombay Act 60 of 1950

3.17 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

4. The *Khoti* Settlement Act, 1880 — Bombay Act 1 of 1880

4.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

4.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1904

4.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1912

4.3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

4.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1913

4.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

4.6 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1939

4.7 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1946

4.8 Repealed by Bombay Act 6 of 1950

#### Central Acts

1. The Property in Land Act, 1837 — Central Act 4 of 1837 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.2 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, published in *The*

*Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067

1.3 Repealed by Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Hereditary Officers, Bombay, Act, 1843 — Central Act 11 of 1843

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1862

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1874

2.3 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067

3. The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853 — Central Act 2 of 1853 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

3.1 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067

3.2 Repealed by Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### *British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34

#### AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874

1.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

1.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.3 Amended by *Raja Sahib's* Notification No. 518, dated April 8, 1921

1.4 Obsolete

#### AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1923

1.1 Obsolete

#### BHOR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Bombay Acts*

1. The *Khot* Leases Act, 1865 — Bombay Act 1 of 1865

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874

2.1 Obsolete

#### JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in Bombay Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890

1.2 Obsolete

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices



Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1876

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

1.2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890

1.2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1923

1.2.2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1938

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.3.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1915

1.4 Obsolete

#### JANJIRA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Janjira State Rules*

1. The Janjira State Rules relating to *inams*, 1861-62 (sections 1, 3 and 5 to 10 only)

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Barkhali* (Alienation) Settlement Rules, 1913

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The *Khoti* Settlement Act, 1880 — Bombay Act 1 of 1880 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to the whole of Janjira State excluding Jafarabad

1.3 Obsolete

#### JATH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Bombay Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874

1.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.3 Obsolete

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Kolhapur State Circular*

1. The Political Agent's Circular No. 28 of 1286 F., dated September 30, 1876, regarding the mortgages of service *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Kolhapur State Resolutions*

1. The *Sar Subhe Daftari* Resolution of 1298/1299 F., dated August 3, 1889, regarding the rules about the conversion of *watan inams* into cash payments

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Mulki* Resolution No. 221, dated October 17, 1929 (*vide Sar Subhe K. Ja.* No. 81, dated October 21, 1929), regarding the conversion of *erji*, *bakhshish*, *balpravasi*, *balute*, *bigardakhali*, *dharmadaya*, *gaonhaldar*, *kawaldar*, *khunkat*, *mahajan dumaldar*, *naik* and *randroti cholkat inam* lands into *ryotawa* lands

2.1 Obsolete

##### *Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State *Saranjam* Rules, 1902

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on May 5, 1902

1.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated July 10, 1902

1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State *Yat Hukam* No. 11, dated August 17, 1904

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 46, dated April 10, 1920

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated June 23, 1921

1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 6, dated November 10, 1925

1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification of 1925, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, Part IV, p. 44

1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 34, dated July 26, 1926

1.9 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 10, dated September 4, 1926

1.10 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 3, dated August 8, 1934

1.11 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe* Rules of 1320 *F.*, dated April 21, 1911, regarding the *vadhava* on *inam* lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Kolhapur State Rules prohibiting foreign *Pathans* from purchasing lands in the territories of Kolhapur State

3.1 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 9, dated June 18, 1931

3.1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from May 1, 1934

3.2 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Mukhya Karbhari Vat Hukam* No. 14 of 1263 *F.*, dated July 4, 1853, regarding the mortgage of *saranjam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Mukhya Karbhari Revenue Vat Hukam* No. 140 of 1266 *F.*, dated February 7, 1853, regarding the mortgage of jagir lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 70 of 1269 *F.*, dated August 12, 1859, regarding the payment of *potgi* to the widows of the *inamdars*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1269 *F.*, dated January 18,

1860, regarding the conversion of *wajghast* lands into *khalsa* lands

4.1 Obsolete

5. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1279 *F.*, dated June 11, 1869, regarding the tenancy of *inam* lands converted into *ryotawa*

5.1 Obsolete

6. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 10, dated August 15, 1871, regarding the assessment of *inam* lands

6.1 Supplemented by Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1282 *F.*, dated August 3, 1872

6.2 Obsolete

7. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 76 of 1873, regarding the service *inam* lands

7.1 Amplified by Chief Justice's *Vat Hukam* No. 17, dated July 28, 1893, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 5, 1893, Part I, p. 174

7.2 Obsolete

8. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1286 *F.*, dated April 6, 1876, regarding the appointment of the *khatedars*

8.1 Obsolete

9. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 52 of 1287 *F.*, dated July 27, 1877, regarding the *vadhava* in *dumala inam* villages

9.1 Obsolete

10. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 60 of 1288 *F.*, dated January 4, 1879, regarding the *vadhava* on lands gifted away in *dumala* villages

10.1 Obsolete

11. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 18 of 1290 *F.*, dated July 17, 1880, regarding the conversion of old confiscated *inam* lands into *ryotawa* lands

11.1 Obsolete

12. The District Officer, Southern Part, *Vat Hukam* No. 19 of 1290 *F.*, dated November 11, 1880, regarding

the management of lands surrendered by the *dumaldars*

12.1 Obsolete

13. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 15, dated June 30, 1881, regarding the acquisition of *inam* lands of the servants of the *Hasur*

13.1 Obsolete

14. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 5, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the continuation of certain *inams*

14.1 Amended by *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 18 of 1292 *F.*, dated February 7, 1883

14.2 Obsolete

15. The *Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 6, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the *inam* lands of the servants of the *Hasur*

15.1 Obsolete

16. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 6 of 1292 *F.*, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the settlement *judi* to be collected from the *inamdars*

16.1 Obsolete

17. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1293 *F.*, dated December 12, 1882, regarding the acquisition of *inam* lands of the servants of the *Hasur* and of the village servants

17.1 Obsolete

18. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1292 *F.*, dated January 18, 1883, prohibiting the collection of settlement *judi* from the *potdars*

18.1 Obsolete

19. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 26 of 1293 *F.*, dated May 9, 1883, regarding the *naukari ansh* to be collected from the *dumaldars*

19.1 Obsolete

20. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 27 of 1293 *F.*, dated May 16, 1883, regarding the rates of *judi* to be collected from the *inamdars*

20.1 Obsolete

21. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No.

13 of 1293 *F.*, dated April 14, 1884, regarding the collection of *judi* from the *inamdars* and *watandars* in *dumala* villages

21.1 Obsolete

22. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 19 of 1297 *F.*, dated August 4, 1887, regarding the mortgages of *inam* lands

22.1 Explained by *Hazur Resolution* No. 354, dated February 26, 1896, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 31 of 1305 *F.*, dated March 12, 1896

22.2 Obsolete

23. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 7 of 1300 *F.*, dated December 6, 1890, regarding the *naukari ansh* to be collected from the *wasaidars* and *dumaldars*

23.1 Obsolete

24. The *Hazur Council Resolution* No. 812 of 1301 *F.*, issued as *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 7 of 1301 *F.*, dated July 7, 1891, regarding the acquisition of *inam* lands of the servants of the *Hasur* and of the village servants

24.1 Obsolete

25. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 16 of 1301 *F.*, dated December 14, 1891, regarding the collection of *judi* from the *avatis*, *bargirs*, *mahajans*, *potdars*, *shetes* and *shiledars*

25.1 Obsolete

26. The *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam* No. 18 of 1301 *F.*, dated December 18, 1891, regarding the assessment of *judi* on *inam* lands

26.1 Obsolete

27. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1302 *F.*, dated June 10, 1892, regarding the rates of increase in the assessment of service *inam* lands

27.1 Obsolete

28. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0 of 1302 *F.*, dated October 4, 1892, regarding the rules about the *potgi* payments to *kulkarnis* and *patils* in *dumala* villages

28.1 Obsolete

29. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 30, dated November 24, 1896, regarding the mortgage of *inam* lands

29.1 Obsolete

30. The District Officer's *Vat Hukam* No. 6 of 1306 *F.*, dated April 20, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 1, 1897, p. 406, regarding the amount of *nazrana* to be collected from the *dumaldars* on their *inam* lands gifted away

30.1 Obsolete

31. The District Officer's *Vat Hukam* No. 4, dated April 27, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, 1897, Part I, p. 521, regarding the payment of *nazar* at the time of making gifts of lands in *dumala* villages

31.1 Obsolete

32. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1308 *F.*, dated July 11, 1898, regarding the tenancy agreements of *inam* lands

32.1 Obsolete

33. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0, dated August 15, 1898, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 20, 1898, Part I, p. 419, regarding the mortgages of service *inam* lands

33.1 Obsolete

34. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 22 of 1308 *F.*, dated September 9, 1899, regarding the stoppage of payment of local fund to the jagirdars on *sarnaili* and *sheri* lands in Kagal jagirs

34.1 Obsolete

35. The District Officer, Northern Part, *Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1310 *F.* (1901 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1901, p. 3, regarding the appointment of the *khatedars* of lands belonging to minor *khatedars*

35.1 Obsolete

36. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 788, dated December 11, 1900, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 48 of 1310 *F.* (1901 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated January

28, 1901, p. 15, regarding the relinquishment by the *inamdars* of their shares in their lands in favour of others

36.1 Obsolete

37. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 26 of 1311 *F.* (dated November 1902), regarding the appointment of the *khatedars* in such *dumal* villages as were under the management of the Government, on conditions obtaining in *khalsa* villages

37.1 Obsolete

38. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 610, dated November 27, 1902, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 36 of 1312 *F.*, dated December 23, 1902, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1903, p. 10, regarding the tenancy agreements of *mirasi* lands

38.1 Obsolete

39. The *Hazur Mulki Resolution* No. 887, dated March 19, 1904, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 35 of 1313 *F.*, dated March 26, 1904, prohibiting the partition of service *inam* lands

39.1 Obsolete

40. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 55 of 1314 *F.*, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 6 of 1314 *F.* (July 1904), regarding the collection of *naukari ansh* from the *watandars*

40.1 Obsolete

41. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 11 of 1314 *F.*, dated August 17, 1904, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 20, 1904, Part I, p. 250, regarding the acquisition of *saranjam inams* at the time of the death of the *inamdars*

41.1 Obsolete

42. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 184, dated July 28, 1906, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0 of 1316 *F.*, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1906, p. 180, regarding the continuance of *karvir kotkari*, *saman-gadkari*, *panhalgadkari* and *inams*

42.1 Obsolete

43. The *Hazur Resolution No. 927*, dated April 25, 1907, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 61 of 1317 F.*, dated May 23, 1907, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 15, 1907, p. 145, regarding the rules for the relinquishment of lands by the *khatedars* in *dumala* villages

43.1 Obsolete

44. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 19 of 1317 F.*, dated November 30, 1907, regarding the assumption of the management of all the lands of an *inamdar* in a *agrir* village in case of his dying heirless

44.1 Obsolete

45. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 26 of 1317 F.*, dated December 12, 1907, regarding the mortgage of service *inam* lands

45.1 Obsolete

46. The *Hazur Resolution No. 432 of 1319 F.*, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 4*, dated June 21, 1909, regarding the administration of *dumal* villages in case *dumaldars* happened to be woman

46.1 Amended by the *Hazur Resolution No. 548*, dated April 24, 1930, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 2*, dated June 18, 1930, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 21, 1930, Part I, p. 142

46.2 Obsolete

47. The *Hazur Resolution No. 125 of 1319 F.*, dated August 4, 1909, published as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 10 of 1319 F.* (1909 A.D.), regarding the collection of arrears by the *dumaldars* where the *dumala* villages were under the administration of the State

47.1 Obsolete

48. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 13*, dated August 27, 1909, published in the *Maratha Vat Hukam Book*, p. 198, regarding the administration of *dumala* villages when *dumal-dars* were minors

48.1 Obsolete

49. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam*

No. 0 of 1321 F., dated April 21, 1911, regarding the rules about the rates of *potgi* payments to be made to the *kulkarnis* and *patils*

49.1 Obsolete

50. The *Hazur Resolution No. 920 of 1322 F.*, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 44 of 1322 F.*, dated May 23, 1913, prohibiting the partition of *inam* lands

50.1 Obsolete

51. The *Hazur Resolution No. 5*, dated June 9, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 4 of 1323 F.*, dated June 11, 1913, prohibiting the mortgage of *inam* lands

51.1 Obsolete

52. The *Hazur Resolution No. 109*, dated May 20, 1914, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 10 of 1323 F.*, dated May 30, 1914, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1914, p. 212, regarding the collection of settlement *judi* on old life *inams* in *dumala* villages

52.1 Obsolete

53. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 50*, dated May 3, 1915, published in the *Maratha Vat Hukam Book*, p. 262, regarding the attachment of *inam* lands

53.1 Obsolete

54. The *Hazur Resolution No. 686*, dated April 14, 1916, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 35 of 1325 F.*, dated April 25, 1916, regarding the management by the Government of lands belonging to the *khatedars* dying heirless

54.1 Obsolete

55. The *Hazur Resolution No. 18*, dated July 12, 1917, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 11 of 1327 F.*, dated July 11, 1917, regarding *vadhava* on *inam* lands

55.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukam No. 4 of 1327 F.*, dated May 25, 1918

55.2 Obsolete

56. The *Hazur Resolution No. 656/*

657 of 1327 F., issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 46 of 1327 F., dated May 31, 1918, regarding the conversion of *kulkarni watans* into *ryotawa*

56.1 Obsolete

57. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 54, dated June 25, 1918, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 3 of 1328 F., dated June 26, 1918, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 29, 1918, Part I, regarding the abolition of *kulkarni watan* system and introduction of *talati* system

57.1 Obsolete

58. The *Hazur* Civil Resolution No. 217, dated October 31, 1925, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 0 of 1335 F. (1925 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated November 14, 1925, p. 130, regarding the suits relating to *inam* lands

58.1 Obsolete

59. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 349, dated November 12, 1925, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 9 of 1335 F., dated December 3, 1925, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 12, 1925, p. 149, regarding the conversion of *inam* lands into Government lands

59.1 Obsolete

60. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 26 of 1336 F., dated January 7, 1927, regarding the collection of *magdur* on service *inam* lands, when confiscated

60.1 Obsolete

61. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 51, dated January 27, 1927, issued as *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukum* No. 2 of 1336 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1927, p. 66, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be collected from the holders of service *inam* lands

61.1 Obsolete

62. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 463, dated March 23, 1928, issued as *Sar Subhe Settlement Vat Hukum* No. 8 of 1337 F., dated April 12, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*

dated April 21, 1928, Part I, p. 64; regarding the conversion of *nayaki watan* into *ryotawa*

62.1 Obsolete

63. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 637, dated January 10, 1929, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 4 of 1338 F., dated April 11, 1929, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 4, 1929, Part I, p. 65, regarding the conversion of *kuran* (grassland) *rakh-wali inam* into *ryotawa* in accordance with the provisions contained in *Settlement Vat Hukum* No. 1 of 1337 F. (1928 A.D.) and No. 3 of 1338 F. (1929 A.D.)

63.1 Obsolete

64. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 28, dated October 9, 1932, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 1 of 1343 F., dated October 10, 1933, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated October 19, 1933, Part I, p. 240, regarding the performance of service for *inam* lands

64.1 Obsolete

65. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 8 of 1343 F., dated April 20, 1934, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 26, 1934, Part I, p. 62, regarding the collection of *magdur* of *inam* lands after their attachment

65.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirat*

1. The Council Resolution No. 806, dated November 26, 1889, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirat* No. 0, dated January 6, 1890, regarding the rules about the rights of the *dumaldars* in the produce of the forest from *dumala* villages

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Zahirat* No. 0 of 1329 F., dated July 31, 1919, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, 1919, pp. 120-121, regarding the right over the forest trees in *dumala* villages

2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 262, dated September 9, 1901, issued as *Sar Subhs Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1318 F., dated June 18, 1903, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 27, 1903, p. 102, prohibiting the collection of *judi* from the *kotakaris*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 656 of 1918, issued as *Sar Subhs Zahirnama* No. 0, dated February 28, 1918, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 2, 1918, Part I, p. 27, regarding the conversion of *baluta watan* into *ryotawa*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur*-Revenue Resolution No. 89, dated July 23, 1926, published as *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 34, dated July 20, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 31, 1926, Part I, p. 139, regarding the partition of *inam* and *sarvanjam* estates

3.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhs Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1336 F., dated September 4, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 11, 1926, Part I, pp. 177-178

3.2 Obsolete

4. The *Hazur* Council Resolution No. 51, dated June 4, 1931, published as *District Magistrate Zahirnama* No. 9, dated June 18, 1931, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 27, 1931, Part I, p. 107, prohibiting the *Pathans* from owning land in the State

4.1 Supplemented by the *Hazur Po.* Resolution No. 43, dated April 5, 1934, published as the *District Magistrate Zahirnama* No. 6, dated May 3, 1934, in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 17, 1934, Part V, p. 8

4.2 Obsolete

5. The *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 29, dated October 14, 1931, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated October 17, 1931, Part I, p. 166, regarding the administration of the *inamdars'* lands left without heirs

5.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State unspecified laws*

1. The Political Agent's No. 20 of 1269 F., dated April 24, 1860, regarding the conversion of *sapti wasal* lands into *khalas* lands after the death of the *inamdars*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Political Agent's K. Ja. No. 251 of 1290 F., dated March 17, 1881, regarding the assessment of *inam* lands and the collection of *judi* from the *inamdars*

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Sar Subhs* Settlement No. 12 of 1292 F., dated December 20, 1882, regarding the preservation of the ancient claims of *kulkarnis*, *kotis*, *mahars*, *naiks* and *patils* in *dumala* villages converted into *ryotawas*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Sar Subhs* Ja. No. 461 of 1312 F., dated May 22, 1903, regarding the appointment of the *khatedars* of the lands belonging to the *inamdars* dying heirless

4.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur Acts*

1. The *Kolhapur* Act to prevent foreign *Pathans* from making immovable property in the State, 1939

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Kolhapur* Clerical Service *Inam* Lands Conversion Act, 1945

2.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — *Bombay Regulation* 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of *Bombay*

1.1 Application extended to *Kolhapur* State (except *Sarlaahkar Bahadur's jagir*) on February 25, 1888

1.2 Amended by *Kolhapur* State Notification dated April 30, 1890

1.3 Amended by *Kolhapur* State Notification dated May 23, 1890

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated November 25, 1890

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated February 10, 1892

1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated April 18, 1892

1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 18, dated December 12, 1899

1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 37, dated January 25, 1903

1.9 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 6, dated July 7, 1906

1.10 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 19, dated November 30, 1907

1.11 Application extended to Sarlashkar Bahadur's jagir by Kolhapur State Notification dated October 9, 1941, as amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 72, dated December 3, 1942

1.12 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on January 9, 1942

1.13 Obsolete

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from October 24, 1885

1.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

1.2.1 Application of amendment to section 5 by Bombay Act 5 of 1886 extended to Kolhapur State by Kolhapur State Notification dated June 3, 1904

1.2.2 Application of amendment to section 11A by Bombay Act 5 of 1886 extended to Kolhapur State by *Hasur* Resolution No. 1518 of 1316 F., issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 17 of 1316 F., dated June 16, 1906

1.3 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Divan's Zahirnama* No. 1297, dated February 25, 1888, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.4 Amended by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 52, dated March 9, 1896

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 27, dated October 22, 1914

1.6 Application extended to Kagal (Sr.) jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 1, dated June 9, 1926

1.7 Obsolete

#### KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.3 Obsolete

#### MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.2.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1909-10

1.3 Obsolete



**MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1928
- 1.2 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as amended by Bombay Acts 5 of 1886 and 3 of 1910

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1915
- 1.2 Obsolete

**PHALTAN STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1889-90
- 1.2 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1896-97
- 1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910
- 1.3 Obsolete

**RAMDURG STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1889-90

- 1.2 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1915-16
- 1.2 Application of all the amendments, made by the Bombay Legislature up to September 1, 1928, extended to Ramdurg State in 1928
- 1.3 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Sangli State Notification*

1. The Sangli State Notification No. 84, dated August 25, 1931, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated April 7, 1932, regarding the *name* at Sangli and Sangliwadi

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Sangli Act*

1. The Government Management of Private Estates (Sangli) Act, 1940 — Sangli Act 17 of 1940

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Administration of Estates Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 8 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from December 24, 1867, by D. J. No. 48, dated December 24, 1867
- 1.2 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Khots Leases Act*, 1865 — Bombay Act 1 of 1865 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1904-05
- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from June 30, 1876, by Joint Ad.'s No. 275, dated June 4, 1875, and S.K.'s No. *Mu. Ja.* 182, dated June 30, 1876

2.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1886

2.2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from September 9, 1895, by *H.M.J.* No. 2934 of 1895, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated September 9, 1895

2.2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1923

2.2.2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from February 1, 1925, by *H.No.* 105 *C.*, dated December 24, 1924, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated January 1, 1925

2.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

2.3.1 Application extended to Sangli State from January 1, 1911, by *H.No.* 3285, dated November 23, 1910, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated December 7, 1910

2.4 Obsolete

#### SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Sawantwadi Act*

1. The Sawantwadi Enfranchisement of Land of *Dewadasis* Act

1.1 Declared to be in force in Sawantwadi State from March 1, 1939

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874 — Bombay Act 3 of 1874 as in force in Bombay Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from March 10, 1888

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895

1.2.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1910

1.3.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1915

1.4.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.5 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The *Khoti* Settlement Act, 1880 — Bombay Act 1 of 1880 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states of *Bhor* and *Janjira* by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 71 of 1953

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Rules*

1. The *Berar Inam* Rules, 1859, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign Department, Letter No. 6679, dated November 25, 1859, published in the *Resident's Book Circular* No. 37 of 1879

1.1 Amended by Letter No. 1741, dated September 22, 1863, from the First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, to the Commissioner of *Berar*

1.2 Amended by Letter No. 1432-P, dated July 4, 1874, from the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department (Political), to the Resident at Hyderabad

1.3 Repealed in part by the rules framed under the *Berar Patels and Patwaris* Law, 1900

1.4 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 4246-I-B, dated September 11, 1903, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1903, Part I, p. 840

1.5 Explained by Secretary for *Berar's* Letter No. 1883, dated July 23, 1915, to the Commissioner of *Berar*

1.6 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Khots Leases Act, 1865* — Bombay Act 1 of 1865 (section 35 only) (Short title given by Bombay Act 2 of 1921)  
 1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India; Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 49 J, dated March 7, 1879, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated March 8, 1879, Part I, p. 149

force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2. The Hyderabad Registration of Documents by Jagir Officials (Validation) Act, 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 1 of 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

3. The Hyderabad *Atiyat* Enquiries Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 10 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Famine-stricken *Pattadars*' Property Protection Act, 1331 F. (1921 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 8 of 1331 F. (1921 A.D.) as in

VIDARBHA AREA

The following British Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*British Act*

1. The Grantees of Reversions Act, 1540 — 32 Hen. 8, C. 34 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARY RIGHTS

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay *Bhagdari* and *Narwadari* Tenure Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 32 of 1949  
 1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950  
 1.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956  
 2. The Bombay *Khoti* Abolition Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 6 of 1950  
 2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1950  
 2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1953  
 2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1953

- 2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1953  
 2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956  
 2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958  
 2.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960  
 2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1963  
 3. The Bombay *Paryana* and *Kulkarni Wafans* (Abolition) Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 60 of 1950  
 3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1953  
 3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1953

- 3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1954
- 3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 50 of 1955
- 3.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 3.8 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
4. The Salsette Estates (Land Revenue Exemption Abolition) Act, 1951 — Bombay Act 47 of 1951
- 4.1 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1953
- 4.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 4.3 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 4.4 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 4.5 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
5. The Bombay Personal *Inams* Abolition Act, 1952 — Bombay Act 42 of 1953
- 5.1 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1954
- 5.2 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 5.3 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 5.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 5.5 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 5.6 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1958
- 5.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 5.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1961
6. The Bombay *Kauli* and *Katuban* Tenures (Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 44 of 1953
- 6.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 6.2 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 6.3 Adapted by Bombay Act 57 of 1958
7. The Bombay Land Tenures Abolition (Recovery of Records) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 50 of 1953
- 7.1 Amended by Bombay Act 52 of 1954
8. The Bombay Service *Inams* (Useful to Community) Abolition Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 70 of 1953
- 8.1 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1954
- 8.2 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955
- 8.3 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955
- 8.4 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 8.5 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1958
- 8.6 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
- 8.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 8.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1960
- 8.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1964
9. The Bombay *Bhil Naik Inams* Abolition Act, 1955 — Bombay Act 21 of 1955
- 9.1 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956
- 9.2 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1958
- 9.3 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958
10. The Bombay *Shiloti* Rights

(Kolaba) Abolition Act, 1955 — Bombay Act 47 of 1955

11. The Bombay *Shetgi Watan* Rights (Ratnagiri) Abolition Act, 1956 — Bombay Act 2 of 1957

12. The Bombay Inferior Village *Watan* Abolition Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 1 of 1959

12.1 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

13. The Bombay *Bandhijama, Udhad* and *Ugadia* Tenures Abolition Act, 1959 — Bombay Act 35 of 1959

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Kolhapur Act*

1. The Kolhapur Abolition of *Khoti* System Act, 1945 — Kolhapur Act 4 of 1945

1.1 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Merged Territories (Janjira and Bhor) *Khoti* Tenure Abolition Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 71 of 1953

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1955

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 93 of 1958

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 42 of 1963

2. The Bombay Merged Territories and Areas (Jagirs Abolition) Act, 1953 — Bombay Act 39 of 1954

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1955

2.2 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1957

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1958

2.6 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 3 of 1958

2.6.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 85 of 1958

2.7 Amended by Bombay Act 85 of 1958

2.8 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1959

2.9 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3. The Bombay Merged Territories Miscellaneous Alienations Abolition Act, 1955 — Bombay Act 22 of 1955

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1956

3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 34 of 1957

3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1958

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Acts and the Hyderabad Regulations which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Abolition of Cash Grants Act, 1952 — Hyderabad

Act 33 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 18 of 1961

2. The Hyderabad Abolition of *Inams* Act, 1954 — Hyderabad Act 8 of 1955 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 64 of 1959

#### Hyderabad Regulations

1. The *Sarf-e-Khas* (Merger) Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 41 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2. The Hyderabad (Abolition of Jagirs) Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 69 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

3. The Hyderabad Jagirs (Communtion) Regulation, 1359 F. (1949 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 25 of

1359 F. (1949 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

#### Bombay Act

1. The Bombay Inferior Village *Watan*s Abolition Act, 1958—Bombay Act 1 of 1959 as in force in Bombay area

1.1. Application extended to Marathwada area by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

#### MAHARASHTRA

##### Maharashtra Act

1. The Maharashtra Revenue *Patels* (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962 — Maharashtra Act 35 of 1962

##### Maharashtra Regulation

1. The West Khandesh Mehwasi Estates (Property Rights Abolition, etc.) Regulation, 1961 — Maharashtra Regulation 1 of 1962

## ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS

### BOMBAY AREA

#### Central Acts

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863

1.1 Application extended to the district of Kanara by Bombay Act 7 of 1865

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1870

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870

1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.5 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.7 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1925

1.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.9 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1940

1.10 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954

2.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

2.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1965

#### British Acts

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 25 of 1838

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893, 56 and 57 Vict., C.53

- 2.1 Amended and repealed in part by 57 and 58 Vict., C.10
- 2.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

**JAMKHANDI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1868 — Central Act 20 of 1868 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890
- 1.2 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Service Inam Rules

- 1.1 Application extended to *dhamadaya* service inams by *Hasur* Resolution No. 303, dated October 17, 1916, issued as *Sar Subhs Vat Hukum* No. 20 of 1326 F. (1916 A.D.)
- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Kolhapur State *devasthan* estates' management Rules, 1917

- 2.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on July 27, 1917

2.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated August 4, 1917

2.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated June 7, 1921

2.4 Application extended to Kagal (Senior) jagir by Kolhapur State Notification dated May 30, 1922

2.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated January 30, 1923

2.6 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated November 12, 1923

2.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated March 27, 1924

2.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 1, dated June 20, 1927

2.9 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukum* No. 10 of 1935

- 2.10 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukum*

1. The *Mukhya Karbhari Vat Hukum* No. 33 of 1273 F., dated November 18, 1863, prohibiting the taking over of religious inams

- 1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Karbhari Vat Hukum* No. 5 of 1274 F., dated July 17, 1864, regarding the *nazrana* to be collected from the *devasthan* or *dhamadaya* inam holders

- 2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Sar Subhs Alte* Settlement No. 326, issued as *Vat Hukum* No. 13 of 1301 F., dated December 3, 1891, regarding the *devasthan* inams

- 3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Hasur* Resolution No. 377 of 1310 F., issued as *Sar Subhs Vat Hukum* No. 31 of 1310 F., dated October 5, 1900, regarding the execution of decrees against *dhamadaya* inam holders

- 4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Sar Subhs Vat Hukum* No. 51 of 1314 F., dated June 2, 1905, regarding the succession to religious inams

- 5.1 Obsolete

6. The *Vat Hukum* No. 1, dated September 6, 1913, regarding the rules about *dhamadaya* lands

6.1 Supplemented by *Hasur* *Vazai* Resolution No. 41, dated October 31, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhs Vat Hukum* No. 5 of 1323 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated November 13, 1913

- 6.2 Obsolete

7. The *Hasur* *Vat Hukum* Resolution No. 38, dated August 26, 1914, issued as *Sar Subhs* Settlement *Vat Hukum* No. 2 of 1324 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1914, p. 276, regarding the record of *dhamadaya* co-sharers

- 7.1 Obsolete

8. The *Hasur* Resolution Nos. 31, dated April 7, 1926, and 131, dated April 19, 1926, issued as *Sar Subhs*

*Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1336 F., dated March 22, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 2, 1927, Part I, p. 66, regarding the mortgage of *dharmadaya* lands

8.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The Kolhapur State *Zahirnama* dated July 27, 1917, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, Part I, p. 2, regarding the auction of *devasthan inams*

1.1 Amended by Feudatory Resolution No. 253, dated April 20, 1921, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0, dated June 7, 1921, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 25, 1921, Part I, p. 94

1.2 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 999, dated March 6, 1923, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1332 F., dated May 6, 1923, prohibiting the conversion of *devasthan* lands into *ryotawa* lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 148, dated July 23, 1923, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0, dated August 11, 1923, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated August 11, 1923, Part I, p. 73, regarding the rules about *devasthan inam* villages

3.1 Reminded by *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 320, dated November 6, 1923, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* dated November 12, 1923, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated November 17, 1923, Part I, p. 104

3.2 Obsolete

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from August 10, 1926

1.2 Obsolete

#### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Charitable Endowments Act, 1940 — Sangli Act 15 of 1940

1.1 Obsolete

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Religious and Charitable Trusts Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 18 of 1937 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 5 of 1946

1.2.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 46 of 1948

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 56 of 1948

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

##### *Central Act*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I.B., dated November 3, 1913

##### *Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar



by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.3 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1925

1.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.5 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1940

1.6 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Act, Central Acts and the British Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states re-organization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by

virtue of section 119 of the States Re-organization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Central Provinces Act

1. The Central Provinces Religious and Charitable Trusts Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

#### Central Acts

1. The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 — Central Act 20 of 1863 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

#### British Acts

1. The Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries Act, 1677 — 29 Chas. 2, C. 3 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

2. The Trusts Act, 1893 — 56 and 57 Vict., C. 53 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

### LAND GRANTS

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### Bombay Act

1. The Government Occupants (Sind) Act, 1899 — Bombay Act 3 of 1899

1.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 4 of 1905

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1908

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1919

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1919

1.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

##### British Act

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701 — 12 and 13 W.S. C. 2

1.1 Repealed in part by 1 Geo. 1, C. 51

1.2 Repealed in part by 4 and 5 Anne, C. 20

1.3 Repealed in part by 7 and 8 Vict., C. 66

1.4 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Resolution*

1. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 39, dated June 19, 1931, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 11, 1931, p. 117, regarding the allotment of forest lands to the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 12, dated December 9, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 17, 1927, Part I, p. 266, regarding the allotment of forest and other fallow lands in *Sahyadri ghat*

1.1 Obsolete

**SAWANTWADI STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Sawantwadi Act*

1. The *Sawantwadi Darbar Grants Act, 1936* — *Sawantwadi Act 3* of 1936

1.1 Obsolete

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following British Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*British Act*

1. The Act of Settlement, 1701 — 12 and 13 W.3, C.2 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

**HINDU WOMEN'S RIGHT TO PROPERTY IN  
AGRICULTURAL LAND**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937

1.1 Application extended to agricultural land by Bombay Act 17 of 1942

1.2 Repealed and section 2 re-enacted by Bombay Act 19 of 1947

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Hindu Women's Right to Property Act, 1937 — Central Act 18 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

SALE OF LAND

BOMBAY AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Sales in Satisfaction of Decrees for Rent Act, 1835 — Central Act 8 of 1835
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 16 of 1874
2. The Revenue Sales Act, 1840 — Central Act 20 of 1840
  - 2.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1905

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukam*

1. The Hazur Resolution No. 708, dated March 28, 1924, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 4 of 1333 F.*, dated April 22, 1924, regarding the sale of *inam* lands by the co-sharers of the *inamdars*
  - 1.1 Obsolete

TRANSFER OF LAND

BOMBAY AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854 — Central Act 31 of 1854 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)
  - 1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1874
  - 1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874
  - 1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876
  - 1.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1882
  - 1.6 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

charged at the time of transfer of lands

- 2.1 Repealed by Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 32 of 1284 F.*, dated October 30, 1874
3. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 48 of 1282 F.*, dated January 22, 1873, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be charged at the time of transfer of lands
  - 3.1 Obsolete
4. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 48 of 1873*, regarding the *nazar* to be charged at the time of transfer of lands
  - 4.1 Repealed by Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 32 of 1284 F.*, dated October 30, 1874

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukama*

1. The *Mukhya Karbhari Vat Hukam No. 32 of 1274 F.*, dated January 12, 1865, regarding the transfer of lands of the *khatedars* and the amount of *nazar* to be charged for such transfers
  - 1.1 Repealed by Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 68*, dated January 27, 1879
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 32 of 1865*, regarding the *nazar* to be

5. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 50 of 1284 F.*, dated January 2, 1875, regarding the fees to be charged at the time of transfer of *inam* lands
  - 5.1 Obsolete
6. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam No. 59 of 1288 F.*, dated January 4, 1879, regarding the rules about the succession to agricultural lands in *dumala* villages
  - 6.1 Obsolete
7. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam No. 7 of 1292 F.*, dated December 11, 1882, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be

collected at the time of succession to agricultural lands

7.1 Obsolete

8. The District Officer's *Vat Hukum* No. 4, dated April 27, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, 1897, Part I, p. 521, regarding the payment of *nazar* at the time of making a gift of agricultural lands in *dumala* villages

8.1 Obsolete

9. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 25 of 1310 F., dated August 31, 1900, prohibiting the transfer of land of a deceased person until it was first transferred in the name of a legal heir

9.1 Obsolete

10. The *Hazur Mulki Resolution* No. 1095, dated May 29, 1923, published as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 3 of 1333 F., dated June 13, 1923, regarding the transfer of land

10.1 Supplemented and amended by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 18, dated April 22, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 15, 1926, Part I, p. 56

10.2 Obsolete

11. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 1 of 1338 F., dated July 7, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 14, 1928, Part I, p. 142, regarding the *nazrana* to be charged at the time of transfer of service *inam* lands

11.1 Obsolete

12. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 1 of 1343 F., dated June 19, 1933, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 29, 1933, p. 172, regarding the transfer of land

12.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1299 F., dated October 3, 1889, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1889, p. 172, regarding the rules about *nazrana* to be collected from the *dumaldars*, *inamdars*, *jagirdars* and *saranjamdars* at the time of succession

1.1 Declared to be in force from October 1, 1889, by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukum* No. 10, dated December 4, 1889

1.2 Obsolete

## LAND ALIENATION

### IDAR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Idar State Rules*

1. The Idar State Alienation Settlement Rules

1.1 Obsolete

### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Alienation Rules, 1852

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 8, 1888, p. 30

1.2 Obsolete

### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states re-organization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Re-organization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Land Alienation Act, 1916 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1916 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1968

MAHARASHTRA  
Maharashtra Act

Alienations (in Hyderabad Enclaves)  
Abolition Act, 1965 — Maharashtra  
Act 56 of 1965

1. The Maharashtra Miscellaneous

PARTITION OF LAND

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA  
(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Hasur Mulki* Resolution No. 887, dated March 19, 1904, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 85 of 1313 F., dated March 26, 1904, prohibiting the partition of service *inam* lands
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The *Hasur* Resolution No. 920 of 1322 F., issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 44 of 1322 F., dated May 23, 1913, prohibiting the partition of service *inam* lands
  - 2.1 Obsolete

1. The *Hasur* Revenue Resolution No. 89, dated July 23, 1926, issued as *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 34, dated July 26, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 31, 1926, Part I, p. 139, regarding the partition of *inam* and *saranjam* estates
  - 1.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1336 F., dated September 4, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 11, 1926, Part I, pp. 177-178
  - 1.2 Obsolete

COURT OF WARDS

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905* — *Bombay Act 1 of 1905*
  - 1.1 Amended by *Bombay Act 1 of 1910*
  - 1.2 Amended by *Bombay Act 2 of 1913*
  - 1.3 Amended by *Bombay Act 7 of 1934*
  - 1.4 Adapted and modified by the *Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937*
  - 1.5 Amended by *Bombay Act 17 of 1945*
  - 1.6 Re-enacted by *Bombay Act 53 of 1947*
  - 1.7 Amended by *Bombay Act 21 of 1949*
  - 1.8 Adapted and modified by the *Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950*
  - 1.9 Amended by *Bombay Act 4 of 1950*
    - 1.10 Amended by *Bombay Act 38 of 1950*

- 1.11 Adapted and modified by the *Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956*
- 1.12 Amended by *Bombay Act 8 of 1958*
- 1.13 Adapted and modified by the *Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960*

*Central Act*

1. The *Court of Wards Act, 1854* — *Central Act 26 of 1854*
  - 1.1 Repealed by *Central Act 1 of 1903*

AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905* — *Bombay Act 1 of 1905*
  - 1.1 Obsolete

collected at the time of succession to agricultural lands

7.1 Obsolete

8. The District Officer's *Vat Hukam* No. 4, dated April 27, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, 1897, Part I, p. 521, regarding the payment of *nazar* at the time of making a gift of agricultural lands in *dumala* villages

8.1 Obsolete

9. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 25 of 1310 *F.*, dated August 31, 1900, prohibiting the transfer of land of a deceased person until it was first transferred in the name of a legal heir

9.1 Obsolete

10. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 1095, dated May 29, 1923, published as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1333 *F.*, dated June 13, 1923, regarding the transfer of land

10.1 Supplemented and amended by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 18, dated April 22, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 15, 1926, Part I, p. 56

10.2 Obsolete

11. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1338 *F.*, dated July 7, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 14, 1928, Part I, p. 142, regarding the *nazrana* to be charged at the time of transfer of service *inam* lands

11.1 Obsolete

12. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1343 *F.*, dated June 19, 1933, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated June 29, 1933, p. 172, regarding the transfer of land

12.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1299 *F.*, dated October 3, 1889, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1889, p. 172, regarding the rules about *nazrana* to be collected from the *dumaldars*, *inamdars*, *jagirdars* and *saranjandars* at the time of succession

1.1 Declared to be in force from October 1, 1889, by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10, dated December 4, 1889

1.2 Obsolete

## LAND ALIENATION

### IDAR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Idar State Rules*

1. The Idar State Alienation Settlement Rules

1.1 Obsolete

### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Alienation Rules, 1852

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.2 Obsolete

### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Land Alienation Act, 1916 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1916 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 41 of 1966

MAHARASHTRA  
Maharashtra Act

Alienations (in Hyderabad Enclaves)  
Abolition Act, 1965 — Maharashtra  
Act 56 of 1965

1. The Maharashtra Miscellaneous

PARTITION OF LAND

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA  
(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Hasur Mulki* Resolution No. 887, dated March 19, 1904, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 85 of 1313 F., dated March 26, 1904, prohibiting the partition of service *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 920 of 1322 F., issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 44 of 1322 F., dated May 23, 1913, prohibiting the partition of service *inam* lands

2.1 Obsolete

1. The *Hazur* Revenue Resolution No. 89, dated July 23, 1926, issued as *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 34, dated July 26, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 31, 1926, Part I, p. 139, regarding the partition of *inam* and *saranjam* estates

1.1 Supplemented by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1336 F., dated September 4, 1926, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 11, 1926, Part I, pp. 177-178

1.2 Obsolete

COURT OF WARDS

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905* — *Bombay Act 1 of 1905*

1.1 Amended by *Bombay Act 1 of 1910*

1.2 Amended by *Bombay Act 2 of 1913*

1.3 Amended by *Bombay Act 7 of 1934*

1.4 Adapted and modified by the *Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937*

1.5 Amended by *Bombay Act 17 of 1945*

1.6 Re-enacted by *Bombay Act 52 of 1947*

1.7 Amended by *Bombay Act 21 of 1949*

1.8 Adapted and modified by the *Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950*

1.9 Amended by *Bombay Act 4 of 1950*

1.10 Amended by *Bombay Act 28 of 1950*

1.11 Adapted and modified by the *Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956*

1.12 Amended by *Bombay Act 8 of 1958*

1.13 Adapted and modified by the *Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960*

*Central Act*

1. The *Court of Wards Act, 1854* — *Central Act 26 of 1854*

1.1 Repealed by *Central Act 1 of 1903*

AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The *Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905* — *Bombay Act 1 of 1905*

1.1 Obsolete

## AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905

- 1.1 Obsolete

## JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1913

- 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1934

- 1.2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1937

- 1.3 Obsolete

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in Bombay Presidency

- 1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from April 8, 1922

- 1.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Hazur* Resolution No. 455, dated December 26, 1924, published as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* of 1334 F. (1924 A.D.) in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 27, 1924, p. 145

- 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1934

- 1.3.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from April 29, 1937, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 13, dated April 21, 1937

- 1.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order in Council, 1937

- 1.4.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from September 24, 1942

- 1.5 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Province of Bombay

- 2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

- 2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

## KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

- 1.2 Obsolete

## MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1932

- 1.2 Obsolete

## MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Province of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1940

- 1.2 Obsolete



**PHALTAN STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from January 31, 1919

1.2 Obsolete

**RAMDURG STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1923-24

1.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from March 1, 1915, by H.No. 173, dated February 19, 1915, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated March 7, 1915

1.2 Obsolete

**SAWANTWADI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Sawantwadi Act*

1. The Sawantwadi Court of Wards Act, 1927 — Sawantwadi Act 1 of 1927

1.1 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 — Bombay Act 1 of 1905 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948,

by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/48-F, dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

1.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Court of Wards Act, 1350 F. (1940 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 12 of 1350 F. (1940 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899 — Central Act 24 of

1899 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

## LAND DISPUTES

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Regulations*

1. The Valuing Land in Suits Regulation, 1830 — Bombay Regulation 12 of 1830

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1862

2. The Land Suits Regulation, 1831 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1831

2.1 Amended by Bombay Regulation 16 of 1831

2.1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1842

2.2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

2.3 Application extended to certain territories in Satara and Sholapur districts and Southern Maratha Doab by Bombay Act 3 of 1863

2.4 Application extended to Edalabad and Varangaon *parganas* of Khandesh district by Bombay Act 14 of 1866

2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

2.6 Supplemented by Central Act 14 of 1882

2.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

2.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Land Suits Regulation, 1831 — Bombay Regulation 16 of 1831

3.1 Application extended to certain territories in Satara and Sholapur districts and Southern Maratha Doab by Bombay Act 3 of 1863

3.2 Application extended to Edalabad and Varangaon *parganas* of Khandesh district by Bombay Act 14 of 1866

3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

3.4 Supplemented by Central Act 14 of 1882

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

3.6 Repealed by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Order*

1. The Kolhapur State Order for the cultivation of lands lying uncultivated owing to family disputes or litigations

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukam*

1. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 217, dated October 31, 1925, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 0 of 1935 F. (1925 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated November 14, 1925, p. 130, regarding the suits relating to *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

## VIDARBHA AREA

The following Bengal Regulation which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Alluvion and Dilluvion Regulation, 1825 — Bengal Regulation 11 of 1825 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

EASEMENTS

BOMBAY AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Indian Limitation Act, 1877  
— Central Act 15 of 1877 (sections 28 and 27)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 5 of 1882
2. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882
  - 2.1 Application extended to Bombay Presidency by Central Act 8 of 1891
  - 2.2 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
  - 2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1908
  - 2.4 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914
  - 2.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1927
  - 2.6 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882
  - 1.1 Obsolete

AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882
  - 1.1 Obsolete

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882
  - 1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from April 8, 1922
  - 1.2 Amendments made up to the end of 1914 extended to Kolhapur

State by Kolhapur State Notification No. 68, dated January 6, 1928

- 1.3 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on May 1, 1942
- 1.4 Obsolete

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Bombay area
  - 1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184
  - 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1931-32
  - 1.2 Obsolete

MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882  
— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1914
  - 1.2 Obsolete

PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 1, 1930

1.2 Obsolete

#### RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921

1.2 Obsolete

#### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from December 18, 1899, by *H. Ja. Ta.* No. 1714, dated December 18, 1899, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated December 7, 1899

1.2 Obsolete

#### SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force

1.1 Amended by Central Act 12 of 1891

1.1.1 Declared to be in force in Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.2 Declared to be in force in Sawantwadi State from May 3, 1892

1.3 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.3.1 Declared to be in force in Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.4 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1963

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Easements Act, 1882

— Central Act 5 of 1882 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

## LAND ACQUISITION

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1950

- 1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951
- 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1951
- 1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1952
- 1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1953
- 1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1955

- 1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 52 of 1955
- 1.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 91 of 1958
- 1.13 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1959

- 1.14 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1960

- 1.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 37 of 1963

- 1.16 Amended by Maharashtra Act 14 of 1968

- 1.17 Duration extended by Maharashtra Act 84 of 1968

- 2. The Bombay Land Acquisition Officers Proceedings Validation Act, 1949 — Bombay Act 35 of 1949

*Bombay Ordinances*

- 1. The Bombay Land Requisition Ordinance, 1947 — Bombay Ordinance 5 of 1947

- 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 33 of 1948

*Central Acts*

- 1. The Taking Land in Bombay Act, 1850 — Central Act 17 of 1850

- 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 6 of 1857

- 2. The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Act, 1857 — Central Act 6 of 1857

- 2.1 Amended by Central Act 2 of 1861

- 2.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1870

- 3. The Acquisition of Land for Certain Works of Public Utility Act, 1863 — Central Act 22 of 1863

- 3.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1870

- 4. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870 — Central Act 10 of 1870

- 4.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1894

- 5. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

- 5.1 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1910

- 5.2 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

- 5.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

- 5.4 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919

- 5.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 88 of 1920

- 5.6 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921

- 5.7 Amended by Central Act 19 of 1921

- 5.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 88 of 1923

- 5.9 Amended by Bombay Act 16 of 1925

- 5.10 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933

- 5.11 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

- 5.12 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

- 5.13 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1938

- 5.13.1 Application extended to the partially excluded areas in the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 5296/33, dated April 24, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 1104

- 5.14 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1945

- 5.14.1 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 10 of 1948

- 5.15 Adapted and modified by the Indian Adaptation of existing Laws Order, 1947

- 5.16 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1948
- 5.16.1 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1953
- 5.16.2 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1958
- 5.17 Adapted and modified by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 5.18 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1949
- 5.19 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 5.20 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1950
- 5.21 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1953
- 5.22 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1954
- 5.23 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 5.24 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958
- 5.25 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958
- 5.26 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1960
- 5.26.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964
- 5.27 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962
- 5.28 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962
- 5.28.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962
- 5.29 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962
- 5.30 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1965
- 5.30.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1965
6. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947 — Central Act 17 of 1947
- 6.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 6.2 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1951
- 6.3 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1951
- 6.4 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952
7. The Requisitioned Land (Apportionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949
8. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954
9. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954
- 9.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959
- 9.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1965

## AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

1.1 Obsolete

## AUNDE STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

1.1 Obsolete

## BHOR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

1.1 Obsolete

## JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1901

1.2 Obsolete

**JANJIRA STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Janjira State in 1920-21
  - 1.2 Obsolete

**JATH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870 — Central Act 10 of 1870
  - 1.1 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Resolutions*

1. The Sarkar Resolution No. 4547 of 1294 F., dated June 6, 1885, regarding the rules about the land revenue or *judi* of the lands acquired for the municipality or Company
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Hasur Council Resolution No. 812 of 1301 F., dated July 7, 1891, regarding the acquisition of village servants' *inams* and the *inams* of the servants of the Hasur
  - 2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Land Acquisition Rules, 1944
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 15, dated June 30, 1881, regarding the acquisition of *inams* of the servants of the Hasur
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The Sar *Sabhe Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1292 F., dated December 12, 1882, regarding the acquisition of *inams* of

the servants of the *Hazur* and of the village servants

- 2.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 83 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area
  - 1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagira within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601
    - 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870 — Central Act 10 of 1870 (except Part 7)
  - 1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahir-nama* No. 1297, dated February 25, 1888, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 80
    - 1.2 Obsolete
  2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as amended up to 1923
    - 2.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from January 3, 1928
    - 2.2 Obsolete
  3. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bombay area
    - 3.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagira within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in

*The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

3.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

4. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947 — Central Act 17 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

4.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601

4.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10
  - 1.2 Obsolete

#### MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1870 — Central Act 10 of 1870 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1931-32
  - 2.2 Obsolete

#### MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA (Merged State)

##### *Miraj (Senior) State Regulation*

1. The Miraj (Senior) State Regulation regarding the taking of land for public purposes, 1888 — Miraj Regulation 1 of 1888
  - 1.1 Obsolete

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1942
  - 1.2 Obsolete

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1913-14
  - 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1938
    - 1.2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from September 14, 1939
  - 1.3 Obsolete

#### RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885 — Central Act 18 of 1885 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921
  - 2.2 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1923
    - 2.2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1928
  - 2.3 Obsolete



**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from September 2, 1902, by *H. Kt. Ja. No. 8911 of 1902*, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated September 1, 1902

1.2 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919

1.2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from December 6, 1920, by *H.No. 134*, dated December 6, 1920, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated January 1, 1921

1.3 Amended by Central Act 38 of 1923

1.3.1 Application extended to Sangli State from February 1, 1925, by *H. No. 105 C*, dated December 24, 1924, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated January 1, 1925

1.4 Obsolete

**SAWANTWADI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from July 1, 1895

1.2 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.2.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.3 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 5 of 1940

1.4 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Requisition Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 33 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from March 5,

1949,\* by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated March 4, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 5, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 188

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 39 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 40 of 1951

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1952

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1953

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1955

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 52 of 1955

1.10 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 91 of 1958

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1959

1.13 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws Order, 1960

1.14 Amended by Maharashtra Act 37 of 1963

1.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 14 of 1968

1.16 Duration extended by Maharashtra Act 34 of 1968

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bombay area

\* According to Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated April 1, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated April 2, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 369, this Act came into force in the merged states area from April 2, 1949.

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-853

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.4 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1950

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1953

1.7 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1954

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1954

1.9 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1960

1.12.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

1.13 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.14 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.14.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.15 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.16 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1965

1.16.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1965

2. The Requisitioned Land (Continuance of Powers) Act, 1947 — Central Act 17 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 30, 1949, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 23, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592-596

2.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1951

2.4 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1951

2.5 Repealed by Central Act 30 of 1952

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Berar by Government of India Notification No. 1204, dated April 12, 1894, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1894, Part I, p. 395

1.2 Amended by Central Act 9 of 1910

1.3 Amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.5 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1919

1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1920

1.7 Amended by Central Act 10 of 1921

1.8 Amended by Central Act 19 of 1921

1.9 Amended by Central Provinces Act 2 of 1922

1.10 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 38 of 1923

1.11 Amended by Central Act 16 of 1933

1.12 Amended by Central Provinces Act 36 of 1936

1.13 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.14 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

1.15 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1939

1.16 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.17 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 7 of 1949

1.18 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949

1.19 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 28 of 1949

1.20 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.21 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1950

1.22 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.23 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

1.24 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1960

1.25 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.26 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.26.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.27 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.28 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Hyderabad Act

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1309 F. (1899 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 9

of 1309 F. (1899 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

#### Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1965

1.2.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1965

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act, Madhya Pradesh Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Central Provinces and Berar Act

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 20 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

#### Madhya Pradesh Act

1. The Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Land Holders (Land Acquisition) Act, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1954 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.5 Amended by Central Ordinance 3 of 1962

1.5.1 Repealed by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.6 Amended by Central Act 31 of 1962

1.7 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

2. The Requisitioned Land (Appor- tionment of Compensation) Act, 1949 — Central Act 51 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

3. The State Acquisition of Land for Union Purposes (Validation) Act, 1954 — Central Act 23 of 1954 as in

force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

4. The *Wakf* Act, 1954 — Central Act 29 of 1954 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

4.1 Amended by Central Act 30 of 1959

4.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1965

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 — Central Act 1 of 1894 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1964

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1965

1.2.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1965

## MAHARASHTRA

*Central Act*

1. The Petroleum Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 — Central Act 56 of 1962

## LAND RESTORATION

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Forfeited Lands

Restoration Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 22 of 1938

## CEILING ON LAND HOLDINGS

## MAHARASHTRA

*Maharashtra Act*

1. The Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961 — Maharashtra Act 27 of 1961

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 4 of 1961

1.1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 9 of 1963

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 3 of 1963

1.3.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 32 of 1963

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 25 of 1963

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 16 of 1965

1.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 32 of 1965

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 16 of 1968

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 33 of 1968

**PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION, AND  
CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 31 of 1951

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 69 of 1953

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1956

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.9 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1964

1.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act 19 of 1966

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagira within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384-46-F III, dated March

1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F, dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 31 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 69 of 1953

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1956

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.10 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1964

1.12 Amended by Maharashtra Act 19 of 1966

## MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1956 — Hyderabad Act 40 of 1956 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1964

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 19 of 1966

## VIDARBHA AREA

The following Madhya Pradesh Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954 — Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955 (Chapter XVI) as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 62 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 61 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1964

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 19 of 1966

## TENANCY

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938

1.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Home Department, Notification No. 218/4, dated March 31, 1938,

published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1938, Part I, p. 526

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1939

1.2.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Home Department, Notification No. 210/4, dated March 30, 1939,

published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 307

1.3 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 29 of 1939

1.3.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1118/24, dated April 18, 1940, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1940, Part IV-B, p. 505

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1940

1.4.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Home Department, Notification No. 210/4-VII, dated March 30, 1940, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1940, Part IV-B, p. 429

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1941

1.5.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3791/33(a), dated March 31, 1941, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1941, Part IV-A, p. 64

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1942

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 26 of 1942

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1943

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1945

2. The Bombay Tenancy Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 29 of 1939

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1941

2.1.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1118/24(b), dated March 31, 1941, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1941, Part IV-B, p. 216

2.1.2 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 26 of 1946

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1942

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 26 of 1946

2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1948

3. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 67 of 1948

3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of 1949

3.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1950

3.5 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1951

3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 34 of 1951

3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1951

3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1952

3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1953

3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1955

3.11 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1956

3.12 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.13 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 3 of 1957

3.13.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 15 of 1957

3.14 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1957

3.15 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958

3.16 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3.17 Amended by Maharashtra Act 9 of 1961

3.18 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1961

3.19 Amended by Maharashtra Act 36 of 1962

3.20 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1963

3.21 Amended by Maharashtra Act 39 of 1964

3.22 Repealed in part and amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1965

3.23 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1966

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 1 of 1279 F., dated June 11, 1869, regarding the tenancy of *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 68 of 1288 F., dated January 27, 1879, directing not to collect *nazar* from a *khatedar* of Government land in case of his death

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1291 F., dated June 30, 1881, prohibiting the confiscation of lands allotted to new *khatedars*

3.1 Obsolete

4. The District Officer, Southern Part, *Vat Hukam* No. 28 of 1293 F., dated April 22, 1884, regarding the amount of *nazar* to be charged from the tenant of a *khatedar* dying heirless, in case he was to be made a *khatedar*

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 10 of 1308 F., dated July 11, 1898, regarding the tenancy of *inam* lands

5.1 Obsolete

6. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 610, dated November 27, 1902, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 36 of 1312 F., dated December 23, 1902, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1903, p. 10, regarding the tenancy agreements of *mirasi* lands

6.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Tenancy Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 29 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended with modifications to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from May 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Substituted by Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 (Bombay Act 67\* of 1948) by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-Corrigendum, dated March 3, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated March 10, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 190

1.2.1 Adapted and modified by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Order No. 6816/45, dated April 30, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated April 30, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 381 K

1.2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Phaltan Act*

1. The Phaltan Small Holders Relief Act, 1942 — Phaltan Act 9 of 1942

1.1 Obsolete

\* In the Order the number of the Act is wrongly given as 17. It was corrected by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Notification No. 4384/46-F-Corrigendum, dated April 30, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, dated May 5, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 401



*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938 as amended by Bombay Act 26 of 1942

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from April 12, 1943

1.2 Obsolete

**RAMBURG STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1939

1.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli State Small Holders Act, 1939 — Sangli Act 5 of 1939

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Sangli State Small Holders Relief Act, 1940 — Sangli Act 3 of 1940

2.1 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Tenancy Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 29 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from September 15, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application withdrawn by Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated August 11, 1948, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*,

Extraordinary, dated August 11, 1948, Part IV-A, p. 364 A

2. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 67 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1951

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 34 of 1951

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1951

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 33 of 1952

2.7 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1953

2.8 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1955

2.9 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1956

2.10 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.11 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 3 of 1957

2.11.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 15 of 1957

2.12 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1957

2.13 Amended by Bombay Act 63 of 1958

2.14 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 9 of 1961

2.16 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1961

2.17 Amended by Maharashtra Act 36 of 1962

2.18 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1963

2.19 Amended by Maharashtra Act 39 of 1964

2.20 Repealed in part and amended by Maharashtra Act 31 of 1965

2.21 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1966

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 9 of 1883

### BERAR AREA

#### Central Law

1. The Berar Alienated Villages Tenancy Law, 1921, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2996-I-B., dated November 14, 1921

1.1 Declared to be in force in certain alienated villages of Berar from January 1, 1922, by Central Provinces, Revenue and Scarcity Department, Notification No. I-1097-W-1920, dated January 3, 1922, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1922, Part I, p. 19

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 1046-Int., dated May 10, 1922, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1922, Part I, p. 568

1.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 19 of 1950

1.4 Repealed by Madhya Pradesh Act 2 of 1955

#### Central Rules

1. The Berar Sub-tenancy Rules, 1866, sanctioned *vide* Government of India Letter No. 407, dated December 10, 1866 — See also Secretary of States' Despatch No. 23, dated March 16, 1867

1.1 Amended by Government of India Letter No. 97-R, dated October 17, 1877

1.2 Obsolete

#### Central Act

1. The Bengal Rent Act, 1859 — Central Act 10 of 1859 as in force (Short title given by Central Act 1 of 1903)

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

#### Madhya Pradesh Acts

1. The Berar Regulation of Agricultural Leases Act, 1951 — Madhya Pradesh Act 24 of 1951

1.1 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 22 of 1953

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1955

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 99 of 1958

2. The Berar Regulation of Agricultural Leases (Validation of Decisions) Act, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Act 14 of 1956

### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act and the Hyderabad Ordinance which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Hyderabad Act

1. The Hyderabad Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 21 of 1950 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay (Hyderabad area) Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 32 of 1958

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 32 of 1959

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1960

1.5 Adapted by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.6 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 4 of 1960

1.6.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 28 of 1960

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1961

1.7.1 Re-enacted by Maharashtra Act 45 of 1961

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

1.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 39 of 1964

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 45 of 1965

*Hyderabad Ordinance*

1. The Hyderabad Tenancy (Prevention of Eviction and Transfers) Ordinance, 1952 — Hyderabad Ordinance 1 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

VIDARBHA AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Vidarbha Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy Laws) Act, 1957 — Bombay Act 9 of 1958

1.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 99 of 1958

2. The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Vidarbha Region and Kutch Area) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 99 of 1958

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of 1959

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1960

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1961

2.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1961

2.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 2 of 1962

2.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 44 of 1963

2.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 39 of 1964

2.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 17 of 1966

AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Manufacture of *Bidis* (Agricultural Purposes) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 64 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

BHOODAN AND GRAMDAN

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Madhya Pradesh Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred

to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh *Bhoodan*

*Yagna Act, 1953* — Madhya Pradesh Act 15 of 1953 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

#### MAHARASHTRA

*Maharashtra Act*

1. *The Maharashtra Gramdan Act, 1964* — Maharashtra Act 23 of 1965

### AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganiza-

tion Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. *The Hyderabad Agricultural Improvement Fund Act, 1952* — Hyderabad Act 45 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

### LAND IMPROVEMENT

#### BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Acts*

1. *The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942* — Bombay Act 28 of 1942

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1944

1.1.1 Re-enacted by Bombay Act 29 of 1948

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1945

1.2.1 Re-enacted by Bombay Act 29 of 1948

1.3 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 29 of 1948

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 73 of 1948

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1949

1.6 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1953

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of 1954

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

1.13 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.14 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

2. *The Bombay Khar Lands Act, 1948* — Bombay Act 72 of 1948

2.1 Declared to be in force in the districts of Bombay Suburban, Broach, Kanara, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Surat and Thana and the territories of the former states of Cambay and Janjira by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Order No. 9310/45 (b), dated July 11, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 11, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 573

2.2 Application extended to the partially excluded areas of Dahanu and Umbergaon talukas of Thana district by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Order No. 9310/45 (c), dated July 11, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 11, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 573

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1949

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1951

2.7 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of 1953

2.8 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 21 of 1954

2.9 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1955

2.10 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Khar Lands Development Board (Reconstruction) Order, 1959

2.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Khar Lands Development Board (Regional Reorganization) Order, 1960

2.12 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.13 Amended by Maharashtra Act 44 of 1962

2.14 Amended by Maharashtra Act 28 of 1968

2.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 39 of 1966

*Central Acts*

1. The Land Improvement Act, 1871 — Central Act 26 of 1871

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

1.2 Amended by Central Act 21 of 1876

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 19 of 1883

2. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883

2.1 Declared to be in force in the Presidency of Bombay, except Aden and Perim, from April 1, 1886, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1691, dated March 3, 1886, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1886, Part I, p. 200

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

2.3 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1899

2.3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

2.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1908

2.6 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

2.7 Amended by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3864/33, dated February 8, 1936, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1936, Part IV-A, pp. 236-37

2.8 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

2.9 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883

1.1 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1899

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1906

1.3 Obsolete

AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

1.1 Obsolete

JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1937

1.2 Obsolete

## JANJIRA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Janjira Act*

1. The Janjira Land Improvement Act, 1888 — Janjira Act 3 of 1888
  - 1.1 Obsolete

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes (Repeal Re-enactment) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 29 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

- 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2. The Bombay *Khar* Lands Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 72 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former Kolhapur State by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Order No. 9310/45-I, dated July 11, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 11, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 574

2.2 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government*

*Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601

- 2.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from May 6, 1943

- 1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

- 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

## KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

- 1.2 Obsolete

## PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Phal-  
tan State on June 3, 1895

1.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans  
Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as  
in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli  
State from November 18, 1904, by  
P.A.'s Notification dated November 15,  
1904, published in the *Sangli State  
Gazette* dated November 18, 1904

1.2 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement  
Schemes Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 28  
of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the  
merged states area from July 28, 1948,  
by the Indian States (Application of  
Laws) Order, 1948, published as the  
Government of Bombay, Political and  
Services Department, Order No. 3323/  
48 F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The  
Bombay Government Gazette*, Extra-  
ordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part  
IV-A, pp. 345 353

1.2 Application extended to the  
merged states area by Bombay Act 4  
of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of  
1953

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 51 of  
1954

1.5 Adapted and modified by the  
Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State  
and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of  
1958

1.7 Adapted and modified by the  
Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws  
(State and Concurrent Subjects)  
Order, 1960

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
5 of 1962

2. The Bombay Khar Lands Act,

1948 — Bombay Act 72 of 1948 as in  
force in the Province of Bombay

2.1 Application extended to the  
merged states area from July 11, 1949,  
by Government of Bombay, Revenue  
Department, Order No. 9310/45-III,  
dated July 11, 1949, published in *The  
Bombay Government Gazette*, Extra-  
ordinary, dated July 11, 1949, Part IV-  
A, p. 574

2.2 Application extended to the  
merged states area from July 30, 1949,  
by Government of Bombay, Political  
and Services Department, Order No.  
3323/46 F., dated July 23, 1949, pub-  
lished in *The Bombay Government  
Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25,  
1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592 596

2.3 Application extended to the  
merged states area by Bombay Act 4  
of 1950

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of  
1951

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of  
1953

2.6 Repealed in part by Bombay  
Act 21 of 1954

2.7 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of  
1955

2.8 Adapted and modified by the  
Bombay Khar Lands Development  
Board (Reconstruction) Order, 1959

2.9 Adapted and modified by the  
Bombay Khar Lands Development  
Board (Regional Reorganization)  
Order, 1960

2.10 Adapted and modified by the  
Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws  
(State and Concurrent Subjects)  
Order, 1960

2.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
44 of 1962

2.12 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
28 of 1963

2.13 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
39 of 1966

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans  
Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as  
in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the  
merged states area from July 28, 1948,

by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1871 — Central Act 26 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force

2.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 4129, dated December 22, 1885, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated December 26, 1885, Part I, p. 685

2.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 8510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

##### *Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914

1.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.4 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 55 of 1949

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Land Improvement Loans Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 3 of 1950 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 28 of 1958

2. The Hyderabad Land Improvement Act, 1953 — Hyderabad Act 19 of 1953 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962



**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Land Improvement

Schemes Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 28 of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 30 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 — Central Act 19 of 1883 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

**LAND RECLAMATION**

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukam*

1. The Council Resolution No. 867, dated December 26, 1889, issued as *Sar Sabhe Vat Hukam* No. 50 of 1299 F., dated January 12, 1890, regarding the right over the produce from reclaimed land

1.1 Obsolete

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in

Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

**WEEDS**

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States

Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces Reclamation of Lands (Eradication of *Kans*) Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 17 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

## LAND UTILIZATION

## VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the

States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Uses of Land Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

## GRAZING

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 23 of 1298 F., dated November 28, 1888, regarding the collection of *hulla-barni*
  - 1.1 Obsolete
2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 38 of 1304 F., dated January 18, 1895,

regarding the grazing of livestock in *Karvir illaqa*

- 2.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0, dated August 24, 1895, published on p. 308 of *The Maratha Mamledar Vat Hukam Book*, regarding the grazing lands
  - 1.1 Obsolete

## WASTE LANDS

## BOMBAY AREA

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)
  - 1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1871
  - 1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 6 of 1879
  - 1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
  - 1.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914
  - 1.5 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
  - 1.6 Repealed by Bombay Act 9 of 1943
    - 1.6.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 47 of 1947
  - 1.7 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central

Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

- 1.8 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 15 of 1316 F., dated September 7, 1906, regarding the auction of grass-lands and Government lands
  - 1.1 Repealed by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 14, dated October 10, 1913
2. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 310, dated September 20, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 14 of 1323 F., dated October 14, 1913, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1913, p. 269, regarding the auction of grass-lands
  - 2.1 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

**BERAR AREA**

*Central Rules*

1. The Waste Lands Rules, 1865

1.1 Obsolete

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Act*

1. The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 — Central Act 23 of 1863 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

**FALLOW LANDS**

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Karvir Sarkar Zahirnama* No. 12, dated December 9, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 17, 1927, p. 226, regarding the grant of fallow lands to the cultivators

1.1 Obsolete

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in

Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Lands Act, 1948 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 18 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1961

**TREES**

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 29 of 1291 F., dated August 11, 1881, regarding the cutting of trees on roadsides and in private lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhs Vat Hukam* No. 38 of 1294 F., dated January 27, 1885, regarding the cutting of trees on the roadsides and in Government lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Sar Subhs Vat Hukam* No. 69 of 1294 F., dated June 8, 1885, regarding the sale of *Airda* trees in *dumala* villages

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Sar Subhs Vat Hukam* No. 13 of 1298 F., dated September 15, 1886, regarding the ownership of trees in *inam* and *pardi* lands

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Hasur* Resolution No. 858, dated February 27, 1920, issued as *Forest Officer's Vat Hukam* of 1329 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar*

*Gazette* of 1920, p. 97, prohibiting the cutting of *bag*, *chandan*, *madar*, *mohau*, *savar*, *shishvi* and *temburni* trees

5.1 Obsolete

6. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 492, dated January 12, 1932, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1341 F., dated February 23, 1932, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated February 27, 1932, Part I, p. 35, regarding the cutting of *temburni* (Abony) trees

6.1 Obsolete

7. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 9 of 1341 F., dated March 18, 1932, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 26, 1932, Part I, p. 58, regarding the cutting of Government trees

7.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 787, dated March 13, 1908, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 1 of 1317 F. (1908 A.D.), published in the *Karvir*

*Sarkar Gazette* of 1908, p. 74, prohibiting the cutting of *mada* trees

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 346, dated September 11, 1917, issued as *Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1327 F. (1917 A.D.), published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1917, p. 114, regarding the ownership of trees in residential areas

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Mulki* Resolution No. 197, dated August 8, 1928, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 8 of 1338 F., dated September 8, 1928, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 15, 1928, Part I, p. 135, regarding the collection of local fund on trees when they were auctioned

3.1 Obsolete

MAHARASHTRA

*Maharashtra Act*

1. The *Maharashtra Felling of Trees (Regulation) Act*, 1964 — *Maharashtra Act* 34 of 1964

1.1 Amended by *Maharashtra Act* 31 of 1967

FORESTS

BOMBAY AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The *Government Forest Act*, 1865 — *Central Act* 7 of 1865

1.1 Repealed by *Central Act* 7 of 1878

2. The *Indian Forest Act*, 1878 — *Central Act* 7 of 1878

2.1 Amended by *Central Act* 5 of 1890

2.1.1 Repealed in part by *Central Act* 12 of 1891

2.2 Amended by *Central Act* 12 of 1891

2.3 Amended by *Central Act* 5 of 1901

2.3.1 Repealed in part by *Central Act* 10 of 1914

2.4 Repealed in part and amended by *Central Act* 15 of 1911

2.5 Amended by *Central Act* 10 of 1914

2.6 Amended by *Central Act* 1 of 1918

2.7 Repealed by *Central Act* 16 of 1927

3. The *Indian Forest Act*, 1927 — *Central Act* 16 of 1927

3.1 Amended by *Central Act* 26 of 1930

3.2 Amended by *Central Act* 3 of 1933

3.3 Adapted by the *Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order*, 1937

3.4 Amended by *Central Act* 8 of 1938

3.5 Repealed in part and amended by *Central Act* 2 of 1948

3.6 Amended by *Bombay Act* 62 of 1948

8.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

8.8 Amended by Bombay Act 25 of 1953

8.9 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1955

8.10 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

8.11 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1956

8.12 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1956

8.13 Amended by Bombay Act 26 of 1956

8.14 Amended by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961

8.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 15 of 1965

8.16 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1968

**AKKALKOT STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

**AUNDH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

**BHOR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

**JATH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

**JAWHAR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Forest Rules, 1878

1.1 Declared to be in force from June 5, 1880

1.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zakirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated January 6, 1890

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated January 24, 1890

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 5, dated February 1, 1890

1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated March 31, 1896

1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated April 11, 1896

1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated November 27, 1896

1.9 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated March 19, 1908

1.10 Amended by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 21, dated October 7, 1908

1.11 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 43 of 1293 F., dated March 3, 1883, regarding the clearing and cultivation of forest lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Diwan Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1316 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1906, p. 192, regarding the stoppage of free supply of forest wood to *chawadies*, *dharmahalas*, temples and for Government buildings

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 155, dated August 9, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 12 of 1323 *F.*, dated September 23, 1913, regarding the rights of *wasidars* over the *manai* (which were not allowed to be cut) trees in the forest in *dumala* villages

3.1 Obsolete

4. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 6, dated June 18, 1921, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 3 of 1331 *F.*, dated September 17, 1921, regarding the *nazar* to be collected from the *dumaldars* on their forest lands

4.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirats*

1. The Council Resolution No. 806, dated November 26, 1889, issued as *Sar Subhe Zahirat* No. 0, dated January 6, 1890, regarding the rules about rights of *dumaldars* in the produce of the forest from *dumala* villages

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Zahirat* No. 0 of 1329 *F.*, dated July 31, 1919, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, pp. 120-121, regarding the right over the forest trees in *dumala* villages

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 12, dated December 9, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 17, 1927, Part I, p. 266, regarding the allotment of forest and other fallow lands in Sahyadri *ghat*

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Hazur Mulki* Resolution No. 39, dated June 19, 1931, published as *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 4, dated July 7, 1931, Part I, p. 117, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 11, 1931, regarding the allotment of forest lands to the cultivators

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur Act*

1. The Kolhapur Forest Act, 1944

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878 as in force

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927

2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 10, 1931

2.2 Obsolete

#### RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 — Central Act 7 of 1878 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 —  
Central Act 16 of 1927

2.1 Application extended to Ram-  
durg State in 1928

2.2 Application of amendments,  
made in section 68 by the Central  
Legislature, extended to Ramdurg  
State in 1939

2.3 Obsolete

#### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Forest Act, 1940 —  
Sangli Act 13 of 1940

1.1 Declared to be in force in  
Sangli State from September 20, 1940,  
by H.K.J. No. 480/40, published in the  
*Sangli State Gazette* dated September  
14, 1940

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 —  
Central Act 7 of 1878 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli  
State from October 1, 1886, by  
H.Ma.Ja. No. 3703, dated September  
22, 1886, published in the *Sangli State  
Gazette* dated October 7, 1886

1.2 Obsolete

#### SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 —  
Central Act 7 of 1878 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sawant-  
wadi State from March 10, 1888

1.2 Amended by Central Act 5 of  
1890

1.3 Amended by Central Act 12 of  
1891

1.4 Amended by Central Act 5 of  
1901

1.5 Amended by Central Act 15 of  
1911

1.6 Amended by Central Act 1 of  
1919

1.7 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 2  
of 1934

1.8 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 6  
of 1937

1.9 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 —  
Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in  
Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the mer-  
ged states area from July 28, 1948, by  
the Indian States (Application of  
Laws) Order, 1948, published as Gov-  
ernment of Bombay, Political and  
Services Department, Order No. 3323/  
46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The  
Bombay Government Gazette*, Extra-  
ordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-  
A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the  
merged states area by Bombay Act 4  
of 1950

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 25 of  
1953

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of  
1955

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of  
Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of  
1956

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of  
1956

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 26 of  
1956

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
6 of 1961

1.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
15 of 1965

1.12 Amended by Maharashtra Act  
27 of 1968

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Law*

1. The Berar Forest Law, 1886,  
sanctioned *vide* Government of India,  
Foreign and Political Department,  
Notification No. 3766-I, dated October

22, 1886, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated October 23, 1886, Part I, p. 632

1.1 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 5020-I, dated December 23, 1891, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1891, Part I, p. 700

1.2 Obsolete

#### *Central Rules*

1. The Berar Forest Rules, 1871, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 520, dated October 25, 1871, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated October 28, 1871, Part I, p. 840

1.1 Repealed by the Berar Forest Law, 1886

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 719-I, dated December 13, 1927, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1927, Part I, p. 1163

1.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

#### *Central Act (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 5 of 1950

1.3.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 26 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1954

1.5 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Forest Act, 1355 F. (1945 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 2 of 1355 F. (1945 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed (except Chapter VII) by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 15 of 1965

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1968

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Central Act*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 — Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961

#### *Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Indian Forest Act, 1927 —



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Central Act 16 of 1927 as in force in Bombay area                      | 1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 15 of 1965 |
| 1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 6 of 1961 | 1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1968 |

**FOOD CROPS**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944 — Bombay Act 8 of 1944
  - 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 16 of 1944
  - 1.2 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 2 of 1948
  - 1.3 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944 — Bombay Act 8 of 1944 as in force in Bombay area
  - 1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F.III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184
  - 1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944 — Bombay Act 8 of 1944
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1944
  - 1.2 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Growth of Food Crops Act, 1944 — Bombay Act 8 of 1944 as in force in Bombay area
  - 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353
  - 1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950
  - 1.3 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

**CASH CROPS**

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act,

1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act, 1337 F. (1927 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 6 of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

## IRRIGATION

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Repair of Water Courses, etc. Regulation, 1813 — Bombay Regulation 3 of 1813

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879

1.1 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1880

1.2 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 3 of 1886

1.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1914

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1931

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 15 of 1933

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1947

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 64 of 1948

1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1948 read with Bombay Act 13 of 1956

1.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.13 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

1.14 Amended by Bombay Act 59 of 1950

1.15 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1951

1.16 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1954

1.17 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.18 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.19 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.20 Amended by Maharashtra Act 47 of 1965

1.21 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1966

2. The Bombay Irrigated Crop Regulation Act, 1944 — Bombay Act 12 of 1944

## AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879

1.1 Obsolete

## AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879

1.1 Obsolete

## JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as in force in Bombay Presidency

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1913

1.2 Obsolete

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Notification*

1. The Kolhapur State Rules regarding the use of water by constructing dams, etc., across the rivers, *nalas*, etc., issued as Kolhapur State Notification dated May 20, 1926

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur Irrigation Rules, 1897

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from December 4, 1897

1.2 Application extended to Atigre tank by Kolhapur State Notification No. 4, dated June 27, 1905

1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated July 6, 1909

1.4 Supplemented by Kolhapur State Notification dated April 8, 1913

1.5 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukam*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 8, dated July 22, 1933, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated July 27, 1933, Part I, p. 193, regarding the rates of irrigation for wells dug in the Government lands

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Hasur Zahirnama* No. 677, dated November 8, 1897, regarding the irrigation rates

1.1 Amended by *Diwan Zahirnama* dated November 29, 1897, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 4, 1897, Part I, p. 1375

1.2 Obsolete

2. The *Hasur Resolution* No. 19, dated June 21, 1905, issued as *Diwan Zahirnama* No. 4 of 1915 F., dated June 27, 1905, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1905, p. 167, regarding the collection of tax on digging wells for irrigation purposes near Atigre tank.

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Kolhapur State Zahirnama* dated May 30, 1916, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1916, p. 161, regarding the collection of irrigation fees

3.1 Repealed by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 9, dated September 5, 1918

4. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1335 F., published in the *Karvir*

*Sarkar Gazette* of 1926, p. 67, regarding the construction of irrigation dams

4.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur Act*

1. The Kolhapur Sugar Mills Irrigation Act, 1943

1.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1924

1.2 Obsolete

PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from November 15, 1924

1.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Sangli State Notification*

1. The Sangli State Notification regarding the use of water of the rivers and *nalas*, etc., for agricultural purposes, 1934

1.1 Declared to be in force in Sangli State from February 7, 1934, by *M.J.* No. 1056, dated January 5, 1934, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated February 7, 1934

1.2 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from February 7, 1934, by order No. A 12, dated January 5, 1934, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated February 7, 1934

1.2 Obsolete

**SAWANTWADI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Sawantwadi Act*

1. The Sawantwadi Irrigation Tanks Act

1.1 Declared to be in force in Sawantwadi State from April 1, 1939

1.2 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA***Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879 — Bombay Act 7 of 1879 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the

merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 59 of 1950

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1951

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1954

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1953

1.9 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 47 of 1965

1.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1966

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Acts which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Railways, Government Irrigation Sources and Other Public Buildings Protection Act, 1321 F. (1911 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 1 of 1321 F. (1911 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1953

2. The Hyderabad Irrigation Act, 1357 F. (1947 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 24 of 1357 F. (1947 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1953

2.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 47 of 1965

2.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1966

3. The Hyderabad Irrigation (Beterment Contribution and Inclusion Fees) Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 5 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued

to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Central Provinces Act

1. The Central Provinces Irrigation Act, 1931 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1931 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 99 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 47 of 1965

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1966

### SEEDS

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Hyderabad Act

1. The Hyderabad Improved Seeds and Seedlings Act, 1951 — Hyderabad Act 28 of 1951 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 63 of 1959

### AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### Bombay Acts

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1941 — Bombay Act 14 of 1941

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 43 of 1947

2. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.2 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 1 of 1951

2.2.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 33 of 1951

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1955

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.6 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

2.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1965

##### Central Act

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914

1.1 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1930

1.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.3 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1938

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 3 of 1939

1.4.1 Repealed in part by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.5 Amended by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

1.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1951

1.8 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

##### *Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within

the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 59 of 1949

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F, dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 1 of 1951

1.3.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 33 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1955

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

1.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1965

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 8323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-853

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1951

1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

**BERAR AREA**

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Ordinance 2 of 1953

1.2.1 Replaced by Madhya Pradesh Act 21 of 1953

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1958

1.4 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Regulation and the Central Act which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section

119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Hyderabad Agricultural Pests and Diseases Regulation, 1361 H. (1944 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation of 1361 H. (1944 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Hyderabad area by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1965

**VIDARBHA AREA**

The following Central Provinces Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 — Central Provinces Act 35 of 1936 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

*Central Act*

1. The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 — Central Act 2 of 1914 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 43 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 4 of 1962

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 27 of 1965

**LIVESTOCK**

**BOMBAY AREA**

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Police (Duties and Powers of Magistrates) Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 12 of 1827 (sections 19, 45 and 53 dealing with the cattle trespass)

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 3 of 1957

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 50 of 1954

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1962

2. The Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 22 of 1946

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1948

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 47 of 1948

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 30 of 1950

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1951

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1952

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 43 of 1954

2.7 Ceased to be in force from October 1, 1957

3. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948

3.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951

3.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 3 of 1960

4. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 81 of 1948

4.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 72 of 1954



5. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 72 of 1954

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

5.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

6. The Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 62 of 1958

6.1 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Killing Act, 1856 — Central Act 4 of 1856

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 17 of 1862

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1857 — Central Act 3 of 1857

2.1 Amended by Central Act 5 of 1860

2.2 Amended by Central Act 22 of 1861

2.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1871

3. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

3.1 Amended by Central Act 18 of 1883

3.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1891

3.2 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891

3.2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 15 of 1910

3.2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1921

3.2.3 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938

3.3 Supplemented by Central Act 5 of 1908

3.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

3.5 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

3.5.1 Declared to be in force in the Presidency of Bombay, excluding the town of Bombay, from May 1, 1924, by the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 2192-A, dated March 29, 1924, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1924, Part I, p. 654

3.5.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1927

3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1928

3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1924

3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1926

3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1931

3.10 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

3.11 Repealed in part by Central Act 1 of 1938

3.12 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.13 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.14 Amended by Bombay Act 84 of 1950

3.15 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

3.16 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

3.17 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

3.18 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

3.19 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

4. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

4.1 Declared [except section 1 and subsections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in all the villages of Hyderabad taluka in Hyderabad district; Keti Bandar and Kotri Ghorebari villages of Ghorebari taluka, Darabeji and Maler villages of Karachi taluka, Jerruck, Jhaimpur, Jungsa, Mayting and Thatta villages

of Tatta taluka and Sakro village of Sakro taluka, of Jerruck division, Dadu, Mondar, Pat and Sita villages of Dadu taluka, Chinui, Drig Multhin, Johi, Phulji, Shah Hassan and Tando Rahim Khan villages of Johi taluka, Thano Bula Khan village of Kohistan taluka, Kotri and Unarpur village of Kotri taluka, Lako and Manjhand villages of Manjhand taluka and Arozi, Bhan, Bubak, Jhangar, Karampur, Sehwan and Talti villages of Sehwan taluka, of Sehwan division, Bhadpur, Dabo, Jati and Sando Bandar villages of Jati taluka, Abrial, Abrial, Atalshah, Bachal Guggo, Bano, Dachri, Darro, Jhoke, Laikpur, Mirpur Batoro and Syudpur Khain villages of Mirpur Batoro taluka, Chahar Jamli, Gungain, Ladeum and Shah Bandar villages of Shah Bandar taluka and Amran, Belo, Jar, Kandra, Komtri, Mirzo, Muradpur, Remta, Sujawal and Syudpur villages of Sujawal taluka, of Shah Bandar division in Karachi district; towns of Dokri, Kakar, Kharpur Nathelha, Mehar, Mirpur Mathelo and Ubaro and municipal districts of Garhi Yasin, Ghotki, Kambar, Larkhana, Ratodero, Rohri, Shikarpur and Sukkur of Shikarpur district; the whole of Thar and Parkar district; and the whole of Upper Sindh Frontier district, of the Province of Sindh, from December 10, 1891, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 6462, dated December 5, 1891, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1891, Part I, p. 985

4.2 Declared [except sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the town of Karachi of the Province of Sindh, from February 1, 1892, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 484, dated January 26, 1892, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1892, Part I, p. 45

4.3 Declared to be in force in the headquarter towns Badin, Dero Moh-

bat, Guni, Hala, Kandiaro, Mirpur Khas, Moro, Naushahro, Sakrand, Shahdadpur, Tando Alahyar and Tando Bago of Hyderabad district of the Province of Sindh, from August 1, 1892, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 3535A, dated June 30, 1892, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1892, Part I, p. 580

4.4 Declared to be in force in Thar and Parkar district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 5949, dated July 21, 1892, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1892, Part I, p. 686

4.5 Declared (so much of the Act as was not already in force) to be in force in the Cantonments of Hyderabad and Karachi and the municipal districts of Hyderabad, Karachi and Shikarpur in the Province of Sindh from October 15, 1893, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 6188 A, dated October 3, 1893, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1893, Part I, p. 952

4.6 Declared [except sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 2892, dated May 6, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1901, Part I, p. 832

4.7 Declared [sub sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the municipal districts and cantonments of Hyderabad, Jacobabad, Karachi and the municipal districts of Larkana and Shikarpur in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 5355, dated October 14, 1905, published in

*The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1905, Part I, p. 1442

4.8 Declared to be in force in the town of Naushahro of the same taluka in Hyderabad district in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 3745, dated July 13, 1906, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1906, Part I, p. 941

4.9 Declared to be in force in the settlement of Aden, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 3894, dated July 5, 1907, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1907, Part I, p. 1171

4.10 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the town of Hala of the same taluka in Hyderabad district of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 1288, dated February 17, 1913, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, p. 270

4.11 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the town and taluka of Kandkhot of Upper Sindh Frontier district of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 19, dated January 14, 1916, published in *The Sindh Official Gazette*, Part I, p. 75

4.12 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in certain talukas in Nawabshah district of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 558, Commr., dated August 2, 1917, published in *The Sindh Official Gazette*, 1917, p. 390

4.13 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in cer-

tain talukas in Sukkur district of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 590, dated August 18, 1917, published in *The Sindh Official Gazette*, 1917, Part I, p. 1037

4.14 Amended by Central Act 14 of 1917

4.15 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in the towns and talukas of Mirpur Khas and Thatta in Thar and Parkar and Karachi districts respectively of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 25, dated January 5, 1918, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1918, Part I, p. 35

4.16 Declared [sub-sections (2) to (6) of section 6] to be in force in Digri, Jamesabad, Khipro and Pithoro talukas of Thar and Parkar district of the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay Notification No. 70, dated January 26, 1918, published in *The Sindh Official Gazette*, 1918, Part I, p. 166

4.17 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1922

4.18 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1923

4.19 Amended by Bombay Act 11 of 1928

4.20 Amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1933

4.21 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

4.22 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

4.23 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1946

4.24 Amended by Bombay Act 32 of 1953

4.25 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

4.26 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

5. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898

5.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

5.2 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

5.3 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

5.4 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

5.5 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

5.6 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

5.6.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

5.7 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

6. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910

6.1 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 7851, dated August 23, 1913, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1913, Part I, p. 1398

6.2 Declared to be in force in the whole of the Presidency of Bombay, excluding Aden, by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 14284-A, dated December 5, 1919, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1919, Part I, p. 3001

6.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 8 of 1920

6.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

6.5 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

6.7 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

#### AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Akkalkot Act*

1. The Akkalkot Cows Protection Act, 1934 — Akkalkot Act 1 of 1934

1.1 Amended by Akkalkot Act of 1938

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

2.1 Obsolete

#### AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as amended by Central Act 17 of 1921

1.1 Amended by Central Act 2 of 1932

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890

2.1 Obsolete

#### BHOR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

1.1 Obsolete

#### IDAR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Act*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871

- 1.1 Application extended to Idar State in 1927-28
- 1.2 Obsolete

**JAMKHANDI STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Central Acts*

- 1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871
  - 1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1890
  - 1.2 Amended by Central Act 1 of 1891
    - 1.2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1922
  - 1.3 Amended by Central Act 17 of 1921
    - 1.3.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1922
  - 1.4 Obsolete
- 2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890
  - 2.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1938
  - 2.2 Obsolete

**JANJIRA STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Central Act*

- 1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871
  - 1.1 Obsolete

**JATH STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Central Act*

- 1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871
  - 1.1 Obsolete

**JAWHAR STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Central Act*

- 1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871
  - 1.1 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Order*

- 1. The Kolhapur State cattle, goats and sheep trade licensing Order, 1944
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Rules*

- 1. The Kolhapur State Rules for bidding cow-killing, 1900
  - 1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from January 20, 1900
  - 1.2 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 9, dated October 25, 1900
  - 1.3 Obsolete
- 2. The Kolhapur State Rules prohibiting the selling of cows to butchers, 1919
  - 2.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from August 30, 1919
  - 2.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 90, dated February 8, 1926
  - 2.3 Obsolete
- 3. The Kolhapur State prevention of cruelty to animals Rules, 1921
  - 3.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from November 5, 1921
  - 3.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated February 9, 1925
  - 3.3 Obsolete
- 4. The Kolhapur State Rules forbidding cow-killing in feudatory jagirs, 1941
  - 4.1 Declared to be in force in feudatory jagira from November 15, 1941
  - 4.2 Obsolete
- 5. The Kolhapur State prevention of cruelty to animals Rules, 1941
  - 5.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from February 1, 1942, by Kolhapur State Notification dated November 27, 1941
  - 5.2 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukama*

- 1. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 650, dated June 16, 1881, issued

as Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 8 of 1881, regarding the cattle trespass

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 32 of 1299 F., dated September 9, 1889, regarding the cattle trespass

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Council Resolution No. 569, issued as District Magistrate *Vat Hukam* No. 5, dated January 24, 1890, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated February 11, 1890, Part I, p. 22, regarding the cattle trespass

3.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 14, dated July 4, 1934, regarding the auction of livestock of *devasthans*

1.1 Obsolete

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State on March 25, 1882

1.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, dated March 3, 1888, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.3 Application extended to Kolha-

pur Civil station by Government of India Notification No. 2441-I, dated June 20, 1888, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1888, Part 1, p. 286

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated January 21, 1890

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 1, dated January 24, 1899

1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State *Vat Hukam* No. 13, dated November 20, 1900

1.7 Obsolete

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the former state of Kolhapur inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State on April 8, 1922

3.2 Application of all the amendments, up to the end of 1941, extended to Kolhapur State on April 8, 1943

3.3 Obsolete

4. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Bombay area

4.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government*

*Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

4.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

5. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Bombay area

5.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

5.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1910

2.2 Obsolete

**MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1908

1.2 Obsolete

**MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Miraj (Senior) State Zahirnama*

1. The Miraj (Senior) State Zahirnama prohibiting the slaughter of cattle, etc., 1897

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1889

1.2 Obsolete

**PHALTAN STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Phaltan Act*

1. The Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1942 — Phaltan Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on February 1, 1883

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on February 5, 1919

2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 25 of 1938

2.2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on September 14, 1939

2.3 Obsolete

**RAMDURG STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1889-90

1.2 Application of all the amend-

ments, made up to November 1930, extended to Ramdurg State in 1930

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1928

2.2 Obsolete

#### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Sangli State Notification*

1. The Sangli State Notification prohibiting cow slaughter, etc., 1931

1.1 Declared to be in force in Sangli State from October 30, 1931, by H.O. 3045, dated October 30, 1931, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated December 7, 1931

1.2 Obsolete

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from November 1, 1878, by H. Fou. Ja. No. 237, dated October 15, 1878, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated November 1, 1878

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as amended by Bombay Acts 13 of 1922, 9 of 1923 and 3 of 1933

2.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1937 by Sangli State Notification No. A.37, dated February 9, 1937, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated March 7, 1937

2.2 Obsolete

#### SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from March 10, 1888

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914

1.2.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from November 19, 1921

1.3 Obsolete

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from August 1, 1904

2.2 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 35 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 50 of 1954

1.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1962

2. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the



merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1951

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.5 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 3 of 1960

3. The Bombay Animal Preservation Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 81 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 72 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 34 of 1950

1.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1956

1.6 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

1.7 Repealed in part by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

2.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 32 of 1953

2.5 Amended by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.6 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Bombay area

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 30, 1949, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 23, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592-596

3.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

3.3 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1950

3.4 Amended by Central Act 48 of 1952

3.5 Amended by Central Act 40 of 1953

3.5.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.6 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

### BERAR AREA

#### Central Provinces Rules

1. The Berar Cattle Diseases Rules, 1936, sanctioned *vide* Notification No. 1458-1556-XIV, dated December 14, 1936, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1936, Part III, p. 1789

1.1 Obsolete

#### Central Provinces Acts

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Slaughter of Animals Act, 1915 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1915 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 1464-723-Int., dated July 3, 1922, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1922, Part I, p. 806

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 35 of 1948

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

#### Central Act

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Government of India, Foreign

and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

#### Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

1.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 47 of 1948

2.4 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 27 of 1949

2.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in the Central Provinces

3.1 Application extended to Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

3.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Act 4 of 1941

4. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in the Central Provinces

4.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Act 4 of 1941

5. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in the Central Provinces

5.1 Application extended to Berar

by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2211-1025-I, dated October 23, 1922, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1922, Part I, p. 1277

5.2 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

6. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in the Central Provinces

6.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1313 F. (1903 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 1 of 1313 F. (1903 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2. The Hyderabad Cattle Trespass Act, 1337 F. (1927 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 5 of 1337 F. (1927 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

3. The Hyderabad (Slaughter of Animals) Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 7 of 1950 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

#### *Central Act*

1. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### *Dombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1962

2. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 3 of 1960

#### *Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Acts, Central Provinces and Berar Act, Madhya Pradesh Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Slaughter of Animals Act, 1915 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1915 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Cattle Diseases Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 16 of 1934 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 3 of 1960

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Animal Preservation Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 62 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1963

*Madhya Pradesh Act*

1. The Madhya Pradesh Livestock Improvement Act, 1950 — Madhya Pradesh Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1962

*Central Acts*

1. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 — Central Act 1 of 1871 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1959

2. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 — Central Act 11 of 1890 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Central Act 59 of 1960

3. The Livestock Importation Act, 1898 — Central Act 9 of 1898 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

The following amending Act which was enacted before 31-10-1956 was subsequently repealed as given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 40 of 1953

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 36 of 1957)

3.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

4. The Dourine Act, 1910 — Central Act 5 of 1910 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

4.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Livestock Improvement Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 22 of 1933 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1962

2. The Bombay Animal Contagious Diseases (Control) Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 59 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 3 of 1960

## MAHARASHTRA

*Central Act*

1. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 — Central Act 59 of 1960

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETING

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Cotton Markets Act, 1927 — Bombay Act 17 of 1927

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 22 of 1939

2. The Bombay Cotton Control Act, 1935 — Bombay Act 35 of 1935

2.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order, 1937

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 30 of 1942

3. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939

3.1 Application extended to the partially excluded areas in the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 991/33, dated December 7, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part IV-A, p. 2302

3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1948

3.3 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1948

3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1948

3.5 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1951

3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 36 of 1953

3.8 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 21 of 1954

3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1954

3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1955

3.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

3.12 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

3.13 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1959

3.14 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

3.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

3.16 Amended by Maharashtra Act 11 of 1962

3.17 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

4. The Bombay Cotton Control Act, 1942 — Bombay Act 30 of 1942

4.1 Repealed and re-enacted with amendments by Bombay Act 63 of 1947

5. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948

5.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

5.2 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1950

5.3 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1950

5.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

5.5 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1957

5.6 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

5.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

5.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937

1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940

2.1 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

## JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Jamkhandi Act*

1. The Jamkhandi Cotton Markets Act, 1925 — Jamkhandi Act 1 of 1925

1.1 Amended by Jamkhandi Act of 1926

1.2 Amended by Jamkhandi Act of 1930

1.3 Amended by Jamkhandi Act of 1934

1.4 Obsolete

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukam*

1. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 7, dated September 2, 1930, regarding the fixation of rates of grains of every kind

1.1 Amended by *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 5 of 1341 F., dated January 22, 1932, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated January 30, 1932, Part 1, p. 18

1.2 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 42 of 1895, issued as *Divan Zahirnama* No. 0 of 1305 F., dated June 18, 1895, published in the *Maratha Mamledar Vat Hukam Book*, p. 307, prohibiting the collection of *phaski*

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur Act*

1. The Kolhapur Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1945

1.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from

March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act, 1 of 1937 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

## MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Miraj (Senior) Act*

1. The Miraj (Senior) State Cotton Market Act, 1937

1.1 Declared to be in force in Miraj (Senior) State in 1941

1.2 Obsolete

## PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 16, 1943

1.2 Obsolete

MERGED STATES AREA

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 22 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 8323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 26 of 1951

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 36 of 1953

1.5 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 21 of 1954

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1954

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1955

1.8 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1958

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1959

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.12 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.13 Amended by Maharashtra Act 11 of 1962

1.14 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

2. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 56 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 61 of 1950

2.4 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.5 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1957

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

2.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 8323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

The following amending Act enacted before Bombay Act 4 of 1950 was later on repealed by a subsequent Act given below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Act 13 of 1942

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952)

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the

merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

2.2 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Law*

1. The Berar Cotton and Grain Markets Law, 1897, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 1727-I-B, dated May 6, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, p. 322

1.1 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3101-I-B, dated July 25, 1902, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1902, Part I, p. 544

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 4246-I-B, dated September 11, 1903, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1903, Part I, p. 840

1.3 Obsolete

##### *Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Market Act, 1932 — Central Provinces Act 9 of 1932 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 12 of 1947

1.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1955

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.6 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Produce Market Act, 1935 — Central Provinces Act 29 of 1935 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar

by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 11 of 1947

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.4 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 7 of 1954

2.5 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 19 of 1955

2.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1958

2.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

2.8 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in the Central Provinces

3.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

3.2 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.3 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 17 of 1954

##### *Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Act 1 of 1941

1.2 Amended by Central Act 13 of 1942

1.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 47 of 1952

1.3 Amended by Central Act 20 of 1943

1.3.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1948

1.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1,



1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 87 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Hyderabad Agricultural Markets Act, 1939 F. (1929 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 2 of 1939 F. (1929 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.3 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

2. The Hyderabad Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1953 — Hyderabad Act 9 of 1953 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Acts and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force

in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 87 of 1956).

*Central Provinces Acts*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Market Act, 1932 — Central Provinces Act 9 of 1932 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Produce Market Act, 1935 — Central Provinces Act 29 of 1935 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

2.3 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Control Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 20 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

*Central Acts*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 — Central Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Agricultural Produce Cess Act, 1940 — Central Act 27 of 1940 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Central Act 62 of 1956

3. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

3.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

3.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Sugar-cane Cess Act, 1948 — Bombay Act 82 of 1948 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 54 of 1958

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1960

## MAHARASHTRA

*Maharashtra Acts*

1. The Maharashtra Purchase Tax

on Sugar-cane Act, 1962 — Maharashtra Act 9 of 1962

1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 9 of 1965

2. The Maharashtra Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1963 — Maharashtra Act 20 of 1964

*Maharashtra Ordinances*

1. The Maharashtra Purchase Tax on Sugar-cane Ordinance, 1961 — Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1961

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 9 of 1962

## WAREHOUSING

## BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Warehouses Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 56 of 1947

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 36 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Warehouses Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 56 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kol-

hapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Warehouses Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 56 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1960

## MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Regulation which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states re-

organization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 87 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Regulation*

1. The Hyderabad Warehouses Regulation, 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) — Hyderabad Regulation 46 of 1358 F. (1948 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1960

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act and the Central Act which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section

119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Agricultural Warehouses Act, 1947 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1948 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1960

*Central Act*

1. The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 — Central Act 28 of 1956 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 86 of 1957

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

MAHARASHTRA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Warehouses Act, 1960 — Bombay Act 5 of 1960

INDEBTEDNESS

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Regulations*

1. The Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Regulation, 1813 — Bombay Regulation 11 of 1813

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

2. The Interest Regulation, 1814 — Bombay Regulation 1 of 1814

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Regulation 1 of 1827

3. The Acknowledgement of Debts; Interest; Mortgages; Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1827

3.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 28 of 1855

3.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1869

3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 9 of 1871

3.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1873

3.5 Preamble and sections 9, 14 and 15 declared to be in force in the whole of the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874

3.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1876

3.7 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 5 of 1879

3.8 Repealed in part by Central Act 17 of 1879

3.9 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Bombay Government Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, in *The Bombay Gov-*

- ernment Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067
- 3.10 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1882
- 3.11 Repealed in part by Central Act 4 of 1894
- 3.12 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 3.13 Repealed in part by Bombay Act 18 of 1953
- Bombay Acts**
1. The Bombay Small Holders Relief Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 8 of 1938
- 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1939
- 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1940
2. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 28 of 1939
- 2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1941
- 2.1.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas in the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3791/33, dated March 31, 1941, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1941, Part IV-A, p. 64
- 2.2 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1945
- 2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1946
- 2.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 28 of 1947
3. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 28 of 1947
- 3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 70 of 1948
- 3.2 Application extended with modifications to Mehwasssi estates and Arkani mahal by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. L.A. 140/46, dated April 21, 1949
- 3.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1950
- 3.5 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1950
- 3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1951
- 3.7 Amended in its application to Mehwasssi estates and Arkani mahal by Bombay Regulation 2 of 1952
- 3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 19 of 1952
- 3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1953
- 3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1955
- 3.11 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1955
- 3.12 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 3.13 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
4. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947
- 4.1 Amended by Bombay Act 58 of 1948
- 4.2 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1949
- 4.3 Amended by Bombay Act 57 of 1949
- 4.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 4.5 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1951
- 4.6 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1955
- 4.7 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956
- 4.8 Amended by Bombay Act 50 of 1959
- 4.9 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960
- 4.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 12 of 1968
5. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1954 — Bombay Act 38 of 1954

*Central Acts*

1. The Insolvent Debtors Act, 1836 — Central Act 4 of 1836
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 8 of 1868
2. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)
  - 2.1 Declared to be in force in the whole of the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874
  - 2.2 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067
3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1841 — Central Act 20 of 1841
  - 3.1 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1842
  - 3.2 Repealed by Central Act 27 of 1860
4. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)
  - 4.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 14 of 1870
  - 4.2 Declared to be in force in the whole of the Presidency of Bombay, except the scheduled districts, by Central Act 15 of 1874
  - 4.3 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067
5. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860
  - 5.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874
  - 5.2 Declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of India Notification No. 1254, dated November 30, 1880, republished in Government of Bombay Notification No. 8120, dated December 7, 1880, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1880, Part I, p. 1067
  - 5.3 Repealed by Central Act 7 of 1889
6. The Northern India *Takkavi* Act, 1879 — Central Act 10 of 1879
  - 6.1 Repealed by Central Act 12 of 1884
7. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879
  - 7.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1881
    - 7.1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 22 of 1882
    - 7.1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1886
    - 7.1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
    - 7.1.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895
    - 7.1.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 16 of 1895
  - 7.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 22 of 1882
    - 7.2.1 Amended by Central Act 23 of 1886
    - 7.2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891
    - 7.2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895
  - 7.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1886
    - 7.3.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 12 of 1891
    - 7.3.2 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1895
    - 7.3.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895
- 7.4 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891

- 7.5 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 6 of 1895
- 7.5.1 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1902
- 7.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1895
- 7.7 Chapter III and sections 2, 7 and 71-A declared to be in force in the Province of Sindh, under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 1663, dated March 13, 1901, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1901, Part II, p. 492
- 7.8 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1902
- 7.9 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1907
- 7.10 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1910
- 7.11 Sections 10-A and 71 declared to be in force in the whole of Bombay Presidency and Sindh (except Aden and the City of Bombay), under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (Central Act 14 of 1874), by Government of Bombay, Judicial Department, Notification No. 678, dated January 27, 1911, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1911, Part I, p. 201
- 7.12 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1912
- 7.13 Repealed in part and amended by Bombay Act 38 of 1920
- 7.14 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1927
- 7.15 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1932
- 7.16 Amended by Bombay Act 5 of 1935
- 7.17 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937
- 7.18 Repealed by Bombay Act 28 of 1939.
- 7.19 Re-enacted by Bombay Act 28 of 1947
- 7.20 Ceased to have force with effect from May 27, 1950, by virtue of section 56 of Bombay Act 28 of 1947
8. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884
- 8.1 Amended by Central Act 8 of 1906
- 8.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 4 of 1914
- 8.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 10 of 1914
- 8.4 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 8.5 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 8.6 Amended by Bombay Act 6 of 1949
- 8.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956
- 8.8 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1958
- 8.9 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1965
9. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888
- 9.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 12 of 1891
- 9.2 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1914
10. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918
- 10.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 38 of 1920
- 10.2 Amended by Central Act 28 of 1926
- 10.2.1 Repealed by Central Act 1 of 1938
- 10.3 Adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937
- 10.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948
- 10.5 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- British Act*
1. The Debts Recovery Act, 1830 — 2 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, C. 47 (sec. 11)
- 1.1 Application extended to the Presidency of Bombay by Central Act 24 of 1841

1.2 Repealed by Central Act 57 of 1960

**AKKALKOT STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Acts*

1. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 (Chapters I to IV, VI, VII, IX and XI)

1.1 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1881

1.2 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 22 of 1882

1.3 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 23 of 1886

1.4 Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 6 of 1895

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1907

1.6 Obsolete

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

2.1 Obsolete

3. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888

3.1 Obsolete

4. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918

4.1 Obsolete

**AUNDH STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

1.1 Obsolete

**BHOR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Bhor Act*

1. The Agriculturists' Relief Act

1.1 Obsolete

**JAMKHANDI STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Jamkhandi Acts*

1. The Jamkhandi State Interest

Act, 1938 — Jamkhandi Act 3 of 1938

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Jamkhandi Protection of Indebted Agriculturists Act, 1939 — Jamkhandi Act 1 of 1939

2.1 Declared to be in force in 1940

2.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884

1.1 Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1937

1.2 Obsolete

**JAWHAR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879

1.1 Obsolete

**KOLHAPUR STATE AREA**

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Rules*

1. The Kolhapur State Rules regulating the money-lending, 1918

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State from March 23, 1918

1.2 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on December 16, 1918

1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated March 10, 1922

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification of 1924 published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* of 1924, Part I, p. 108

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 10, dated October 28, 1936

1.6 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on February 1, 1942

1.7 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Sar Subha Vat Hukam* No. 20 of 1292 F., dated June 24, 1882, regarding the indebtedness of jagirdars

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 31 of 1314 F., dated January 14, 1905, regarding *taoqavi*.

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 533, dated January 4, 1918, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 44 of 1327 F., dated January 22, 1918, prohibiting the village *kulkarnis* and *patils* from money-lending

3.1 Reminded by *Hazur* Resolution No. 342, dated November 11, 1918, issued as *Diwan's Vat Hukam* No. 36 of 1328 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated December 16, 1918, p. 189.

3.2 Amended by Kolhapur State *Zahirnama* dated September 13, 1924, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated September 20, 1924, Part I, pp. 108-10

3.3 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur State Zahirnamas*

1. The *Hazur* Resolution No. 720, dated March 12, 1918, issued as *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 45 of 1327 F., published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 20, 1918, p. 39, regarding the rules for the money-lenders

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Diwan's Zahirnama* No. 108, dated April 30, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated May 7, 1927, Part I, p. 96, regarding the loans to agriculturists

2.1 Obsolete

#### *Kolhapur Acts*

1. The Kolhapur Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1927

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State, from June 25, 1927

1.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 35, dated September 21, 1927

1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 57, dated December 8, 1927

1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State

Notification No. 37, dated January 12, 1929

1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 25, dated September 21, 1936

1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 36, dated January 4, 1939

1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 47, dated March 15, 1939

1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 51, dated March 15, 1939

1.9 Application extended to Ichalkaranji jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 62, dated August 15, 1940 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 42, dated June 9, 1942)

1.10 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on November 1, 1940

1.11 Application extended to Bavda jagir from April 15, 1941, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 4, dated January 21, 1941 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 31, dated May 18, 1942)

1.12 Application extended to Kagal (Jr.) jagir from October 15, 1941, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 67, dated July 8, 1941 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 31, dated May 18, 1942)

1.13 Application extended to Kapsi jagir from October 15, 1941, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 92, dated July 15, 1941

1.14 Application extended to Kagal (Sr.) jagir from November 1, 1941, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 87, dated August 5, 1941 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 42, dated June 9, 1942)

1.15 Application extended to Vishalgad, Torgal jagir, from August 10, 1942, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 31, dated May 18, 1942

1.16 Obsolete



2. The Kolhapur Debt Conciliation Act, 1939

2.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by Notification No. 37, dated January 12, 1939

2.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 49, dated March 27, 1940

2.3 Application extended to Ichalkaranji jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 118, dated September 17, 1941

2.4 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on September 30, 1941

2.5 Application extended to the remaining jagirs from May 18, 1942, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 22, dated April 20, 1942

2.6 Obsolete

3. The Kolhapur Act restricting the money-lending business of foreign Pathans in the State, 1939

3.1 Declared to be in force in the State from March 23, 1939

3.2 Obsolete

#### Bombay Regulation

1. The Acknowledgement of Debts; Interest; Mortgages; Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in Bombay Presidency

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahir-nama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.2 Obsolete

#### Bombay Act

1. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1946 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from May 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46 F-III, dated March

1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1947 — Bombay Act 28 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from May 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46 F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

2.2 Modified in its application to Kolhapur State only by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Order No. 5771/45, dated May 3, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated May 3, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 396

2.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### Central Acts

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahir-nama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46 F-III, dated March 1, 1949,

in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force

3.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

3.2 Obsolete

4. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860 as in force

4.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State by *Diwan Sahib's Zahirnama* No. 1297, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated March 3, 1888, p. 30

4.2 Obsolete

5. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force

5.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State from May 6, 1943

5.2 Obsolete

6. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bombay area

6.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

6.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

7. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888 as in force

7.1 Application extended to Kolhapur civil station by Government of India Notification No. 4590-I, dated

November 21, 1888, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1888, Part I, p. 530

7.2 Obsolete

8. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Bombay area

8.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

8.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### Central Acts

1. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860 as in force

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879

2.1 Application of sections 2, 20 and 21 extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1917

2.2 Application of sections 7, 11 to 19, 71 and 71A extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1942

2.3 Obsolete

3. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force

3.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1909-10

3.2 Obsolete

**MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Miraj (Junior) Act*

1. The Miraj (Junior) Agriculturists Temporary Protection Act, 1939 — Miraj Act 2 of 1939
  - 1.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force
  - 2.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905
  - 2.2 Obsolete
3. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860 as in force
  - 3.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1905
  - 3.2 Obsolete

**PHALTAN STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Regulation*

1. The Acknowledgement of Debts; Interest; and Mortgages; Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 5 of 1827 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay
  - 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1889-90
  - 1.2 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force
  - 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on August 1, 1936
  - 1.2 Obsolete
2. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force

- 2.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on April 1, 1883
- 2.2 Obsolete

3. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force

- 3.1 Application extended to Phaltan State in 1906
- 3.2 Obsolete

4. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888 as in force
  - 4.1 Obsolete

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

- 5.1 Application extended to Phaltan State on January 31, 1919
- 5.2 Obsolete

**RAMDURG STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Central Acts*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1889-90
- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1889-90
- 2.2 Obsolete

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force

- 3.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1928
- 3.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli State Agriculturists' Protection Act, 1936 — Sangli Act 1 of 1936

- 1.1 Declared to be in force in Sangli State from June 1, 1936, by No.

A.72, dated April 11, 1936, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated April 28, 1936

1.2 Amended by Sangli Act 2 of 1937

1.2.1 Declared to be in force in Sangli State from December 20, 1937, by R.S.No. 235 of 1937, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated January 7, 1939, Part I, p. 43

1.3 Obsolete

#### Central Acts

1. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sangli State from November 18, 1904, by P.A.'s Notification dated November 15, 1904, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated November 18, 1904

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888 as in force

2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from December 7, 1905, by Ad.'s No. 3480 of 1905, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated December 7, 1905

2.2 Obsolete

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force

3.1 Application extended to Sangli State from September 1, 1925, by H. No. 65 C, dated July 18, 1925, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated August 7, 1925

3.2 Obsolete

#### SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### Sawantwadi Acts

1. The Sawantwadi *Tagai* Loans Act, 1928 — Sawantwadi Act 3 of 1928

1.1 Obsolete

2. The Sawantwadi Usurious Loans Act, 1929 — Sawantwadi Act 3 of 1929

2.1 Obsolete

#### Central Act

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from October 5, 1931

1.2 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### Bombay Acts

1. The Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 28 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from September 15, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1950

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1951

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 19 of 1952

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1955

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 37 of 1955

1.10 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area from September 15,

1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

2.2 Application extended to the merged states by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.3 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1951

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1955

2.5 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

2.6 Amended by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

2.7 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 12 of 1968

**Central Acts**

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 82 of 1839 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Central Act 59 of 1949

1.3 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948,

by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

2.2 Application extended to the merged states by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

2.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

2.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1965

3. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Bombay area

3.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

3.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

3.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

**BERAR AREA**

**Central Provinces Acts**

1. The Central Provinces Debt Conciliation Act, 1933 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1933 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Notification No. 875-802-XII, dated March 13, 1934, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1934, Part I, p. 183

1.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Central Provinces Debt Conciliation Act, 1933 — Central Provinces

Act 2 of 1933 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 4 of 1946

2.2.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.4 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in the Central Provinces

3.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

3.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1947

3.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 9 of 1949

3.4 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

3.5 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

4. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in the Central Provinces

4.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

#### Central Acts

1. The Collection of Debts on Succession Act, 1860 — Central Act 27 of 1860 as in force

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 212, dated October 24, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 1, 1873, Part I, p. 927

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act,

1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 [sections 1 (1), 4 and 5] as in force

2.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3913-I, dated September 2, 1891, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1891, Part I, p. 552

2.2 Repealed by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 8510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

3. The Debtors Act, 1888 — Central Act 6 of 1888 as in force

3.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 4586-I, dated November 21, 1888, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated November 24, 1888, Part I, p. 529

3.2 Obsolete

#### Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

3. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in the Central Provinces

3.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

3.2 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in the Central Provinces

4.1 Application extended to Berar

by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

4.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 6 of 1946

4.2.1 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 34 of 1947

4.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 34 of 1947

4.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

4.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 54 of 1949

4.6 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956

4.7 Amended by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

4.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 88 of 1965

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in the Central Provinces

5.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2829-I-B, dated August 15, 1918, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1918, Part I, p. 1277

5.2 Awards of Registrar and arbitrators under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, exempted from the provisions of this Act, by Notification No. 6-156-F., dated September 2, 1918, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1918, Part I, p. 798

5.3 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

6. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in the Central Provinces

6.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

6.2 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

6.3 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Acts*

1. The Protection of Flood-stricken Debtors' Property Act, 1318 F. (1908 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 1 of 1318 F. (1908 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2. The Hyderabad Money-lenders Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 5 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

3. The Hyderabad Agriculturists Loans Act, 1950 — Hyderabad Act 20 of 1950 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

4. The Hyderabad Jagirdars Debt Settlement Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 12 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

5. The Hyderabad Agriculturists Debtors Relief Act, 1956 — Hyderabad Act 16 of 1956 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

5.1 Amended by Bombay Ordinance 1 of 1957

5.1.1 Replaced by Bombay Act 10 of 1957

6. The Hyderabad Money-lenders (Validity of Licences) Act, 1956 — Hyderabad Act 48 of 1956 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

6.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Money-lenders Act,

**MARATHWADA AREA**

The following Hyderabad Acts

1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 12 of 1968

#### Central Acts

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1960

2. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

2.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1965

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Acts, Central Provinces and Berar Acts, Madhya Pradesh Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

#### Central Provinces Acts

1. The Central Provinces Debt Conciliation Act, 1933 — Central Provinces Act 2 of 1933 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Money-lenders Act, 1934 — Central Provinces Act 13 of 1934 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

3. The Central Provinces and Berar Protection of Debtors Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 4 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

3.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

#### Central Provinces and Berar Acts

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1939 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 14 of 1939 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2. The Central Provinces and Berar Relief of Agriculturists Debtors (Temporary Measures) Act, 1949 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 24 of 1949 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

#### Madhya Pradesh Act

1. The Madhya Pradesh Postponement of Execution of Decrees Act, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Act 5 of 1956 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 25 of 1958

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1959

1.3 Repealed by Bombay Ordinance 4 of 1959

1.3.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 70 of 1959

1.4 Revived and amended by Bombay Act 70 of 1959

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1960

1.6 Duration extended by Maharashtra Ordinance 1 of 1962

1.6.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 10 of 1962

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1965

#### Central Acts

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956



1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1960

2. The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855 — Central Act 28 of 1855 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

3. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 — Central Act 17 of 1879 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

4. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 — Central Act 12 of 1884 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

4.1 Sections 5A and 7 repealed by Bombay Act 27 of 1958

4.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1965

5. The Usurious Loans Act, 1918 — Central Act 10 of 1918 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1946 — Bombay Act 31 of 1947 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Bombay Act 50 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 12 of 1968

*Central Act (as in force in Bombay area)*

1. The Interest Act, 1839 — Central Act 32 of 1839 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1960

LAND MORTGAGES

BOMBAY AREA

*Central Acts*

1. The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855 — Central Act 23 of 1855 (Short title given by Central Act 14 of 1897)

1.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 8 of 1868

1.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

1.3 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1952

2. The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866 — Central Act 28 of 1866

2.1 Repealed in part by Central Act 16 of 1874

2.1.1 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1923

2.2 Repealed in part by Central Act 2 of 1883

2.3 Repealed in part by Central Act 7 of 1882

2.4 Amended by Central Act 6 of 1900

2.5 Repealed in part by Central Act 18 of 1919

2.6 Repealed in part by Central Act 11 of 1923

2.7 Amended by Central Act 32 of 1925

2.8 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1926

2.9 Repealed by Central Act 48 of 1962

KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur State Circular*

1. The Political Agent's Circular No. 28 of 1286 F., dated September 30, 1876, regarding the mortgage of service inam lands

1.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The *Mukhya Karbhari Vat Hukam* No. 14 of 1263 F., dated July 4, 1853, regarding the mortgage of *saranjam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Mukhya Karbhari Revenue Vat Hukam* No. 140 of 1266 F., dated

February 7, 1857, regarding the mortgage of jagir lands

2.1 Obsolete

3. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 19 of 1297 F., dated August 4, 1887, regarding the mortgage of *inam* lands

3.1 Explained by the *Hazur Resolution* No. 354, dated February 26, 1896, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 31 of 1305 F., dated March 12, 1896

3.2 Obsolete

4. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 30, dated November 24, 1896, regarding the mortgage of *inam* lands

4.1 Obsolete

5. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 26 of 1317 F., dated December 12, 1907, regarding the mortgage of service *inam* lands

5.1 Obsolete

6. The *Hazur Resolution* No. 5, dated June 9, 1913, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1323 F., dated June 11, 1913, prohibiting the mortgage of *inam* lands

6.1 Obsolete

7. The *Hazur Resolutions* No. 31, dated April 7, 1926, and No. 131, dated April 19, 1926, issued as *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 4 of 1336 F., dated March 22, 1927, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette* dated April 2, 1927, Part I, p. 66, regarding the mortgage of *dharmadaya* lands

7.1 Obsolete

*Kolhapur State Zahirnama*

1. The *Sar Subhe Zahirnama* No. 0, dated August 15, 1898, published in the *Karvir Sarkar Gazette*, dated August 20, 1898, Part I, p. 419, regarding the mortgage of service *inam* lands

1.1 Obsolete

BERAR AREA

*Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Co-operative Land Mortgage

*Act*, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

The following amending Act enacted before Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941 was later on continued by a subsequent Act as shown below in brackets.

(1. Amending Act Central Provinces and Berar Act 3 of 1941

1.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947)

1.2 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1948

1.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.4 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

*Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Act, 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 2 of 1349 F. (1939 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

VIDARBHA AREA

The following Bengal Regulation and the Central Provinces Act which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section

119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956). *Central Provinces Act*

*Bengal Regulation*

1. The Bengal Land Redemption and Foreclosure Regulation, 1806 — Bengal Regulation 17 of 1806 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Cooperative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 1 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

BOMBAY AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925
  - 1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1933
  - 1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1935
  - 1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1936
  - 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1936
  - 1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1936
  - 1.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937
  - 1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1942
    - 1.7.1 Re-enacted by Bombay Act 28 of 1948
  - 1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 16 of 1943
  - 1.8.1 Re-enacted by Bombay Act 28 of 1948
  - 1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 28 of 1948
  - 1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1948 read with Bombay Act 13 of 1956
  - 1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1949
    - 1.11.1 Application extended to the partially excluded areas in the Province of Bombay by Government Order, Revenue Department, No. 87/49, dated May 7, 1949, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated May 7, 1949, Part IV-A, p. 404

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1949

1.13 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1950

1.14 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.15 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1952

1.16 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1952

1.17 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

1.18 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1953

1.19 Amended by Bombay Act 73 of 1954

1.20 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1955

1.21 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1956

1.22 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.23 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.24 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.25 Amended by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

1.26 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904

1.1 Repealed by Central Act 2 of 1912

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

2.1. Repealed in part and amended by Central Act 17 of 1914

2.2. Repealed by Bombay Act 7 of 1925

8. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942

3.1. Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

3.2. Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

3.2.1. Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.3. Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

3.4. Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

3.5. Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

3.6. Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

#### AKKALKOT STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Bombay Act

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925

1.1. Obsolete

#### AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Bombay Act

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925

1.1. Obsolete

#### Central Act

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912

1.1. Obsolete

#### JAMKHANDI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Central Act

1. The Co-operative Societies Act,

1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

1.1. Application extended to Jamkhandi State in 1925

1.2. Obsolete

#### JANJIRA STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Central Act

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

1.1. Application extended to Janjira State in 1919-20

1.2. Obsolete

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### Kolhapur Act

1. The Kolhapur Co-operative Societies Act, 1945 — Kolhapur Act 5 of 1945

1.1. Obsolete

#### Bombay Acts

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force

1.1. Application extended to Kolhapur State, excepting the jagirs of Bavada, Ichalkaranji, Kapshi and Vishalgad, from August 3, 1929

1.2. Application extended to Kapshi jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 13, dated March 8, 1940

1.3. Application extended to Bavada jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 14, dated March 13, 1940 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 42, dated June 9, 1942)

1.4. Application extended to Ichalkaranji jagir by Kolhapur State Notification No. 95, dated November 11, 1940 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 42, dated June 9, 1942)

1.5. Application extended to Kagal (Sr.) jagir from April 1, 1941, by Kol-

hapur State Notification No. 19, dated February 19, 1941 (*ex post facto* sanction accorded by Kolhapur State Notification No. 42, dated June 9, 1942)

1.6 Application extended to Vishalgad jagir from June 1, 1941, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 53, dated June 9, 1941

1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 12, dated July 18, 1941

1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 18, dated April 7, 1943

1.9 Application extended to Jorgal, Kagal (Jr.) Himmat Bahadur and Sarlashkar Bahadur jagirs from May 1, 1943, by Kolhapur State Notification No. 19, dated April 15, 1943

1.10 Application extended to all the jagirs by Kolhapur State Notification No. 76, dated September 23, 1943

1.11 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1913 — Central Act 2 of 1913 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Kolhapur State, excepting the jagirs of Ravada, Ichalkaranji and Kapshi, from July 18, 1913

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Multi-unit Co-operative So-

cieties Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

2.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

2.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended *mutatis mutandis* to Kurundwad (Senior) State in 1942

1.2 Obsolete

MIRAJ (JUNIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Junior) State in 1906

1.2 Obsolete

MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1940

1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1906
- 1.2 Obsolete

## PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from January 9, 1926
- 1.2 Amended by Phaltan Act 6 of 1932
- 1.3 Amended by Phaltan Act 7 of 1932
- 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1936
  - 1.4.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from August 1, 1938
- 1.5 Amended by Phaltan Act 5 of 1940
- 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1942
  - 1.6.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from April 9, 1943
- 1.7 Obsolete

## RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1926
- 1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921

- 1.2 Obsolete

## SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Co-operative Societies Act, 1939 — Sangli Act 3 of 1939

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1908-09
- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

- 2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from July 11, 1913, by *H. Tu. No. 152*, dated June 4, 1913, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated July 7, 1913
- 2.2 Obsolete

## SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from May 13, 1930
- 1.2 Obsolete

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay area

- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Ser

vices Department, Order No. 8323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-853

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1952

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1952

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1953

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 78 of 1954

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1955

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1956

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.13 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.14 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1960

1.15 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961

**Central Act**

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 8323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-853

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**BERAR AREA**

*Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B., dated November 3, 1913

1.2 Section 32(c) extended to all the Co-operative Central Banks in Berar by Notification No. 143-1083-XIV, dated January 30, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part I, p. 59

1.3 Section 17(1) extended with modifications to all the Primary Societies by Notification No. 348-2211-X, dated February 28, 1939, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 135

1.4 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Amended and liquidator's orders validated by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1945

2.2.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 39 of 1948

2.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1949

2.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 56 of 1949

2.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

*Central Act*

1. The Indian Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1906
- 1.2 Obsolete

## PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from January 9, 1926
- 1.2 Amended by Phaltan Act 6 of 1932
- 1.3 Amended by Phaltan Act 7 of 1932
- 1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1936
  - 1.4.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from August 1, 1938
- 1.5 Amended by Phaltan Act 5 of 1940
- 1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 29 of 1942
  - 1.6.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from April 9, 1943
- 1.7 Obsolete

## RAMDURG STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1926
- 1.2 Obsolete

*Central Act*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1921

- 1.2 Obsolete

## SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Co-operative Societies Act, 1939 — Sangli Act 3 of 1939

- 1.1 Obsolete

*Central Acts*

1. The Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1904 — Central Act 10 of 1904 as in force

- 1.1 Application extended to Sangli State in 1908-09
- 1.2 Obsolete

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force

- 2.1 Application extended to Sangli State from July 11, 1913, by H. T. No. 152, dated June 4, 1913, published in the *Sangli State Gazette* dated July 7, 1913
- 2.2 Obsolete

## SAWANTWADI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

- 1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from May 13, 1930
- 1.2 Obsolete

## MERGED STATES AREA

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay area

- 1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Ser



vices Department, Order No. 8828/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-858

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1952

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 22 of 1952

1.6 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1953

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1953

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 78 of 1954

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 12 of 1955

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 41 of 1956

1.11 Adapted and modified by the Bombay Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1956

1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.13 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.14 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1960

1.15 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961

**Central Act**

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 845-853

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**BERAR AREA**

*Central Acts (as in force in the Central Provinces)*

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Declared to be in force in Berar by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3510-I-B, dated November 8, 1918

1.2 Section 32(c) extended to all the Co-operative Central Banks in Berar by Notification No. 143-1083-XIV, dated January 30, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part I, p. 59

1.3 Section 17(1) extended with modifications to all the Primary Societies by Notification No. 348-2211-X, dated February 28, 1939, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1939, Part I, p. 125

1.4 Ceased to be in force by virtue of Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in the Central Provinces

2.1 Application extended to Berar by Central Provinces and Berar Act 15 of 1941

2.2 Amended and liquidator's orders validated by Central Provinces and Berar Act 10 of 1945

2.2.1 Continued after April 26, 1948, by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1947

2.3 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 39 of 1948

2.4 Adapted by the Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948

2.5 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 48 of 1949

2.6 Amended by Central Provinces and Berar Act 56 of 1949

2.7 Adapted by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

2.8 Amended by Central Act 3 of 1950

2.9 Amended by Madhya Pradesh Act 8 of 1954

2.10 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

2.11 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Acts and the Central Act which were in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### Hyderabad Acts

1. The Hyderabad Co-operative Societies Act, 1952 — Hyderabad Act 16 of 1952 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

2. The Hyderabad Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution) Act, 1956 — Hyderabad Act 42 of 1956 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

2.1 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

##### Central Act

1. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

1.2 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

1.3 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

1.4 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

##### Bombay Act

1. The Bombay Co-operative So-

cieties Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to Marathwada area by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Madhya Pradesh Act and the Central Acts which were in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### Madhya Pradesh Act

1. The Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Societies (Reconstitution and Formation) Act, 1956 — Madhya Pradesh Act 18 of 1956 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

##### Central Acts

1. The Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 — Central Act 2 of 1912 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960

2. The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942 — Central Act 6 of 1942 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

2.1 Amended by Central Act 34 of 1956

2.1.1 Repealed by Central Act 58 of 1960

2.2 Amended by Central Act 56 of 1959

2.3 Amended by Central Act 11 of 1960

2.4 Amended by Central Act 58 of 1960

2.5 Amended by Central Act 60 of 1962

**Bombay Act**

1. The Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925 — Bombay Act 7 of 1925 as in force in Bombay area
  - 1.1 Application extended to Vidarbha area by Maharashtra Act 20 of 1960
  - 1.2 Repealed by Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961

**Societies Act, 1960 — Maharashtra Act 24 of 1961**

- 1.1 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962
- 1.2 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 2 of 1963
  - 1.2.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 38 of 1963
  - 1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1963
  - 1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 83 of 1964
  - 1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 37 of 1965
  - 1.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 12 of 1966

**MAHARASHTRA**

**Maharashtra Act**

1. The Maharashtra Co-operative

**PANCHAYAT INSTITUTIONS**

**BOMBAY AREA**

**Bombay Regulation**

1. The Panchayat Regulation, 1827 — Bombay Regulation 7 of 1827
  - 1.1 Repealed by Central Act 10 of 1861

**Bombay Acts**

1. The Bombay District Police Act, 1867 — Bombay Act 7 of 1867 (sections 33 and 34)
  - 1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 6 of 1933
2. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Bombay Act 9 of 1920
  - 2.1 Amended by Bombay Act 1 of 1924
  - 2.2 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1925
  - 2.3 Repealed by Bombay Act 6 of 1933
3. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 6 of 1933
  - 3.1 Amended by Bombay Act 34 of 1935
  - 3.2 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1936
  - 3.3 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order, 1937
  - 3.4 Amended by Bombay Act 18 of 1939
    - 3.4.1 Declared to be in force in the

partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, General Department, Notification No. 3732/33, dated October 13, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part I.A, p. 212

- 3.5 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1940

3.5.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 3732/33, dated April 13, 1940, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1940, Part I.A, p. 51

- 3.5.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 60 of 1947

3.6 Amended by Bombay Act 2 of 1945

3.6.1 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 60 of 1947

3.7 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1945

3.7.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 60 of 1947

3.8 Amended by Bombay Act 24 of 1946

3.9 Amended by Bombay Act 60 of 1947

3.10 Amended by Bombay Act 4 of 1949

3.11 Amended by Bombay Act 45 of 1949

- 3.12 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1950
- 3.13 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1950
- 3.14 Amended by Bombay Act 31 of 1950
- 3.15 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950
- 3.16 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1951
- 3.17 Amended by Bombay Act 39 of 1951
- 3.18 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1952
- 3.19 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1953
- 3.20 Amended by Bombay Act 19 of 1953
- 3.21 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1954
- 3.22 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1954
- 3.23 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1954
- 3.24 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1955
- 3.25 Amended by Bombay Act 43 of 1955
- 3.26 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1956
- 3.27 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958
- 3.28 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1959
- 1.3 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated July 6, 1932
- 1.4 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 37, dated February 9, 1933
- 1.5 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 32, dated March 7, 1934
- 1.6 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification dated June 9, 1934
- 1.7 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 2, dated August 1, 1934
- 1.8 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 18, dated October 3, 1934
- 1.9 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 28, dated December 8, 1936
- 1.10 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 32, dated December 24, 1936
- 1.11 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 24, dated October 12, 1938
- 1.12 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 31, dated November 28, 1938
- 1.13 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 37, dated January 4, 1940
- 1.14 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 51, dated April 2, 1940
- 1.15 Obsolete

## AUNDH STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Aundh Act*

1. The Aundh Village Panchayat Act, 1919
- 1.1 Obsolete

## KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

*Kolhapur Acts*

1. The Kolhapur *Ilakha* Panchayat Institution Act, 1926
- 1.1 Declared to be in force in Kolhapur State on December 17, 1926
- 1.2 Amended by Kolhapur State Notification No. 8, dated June 13, 1927

2. The Kolhapur *Ilakha* Panchayat Act, 1945 — Kolhapur Act 9 of 1945
- 2.1 Obsolete

3. The Kolhapur Village Panchayats Act, 1945 — Kolhapur Act 10 of 1945
- 3.1 Obsolete

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1938 — Bombay Act 6 of 1938 as in force in Bombay area
- 1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949,

published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

**MIRAJ (SENIOR) STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 6 of 1933 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Miraj (Senior) State in 1940

1.2 Obsolete

**PHALTAN STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Bombay Act 9 of 1920 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from June 10, 1931

1.2 Obsolete

**RAMDURG STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Acts*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Bombay Act 9 of 1920 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1928

1.2 Obsolete

2. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 6 of 1933 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

2.1 Application extended to Ramdurg State in 1933

2.2 Obsolete

**SANGLI STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Village Panchayat

Act, 1925 — Sangli Act 1 of 1925

1.1 Obsolete

**SAWANTWADI STATE AREA**  
(Merged State)

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 6 of 1933 as in force in the Presidency of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Sawantwadi State from February 27, 1934

1.2 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 1 of 1936

1.3 Amended by Sawantwadi Act 8 of 1940

1.4 Obsolete

**MERGED STATES AREA**

*Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1933 — Bombay Act 6 of 1933 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 8 of 1950

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1950

1.5 Amended by Bombay Act 31 of 1950

1.6 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950

1.7 Amended by Bombay Act 10 of 1951

1.8 Amended by Bombay Act 39 of 1951

1.9 Amended by Bombay Act 14 of 1952

1.10 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1953

- 1.11 Amended by Bombay Act 19 of 1953
- 1.12 Amended by Bombay Act 7 of 1954
- 1.13 Amended by Bombay Act 20 of 1954
- 1.14 Amended by Bombay Act 67 of 1954
- 1.15 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1955
- 1.16 Amended by Bombay Act 43 of 1955
- 1.17 Amended by Bombay Act 23 of 1956
- 1.18 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958
- 1.19 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1959
- India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 77-1109-Int., dated January 15, 1923, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1923, Part I, pp. 40-42
- 1.2 Application extended to Berar from October 1, 1923, by Notification No. 2281-700-VIII, dated September 27, 1923, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1923, Part III, p. 546
- 1.3 Amended by Central Provinces Act 3 of 1932
- 1.3.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from May 1, 1932, by Notification No. 2618-54-D-VIII, dated April 27, 1932, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1932, Part III, p. 373

#### BERAR AREA

##### *Central Law*

1. The Berar Rural Board Law, 1885, sanctioned *vide* Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 3585-I, dated October 22, 1885, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated October 24, 1885, Part I, p. 595

1.1 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 386-I, dated January 26, 1892, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1892, Part I, p. 70

1.2 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 1659-I, dated May 12, 1893, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1893, Part I, p. 249

1.3 Amended by Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, Notification No. 2900-I, dated August 23, 1894, published in the *Gazette of India*, 1894, Part I, p. 479

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces Village Panchayat Act, 1920 — Central Provinces Act 5 of 1920 as in force in the Central Provinces

1.1 Application extended with modifications to Berar by Government of

1.4 Amended by Central Provinces Act 6 of 1933

1.4.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from May 1, 1933, by Notification No. 1647-95-D-VIII, dated March 3, 1933, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1933, Part III, p. 392

1.5 Amended by Central Provinces Act 15 of 1934

1.5.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from December 1, 1935, by Notification No. 7-1716-D-VIII, dated January 2, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part III, p. 36

1.6 Amended by Central Provinces Act 9 of 1935

1.6.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from May 15, 1935, by Notification No. 3285-728-D-VIII, dated May 3, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part III, p. 788

1.7 Amended by Central Provinces Act 10 of 1935

1.7.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from May 15, 1935, by Notification No. 8360-746-D-VIII, dated May 5, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part III, p. 815

1.8 Amended by Central Provinces Act 11 of 1935

1.8.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from May 15, 1935, by Notification No. 8242-745-D-VIII, dated May 2, 1935, published in the *Central Pro-*

*vinces Gazette*, 1935, Part III, p. 786  
1.9 Amended by Central Provinces Act 25 of 1935

1.9.1 Declared to be in force in Berar from December 1, 1935, by Notification No. 8448-2526-D-VIII, dated December 8, 1935, published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, 1935, Part III, p. 1580

1.10 Repealed by Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1947

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 87 of 1956).

##### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Gram Panchayats Act, 1956 — Hyderabad Act 17 of 1956 as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1959

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces and Berar Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 87 of 1956).

##### *Central Provinces and Berar Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Panchayats Act, 1946 — Central Provinces and Berar Act 1 of 1947 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 65 of 1958

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1959

#### MAHARASHTRA

##### *Maharashtra Acts*

1. The Bombay Village Panchayat Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 3 of 1959

1.1 Amended by Bombay Act 53 of 1959

1.2 Adapted and modified by the Maharashtra Adaptation of Laws (State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1960

1.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 48 of 1961

1.4 Amended by Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

1.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

1.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 26 of 1963

1.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1963

1.8 Amended by Maharashtra Act 36 of 1965

1.9 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1965

1.9.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 50 of 1965

1.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 10 of 1968

2. The Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961 — Maharashtra Act 5 of 1962

2.1 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 3 of 1962

2.1.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 22 of 1962

2.2 Amended by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1962

2.3 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1962

2.4 Amended by Bombay Act 69 of 1948 read with Maharashtra Act 7 of 1963

2.5 Amended by Maharashtra Act 23 of 1963

2.6 Amended by Maharashtra Act 35 of 1963

2.7 Amended by Maharashtra Act 16 of 1964

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2.8 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1964 | 2.12 Amended by Maharashtra Act 34 of 1966 |
| 2.8.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1964   | 2.13 Amended by Maharashtra Act 7 of 1967  |
| 2.9 Amended by Maharashtra Ordinance 5 of 1965 | 2.14 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1967 |
| 2.9.1 Replaced by Maharashtra Act 50 of 1965   | 2.15 Amended by Maharashtra Act 43 of 1967 |
| 2.10 Amended by Maharashtra Act 8 of 1966      | 2.16 Amended by Maharashtra Act 13 of 1968 |
| 2.11 Amended by Maharashtra Act 25 of 1966     | 2.17 Amended by Maharashtra Act 21 of 1968 |

## FAMINES

### BOMBAY AREA

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Bombay Act 19 of 1936

1.1 Adapted and modified by the Adaptation of Indian Laws Order in Council, 1937

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 13 of 1939

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 9 of 1940

1.3.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 5516/33, dated September 12, 1940, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1940, Part IV-B, p. 91

1.4 Amended by Bombay Act 55 of 1954

1.5 Repealed by Bombay Act 83 of 1958

### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Bombay Act 19 of 1936 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from

March 1, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-F-III, dated March 1, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated March 1, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 175-184

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

### SANGLI STATE AREA

(Merged State)

#### *Sangli Act*

1. The Sangli Famine and Scarcity Relief (Emergency Powers) Act, 1940 — Sangli Act 15 of 1940

1.1 Obsolete

### MERGED STATES AREA

#### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Famine Relief Fund Act, 1936 — Bombay Act 19 of 1936 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 28, 1948, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1948, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department Order No. 8323/46-F, dated July 28, 1948, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 28, 1948, Part IV-A, pp. 345-353

1.2 Application extended to the



merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

1.3 Amended by Bombay Act 55 of 1954

1.4 Repealed by Bombay Act 83 of 1958

#### MARATHWADA AREA

The following Hyderabad Act which was in force in Hyderabad State at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Marathwada area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Hyderabad Act*

1. The Hyderabad Famine-stricken Patadars' Property Protection Act, 1931 F. (1921 A.D.) — Hyderabad Act 8 of 1931 F. (1921 A.D.) as in force in Hyderabad State on 31-10-1956

#### VIDARBHA AREA

The following Central Provinces Act which was in force in Madhya Pradesh at the time of the states reorganization on November 1, 1956, continued to be in force in Vidarbha area transferred to Bombay State, by virtue of section 119 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956).

##### *Central Provinces Act*

1. The Central Provinces and Berar Famine Relief Fund Act, 1937 — Central Provinces Act 3 of 1937 as in force in Madhya Pradesh on 31-10-1956

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 83 of 1958

#### MAHARASHTRA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay State Famine Relief Fund Act, 1958 — Bombay Act 83 of 1958

### FODDER AND GRAIN CONTROL

#### BOMBAY AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 26 of 1939

1.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1594/39, dated December 28, 1939, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1939, Part IV-A, p. 6

1.2 Amended by Bombay Act 17 of 1941

1.2.1 Declared to be in force in the partially excluded areas of the Province of Bombay by Government of Bombay, Revenue Department, Notification No. 1594/39, dated December 4, 1941, published in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, 1941, Part IV-B, p. 889

1.3 Repealed and re-enacted by Bombay Act 11 of 1948

##### *Bombay Ordinance*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Ordinance, 1939 — Bombay Ordinance 1 of 1939

1.1 Repealed by Bombay Act 26 of 1939

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 26 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the territories of the former State of Kolhapur, inclusive of the jagirs within the limits of the said state, from July 30, 1949, by the Kolhapur State (Application of Laws) Order, 1949,

published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 4384/46-I, dated July 25, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 597-601.

1.2 Repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

#### PHALTAN STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Phaltan Act*

1. The Phaltan Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1942 — Phaltan Act 6 of 1942

1.1 Obsolete

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 26 of 1939 as in force in the Province of Bombay

1.1 Application extended to Phaltan State from March 7, 1942

1.2 Obsolete

#### MERGED STATES AREA

##### *Bombay Act*

1. The Bombay Fodder and Grain Control Act, 1939 — Bombay Act 26 of 1939 as in force in Bombay area

1.1 Application extended to the merged states area from July 30, 1949, by the Indian States (Application of Laws) Order, 1949, published as Government of Bombay, Political and Services Department, Order No. 3323/46-F., dated July 23, 1949, in *The Bombay Government Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated July 25, 1949, Part IV-A, pp. 592-596

1.2 Application extended to the merged states area by Bombay Act 4 of 1950

### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

#### KOLHAPUR STATE AREA

(Merged State)

##### *Kolhapur State Vat Hukams*

1. The Political Agent's *Vat Hukam* No. 46 of 1281 F., dated December 13, 1871, regarding the submission of rate

list of agricultural produce

1.1 Obsolete

2. The *Sar Subhe Vat Hukam* No. 3, dated June 8, 1895, regarding the reporting of daily rainfall — See *Maratha Mamledar Vat Hukam Book*, p. 71

2.1 Obsolete

## SUBJECT INDEX

Abolition of Cesses		Madhya Pradesh	450
Madhya Pradesh	387-388	Gwalior State Area	450
Holkar State Area	387-388	Holkar State Area	450
Abolition of Intermediary Rights		Madhya Bharat Area	450
Andhra Pradesh	16-18	Agricultural Improvements	
Andhra Area	16-17	Andhra Pradesh	30
Madras Area (Added Territories)	18	Telangana Area	30
Telangana Area	17-18	Gujarat	194-195
Assam	83	Baroda State Area	194-195
Bihar	126-127	Saurashtra Area	195
Bihar State	126-127	Kerala	327
Gujarat	176-180	Cochin State Area	327
Gujarat Area	176-177	Travancore State Area	327
Gujarat State	180	Madras	566-567
Kutch Area	180	Travancore-Cochin Area	566-567
Merged States Area	177-179	Maharashtra	778
Saurashtra Area	179-180	Marathwada Area	778
Jammu and Kashmir	252-253	Agricultural Income-Tax	
Kerala	315	Andhra Pradesh	13
Madras Area	315	Madras Area (Added Territories)	13
Travancore State Area	315	Telangana Area	13
Madhya Pradesh	398-400	Assam	77-78
Bhopal State Area	398	Bihar	124
Gwalior State Area	398	Bihar Area	124
Madhya Bharat Area	398-399	Merged States Area	124
Madhya Pradesh	400	Jammu and Kashmir	243
Mahakoshal Area	398	Kerala	313
Rajasthan Area	399-400	Cochin State Area	313
Vindhya Pradesh Area	399	Kerala	313
Madras	543-544	Madras Area	313
Andhra Pradesh Area	544	Travancore-Cochin Area	313
Madras Area	543	Travancore State Area	313
Madras State	544	Madhya Pradesh	388
Travancore-Cochin Area	543-544	Bhopal State Area	388
Maharashtra	747-750	Rajasthan Area	388
Bombay Area	747-749	Vindhya Pradesh Area	388
Kolhapur State Area	749	Madras	535-536
Maharashtra	750	Andhra Pradesh Area	535-536
Marathwada Area	749-750	Madras Area	535
Merged States Area	749	Travancore-Cochin Area	535
Agricultural Implements		Maharashtra	733
Gujarat	209	Maharashtra	733
Baroda State Area	209	Marathwada Area	733
Junagarh State Area	209	Agricultural Labour	
Kerala	333	Bihar	137
Cochin State Area	333		

Bihar Area	137	Maharashtra	795-798
Gujarat	194	Berar Area	797
Gondal State Area	194	Bombay Area	795-796
Junagarh State Area	194	Kolhapur State Area	796
Jammu and Kashmir	275	Marathwada Area	797
Madhya Pradesh	425	Merged States Area	796-797
Dhar State Area	425	Vidarbha Area	797-798
Holkar State Area	425		
Mahakoshal Area	425	Agricultural Produce Marketing	
Merged States Area	425	Andhra Pradesh	41-43
Maharashtra	777	Andhra Area	41-42
Vidarbha Area	777	Andhra Pradesh	42
		Madras Area (Added Territories)	42-43
Agricultural Pests and Diseases		Telangana Area	42
Andhra Pradesh	37	Assam	104
Andhra Area	37	Bihar	144-145
Madras Area (Added Territories)	37	Bihar Area	144-145
Telangana Area	37	Bihar State	145
Assam	100-101	Merged States Area	145
Bihar	142	Gujarat	213-215
Bihar Area	142	Baroda State Area	214
Bihar State	142	Dhrangadhra State Area	214
Merged States Area	142	Gondal State Area	214-215
Gujarat	207-208	Gujarat Area	213-214
Baroda State Area	207	Gujarat State	215
Gondal State Area	208	Junagarh State Area	215
Gujarat Area	207	Kutch Area	215
Junagarh State Area	208	Merged States Area	214
Kutch Area	208	Saurashtra Area	215
Merged States Area	207-208	Jammu and Kashmir	297
Saurashtra Area	208	Kerala	335
Jammu and Kashmir	295	Madras Area	335
Kerala	332	Travancore-Cochin Area	335
Cochin State Area	332	Travancore State Area	335
Kerala	332	Madhya Pradesh	457-463
Madras Area	332	Bhopal State Area	459
Travancore-Cochin Area	332	Dewas (Junior) State Area	459
Travancore State Area	332	Dhar State Area	459
Madhya Pradesh	448-449	Gwalior State Area	459
Bhopal State Area	448	Holkar State Area	459-461
Holkar State Area	449	Jhabua State Area	461
Madhya Bharat Area	449	Madhya Bharat Area	461-462
Mahakoshal Area	448	Madhya Pradesh	462-463
Merged States Area	448	Mahakoshal Area	457-458
Rajasthan Area	449	Merged States Area	458-459
Vindhya Pradesh Area	449	Narsinghgarh State Area	461
Madras	578-579	Rajasthan Area	462
Andhra Pradesh Area	579	Rajgarh State Area	461
Madras Area	578	Sailana State Area	461
Merged States Area	578-579	Sitamau State Area	461
Pudukkottai State Area	578	Vindhya Pradesh Area	462
Travancore-Cochin Area	579		

SUBJECT INDEX

849

Madras	588-590	Madras Area (Added Territories)	30
Andhra Pradesh Area	590	Assam	97
Madras Area	588	Bihar	137
Madras State	590	Bihar State	137
Merged States Area	589	Gujarat	194
Travancore-Cochin Area	589-590	Saurashtra Area	194
Maharashtra	810-816	Jammu and Kashmir	275
Barar Area	814	Madhya Pradesh	425-426
Bombay Area	810-811	Madhya Bharat Area	425
Jamkhandi State Area	812	Mahakoshal Area	425
Kolhapur State Area	812	Rajasthan Area	425-426
Maharashtra	816	Vindhya Pradesh Area	425
Marathwada Area	814-815	Madras	566
Merged States Area	813-814	Andhra Pradesh Area	566
Miraj (Senior) State Area	812	Madras State	566
Phaltan State Area	812	Maharashtra	777-778
Vidarbha Area	815-816	Maharashtra	778
		Vidarbha Area	777-778
Agricultural Statistics		Bullock-carts	
Bihar	150	Bihar	145
Bihar Area	150	Bihar State	145
Gujarat	227	Gujarat	215-216
Gondal State Area	227	Gondal State Area	215-216
Madhya Pradesh	486	Junagarh State Area	216
Gwalior State Area	486	Madhya Pradesh	463
Holkar State Area	486	Holkar State Area	463
Maharashtra	846		
Kolhapur State Area	846		
Attachment of Land		Cash Crops	
Andhra Pradesh	12	Andhra Pradesh	34
Andhra Area	12	Telangana Area	34
Assam	76-77	Gujarat	202-203
Bihar	122-123	Gondal State Area	202
Bihar Area	122-123	Junagarh State Area	203
Gujarat	170	Jammu and Kashmir	293
Gondal State Area	170	Kerala	330
Junagarh State Area	170	Cochin State Area	330
Jammu and Kashmir	243	Travancore State Area	330
Kerala	312	Madhya Pradesh	438-440
Madras Area	312	Bhopal State Area	438
Madhya Pradesh	386-387	Dewas (Junior) State Area	438
Gwalior State Area	386	Gwalior State Area	438-439
Holkar State Area	386-387	Holkar State Area	439-440
Mahakoshal Area	386	Madras	572
Madras	534	Travancore-Cochin Area	572
Madras Area	534	Maharashtra	791
Maharashtra	730-731	Marathwada Area	791
Bombay Area	730		
Kolhapur State Area	730-731	Ceiling on Land Holdings	
Vidarbha Area	731	Andhra Pradesh	27
		Andhra Pradesh	27
Bhoodan and Gramdan		Assam	96
Andhra Pradesh	30	Bihar	133

Bihar State	133	Madhya Pradesh	430
Gujarat	190	Holkar State Area	430
Gujarat State	190	Co-operative Societies	
Madhya Pradesh	417	Andhra Pradesh	49-51
Madhya Pradesh	417	Andhra Area	49
Rajasthan Area	417	Andhra Pradesh	50
Madras	562	Madras Area (Added Territories)	50-51
Madras State	562	Telangana Area	49-50
Maharashtra	770	Assam	111
Maharashtra	770	Bihar	148-149
Census of Agricultural Holdings		Bihar Area	148-149
Andhra Pradesh	27	Merged States Area	149
Andhra Pradesh	27	Gujarat	223-224
Madras	562	Baroda State Area	223
Andhra Pradesh Area	562	Gujarat Area	223
Cesses		Gujarat State	224
Andhra Pradesh	12-13	Junagarh State Area	224
Andhra Area	12	Kutch Area	224
Madras Area (Added Territories)	13	Merged States Area	224
Telangana Area	12-13	Saurashtra Area	224
Assam	77	Jammu and Kashmir	302
Bihar	123	Kerala	339-340
Bihar Area	123	Cochin State Area	339
Merged States Area	123	Madras Area	339-340
Gujarat	170-172	Travancore-Cochin Area	339
Gondal State Area	171	Travancore State Area	339
Gujarat Area	170	Madhya Pradesh	476-479
Junagarh State Area	171-172	Bhopal State Area	477
Kutch Area	172	Dewas (Junior) State Area	477
Merged States Area	170-171	Gwalior State Area	477
Saurashtra Area	172	Holkar State Area	477-478
Jammu and Kashmir	243	Madhya Bharat Area	478
Kerala	312	Madhya Pradesh	479
Travancore-Cochin Area	312	Mahakoshal Area	476
Madhya Pradesh	387	Merged States Area	476-477
Gwalior State Area	387	Narsinghgarh State Area	478
Mahakoshal Area	387	Rajasthan Area	478-479
Rajasthan Area	387	Ratlam State Area	478
Madras	535	Rewa State Area	478
Madras Area	535	Vindhya Pradesh Area	478
Maharashtra	731-733	Madras	602-604
Bombay Area	731	Andhra Pradesh Area	603-604
Kolhapur State Area	731-732	Madras Area	602
Marathwada Area	733	Madras State	603
Merged States Area	732	Merged States Area	603
Vidarbha Area	733	Pudukkottai State Area	603
Compulsory Cultivation of Land		Travancore-Cochin Area	603
Jammu and Kashmir	278	Maharashtra	833-839
Kerala	328	Akkalkot State Area	834
Cochin State Area	328	Aundh State Area	834
		Berar Area	837-838

SUBJECT INDEX

851

Bombay Area	833-834	Maharashtra	757-760
Jamkhandi State Area	834	Akkalkot State Area	757
Janjira State Area	834	Aundh State Area	758
Kolhapur State Area	834-835	Bombay Area	757
Kurundwad (Senior)		Jamkhandi State Area	758
State Area	835	Kolhapur State Area	758
Maharashtra	839	Kurundwad (Senior)	
Marathwada Area	838	State Area	758
Merged States Area	836-837	Marathwada Area	759
Miraj (Junior) State Area	835	Merged States Area	759
Miraj (Senior) State Area	835-836	Miraj (Junior) State Area	758
Phaltan State Area	836	Miraj (Senior) State Area	758
Ramdurg State Area	836	Phaltan State Area	759
Sangli State Area	836	Ramdurg State Area	759
Sawantwadi State Area	836	Sangli State Area	759
Vidarbha Area	838-839	Sawantwadi State Area	759
		Vidarbha Area	759-760
Court of Wards			
Andhra Pradesh	23	Easements	
Andhra Area	23	Andhra Pradesh	25
Madras Area (Added Territories)	23	Andhra Area	25
Telangana Area	23	Madras Area (Added Territories)	25
Assam	90-91	Bihar	131
Bihar	129-130	Merged States Area	131
Bihar Area	129-130	Gujarat	187
Gujarat	185-186	Baroda State Area	187
Baroda State Area	185	Gujarat Area	187
Gujarat Area	185	Merged States Area	187
Gujarat State	186	Saurashtra Area	187
Kutch Area	186	Jammu and Kashmir	266
Merged States Area	185	Kerala	321-322
Saurashtra Area	185-186	Cochin State Area	321-322
Jammu and Kashmir	265	Madras Area	322
Kerala	320	Travancore-Cochin Area	322
Cochin State Area	320	Travancore State Area	322
Madras Area	320	Madhya Pradesh	409-411
Travancore State Area	320	Allrajpur State Area	410
Madhya Pradesh	406-408	Bhopal State Area	409-410
Bhopal State Area	406-407	Dewas (Junior) State Area	410
Gwalior State Area	407	Dhar State Area	410
Holkar State Area	407	Gwalior State Area	410
Madhya Bharat Area	408	Holkar State Area	410
Mahakoahal Area	408	Jaora State Area	410
Merged State Area	406	Jhabua State Area	410
Rajasthan Area	408	Kurwai State Area	410
Madras	553-555	Madhya Bharat Area	411
Andhra Pradesh Area	555	Mahakoahal Area	409
Madras Area	553-554	Merged States Area	409
Merged States Area	554	Piploda State Area	410
Pudukkottai State Area	554	Rajasthan Area	411
Travancore-Cochin Area	554	Rajgarh State Area	410
		Ratlam State Area	411

Sitamau State Area	411	Madhya Pradesh	400-401
Vindhya Pradesh Area	411	Gwalior State Area	401
Madras	557-558	Holkar State Area	401
Andhra Pradesh Area	558	Mahakoshal Area	400
Madras Area	557	Merged States Area	401
Pudukkottai State Area	557	Madras	544-548
Travancore-Cochin Area	558	Andhra Pradesh Area	548
Maharashtra	761-762	Madras Area	544-546
Akkalkot State Area	761	Madras State	548
Aundh State Area	761	Merged States Area	547
Bombay Area	761	Pudukkottai State Area	546
Kolhapur State Area	761	Travancore-Cochin Area	547-548
Merged States Area	762	Maharashtra	750-753
Miraj (Junior) State Area	761	Berar Area	752-753
Miraj (Senior) State Area	761	Bombay Area	750-751
Phaltan State Area	761-762	Jamkhandi State Area	751
Ramdurg State Area	762	Kolhapur State Area	751-752
Sangli State Area	762	Phaltan State Area	752
Sawantwadi State Area	762	Sangli State Area	752
Vidarbha Area	762	Vidarbha Area	753
Encumbered Estates		Fallow Lands	
Bihar	148	Gujarat	198
Bihar Area	148	Gondal State Area	198
Merged States Area	148	Junagarh State Area	198
Gujarat	222-223	Jammu and Kashmir	286-287
Baroda State Area	223	Madhya Pradesh	433-434
Gujarat Area	222-223	Gwalior State Area	433
Junagarh State Area	223	Holkar State Area	433-434
Nawanagar State Area	223	Mahakoshal Area	433
Wadhwan State Area	223	Merged States Area	433
Endowments and Trusts		Maharashtra	785
Andhra Pradesh	18-19	Kolhapur State Area	785
Andhra Area	18-19	Vidarbha Area	785
Madras Area (Added Territories)	19	Famines	
Assam	84-85	Andhra Pradesh	53
Bihar	127	Andhra Area	53
Bihar Area	127	Madras Area (Added Territories)	53
Bihar State	127	Telangana Area	53
Merged States Area	127	Assam	112
Gujarat	180-181	Bihar	150
Baroda State Area	180	Bihar Area	150
Gondal State Area	180	Merged States Area	150
Gujarat Area	180	Gujarat	226
Junagarh State Area	180-181	Baroda State Area	226
Saurashtra Area	181	Gujarat State	226
Jammu and Kashmir	253	Junagarh State Area	226
Kerala	316-318	Saurashtra Area	226
Cochin State Area	316-317	Jammu and Kashmir	303
Madras Area	318	Kerala	342
Travancore-Cochin Area	317-318	Madras Area	342
Travancore State Area	317		



Madhya Pradesh	484-485	Madras Area (Added Territories)	33
Bhopal State Area	484	Telangana Area	33
Gwalior State Area	485	Assam	99-100
Madhya Bharat Area	485	Bihar	138-139
Mahakoshal Area	484	Bihar Area	138-139
Merged States Area	484	Bihar State	139
Rajasthan Area	485	Merged States Area	139
Rewa State Area	485	Gujarat	200-202
Vindhya Pradesh Area	485	Baroda State Area	200-201
Madras	609-610	Gondal State Area	201
Andhra Pradesh Area	610	Gujarat Area	200
Madras Area	609-610	Junagarh State Area	201
Merged States Area	610	Kutch Area	201-202
Travancore-Cochin Area	610	Merged States Area	201
Maharashtra	844-845	Saurashtra Area	201
Bombay Area	844	Jammu and Kashmir	292
Kolhapur State Area	844	Kerala	329-330
Maharashtra	845	Cochin State Area	329
Marathwada Area	845	Kerala	330
Merged States Area	844-845	Madras Area	329-330
Sangli State Area	844	Travancore-Cochin Area	329
Vidarbha Area	845	Travancore State Area	329
Fodder and Grain Control		Madhya Pradesh	435-437
Gujarat	227	Bhopal State Area	436
Gujarat Area	227	Dhar State Area	437
Merged States Area	227	Holkar State Area	437
Maharashtra	845-846	Madhya Bharat Area	437
Bombay Area	845	Mahakoshal Area	435-436
Kolhapur State Area	845-846	Merged States Area	436
Merged States Area	846	Rajasthan Area	437
Phaltn State Area	846	Vindhya Pradesh Area	437
Food Crops		Madras	569-572
Gujarat	202	Andhra Pradesh Area	572
Gondal State Area	202	Madras Area	569-571
Gujarat Area	202	Madras State	572
Junagarh State Area	202	Merged States Area	571
Merged States Area	202	Pudukkottal State Area	571
Saurashtra Area	202	Travancore-Cochin Area	571-572
Jammu and Kashmir	293	Maharashtra	788-791
Madhya Pradesh	438	Akkalkot State Area	787
Gwalior State Area	438	Aundh State Area	787
Holkar State Area	438	Berar Area	789-790
Maharashtra	791	Bhor State Area	787
Bombay Area	791	Bombay Area	788-787
Kolhapur State Area	791	Jath State Area	787
Merged States Area	791	Jawhar State Area	787
Miraj (Senior) State Area	791	Kolhapur State Area	787-788
Forests		Kurundwad (Senior) State Area	788
Andhra Pradesh	32-33	Marathwada Area	790
Andhra Area	32-33	Merged States Area	789
		Phaltn State Area	788

Ramdurg State Area	788-789	Kerala	319
Sangli State Area	789	Madras Area	319
Sawantwadi State Area	789	Madhya Pradesh	402
Vidarbha Area	790-791	Mahakoshal Area	402
		Madras	551
Genesis of States		Andhra Pradesh Area	551
Andhra Pradesh	1-2	Madras Area	551
Assam	54-61	Merged States Area	551
Assam	54-59	Maharashtra	754
North-East Frontier Agency	59-61	Bombay Area	754
Bihar	113-115	Marathwada Area	754
Gujarat	151-161	Vidarbha Area	754
Kutch	158-159		
Saurashtra	155-158	Impartible Estates	
Haryana	228	Andhra Pradesh	19-20
Jammu and Kashmir	229-234	Andhra Area	19-20
Kerala	304-307	Madras Area	20
Kerala	305-307	Kerala	318
Travancore-Cochin	304-305	Cochin State Area	318
Madhya Pradesh	343-358	Madras Area	318
Bhopal State Area	351-352	Madras	548-550
Madhya Bharat Area	352-355	Andhra Pradesh Area	550
Madhya Pradesh	343-351	Madras Area	548-550
Vindhya Pradesh Area	355-358		
Madras	487-514	Indebtedness	
Maharashtra	611-704	Andhra Pradesh	44-48
Berar	700-704	Andhra Area	44-45
Maharashtra	611-700	Madras Area (Added Territories)	46-48
		Telangana Area	45-46
Grazing		Assam	104-109
Gujarat	197	Bihar	145-147
Baroda State Area	197	Bihar Area	145-147
Gondal State Area	197	Merged States Area	147
Junagarh State Area	197	Gujarat	217-221
Jammu and Kashmir	279-285	Baroda State Area	218
Madhya Pradesh	431	Gondal State Area	219
Holkar State Area	431	Gujarat Area	217-218
Mahakoshal Area	431	Junagarh State Area	219-220
Merged States Area	431	Kutch Area	221
Orchha State Area	431	Merged States Area	218
Maharashtra	784	Saurashtra Area	220-221
Kolhapur State Area	784	Jammu and Kashmir	297-299
		Kerala	336-338
Hindu Women's Right to Property in Agricultural Land		Cochin State Area	336
Andhra Pradesh	21	Kerala	338
Andhra Area	21	Madras Area	337-338
Telangana Area	21	Travancore-Cochin Area	337
Assam	86	Travancore State Area	336-337
Bihar	128	Madhya Pradesh	464-473
Bihar Area	128	Alirajpur State Area	468
Merged States Area	128	Barwani State Area	468
Gujarat	181	Bhopal State Area	467
Gujarat Area	181		

Dewas (Junior) State Area	468	Bihar	189-141
Dhar State Area	468	Bihar Area	189-140
Gwalior State Area	468-470	Bihar State	141
Holkar State Area	470-471	Merged States Area	141
Jaora State Area	471	Gujarat	208-205
Jhabua State Area	471	Baroda State Area	208-204
Kurwai State Area	471	Gondal State Area	204
Madhya Bharat Area	472	Gujarat Area	208
Mahakoshal Area	464-467	Junagarh State Area	204-205
Merged States Area	467	Merged States Area	204
Narsinghgarh State Area	471	Saurashtra Area	205
Orchha State Area	472	Jammu and Kashmir	298-294
Piploda State Area	471	Kerala	330-331
Rajasthan Area	472-478	Cochin State Area	330-331
Rajgarh State Area	471	Madras Area	331
Rewa State Area	472	Travancore-Cochin Area	331
Sitamau State Area	471-472	Travancore State Area	331
Vindhya Pradesh Area	472	Madhya Pradesh	440-446
Madras	591-600	Bhopal State Area	441
Andhra Pradesh Area	599-600	Dewas (Junior) State Area	441
Madras Area	591-595	Gwalior State Area	441-443
Madras State	599	Holkar State Area	444-445
Merged States Area	598-597	Madhya Bharat Area	445
Pudukkottal State Area	595-596	Mahakoshal Area	440
Travancore-Cochin Area	597-599	Merged States Area	441
Maharashtra	817-831	Rajasthan Area	446
Akkalkot State Area	821	Vindhya Pradesh Area	445
Aundh State Area	821	Madras	572-578
Borar Area	827-829	Andhra Pradesh Area	577-578
Bhor State Area	821	Madras Area	572-575
Bombay Area	817-821	Madras State	577
Jamkhadi State Area	821	Merged States Area	575-576
Jawhar State Area	821	Pudukkottal State Area	575
Kolhapur State Area	821-824	Travancore-Cochin Area	576-577
Kurundwad (Senior)		Maharashtra	792-795
State Area	824	Akkalkot State Area	792
Marathwada Area	829-830	Aundh State Area	792
Merged States Area	826-827	Bombay Area	792
Miraj (Junior) State Area	825	Jamkhadi State Area	792
Phaltan State Area	825	Kolhapur State Area	792-793
Ramdurg State Area	825	Kurundwad (Senior)	
Sangli State Area	825-828	State Area	793
Sawantwadi State Area	825	Marathwada Area	794-795
Vidarbha Area	830-831	Merged States Area	794
		Phaltan State Area	793
Irrigation		Sangli State Area	794
Andhra Pradesh	34-36	Sawantwadi State Area	794
Andhra Area	34-35	Vidarbha Area	795
Madras Area (Added Territories)	35-36	Land Acquisition	
Telangana Area	35	Andhra Pradesh	25-27
Assam	100	Andhra Area	25-26

Madras Area (Added Territories)	27	Janjira State Area	765
Telangana Area	26	Jath State Area	765
Assam	93-95	Kolhapur State Area	765-766
Bihar	131-133	Kurundwad (Senior) State Area	766
Bihar Area	131-132	Maharashtra	770
Bihar State	133	Marathwada Area	769
Merged States Area	132-133	Merged States Area	767-768
Gujarat	187-190	Miraj (Junior) State Area	766
Baroda State Area	188	Miraj (Senior) State Area	766
Gondal State Area	188	Phaltan State Area	766
Gujarat Area	187-188	Ramdurg State Area	766
Gujarat State	190	Sangli State Area	767
Junagarh State Area	188-189	Sawantwadi State Area	767
Kutch Area	189-190	Vidarbha Area	769-770
Merged States Area	188		
Saurashtra Area	189	Land Alienation	
Jammu and Kashmir	266-268	Andhra Pradesh	22-23
Kerala	322-323	Andhra Area	22
Cochin State Area	322	Madras Area (Added Territories)	22-23
Kerala	323	Telangana Area	22
Madras Area	323	Gujarat	184-185
Travancore-Cochin Area	323	Baroda State Area	184
Travancore State Area	322-323	Junagarh State Area	184-185
Madhya Pradesh	411-416	Jammu and Kashmir	262-265
Bhopal State Area	413	Kerala	320
Dewas (Junior) State Area	413	Madras Area	320
Dhar State Area	414	Travancore State Area	320
Gwalior State Area	414	Madhya Pradesh	405
Holkar State Area	414	Mahakoshal Area	405
Jaora State Area	414	Merged States Area	405
Jhabua State Area	414	Sitamau State Area	405
Madhya Bharat Area	414-415	Madras	552-553
Madhya Pradesh	416	Andhra Pradesh Area	553
Mahakoshal Area	411-412	Madras Area	552
Merged States Area	412-413	Travancore-Cochin Area	552
Rajasthan Area	416	Maharashtra	756-757
Rewa State Area	415	Idar State Area	756
Sitamau State Area	414	Kolhapur State Area	756
Vindhya Pradesh Area	415-416	Maharashtra	757
Madras	558-561	Vidarbha Area	756
Andhra Pradesh Area	561		
Madras Area	558-559	Land Deterioration	
Merged States Area	560	Kerala	328
Pudukkottai State Area	560	Travancore State Area	328
Travancore-Cochin Area	560-561	Madras	568-569
Maharashtra	762-770	Travancore-Cochin Area	568-569
Akkalkot State Area	764		
Aundh State Area	764	Land Development	
Berar Area	768-769	Gujarat	194
Bhor State Area	764	Gondal State Area	194
Bombay Area	762-764	Kerala	327
Jamkhandi State Area	764	Kerala	327

SUBJECT INDEX

857

Travancore-Cochin Area	327	Madras Area	556
Madhya Pradesh	426	Merged States Area	556
Bhopal State Area	426	Pudukkottai State Area	556
Madras	566	Travancore-Cochin Area	556-557
Travancore-Cochin Area	566		
Land Disputes		Land Grants	
Andhra Pradesh	24	Andhra Pradesh	21
Andhra Area	24	Andhra Area	21
Madras Area (Added Territories)	24	Assam	85-86
Assam	92-93	Bihar	128
Bihar	180-181	Bihar Area	128
Bihar Area	180-181	Gujarat	181
Gujarat	186	Gondal State Area	181
Gondal State Area	186	Junagarh State Area	181
Gujarat Area	186	Jammu and Kashmir	253-257
Junagarh State Area	186	Kerala	319
Jammu and Kashmir	265	Cochin State Area	319
Kerala	320-321	Kerala	319
Madras Area	320-321	Madras Area	319
Madhya Pradesh	408	Travancore-Cochin Area	319
Gwalior State Area	408	Travancore State Area	319
Holkar State Area	408	Madhya Pradesh	401-402
Mahakoshal Area	408	Bhopal State Area	401
Madras	555-556	Gwalior State Area	401
Andhra Pradesh Area	555-556	Holkar State Area	401-402
Madras Area	555	Madhya Bharat Area	402
Maharashtra	760	Mahakoshal Area	401
Bombay Area	760	Rajasthan Area	402
Kolhapur State Area	760	Madras	550-551
Vidarbha Area	760	Madras Area	550-551
Land Encroachment		Travancore-Cochin Area	551
Andhra Pradesh	24-25	Maharashtra	753-754
Andhra Area	24	Bombay Area	753-754
Madras Area (Added Territories)	24-25	Kolhapur State Area	754
Telangana Area	24	Sawantwadi State Area	754
Bihar	131	Vidarbha Area	754
Bihar State	131	Land Improvement	
Jammu and Kashmir	266	Andhra Pradesh	30-32
Kerala	321	Andhra Area	30-31
Cochin State Area	321	Madras Area (Added Territories)	31-32
Kerala	321	Telangana Area	31
Madras Area	321	Assam	97-98
Travancore-Cochin Area	321	Bihar	137
Travancore State Area	321	Bihar Area	137
Madhya Pradesh	409	Merged States Area	137
Gwalior State Area	409	Gujarat	195-196
Holkar State Area	409	Baroda State Area	195
Madras	556-557	Gondal State Area	195-196
Andhra Pradesh Area	557	Gujarat Area	195
		Gujarat State	196
		Junagarh State Area	196

Kutch Area	196	Junagarh State Area	222
Merged States Area	195	Jammu and Kashmir	299-302
Saurashtra Area	196	Kerala	338-339
Jammu and Kashmir	275	Cochin State Area	338
Kerala	327-328	Kerala	339
Cochin State Area	327	Madras Area	338
Kerala	328	Madhya Pradesh	473-475
Madras Area	328	Barwani State Area	474
Travancore-Cochin Area	328	Bhopal State Area	473
Travancore State Area	327	Gwalior State Area	474
Madhya Pradesh	426-427	Holkar State Area	474-475
Bhopal State Area	426-427	Madhya Bharat Area	475
Holkar State Area	427	Mahakoshal Area	473
Madhya Bharat Area	427	Merged States Area	473
Madhya Pradesh	427	Orchha State Area	475
Mahakoshal Area	426	Rajasthan Area	475
Merged States Area	426	Sitamau State Area	475
Rajasthan Area	427	Vindhya Pradesh Area	475
Vindhya Pradesh Area	427	Madras	600-601
Madras	567-568	Andhra Pradesh Area	601
Andhra Pradesh Area	568	Madras Area	600-601
Madras Area	567	Merged States Area	601
Madras State	568	Travancore-Cochin Area	601
Merged States Area	567-568	Maharashtra	831-833
Travancore-Cochin Area	568	Berar Area	832
Maharashtra	778-783	Bombay Area	831
Akkalkot State Area	779	Kolhapur State Area	831-832
Aundh State Area	779	Marathwada Area	832
Berar Area	782	Vidarbha Area	832-833
Bombay Area	778-779	Land Preservation	
Jamkhandi State Area	779	Jammu and Kashmir	275
Janjira State Area	780	Land Reclamation	
Kolhapur State Area	780	Jammu and Kashmir	275-277
Kurundwad (Senior)		Madhya Pradesh	427-428
State Area	780	Bhopal State Area	428
Marathwada Area	782	Gwalior State Area	428
Merged States Area	781-782	Mahakoshal Area	427
Phaltn State Area	780-781	Merged States Area	427-428
Sangli State Area	781	Maharashtra	783
Vidarbha Area	783	Kolhapur State Area	783
Land Mortgages		Vidarbha Area	783
Andhra Pradesh	48-49	Land Records	
Andhra Area	48	Andhra Pradesh	11
Andhra Pradesh	48	Telangana Area	11
Madras Area (Added		Bihar	121-122
Territories)	48-49	Bihar Area	121
Telangana Area	48	Kharsawan State Area	122
Assam	109-111	Seraikela State Area	122
Bihar	147-148	Gujarat	169
Bihar Area	147-148	Baroda State Area	169
Gujarat	221-222	Gondal State Area	169
Gondal State Area	221-222		

SUBJECT INDEX

859

Junagarh State Area	169	Maharashtra	770
Saurashtra Area	169	Bombay Area	770
Madhya Pradesh	382-385	Land Revenue	
Bhopal State Area	382	Andhra Pradesh	3-10
Dewas (Junior) State Area	382	Andhra Area	3-5
Gwalior State Area	382-385	Andhra Pradesh	7
Holkar State Area	385	Madras Area (Added	
Rewa State Area	385	Territories)	7-10
Maharashtra	729-730	Telangana Area	5-7
Aundh State Area	729	Assam	61-75
Bombay Area	729	Bihar	115-121
Jath State Area	729	Bihar Area	115-120
Jawhar State Area	729	Bihar State	121
Kolhapur State Area	729-730	Merged States Area	120-121
Marathwada Area	730	Gujarat	161-169
Kurundwad (Senior)		Baroda State Area	162
State Area	730	Gondal State Area	163-165
Ramdurg State Area	730	Gujarat Area	161-162
Sangli State Area	730	Gujarat State	168-169
Land Registration		Junagarh State Area	165-167
Andhra Pradesh	11-12	Kutch Area	168
Andhra Area	11-12	Merged States Area	162-163
Madras Area (Added		Rajkot State Area	167
Territories)	12	Saurashtra Area	167-168
Assam	75	Jammu and Kashmir	234-242
Bihar	122	Kerala	307-311
Bihar Area	122	Cochin State Area	307-308
Gujarat	169-170	Kerala	310-311
Gondal State Area	169-170	Madras Area	309-310
Junagarh State Area	170	Travancore-Cochin Area	309
Jammu and Kashmir	242-243	Travancore State Area	308-309
Kerala	312	Madhya Pradesh	358-380
Cochin State Area	312	Ajaigarh State Area	379
Madras Area	312	Bhopal State Area	362
Travancore State Area	312	Dewas (Junior) State Area	363
Madhya Pradesh	386	Dewas (Senior) State Area	363
Gwalior State Area	386	Dhar State Area	363
Madras	533-534	Gwalior State Area	363-375
Andhra Pradesh Area	534	Holkar State Area	375-378
Madras Area	533-534	Kawardha State Area	361
Merged States Area	534	Kurwai State Area	378
Maharashtra	730	Madhya Bharat Area	378-379
Bombay Area	730	Madhya Pradesh	380
Land Restoration		Mahakoahal Area	358-361
Bihar	133	Maihar State Area	379
Bihar Area	133	Merged States Area	361-362
Gujarat	190	Narsinghgarh State Area	378
Gujarat Area	190	Rajasthan Area	379-380
Saurashtra Area	190	Rajgarh State Area	378
Madhya Pradesh	416	Rewa State Area	379
Bhopal State Area	416	Sitawan State Area	378
		Vindhya Pradesh Area	379

Madras	514-531	Livestock	
Andhra Pradesh Area	530-531	Andhra Pradesh	38-41
Madras Area	514-525	Andhra Area	38-39
Madras State	529	Andhra Pradesh	40
Merged States Area	526-528	Madras Area (Added Territories)	40-41
Pudukkottai State Area	525-526	Telangana Area	89-90
Travancore-Cochin Area	528-529	Assam	101-104
Maharashtra	704-728	Bihar	142-144
Akkalkot State Area	711	Bihar Area	142-143
Aundh State Area	711-712	Bihar State	144
Berar Area	723-726	Merged States Area	143-144
Bhor State Area	712	Gujarat	209-213
Bombay Area	704-711	Baroda State Area	210
Jamkhandi State Area	712	Gondal State Area	210
Janjira State Area	712	Gujarat Area	209-210
Jath State Area	712	Gujarat State	213
Jawhar State Area	712	Junagarh State Area	211
Kolhapur State Area	713-718	Kutch Area	212-213
Kurundwad (Senior) State Area	719	Merged States Area	210
Maharashtra	727-728	Saurashtra Area	211-212
Marathwada Area	726-727	Jammu and Kashmir	295-297
Merged States Area	722-723	Kerala	333-335
Miraj (Junior) State Area	719	Cochin State Area	333
Miraj (Senior) State Area	719-720	Kerala	334-335
Phaitan State Area	720	Madras Area	334
Ramdurg State Area	720	Travancore-Cochin Area	333-334
Sangli State Area	721	Travancore State Area	333
Sawantwadi State Area	721-722	Madhya Pradesh	450-457
Vidarbha Area	727	Bhopal State Area	452-453
Land Trespass		Dewas (Junior) State Area	453
Gujarat	186	Dhar State Area	453
Gondal State Area	186	Gwalior State Area	453-454
Jammu and Kashmir	266	Holkar State Area	454-455
Madhya Pradesh	409	Madhya Bharat Area	455-456
Holkar State Area	409	Madhya Pradesh	457
Land Utilization		Mahakoshal Area	450-451
Bihar	138	Merged States Area	452
Bihar Area	138	Rajasthan Area	456-457
Bihar State	138	Vindhya Pradesh Area	456
Gujarat	196-197	Madras	580-587
Junagarh State Area	196-197	Andhra Pradesh Area	587
Jammu and Kashmir	277-278	Madras Area	580-585
Madhya Pradesh	429-430	Madras State	587
Bhopal State Area	429-430	Merged States Area	585-586
Madhya Bharat Area	430	Pudukkottai State Area	585
Mahakoshal Area	429	Travancore-Cochin Area	586-587
Merged States Area	429	Maharashtra	798-810
Rajasthan Area	430	Akkalkot State Area	802
Vindhya Pradesh Area	430	Aundh State Area	802
Maharashtra	784	Berar Area	808-809
Vidarbha Area	784	Bhor State Area	802
		Bombay Area	798-802



SUBJECT INDEX

861 -

Idar State Area	802-803	Cochin State Area	840
Jamkhandi State Area	803	Kerala	841
Janjira State Area	803	Madras Area	841
Jath State Area	803	Travancore-Cochin Area	841
Jawhar State Area	803	Travancore State Area	840-841
Kolhapur State Area	803-805	Madhya Pradesh	479-484
Kurundwad (Senior) State Area	805	Barwani State Area	480
Maharashtra	810	Bhopal State Area	480
Marathwada Area	809	Dewas (Junior) State Area	480
Merged States Area	806-808	Dhar State Area	480
Miraj (Junior) State Area	805	Gwalior State Area	481-482
Miraj (Senior) State Area	805	Holkar State Area	482-483
Phaltan State Area	805	Jobat State Area	483
Ramdurg State Area	805-806	Khilchipur State Area	483
Sangli State Area	808	Kurwal State Area	483
Sawantwadi State Area	808	Madhya Bharat Area	483
Vidarbha Area	809-810	Madhya Pradesh	484
		Mahakoshal Area	479-480
		Maihar State Area	488-484
Manures		Merged States Area	480
Gujarat	206-207	Narsinghgarh State Area	483
Baroda State Area	206	Orchha State Area	484
Gondal State Area	206	Rajasthan Area	484
Junagarh State Area	206-207	Rajgarh State Area	483
Kutch Area	207	Ratlam State Area	483
Saurashtra Area	207	Vindhya Pradesh Area	484
Madhya Pradesh	447	Madras	604-609
Bhopal State Area	447	Andhra Pradesh Area	609
Holkar State Area	447	Madras Area	604-607
Madhya Bharat Area	447	Madras State	608-609
Mahakoshal Area	447	Merged States Area	608
Rajasthan Area	447	Pudukkottai State Area	607-608
Vindhya Pradesh Area	447	Travancore-Cochin Area	608
Panchayat Institutions		Maharashtra	839-844
Andhra Pradesh	51-53	Aunth State Area	840
Andhra Area	51	Berar Area	842-843
Andhra Pradesh	52	Bombay Area	839-840
Madras Area (Added Territories)	52-53	Kolhapur State Area	840-841
Telangana Area	51-52	Maharashtra	843-844
Assam	111-112	Marathwada Area	843
Bihar	149-150	Merged States Area	841-842
Bihar Area	149-150	Miraj (Senior) State Area	841
Bihar State	150	Phaltan State Area	841
Merged States Area	150	Ramdurg State Area	841
Gujarat	225-226	Sangli State Area	841
Baroda State Area	225	Sawantwadi State Area	841
Gujarat State	225-226	Vidarbha Area	843
Kutch Area	225	Partition of Land	
Saurashtra Area	225	Assam	89-90
Jammu and Kashmir	302-303	Bihar	129
Kerala	340-341	Bihar Area	129
		Gujarat	185

Baroda State Area	185	Gujarat Area	172-173
Jammu and Kashmir	265	Junagarh State Area	175
Madhya Pradesh	405-406	Kutch Area	175
Gwalior State Area	405-406	Rajkot State Area	175
Mahakoshal Area	405	Saurashtra Area	175
Maharashtra	757	Jammu and Kashmir	244-252
Kolhapur State Area	757	Kerala	314-315
Pre-emption		Cochin State Area	314
Jammu and Kashmir	265	Madras Area	314-315
Madhya Pradesh	406	Travancore State Area	314
Bhopal State Area	406	Madhya Pradesh	388-398
Gwalior State Area	406	Bhopal State Area	389
Rewa State Area	406	Dewas (Junior) State Area	389
Prevention of Fragmentation, and Consolidation of Holdings		Dhar State Area	389
Andhra Pradesh	27-28	Gwalior State Area	389-395
Telangana Area	27-28	Holkar State Area	395-398
Assam	95	Mahakoshal Area	388
Bihar	134	Madras	536-542
Bihar State	134	Andhra Pradesh Area	542
Gujarat	191-192	Madras Area	536-540
Baroda State Area	191	Madras State	541-542
Gondal State Area	191	Pudukkottai State Area	540-541
Gujarat Area	191	Travancore-Cochin Area	541
Kutch Area	192	Maharashtra	733-747
Merged States Area	191	Akkalkot State Area	736
Saurashtra Area	191-192	Aundh State Area	736
Jammu and Kashmir	268	Berar Area	746-747
Madhya Pradesh	417	Bhor State Area	736
Mahakoshal Area	417	Bombay Area	733-736
Merged States Area	417	Jamkhandi State Area	736-737
Rajasthan Area	417	Janjira State Area	737
Maharashtra	771-772	Jath State Area	737
Bombay Area	771	Kolhapur State Area	737-744
Kolhapur State Area	771	Kurundwad (Senior)	
Marathwada Area	772	State Area	744
Merged States Area	771	Marathwada Area	747
Vidarbha Area	772	Merged States Area	746
Rights in Land		Miraj (Junior) State Area	744
Andhra Pradesh	13-16	Miraj (Senior) State Area	745
Andhra Area	13-14	Phaltan State Area	745
Madras Area (Added Territories)	15-16	Ramdurg State Area	745
Telangana Area	14-15	Sangli State Area	745-746
Assam	78-83	Sawantwadi State Area	746
Bihar	124-126	Vidarbha Area	747
Bihar Area	124-126	Sale of Land	
Merged States Area	126	Assam	86-88
Gujarat	172-175	Bihar	128-129
Baroda State Area	173-174	Bihar Area	128-129
Gondal State Area	174-175	Gujarat	182-184
		Gondal State Area	182-183
		Junagarh State Area	183-184
		Jammu and Kashmir	257-260

SUBJECT INDEX

863

Madhya Pradesh	402-408	Mahakoshal Area	380
Gwalior State Area	408	Merged States Area	380
Holkar State Area	408	Rajasthan Area	382
Mahakoshal Area	402-408	Vindhya Pradesh Area	382
Maharashtra	755	Madras	531-533
Bombay Area	755	Andhra Pradesh Area	533
Kolhapur State Area	755	Madras Area	531-532
Seeds		Merged States Area	532
Andhra Pradesh	86	Pudukkottai State Area	532
Telangana Area	86	Travancore-Cochin Area	532-533
Gujarat	205-206	Maharashtra	728-729
Baroda State Area	205	Berar Area	729
Junagarh State Area	205-206	Bombay Area	728
Jammu and Kashmir	294-295	Kolhapur State Area	728
Madhya Pradesh	448	Vidarbha Area	729
Bhopal State Area	448	Tenancy	
Gwalior State Area	448	Andhra Pradesh	28-30
Holkar State Area	448	Andhra Area	28-29
Vindhya Pradesh Area	448	Madras Area (Added Territories)	29-30
Maharashtra	795	Telangana Area	29
Marathwada Area	795	Assam	95-97
Sericulture		Bihar	134-136
Jammu and Kashmir	293	Bihar Area	134-136
Speculation in Land		Bihar State	136
Andhra Pradesh	21	Merged States Area	136
Andhra Area	21	Gujarat	192-193
Madras	551	Baroda State Area	192
Madras Area	551	Gondal State Area	193
Survey and Boundaries		Gujarat Area	192
Andhra Pradesh	10-11	Junagarh State Area	193
Andhra Area	10-11	Kutch Area	193
Madras Area (Added Territories)	11	Merged States Area	192-193
Telangana Area	11	Saurashtra Area	193
Assam	75	Jammu and Kashmir	268-274
Bihar	121	Kerala	323-327
Bihar Area	121	Cochin State Area	323-324
Gujarat	169	Kerala	326-327
Gondal State Area	169	Madras Area	325-326
Kerala	311	Travancore-Cochin Area	325
Cochin State Area	311	Travancore State Area	324-325
Kerala	311	Madhya Pradesh	418-424
Madras Area	311	Barwani State Area	419
Travancore State Area	311	Bhopal State Area	418-419
Madhya Pradesh	380-382	Dewas (Senior) State Area	419
Bhopal State Area	380	Dhar State Area	419
Dewas (Junior) State Area	381	Gwalior State Area	419-423
Gwalior State Area	381	Holkar State Area	422-423
Holkar State Area	381-382	Madhya Bharat Area	423-424
Madhya Bharat Area	382	Mahakoshal Area	418
		Makrai State Area	418

Pathari State Area	423	Trees	
Rajasthan Area	424	Gujarat	198-200
Rajgarh State Area	423	Baroda State Area	198
Ratlam State Area	423	Gondal State Area	198-199
Rewa State Area	424	Junagarh State Area	199-200
Sailana State Area	423	Saurashtra Area	200
Samthar State Area	424	Jammu and Kashmir	287-292
Sitamau State Area	423	Madhya Pradesh	434-435
Vindhya Pradesh Area	424	Bhopal State Area	434
Madras	562-566	Gwalior State Area	434
Andhra Pradesh Area	565-566	Holkar State Area	434-435
Madras Area	562-564	Maharashtra	785-786
Madras State	565	Kolhapur State Area	785-786
Travancore-Cochin Area	564-565	Maharashtra	786
Maharashtra	772-777	Village Common Lands	
Berar Area	776	Jammu and Kashmir	278-279
Bombay Area	772-774	Warehousing	
Kolhapur State Area	774	Andhra Pradesh	43
Marathwada Area	776-777	Andhra Area	43
Merged States Area	775-776	Madras Area (Added	
Phaltan State Area	774-775	Territories)	43
Ramdurg State Area	775	Telangana Area	43
Sangli State Area	775	Assam	104
Vidarbha Area	777	Bihar	145
Transfer of Land		Bihar State	145
Andhra Pradesh	21-22	Gujarat	216
Andhra Area	21-22	Baroda State Area	216
Madras Area (Added		Gondal State Area	216
Territories)	22	Gujarat State	216
Telangana Area	22	Saurashtra Area	216
Assam	88	Kerala	335-336
Bihar	129	Kerala	336
Bihar Area	129	Madras Area	336
Gujarat	184	Travancore-Cochin Area	336
Baroda State Area	184	Travancore State Area	335
Gondal State Area	184	Madhya Pradesh	463-464
Junagarh State Area	184	Bhopal State Area	463
Jammu and Kashmir	260-262	Madhya Bharat Area	463-464
Kerala	319-320	Mahakoshal Area	463
Cochin State Area	319	Merged States Area	463
Travancore-Cochin Area	319-320	Rajasthan Area	464
Madhya Pradesh	403-405	Vindhya Pradesh Area	464
Gwalior State Area	404	Madras	590-591
Holkar State Area	404-405	Andhra Pradesh Area	591
Madhya Bharat Area	405	Madras Area	590-591
Mahakoshal Area	403-404	Travancore-Cochin Area	591
Madras	552	Maharashtra	816-817
Madras Area	552	Bombay Area	816
Travancore-Cochin Area	552	Kolhapur State Area	816
Maharashtra	755-756	Maharashtra	817
Bombay Area	755	Marathwada Area	816-817
Kolhapur State Area	755-756		

SUBJECT INDEX

865

Merged States Area	816	Holkar State Area	432-433
Vidarbha Area	817	Mahakoshal Area	431
Waste Lands		Merged States Area	431-432
Andhra Pradesh	32	Vindhya Pradesh Area	433
Andhra Area	32	Madras	569
Madras Area (Added Territories)	32	Andhra Pradesh Area	569
Assam	98	Madras Area	569
Bihar	138	Merged States Area	569
Bihar Area	138	Travancore-Cochin Area	569
Merged States Area	138	Maharashtra	784-785
Gujarat	138	Berar Area	785
Gujarat Area	197-198	Bombay Area	784
Kutch Area	197	Kolhapur State Area	784
Merged States Area	197-198	Merged States Area	785
Saurashtra Area	197	Vidarbha Area	785
Jammu and Kashmir	197	Weeds	
Kerala	285-286	Madhya Pradesh	429
Madras Area	328-329	Holkar State Area	429
Travancore State Area	329	Madhya Bharat Area	429
Madhya Pradesh	328-329	Mahakoshal Area	429
Bhopal State Area	431-433	Maharashtra	783
Gwalior State Area	432	Vidarbha Area	783
	432		

Pathari State Area	423	Trees	
Rajasthan Area	424	Gujarat	198-200
Rajgarh State Area	423	Baroda State Area	198
Ratlam State Area	423	Gondal State Area	198-199
Rewa State Area	424	Junagarh State Area	199-200
Sailana State Area	423	Saurashtra Area	200
Samthar State Area	424	Jammu and Kashmir	287-292
Sitamau State Area	423	Madhya Pradesh	434-435
Vindhya Pradesh Area	424	Bhopal State Area	434
Madras	562-566	Gwalior State Area	434
Andhra Pradesh Area	565-566	Holkar State Area	434-435
Madras Area	562-564	Maharashtra	785-786
Madras State	565	Kolhapur State Area	785-786
Travancore-Cochin Area	564-565	Maharashtra	786
Maharashtra	772-777	Village Common Lands	
Berar Area	776	Jammu and Kashmir	278-279
Bombay Area	772-774	Warehousing	
Kolhapur State Area	774	Andhra Pradesh	43
Marathwada Area	776-777	Andhra Area	43
Merged States Area	775-776	Madras Area (Added	
Phaltan State Area	774-775	Territories)	43
Ramdurg State Area	775	Telangana Area	43
Sangli State Area	775	Assam	104
Vidarbha Area	777	Bihar	145
Transfer of Land		Bihar State	145
Andhra Pradesh	21-22	Gujarat	216
Andhra Area	21-22	Baroda State Area	216
Madras Area (Added		Gondal State Area	216
Territories)	22	Gujarat State	216
Telangana Area	22	Saurashtra Area	216
Assam	88	Kerala	335-336
Bihar	129	Kerala	336
Bihar Area	129	Madras Area	336
Gujarat	184	Travancore-Cochin Area	336
Baroda State Area	184	Travancore State Area	335
Gondal State Area	184	Madhya Pradesh	463-464
Junagarh State Area	184	Bhopal State Area	463
Jammu and Kashmir	260-262	Madhya Bharat Area	463-464
Kerala	319-320	Mahakoshal Area	463
Cochin State Area	319	Merged States Area	463
Travancore-Cochin Area	319-320	Rajasthan Area	464
Madhya Pradesh	403-405	Vindhya Pradesh Area	464
Gwalior State Area	404	Madras	590-591
Holkar State Area	404-405	Andhra Pradesh Area	591
Madhya Bharat Area	405	Madras Area	590-591
Mahakoshal Area	403-404	Travancore-Cochin Area	591
Madras	552	Maharashtra	816-817
Madras Area	552	Bombay Area	816
Travancore-Cochin Area	552	Kolhapur State Area	816
Maharashtra	755-756	Maharashtra	817
Bombay Area	755	Marathwada Area	816-817
Kolhapur State Area	755-756		

SUBJECT INDEX

865

Merged States Area	816	Holkar State Area	432-433
Vidarbha Area	817	Mahakoshal Area	431
Waste Lands		Merged States Area	431-432
Andhra Pradesh	32	Vindhya Pradesh Area	433
Andhra Area	32	Madras	569
Madras Area (Added Territories)	32	Andhra Pradesh Area	569
Assam	98	Madras Area	569
Bihar	138	Merged States Area	569
Bihar Area	138	Travancore-Cochin Area	569
Merged States Area	138	Maharashtra	784-785
Gujarat	197-198	Berar Area	785
Gujarat Area	197	Bombay Area	784
Kutch Area	197-198	Kolhapur State Area	784
Merged States Area	197	Merged States Area	785
Saurashtra Area	197	Vidarbha Area	785
Jammu and Kashmir	285-286	Weeds	
Kerala	328-329	Madhya Pradesh	429
Madras Area	329	Holkar State Area	429
Travancore State Area	328-329	Madhya Bharat Area	429
Madhya Pradesh	431-433	Mahakoshal Area	429
Bhopal State Area	432	Maharashtra	783
Gwalior State Area	432	Vidarbha Area	783

ERRATA

<i>Page</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>In place of</i>
2	—	12	of 1959	1959
3	2	9	1828	1928
3	2	10	1828	1928
6	1	37	2·1 Amended	3·1 Amended
6	1	39	2·2 Adapted	3·2 Adapted
6	2	14	1828	1928
6	2	15	1828	1928
12	2	22	5 Edw. 3	Edw. 3
17	2	40	69 of 1358	25 of 1359
31	1	11	1·4 Adapted	1·3 Adapted
31	1	13	1·3 Application	1·4 Application
35	1	4	Irrigation (Levy of Betterment	Levy of Betterment
39	1	21	Act 5 of 1337	Act of 1337
39	1	47	1·2 Application	1·1 Application
39	2	3	1·1 Application	1·2 Application
45	1	17	1918	1884
45	1	18	10 of 1918	12 of 1884
46	1	41	1888	1886
46	2	34	1918	1884
46	2	35	10 of 1918	12 of 1884
49	2	34	—Hyderabad Act	1·1 Hyderabad Act
49	2	36	1·1 Amended	1·2 Amended
49	2	38	1·2 Amended	1·3 Amended
49	2	40	1·3 Amended	1·4 Amended
49	2	42	1·4 Amended	1·5 Amended
49	2	44	1·5 Amended	1·6 Amended
49	2	46	1·6 Repealed	1·7 Repealed
65	2	34	Ignore	
69	2	11	Hills (the tract transferred from the	Hills by Notification No. 920-P., dated
73	2	3	3·19 Declared	3·16 Declared
73	2	12	3·16 Declared	3·17 Declared
73	2	25	3·20 Repealed	3·19 Repealed
73	2	27	3·17 Declared	3·20 Declared
96	1	11	1930	1936
96	1	13	1936	1930
127	1	23	1. The Bengal	The Bengal
132	2	2	1·2 Amended	1·1 Amended
132	2	4	1·1 Adapted	1·2 Adapted
136	2	25	Act 2	Act 3



ERRATA

867

<i>Page</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>In place of</i>
136	2	42	Act 2	Act 3
141	2	38	Act 2	Act 3
162	1	11	1892	1872
162	2	4	1975	1974
167	2	10	1949	1849
172	1	42	at the time	the time
185	2	After line 13	formation of Gujarat State on May 1,	—
199	2	9	1915	1910
200	1	45	1. The Indian	The Indian
205	2	After line 16	SEEDS (as heading)	—
238	1	24	3. The Jammu	2. The Jammu
238	1	32	3-1 Amplified	2-1 Amplified
238	1	38	3-2 Amended	2-2 Amended
238	1	46	3-3 Obsolete	2-3 Obsolete
238	1	47	4. The Jammu	3. The Jammu
238	2	6	4-1 Obsolete	3-1 Obsolete
238	2	7	5. The Jammu	4. The Jammu
238	2	14	5-1 Amplified	4-1 Amplified
238	2	22	5-1-1 Amended	4-1-1 Amended
238	2	31	5-1-2 Application	4-1-2 Application
238	2	35	1943	1932
238	2	39	5-2 Amended	4-2 Amended
238	2	46	5-3 Amended	4-3 Amended
239	1	1	5-4 Amended	4-4 Amended
239	1	7	5-5 Repealed	4-5 Repealed
239	1	14	6. The Jammu	5. The Jammu
239	1	21	6-1 Obsolete	5-1 Obsolete
239	1	22	7. The Jammu	6. The Jammu
239	1	31	7-1 Amplified	6-1 Amplified
239	1	37	2. The Jammu	7. The Jammu
239	1	47	2-1 Obsolete	7-1 Obsolete
257	2	13	1919	1918
280	1	5	1920	1921
297	2	13 to 18	Ignore	1921
328	1	23	2. The Madras	1. The Madras
328	2	3	2-1 Adapted	1-1 Adapted
328	2	5	2-2 Repealed	1-2 Repealed
328	2	7	1. The Malabar	2. The Malabar
328	2	11	1-1 Adapted	2-1 Adapted
328	2	13	1-2 Repealed	2-2 Repealed

<i>Page</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>In place of</i>
454	2	7	<i>Gwallor Act</i>	<i>Central Act</i>
454	2	16	<i>Central Act</i>	<i>Gwallor Act</i>
534	1	45	5 Edw. 3	Edw. 3
603	1	15	<i>Central Act</i>	<i>Madras Act</i>
603	1	16	1. The Co-operative	1. The Madras Co-operative Credit
603	1	17	Central Act 2	Madras Act 2
635	—	27	between the Company and himself, all his rights and possessions	Kurgut, Pateywarree, etc., and Saitphut. (2) In Kuny-wulleet <i>pargana</i>
705	1	12	4743	4473
705	2	18	4743	4473
725	1	43	<i>Bombay Act</i>	<i>Bombay Acts</i>
732	2	2	1949	1948
732	2	36	1949	1948
748	1	44	Bombay	Bomay
823	2	46	1, 1949	1 1949,
823	2	50	4384/46-F-III	4384/46-III

*Addenda*

xvii	—	38	1915-1919	1915
xviii	—	13 & 30	1915-1919	1915
xix	—	36	Orissa and	Orissa or
xxiv	—	40 & 42	1915-1919	1915
xxvi	—	23	1915-1919	1915
xxviii	—	38	developed	other developed
xxxii	—	31	parts are	parts is
55	—	37	1915-1919	1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5 C.101)
55	—	38	Governor's Province on January 3,	Lieutenant Governor's Province on January 1,
55	—	41	retained as	raised to
113	—	30	retained as	raised to that of
345	—	4	1915-1919	1919 (9 and 10 Geo. 5, C. 101)